the ultimate index

Table Of Contents

Introduction....3
Update History....4
Book Abbreviations....5
Numbers & Symbols....6
A....7
B....30
C....50
D....81
E....101
F....114
G....129
H....143
I....157
J....167
K....171
L....179
M....192
N....218
O....227
P....234
Q....257
R....259
S....274
T....317
U....337
V....343
W....351
X....362
Y....363
Z....366

What this work is:
This is a compilation of the indices and selected table of contents from the Hero System Fifth Edition releases. Correlated and placed into one large document for reference only.

What this work is not:
Anything else. There are no rules, write-ups or examples here. Just each index from each published book.

The book references are by Book Abbreviation and Page Number, if an entry appears in more than one book each instance will be listed. The books are abbreviated to save space. Wherever possible the abbreviations are Common Use amongst Herophiles – mostly on the Hero Boards.

Thanks to Steve Long for not only writing Fifth Edition but bringing Hero Games back from the dead, along with Darren Watts and Secret Master. And an especially big thanks for sending me the electronic copies of all the indices, saving me untold hours of work.

Lastly, since Hero Games isn't going anywhere anytime soon, and will continue to publish books, I'm considering this a Living Document. I hope to add new indices as the books are released. Since there are plans to add to and change this document there are also plans to refine the entries as much as possible. One such plan is to reference any page which contains a Character Writeup for easy reference for anyone looking for a particular Setting character sheet.

This work is compiled by Gordon Feiner, and he is not an employee of Hero Games/DOJ. He does this in his free time for Hero Fans. If you have any suggestions for this document he can be found on the Hero Boards under the name ghost-angel, feel free to contact him there.

The HERO System™ ® is DOJ, Inc.'s trademark for its roleplaying system. See www.herogames.com for more information.
The HERO System and all associated games, game products, terms, and images are copyright © 2006 by DOJ, Inc.

Initial Index; March 29, 2006 (43 Books)

Ultimate Martial Artist; Bestiary; Ultimate Vehicle; Vehicle Sourcebook; Sidekick; Ultimate Brick; Ultimate Mystic; Fifth Edition Revised; Ultimate Metamorph; Equipment Guide; Combat Handbook; Champions; Champions Universe; Conquerors, Killers, And Crooks; Millenium City; UNTIL Superpowers Databse 1; VIPER Coils Of The Serpent; UNTIL Defenders Of Freedom; Gadgets & Gear; Galactic Champions; The Mystic World; DEMON Servants Of Darkness; Vibora Bay; Villainy Amok; Hidden Lands; Teen Champions; UNTIL Superpowers Database 2; Star Hero; Terran Empire; Spacer's Toolkit; Alien Wars; Ninja Hero; Fantasy Hero; Fantasy Hero Grimoire 1; Turakian Age; Fantasy Hero Grimoire 2; Valdorian Age; Asian Bestiary 1; Dark Champions; Hudson City; Dark Champions The Animated Series; Pulp Hero; Masterminds And Madmen

Update June 07, 2006 (4 Books)

Ultimate Speedster; Arcane Adversaries; Worlds Of Empire; Asian Bestiary 2

Update February , 2007 (9 Books)

Ultimate Mentalist; You Gotta Have Character; Ultimate Skill; Everyman; Evil Unleashed; Monsters, Minions, And Marauders; Nobles, Knights, And Necromancers; Predators; Thrilling Places

Book Abbreviations

5ER	**Fifth Edition Revised**
HSB	HERO System Bestiary
HSVS	HERO System Vehicle Sourcebook
SDK	HERO System Sidekick
EG	HERO System Equipment Guide
HCH	HERO System Combat Handbook
YGHC	You Gotta Have Character
	The Ultimate Series
UMA	Ultimate Martial Artist
TUV	The Ultimate Vehicle
TUB	The Ultimate Brick
UMY	The Ultimate Mystic
UMM	The Ultimate Metamorph
USP	The Ultimate Speedster
TUM	The Ultimate Mentalist
TUS	The Ultimate Skill
CH	**Champions**
CU	Champions Universe
CKC	Conquerors, Killers and Crooks
MC	Millennium City
USPD1	UNTIL Superpowers Database 1
VPR	VIPER- Coils Of The Serpent
UDOF	UNTIL Defenders of Freedom
G&G	Gadgets And Gear
GC	Galactic Champions
TMW	The Mystic World
DSD	DEMON Servants of Darkness
AA	Arcane Adversaries
VB	Vibora Bay
VAmk	Villainy Amok
HL	Hidden Lands
TC	Teen Champions
USPD2	UNTIL Superpowers Database 2
EV	Everyman
EU	Evil Unleashed
SH	**Star HERO**
TE	Terran Empire
ST	Spacers Toolkit
AW	Alien Wars
WoE	Worlds Of Empire
NH	**Ninja HERO**
FH	**Fantasy HERO**
FHG1	Fantasy HERO Grimoire 1
MMM	Monsters, Minions, And Marauders
TA	Turakian Age
FHG2	Fantasy HERO Grimoire 2
VA	Valdorian Age
NKN	Nobles, Knights, And Necromancers
AB1	Asian Beastiary 1
AB2	Asian Beastiary 2
DC	**Dark Champions**
HC	Hudson City
DCP	Predators
DCTAS	Dark Champions: The Animated Series
PH	**Pulp HERO**
MM	Masterminds and Madmen
TP	Thrilling Places

!ral (planet) TE.33
.22 Ballpoint Pen Gun DC.286; EG.169
.41 Semiautomatic Pistol with AP Ammunition (example power) 5ER.251
.45 Semiautomatic Pistol with Penetrating Frangible Ammunition (example power) 5ER.266
'Ndrangheta DC.292
"3T" Treaded Troop Transport ST.46
+1 Damage Class HCH.96
+P and +P+ (bullet modification) DC.208; EG.70
10-Gauge Shotgun (example power) 5ER.304
1939 World's Fair PH.158
22nd Avenue Playas VB.86
240-Degree Perception (Sense Modifier) 5ER.164
2-N Violet GC.66
37 Chief Nats (type of nat) AB2.109
360 View System (example technology) SH.207
360-Degree Perception (Sense Modifier) 5ER.164
360-Degree Viewing System (example equipment) TUV.160
3434-XC TC.127
3d6 rolls, odds on TUS.6, 32
40mm Fragmentation Grenade Round (example power) 5ER.258
47 Ronin NH.66
5-point doubling rule 5ER.456; DC.265
58 Blood-Drinking Deities AB2.134
61 Cygni SH.74, 78, 108
707/720, Boeing HSVS.51
86ers WoE.77
9mm Submachine Gun (example power) 5ER.252

A Glimpse Of Hell (enchanted item) DSD.142
A'abiriron (Qliphoth) UMY.188
A'arab Zarag (Qliphoth) UMY.188
A'athiel (Qliphoth) UMY.188
A-School DC.51
AAO Sensors WoE.7, 138
Aar (Lemurian noble house) HL.119
Aardvark, F-111F HSVS.75
AAV7A1 (LVTP7) AAAV HSVS.37
Abaddon DC.350
Abakua (sect/type of Voodoo) UMY.116-17
Abat AB2.89
Abath AB1.10
Abbandando, Frank "the Dasher" PH.158
Abbot, James (member of the Circle of the Scarlet Moon) CU.140
Abbott, Geoffrey (Supervillain Defense Attorney) EV.34
Abbotsford, BC (VIPER stronghold) VPR.37
Abbreviations CU.5; SH.5
ABC Cabs VB.33
Abd el Krim PH.192
Abducted girl (genre element) PH.12
Abdul-Hamid, Sharad MC.31
Abdulkadar, Ararat WoE.91
Abechan HL.45
Abeno Seimei UMY.213
Abercrombie, Aloysius (member of the Trismegistus Council) CU.139
Abernathy, Kevin UDOF.121
Abiogenesis UMY.122
Ablative (Limitation) 5ER.115
Ablative And Reflective Armors SH.155-56
Ablative Armor (example equipment) TUV.135
Ablative Armors EG.183
Ablative Foam (example equipment) TUV.135
Ablative Foam (example technology) SH.156
Ablative Vest (example technology) SH.156
Abominable Snowman AB2.132
Aborigines, Australian PH.220, 222
Aborting DC.177; TUV.174
Aborting An Action 5ER.361; HSB.31; HCH.21; SDK.89; TUS.390; TUM.246
Abracadabra Wand HL.108
Abrams, Sebastian (Eccentric CEO) EV.10
Abrasions DC.171
Abrasions, Forensic Medicine and TUS.184
Abrin (poison) EG.138
Absolute effects for spells FH.250-51
Absolute Effects Rule TUB.34
Absolute Range Sense (Talent) 5ER.87
Absolute Time Sense SH.50
Absolute Time Sense (Talent) 5ER.87; SDK.32
Absorb Fire USPD1.94
Absorb Power USPD1.80
Absorbing Brick (brick archetype) TUB.23
Absorption FH.110
Absorption SH.52-54
Absorption (Power) 5ER.131, 155; NH.29; TUB.34; TUV.24; TUM.72, 78
Abstract Dimensions UMY.78
Absurdities, unexplained (genre element) PH.17
Abu Nidal Organization (terrorist organization) DC.307
Abyss, the TMW.9
Abyssinia PH.191
Abyzinia HL.6; VA.24, 81, 162, 171
Abyzinian (language) VA.85, 100
Abyzinian Merchant Package Deal VA.96
Abyzinian Night, the VA.39, 150
Academic calendar, Ravenswood TC.64
Academic World HC.116
Academic World MC.45
Academy, Imperial Military TE.61, 72
Acantilado (super-strong Mexican hero) CU.69
Accelerating SDK.40
Acceleration 5ER.122, 364; HCH.25; TUV.22, 86, 177; USP.27, 205, 238
Acceleration in space SH.185-87
Accelerator Pack (example technology) SH.153
Acceptable Elemental Controls 5ER.315
Access (Perk) 5ER.78; TUS.53; TMW.92; UMY.39

Access To Briah (Fringe Benefit) TMW.44
Accessories for firearms DC.232; EG.94
Accident (brick background/origin) TUB.19
Accident (metamorph background) UMM.8
Accidental Change FH.138, 353
Accidental Change SH.61, 273
Accidental Change (Disadvantage) 5ER.157, 214, 329; SDK.76; CH.64; TUB.47; UMM.68; UMY.68
ACCM (distribution control) DC.87
Accountant EV.12
Accounting (Science Skill) DC.77
Accuracy USPD1.105
Accuracy (power) UMM.128
Accuracy (ACC) (alternate form of DEX) USP.14
Accuracy Aids TUV.119
Accuracy, use of CSLs TUS.120
Accurate
- Adder 5ER.197; USP.38
- Advantage DC.97
- Heroic Talent PH.265
- Super-Skill DC.107
- Variant of Area Of Effect [One Hex] 5ER.248

Accurate Gliding (speedster power) USP.120
Accurate Sprayfire (Skill) TUS.86
Accursed characters UMY.15
Ace Burgers MC.45
Ace Magazines PH.8
Acetylene torch, damage from 5ER.445
Ach'arjhatha (planet) TE.79
Achaea TMW.20
Acharamoth (Archon) UMY.95
Acharya, Captain Kumar AW.18, 42, 61, 72
Acharya's Gambit AW.18
Achernar SH.74, 78
Achilles TMW.24
Achilles (Golden Age hero, created by Project Achilles) CU.40
Achilles, Project CU.40
Achinese PH.204
ACI MC.45-46, 96; TC.69
ACI (Franklin Stone's corporation). CU.59
ACI Building VB.26, 49
ACI Forum VB.26-27, 37
Acid (example special effect) 5ER.96
Acid (special effect), underwater HL.37
Acid Cloud USPD1.8
Acid Control USPD1.11
Acid Powers USPD1.8
Acid Projection USPD1.8
Acid Sheen USPD1.10
Acid Shield USPD1.11
Acid Squirter ..... G&G.54
Acid Tunneling USPD2.6
Acid, as special effect, underwater HCH.159
Acid-Proof USPD1.10
Acid-Sensitive Clothes (Weird Science gadget) PH.331
Acidic Blood USPD1.10
Acidic Point Defense USPD2.5
Acidic Secretions (example power) 5ER.272
Ackál (planet) TE.23; WoE.112, 152
Ackálian Border War WoE.60
Ackálian Empire GC.32, 39; TE.76-77, 134, 200
Ackálians (species)
- Generally GC.26-28, 32, 39; TE.24-25
- Male (Social Limitation) TE.25
- Melee Weapons ST.7-8
- Military Vehicles ST.51
- Neutral Zone TE.74
- Package Deal TE.25
- Sickle EG.172; SH.148

Ackálian Starships ST.96
Ackálian Wars Memorial WoE.124
Ackális d'ptef GC.101
Ackorsha GC.32, 39
Ackorsha (Ackálian military) TE.76
Aconite (poison) EG.138

Acoustic weapons ... DC.262; EG.126
Acquiring Equipment ... DC.264
Acquiring Equipment ... EG.146-51
Acrobat's Grace ... FHG2.84
Acrobatic Leaping (example power) ... 5ER.196
Acrobatics
(Skill) ... 5ER.49; HSB.11; TUS.69; PH.255; SDK.24; UMA.112; UMM.14; TUV.17, 106; USP.21
Resisting Throws with ... HCH.91
Underwater ... HCH.157; HL.35
Acting (Skill) ... 5ER.49; SDK.24; HSB.11; TUS.73; FH.84; SH.40; UMY.31
Acting first
Generally ... 5ER.9, 356, 360; HCH.16, 20; TUS.390; DC.177
After Block or Throw ... HCH.58-59, 90
Fast Draw and ... TUS.180
Action (genre element) ... PH.10
Action Directe (terrorist organization) ... DC.308
Action Hero's Luck (Super-Skill) ... DC.139
Action, as element in genre ... DC.8
Action/Reaction Telekinesis (power) ... TUM.183; USPD2.114
Action-adventure genre ... DC.7
Actions ... 5ER.9, 16, 357; HCH.17; SDK.88-89
Actions in Starship Combat ... SH.212-13
Actions, separating from movement ... USP.209
Actions Table ... 5ER.363; HCH.24
Actions that take no time ... 5ER.358; HCH.18; SDK.88
Actions, vehicular ... TUV.172
Activate electronic devices, function of Electronics ... TUS.177
Activate mechanical devices, function of Mechanics ... TUS.232
Activating equipment, function of Systems Operation ... TUS.320
Activating Powers ... 5ER.102
Activation Roll (Limitation) ... 5ER.100, 283; SDK.68; DC.99; FH.130; UMA.133; UMM.62; UMY.62; USP.52
Active Defense (Super-Skill) ... DC.124
Active Points ... 5ER.16, 94, 244
Active Sonar (Enhanced Sense) ... 5ER.163; SDK.48
Activist, Student ... EV.57
Activity PSs ... TUS.253-54
Actor ... EV.24, 30
Actor (Skill Combinations) ... TUS.8
Actors and acting ... HC.88
Actress ... EV.21
Acute Foresight (Heroic Talent) ... PH.277
Adair Media Enterprises ... MC.51
Adair Network ... VB.34
Adair Publishing (corporation). ... CU.59
Adair Publishing and Media ... MC.25
Adair Theater ... MC.27
Adair, Gemma ... MC.51
Adair, Lewis ... MC.51
Adair, Sherman ... MC.30, 94
Adair, Theresa ... MC.51, 96
Adair-Net ... MC.39
Adam Belial ... DSD.31
Adamant (planet) ... TE.69; WoE.58, 144
Adamant Metals Exchange ... WoE.59
Adams, Evangeline ... PH.137
Adams, Lazarus ... MM.68
Adams, Logan ... MM.69-73
Adams-Onis Treaty ... VB.10
Adapting The Rules To Your Game ... 5ER.560
Add more yaks ... PH.353
Adder (VIPER supervillain) ... VPR.136; CU.112
Adders
Generally ... 5ER.16, 244
Additional BODY Or DEF (Adder) ... 5ER.168
Affecting with Adjustment Powers ... 5ER.107
Affects Porous ... USPD1.10
In Multipowers ... 5ER.322
Mobile Perception Point ... USPD1.164
Multiple Combat Effects ... USPD1.251
Multiple Perception Points ... USPD1.164
Not mandatory to use ... 5ER.102
Varying Combat Effects ... USPD1.251
Addiction ... 5ER.331

Adding Damage 5ER.405-09; HCH.106-11; EG.9
Adding damage with velocity USP.268
Addis Ababa PH.191
Additional BODY Or DEF (Adder) 5ER.168
Additional Skill Rolls after failure TUS.17
Adelaide PH.220
Adelard, County of VA.70, 159
Aden PH.200
Adept (Package Deal) TE.121
Adherence USPD2.75
Adherence (speedster power) USP.128
Adimiron (Qliphoth) UMY.188
ADIS UDOF.120
Aditi (Hindu goddess) UMY.204
Adjacent hexes HCH.41, 82
Adjustable Form (type of Minor Metamorph) UMM.7, 73
Adjusted and New Rules CH.153-55
Adjustment Powers
- Generally 5ER.105, 123, 155, 158, 177, 213, 224, 311, 314; SDK.37-38; FH.109; VA.169; TUB.33; UMM.59; UMY.45; USP.28, 47, 206; TUM.72; TUS.54
- Senses and 5ER.354; HCH.13

Admirability of Pulp heroes PH.224
Adolescent human, weight of 5ER.34
Adonis, Joey PH.158
Adramalech (demon) UMY.185
Adramalek DSD.31
Adrenal Stimulation (power) UMM.95
Adrenaline Junkie (type of agent) VPR.66
Adrenaline Surge (brick power) TUB.50
Adreno-Booster Drug (example power) SH.53
Adrucken VA.6
Adult human, weight and BODY of 5ER.34, 449
Adult villains TC.111
Adults and teens TC.23
Advanced Autopilot (example power) 5ER.220
Advanced Car Radio (example equipment) TUV.158
Advanced Chemical Weapons Research Project (ACW) UDOF.43
Advanced Concept Industries (ACI) (Franklin Stone's corporation). VB.49; MC.45-46, 96; CU.59
Advanced Concepts GC.37
Advanced Dodging (example power) DC.95
Advanced Fire Rules VAmk.71
Advanced Firearms SH.148-50
Advanced GPS Device (equipment) TUS.387
Advanced Hiding In Shadows (example power) 5ER.192
Advanced Individual Training DC.51
Advanced Mental Maneuvers TUM.255
Advanced Nightvision Goggles (example power) 5ER.162
Advanced Ninjutsu UMA.75-83
Advanced Personal Force Screen (example technology) SH.157-58
Advanced Research Group ..... CU.See "ARGENT"
Advanced Research Laboratory VB.59
Advanced Robotics Coalition (ACR) UDOF.43
Advanced Shapeshifting (example power) 5ER.216
Advanced Sleep Studies, Inc. DSD.40
Advanced Sneakiness (example power) 5ER.192
Advanced Superior Balance (example power) NH.35
Advanced Tech (Perk) SH.48
Advanced technology SH.143-44
Advanced Teleportation (example power) 5ER.233
Advanced Training School UDOF.52
Advancement within DEMON DSD.97
Advantage Summary Table 5ER.247
Advantaged attacks, adding damage to HCH.109
Advantages
- Generally ..... 5ER5ER.9, 244-78, also see "Power Advantages"; SDK.62; UMA.131; UMM.62; UMY.59; TUB.43; TUS.56; GC.15; TMW.96; NH.41-42; PH.263; FH.124-31; TUM.77
- Calculation Table 5ER.279
- Combat Skill Levels and TUS.117
- For Fantasy weapons EG.19
- For Martial Maneuvers UMA.104
- For STR TUB.18
- For weapons FH.180
- No Turn Mode USPD1.19

For Vehicles ... TUV.28
Senses and ... HCH.14
Underwater ... HL.40
Adventure (mood/meta-genre) ... CH.35-36
Adventure Centers ... WoE.97
Adventure design ... PH.351
Adventure Seeds ... NH.145-46
Adventure Structure ... DC.321
Adventure structure ... PH.354
Adventure structure and creation ... FH.347-50
Adventurers, in society ... TA.164
Adventuring ... DC.175
Adventuring ... SDK.86-104
Adventuring with Skills ... TUS.389
Adventuring, metamorphs and ... UMM.214
Adventuring, vehicular ... TUV.168-216
Adversaries ... DC.289
Adversary Attack Fighter (Ackálian starship) ... ST.98
Adverse Ground (Elementalism spell) ... VA.131
Advertising Executive ... EV.64
Advice From Dead Men (Necromancy spell) ... VA.134
Advisors to the Prince ... VA.23, 145
Advisory Council ... TE.81
Aegir ... UDOF.44, 128-30, 162
Aegir, the ... HL.110
Aeolian Shape ... FHG1.71
Aerial combat ... FH.151
Aerial Fighting (combat stunt) ... NH.52
Aerial Mounted Combat ... HCH.32
Aerial spoor, type of track ... TUS.335
Aerie, the (main Chicago Nest) ... VPR.86
Aerobatics (Skill/optional form of Acrobatics) ... TUV.17; TUS.73; PH.255
Aeromancy (method of divination) ... UMY.34
Aeroreme Armada ... HL.48, 102
Aerospatiale Concorde ... HSVS.50
Aesir (Norse gods) ... UMY.205
AET (ammunition type) ... EG.65; DC.201
AET Composite (ammunition type) ... EG.65; DC.201
Aethereal Corruption (example power) ... 5ER.269
Affected As Another Sense Or More Than One Sense (Limitation) ... 5ER.126
Affected As Multiple Classes Of Minds (Physical Limitation) ... TUM.85
Affected by EGO +30 Mental Illusion, effect on DCV ... HCH.37
Affected By [Type Of Mental Power] (Physical Limitation) ... TUM.84
Affected by Flash/Darkness/Invisibility, effect on DCV ... HCH.37
Affected by PRE/EGO +20 Presence Attack, effect on DCV ... HCH.37
Affected by PRE/EGO +30 Presence Attack, effect on DCV ... HCH.37
Affecting And Using Senses ... HCH.13
Affecting Senses ... 5ER.354
Affects Body Only (Limitation) ... 5ER.218
Affects Desolidified ... FH.124
Affects Desolidified (Advantage) ... 5ER.168, 176, 225, 247; SDK.63; TUB.43; UMY.59; USP.49
Affects Physical World (Advantage) ... 5ER.148
Affects Porous (Adder for Telekinesis) ... USPD1.10
Affects Porous (Adder) ... 5ER.230
Affects Whole Object (Limitation) ... 5ER.231
Affiliate program for superheroes ... UDOF.135
Afghan Turkestan ... PH.196
Afghanistan ... VPR.38; PH.196
AFIS ... DC.161
Africa ... DSD.130; UDOF.48; VPR.39; PH.186; TE.50-51
Africa, superhumans in ... CU.31, 73, 127
African civilizations ... UMY.172
Africanus-class heavy carrier ... TE.179
Afriel (angel) ... UMY.103
Afsluitdijk ... PH.180
Afterimages (example power) ... USPD1.204; USP.87
Afterlife Realms ... UMY.78
Against All Odds ... USPD2.80
Agaliarept (demon) ... UMY.185
Agathodaemon ... MMM.5
Age (Disadvantage) ... 5ER.329; CH.64-65; SH.61-62, 273-74; NH.43; FH.138, 353; UMA.135; USP.55; TUM.84;
Age Manipulation ... USPD1.232; USPD2.19
Age Manipulation (speedster power) ... USP.152
Age of characters ... TC.6

Age Of Reason/Piracy/Sail (Skill Period/modifier) ... TUS.35
Age, as campaign theme ... NH.68
Age-Altering Ray ... G&G.12
Agencies of the UN ... UDOF.22-23
Agent 57 (Chinese superhuman) ... CU.121
Agent divisions ... VPR.47
Agent Recruit (AR) ... UDOF.51-52
Agent Templates ... UDOF.171
Agent Templates ... VPR.183-90
Agents
Generally ... UDOF.50-75
In combat ... UDOF.132-34; VPR.165
Types of ... VPR.66
Aggravated assault, use of superpowers as ... CU.48
Aggressive Attack (Vehicle Maneuver) ... TUV.178
Agharti ... CU.130; HL.66, 69, 91; TMW.53; UMY.172
Aghora ... UMY.126
Aghoy ... AB2.82
Agile Brick (brick archetype) ... TUB.23
Agile Domination Haymaker (example mental power) ... TUM.141
Agile Haymaker (brick power) ... TUB.51
Agility (AGI) (alternate form of DEX) ... USP.14
Agility Skill Modifiers ... TUS.36
Agility Skills ... 5ER.48; TUS.62
Aging in Faerie ... TMW.23
Aging of campaigns ... CH.142-43
Agni (Hindu god) ... UMY.204
Agone the Smasher (supervillain) ... VPR.10
Agony ... FHG2.40
Agony Infliction Helmet (example power) ... 5ER.253
Agricultural Adjustment Administration (AAA) ... PH.154
Agriculture and Aquaculture ... VB.51
Agriculture, Atlantean ... HL.16
Agrippa, Henry Cornelius ... UMY.213
Aground, running ... TUV.57
Agta ... AB2.98
Aguila, El (deceased Mexican hero) ... CU.69
Agwi ... AB1.87
AH-1W SuperCobra (example vehicle) ... 5ER.476
AH-1W SuperCobra, et al. ... HSVS.93
AH-64 Apache (example vehicle) ... 5ER.476
AH-64 Apache Longbow Attack Helicopter (TUV) ... HSVS.45
Ahi AB1.91
Ahool ... AB1.99
Ahriman (god) ... UMY.187
Ahuizotl ... MMM.6
Aid FH.110
Aid SH.53
Aid (Power) ... 5ER.133, 354; SDK.45; DC.93; NH.29-30; TUB.35; UMA.119-21; UMM.59; TUV.24; USP.47; TUM.78
Aid, Senses and ... HCH.13
Aides ... VA.31
Aidita (Imperial hospital ship class) ... ST.80
Aiello gang ... PH.159
Aikens, Captain Dean ... VB.129
Aikido ... UMA.15
AIM-7 Sparrow Missile (example equipment) ... TUV.131
Ainu ... AB2.10, 65
Air (special effect), underwater ... HL.37
Air (Template) ... HSB.25
Air Adventure (subgenre) ... PH.20, 347
Air And Wind Powers ... USPD1.12
Air Apparent ... USPD1.19
Air Blast ... USPD1.12
Air Bomb (shotgun round) ... EG.73; DC.211
Air Boost ... USPD1.18
Air Bubble ... USPD1.19
Air Cavalry Package Deal ... VPR.51
Air Conditioner (Everyvehicle Equipment) ... TUV.42
Air Cushion ... USPD1.17
Air Elemental ... HSB.70-71
Air Elemental Package Deal ... FH.48
Air Force units ... AW.65
Air Into Gas ... USPD1.139
Air King (British pulp-era criminal) ... CU.10

Air Manipulation USPD1.249
Air Mastery USPD1.13
Air Navigation TUS.239
Air Platform (speedster power) USP.94
Air Point Defense USPD1.17
Air pressure USP.247
Air Rifle USPD1.14
Air Shield (example speedster power) USPD1.17; USP.88
Air Supply USPD2.9
Air travel distances PH.148
Air Vehicles HSVS.44-106
Air Wall USPD1.18
Air, as special effect, underwater HCH.159
Air, in the, effect on Knockback 5ER.419
Air, thin or insufficient FH.364
Air/Wind (example special effect) 5ER.96
Air-Cycle HSVS.143
Air-Cycle VPR.125
Air-lock Doors (security device) TUS.274
Airacobra, P-29N, et al. HSVS.59
Airbag (example equipment) TUV.141
Airborne (Base location) 5ER.465-66
Airborne Supremacy USPD1.13
Aircraft PH.313
Aircraft TUV.69-83
Aircraft UDOF.108-13
Aircraft Carrier
  Generally HSVS.108
  BODY of 5ER.449
  Guidelines for designing TUV.59
Airdam (example equipment) TUV.148
Airim AB1.65
Airlock door, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Airlocks SH.200
Airlocks (Everyvehicle Equipment) TUV.60, 92
Airlocks (example equipment) TUV.25
Airmada Pilot MM.33
Airplane Hit Location Tables TUV.190-91
Airplanes HSVS.45-89; PH.147
Airplanes, guidelines for designing TUV.73
Airport/Business Park (neighborhood) VB.23
Airports HC.24; MC.35; VB.23, 33
Airship (Zeppelin) (example Vehicle) TUV.75
Airship (Zeppelin) (TUV) HSVS.45
Airships PH.147, 313
Airships, guidelines for designing TUV.73
Airy Guard, An (Elementalism spell) VA.132
AIs (artificially intelligent computers) 5ER.459
Aishim (type of angel) UMY.180
AIT DC.51
AK 5ER.16
Akadazou (type of nat) AB2.110
Akakasoh (type of nat) AB2.110
Akashic Eye (spell) TMW.80
Akilieos, Aristofanes VA.76
Akils PH.201
Akula-Class Nuclear Submarine HSVS.133
Akumashibaru (demon-hunting Japanese hero) CU.75
Al CKC.146
Al Qaeda (terrorist organization) DC.309
Al, the Alligator Man VB.148
Al'gari (five-crested Varanyi) TE.38-39
Al'gari, House TE.85
Al'Raoud VA.30, 89, 148
al'Tarabi Mountains VA.83, 89
Al'tegg Heavy Cruiser (Varanyi starship) ST.118
Alabaster family VA.42
Alabaster, Lady Cyndera VA.42, 147, 150
Alakai AB1.85
Alapai, Princess WoE.46
Alambeth Prime AW.10, 19, 39, 77
Al-Aqsa Martyrs' Brigade (terrorist organization) DC.307
Alan AB2.87
Alarch Denbrose NKN.115
Alarm Clock Of Luck USPD2.79

Alarms TUS.275, 284
Albedo SH.88-89, 278
Alberich TMW.24, 87
Albertus Magnus, Saint UMY.213
Albion (mystic British hero) CU.71, 125
Alcatraz PH.160
Alchemica (example character) USPD1.267-68
Alchemist Package Deal FH.75
Alchemists (element of Fantasy) FH.25
Alchemy
Generally TMW.72; UMY.120
New Talent for sorcerers VA.168
School of magic FH.228
Alchera HL.70
Alcoke, Thomasin UDOF.45
Aldan PH.184
Aldebaran SH.74, 78
Aldermen VA.23, 146
Aldressa the Weeper VA.32
Alena Drake (example character) 5ER.526
Aleph TMW.9
Alepus Gamma WoE.19
Alertness USPD1.105
Alertness (power) UMM.129
Alexander PH.185
Alexander I PH.178
Alexander, Roberta MC.102
Alexander's Gate TMW.69
Alexandretta PH.200
Alfonso XIII PH.181
Algashar's Dominion Of The Mind FHG1.167
Algashar's Glamour Of Fright FHG1.175
Alger, Broer, and Cole VB.96
Algeria PH.188
Algol SH.74, 78
Algor mortis, Forensic Medicine and TUS.182; DC.169
Algul (type of vampire) UMY.210
Ali, Dr. Abnel MC.5
Ali, Pvt. Ahmet VB.71
Alicante, Javier (example character) TUM.232
Alice Springs HL.70
Alice Springs PH.222
Alien (brick background/origin) TUB.19
Alien (origin type) CH.59
Alien abduction UMY.178
Alien Beastie MC.103
Alien blade weapons SH.148
Alien civilizations SH.109-40
Alien class of minds TUM.21
Alien cuisine SH.117
Alien fauna MC.87
Alien languages TUS.224
Alien life, effect on atmospheric composition SH.87
Alien Martial Artist (character archetype) UMA.107
Alien Military Vehicles ST.51
Alien Pheromones (example power) SH.57
Alien Physiology (Physical Limitation) SH.64
Alien Probe VAmk.25-48
Alien species
Generally SH.14; AW.25
As NPCs SH.122-24
Creating SH.115-23
SF without aliens SH.110-11
Alien Starships ST.96
Alien technology SH.144
Alien technology (Technological Skill modifier) TUS.40
Alien technology, compatability of TE.135-36
Alien Wars ..... GC.26; WoE.See "Xenovores"
Alienness (Interaction Skill modifier) TUS.37
Aliens
Generally CU.95; GC.6
Generally, in Champions campaigns CH.52-53
Acting and TUS.75
As creatures HSB.7
Element of Science Fiction genre 5ER.531

Expert On ... EV.56, 58, 73
NASA and ... CH.33
Place/role in Human space ... AW.43
Source of superpowers ... CH.44
Alisadra, the Great ... WoE.22
Alkahest ... UMY.122
All Or Nothing (Limitation) ... 5ER.241
All or nothing effect of Mental Powers ... TUM.25
All The Time In The World ... USPD2.119
All-American (United States's official superhero) ... CU.23, 37
Allah ... TMW.33
Allamanda ... TMW.47
Allbright, Chamomile (Atropos) ... MM.73
Allegory, in Crossworlds Fantasy ... FH.10
Allen Gilbert ... MM.106
Allen, Dory (NPC) ... VAmk.83
Allen, Fred ... PH.156
Allen, Gracie ... PH.131
Allies ... HC.225
Allies ... TA.305-314
Alligator ... HSB.149-50
Alligators ... VB.20
Allocating Combat Skill Levels ... TUS.119
Allocating Multipower points ... 5ER.321
Allocating VPP points ... 5ER.324
Allotment of spells per day ... FH.233, 245
Allotment, annual for equipment and agents, for Nests ... VPR.82
All-Purpose Petty Obstacle Warriors ... TMW.112
All-Seeing Eye (example spell) ... FH.263
All-Seeing Eye Of Skarn, The ... TMW.114
Allure Perfume ... G&G.54
Almas ... AB1.30
Almena, Andre ... GC.66
Almena, Andre (Earth's Star*Guardian) ... CU.25, 132
Alone (Amyklai surname) ... VA.79
Alone, Svenair ... VA.30, 147-48
Alp-luachra (type of faery) ... UMY.195
Alpes Maritimes ... PH.180
Alpha Aleb ... WoE.112
Alpha Centauri ... SH.74, 78, 107-08
Alpha Centauri (planets) ... TE.69
Alpha Centauri IV ... GC.25
Alpha Kurkov ... WoE.58
Alpha Ultra III ... AW.39
Alpha-class villains, as rated by Superhuman Survey ... CU.39
Alric the Unmoved ... VA.64, 66, 171
Alric the Younger ... VA.160, 171
Alrich the True Emperor ... VA.16
Altair ... SH.74, 78, 108
Altar, in Demonhames ... DSD.117-18
Altars (element of Fantasy) ... FH.25
Alter Appearance (power) ... USPD2.66; UMM.125
Alter Density (variant Power) ... UMM.26
Alter Size (variant Power) ... UMM.53
Alter The Weather (speedster power) ... USP.119
Alter/Inflict Emotions (power) ... TUM.115; USPD1.82
Alterable Effect (Adder) ... TUM.25, 29
Alterable Size (Adder) ... 5ER.100
Alteration (mentalist background) ... TUM.6
Alteration (speedster background) ... USP.6
Altered (Template) ... HSB.21
Altered Duplicates (Advantage) ... 5ER.155
Altered Skin ... USPD1.143
Altering appearance, function of Disguise ... TUS.173
Altering Characteristics ... 5ER.561
Altering Disadvantages during game play ... 5ER.328
Altering the Range Modifier ... DC.192; HCH.165
Altering the Skill Roll ... TUS.12
Alternate Attack Roll calculations ... 5ER.371
Alternate Characteristics, Skills Rolls and ... TUS.11
Alternate Combat Value (Advantage) ... TUM.77
Alternate Desolidification ... UMM.25
Alternate Destination (speedster power) ... USP.94
Alternate dimensions ... CH.53
Alternate histories ... CH.23-24

Alternate histories ... SH.240-41
Alternate histories or Earths ... TMW.10
Alternate History Fantasy (subgenre) ... UMY.148
Alternate world, as defining element of Fantasy ... FH.8
Alternate Worlds ... UMY.79
Alternate worlds (element of Fantasy genre) ... 5ER.509
Alterna-Teen (clique/Package Deal) ... TC.29
Alternative schools ... TC.11
Alvantin ... AB1.73
Alvaran Nineforms (example character) ... UMM.197
Alvarez, Carmelita and Rosa ... MM.109
Always Direct (Limitation) ... 5ER.222
Always On ... SH.61
Always On (Limitation) ... 5ER.173, 182, 284; SDK.68
Alzamar's Cloak Of The Unseen ... FHG1.182
Alzamar's Mantle Of Misperception ... FHG1.182
Amabael (angel) ... UMY.103
Aman (Israeli intelligence agency) ... DC.43
Amaterasu ... AB2.6, 59
Amateur Detective Package Deal ... PH.229-30
Amatol (explosive) ... DC.260; EG.123
Amaymon (demon) ... UMY.185
Amazing escapes (genre element) ... DC.23
Amazing Man ... DSD.14
Amazing Man I (member of the Fabulous Five, father of Amazing Man II) ... CU.13, 16, 24
Amazing Man II ... HL.28
Amazing Man II ... VAmk.139
Amazing Man II (hero, son of Amazing Man I and Siren, member of the Sentinels) ... CU.19, 23, 26, 68
Amazon Jungle ... PH.164
Amazons, Donburil ... TE.42, 87
Ambassador Bridge ... MC.89
Ambassadors ... VA.23, 146, 154
Ambernaud's Augmentation ... FHG2.6
Ambernaud's Disruption ... FHG2.7
Ambidexterity ... HCH.49
Ambidexterity (Talent) ... 5ER.87; SDK.32; UMM.16
Ambidextrous Conversion (firearm modification) ... DC.238; EG.101
Ambient magic ... FH.221
Ambient Weather Enhancement ... USPD2.123
Ambulance ... HSVS.13
Ambushes, planning, function of Tactics ... TUS.332
Amenokal ... PH.189
Amentum ... FH.174
Ameretat (amesha spenta) ... UMY.182
American black bear ... 5ER.452
American Business Machinery (corporation) ... CU.59
American Business Machines ... MC.25, 52
American Eagle (Golden Age hero) ... CU.12
American from the Orient (character archetype) ... UMA.107
American From The Orient (martial arts character archetype) ... 5ER.517
American Light Arms ... VB.50
American ninja, modern ... UMA.83
American occult republic ... TMW.69
American Revolution ... VB.10
American Soldier Enhancement Project ... MC.46
American Superhuman and Paranormal Registration Act ... CU.24, 35-36
American Type 4-4-0 Steam Locomotive ... HSVS.24
American viewpoint ... NH.67
Americanists ... UDOF.44
Americas, the ... PH.162
Ameriforce One (superhuman soldiers) ... CU.25, 40, 116
Amesha Spentas ... UMY.182
Amicable (Advantage) ... 5ER.225
Amikiri ... AB2.6
Amir, Mirwais ... UDOF.119
Amitabha ... TMW.32
Amlin ... HL.44-45, 48-49
Ammonium picrate (explosive) ... DC.258; EG.122
Ammunition
- Generally ... DC.201; EG.63
- Buying ... SH.178
- Creating/representing in the HERO System ... DC.201
- Damage Table ... DC.203
- Shotguns ... DC.210
- Summary Table ... DC.207; EG.72

Unlimited HCH.170
Amnesia (Vibora Bay villain) VB.137; EU.43
Amnesty Act AW.21
Amoeba, Space, Giant HSB.201-02
Amok, running PH.203
Amoral Mercenary (villain archetype) DC.330
Amorphous Horror HSB.190-91
Amorphous Horror USPD2.28
Amos 'n' Andy PH.156
Ampheres HL.7
Amphibian (Vibora Bay Superhero) VB.69, 72, 121; EV.45, 66
Amphibian aliens SH.116-17
Amphisbaena HSB.116
Amplification USPD1.192
Amschaspands TMW.32; UMY.182
Amsterdam PH.180
Amulet Of Horus (example power) 5ER.301
Amulet Of Magic Power (example power) 5ER.158
Amulet of Protection DSD.30, 83-84
Amulet Of The Aandiri, The (example power) CH.77
Amulet Of The Clear Mind FHG1.137
Amun (Egyptian god) UMY.202
Amundsen, Roald PH.222
Amusement parks HC.109
Amyklai VA.78, 161
An Army Of One (combat stunt) NH.52
An Ch'i UMA.16
An'barna, Union of (planets) TE.81
An'dona (nation) TE.80
Anaconda HSB.177
Anaconda-class Light Tank VPR.123
Anaesthetic Gas Projector (example equipment) TUV.143
Anaesthetic Gas Projector (example power) CH.105
Analyst Package Deal DC.39; UDOF.67
Analytical Engine TUS.126
Analyze (Sense Modifier) 5ER.164
Analyze (Skill) 5ER.49; TUB.29; UMY.31; TUV.220; TUS.76; SH.40; FH.84; DC.62; TUM.14
Analyze Combat Technique (form of Analyze) TUS.77
Analyze electronic devices, function of Electronics TUS.177
Analyze Large Objects (form of Analyze) TUS.78
Analyze Magic (form of Analyze) TUS.78
Analyze mechanical devices, function of Mechanics TUS.232
Analyze Motive (form of Analyze) TUS.78
Analyze Skills (form of Analyze) TUS.79
Analyze Style (form of Analyze) UMA.112; TUS.79
Analyze Technology (form of Analyze) TUS.79
Analyze "Power" (type of form of Analyze) TUS.78
Analyzing recordings, function of Systems Operation TUS.327
Ananda Mahidol PH.209
Anangu HL.70
Anantaboga AB1.106
Anantaoga AB1.124
Anarchic Period AW.20, 24, 75
Anastasia PH.184
Anastasia, Albert PH.158
Anata-Shesha AB1.83
Anatomy of a Black Magic Plot DSD.145
Ancestry/Environment Package Deals FH.47-53
Anchor (example equipment) TUV.147
Ancient Empires VA.157
Ancient Wizard (NPC archetype) FH.376
Ancient world (element of Fantasy) FH.25
Ancients alien civilizations SH.122-23
Ancients, the HL.44
Ancients, the (Empyreans) CU.93
Andaman Islands AB1.125
Anderson, K. P. VB.52
Anderson, Lisa CKC.84
Andes PH.164
Andrews, Roy Chapman PH.128
Andrews, Travis MC.37
Andrin HL.13, 84
Andrith the Golden HL.101
Android Package Deal SH.23

Androids HSB.207-210; SH.15-16, 165-68
Androids And Robots ST.29
Andromeda Galaxy CU.95
Andromeda Galaxy CKC.214-15
Andromeda Galaxy CKC.185-86
Andromeda Galaxy SH.69
Andros HL.13-14, 84
Andros (second husband of Mara, father of Marus and Thalassa) CU.23, 25, 90
Androsphinx HSB.118
ANFO (explosive) DC.258; EG.122
Angelic Crystal (magical/wondrous item) UMY.215
Angelic spirits TMW.32
Angelo, Jaime TE.59, 64
Angels UMY.21, 103, 180
Angelus Temple PH.159
Angenar (planet) TE.72
Angkor Wat DSD.10; AB1.96; PH.206
Angle of sail TUV.57
Angler AA.51
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan PH.188
Angola PH.189
Angrata, High Consul WoE.115, 152
Animal Army USPD1.24
Animal class of minds TUM.21
Animal Communication USPD1.24
Animal Companion FHG1.38
Animal Companion USPD1.25
Animal Companion (type of Follower) PH.259
Animal Control USPD1.25
Animal creation HSB.10
Animal Defense Front MC.104
Animal Empathy USPD1.25
Animal Empathy (example power) CH.10
Animal Eyes FHG1.56
Animal Form USPD1.20
Animal Form (power) UMM.83
Animal Form (type of Major Metamorph) UMM.76
Animal Friendship (Talent) FH.103; PH.261
Animal Handler (Skill) 5ER.49; SDK.24; HSB.11-13; UMM.14; TUS.81; SH.40; FH.85
Animal Liberation Front (terrorist organization) DC.307
Animal parts, value of HSB.37-38
Animal populations HSB.37
Animal Powers USPD1.20
Animal Powers UMM.83
Animal Powers (example special effect) 5ER.96
Animal Senses USPD1.21
Animal Senses (power) UMM.83
Animal sounds, imitating, function of Mimicry TUS.236
Animal Speedster (archetype) USP.9
Animal Spy USPD1.25
Animal Summoning USPD1.26
Animal Trainer (Skill Combinations) TUS.8
Animal-Calling FHG2.79
Animal-men FH.298
Animals
- Generally 5ER.452
- in combat HSB.31
- in your game HSB.7
- Languages and TUS.214
- Survival and TUS.316
- Tracking and TUS.336

Animals' speeds USP.9
Animals, local VB.20-21
Animals, talking, in Crossworlds Fantasy FH.10
Animate Body (Necromancy spell) VA.134
Animate Dead (example spell) FH.269
Animate Object USPD1.139
Animate Technology (power) TUM.89; USPD1.47
Animated Series (subgenre) DC.11
Anime UMY.152
Anime Martial Arts (martial arts subgenre) 5ER.519; NH.9-10
Anim~ (siddhi) UMY.114
Anjing ajak (monster) AB1.104; UMM.236
Ankara PH.201

Ankylosaur CKC.116; MC.74; UDOF.13
Ankylosaurus HSB.152
Annam AB1.131-32; PH.206
Annani AB2.82
Annoyed (Limitation) 5ER.226
Annual events HC.103
Anomalies in planetary systems SH.81
Anomalies of moons SH.85
Anomalies, astronomical SH.77
Anonymity SH.48
Anonymity (Perk) 5ER.78; PH.258; UMY.39; TUV.20
Anschluss PH.170, 175
Anselmi, Albert PH.159
Answer, the VB.88
Answer, the (NPC hero) DCTAS.24
Answerman Team DCTAS.27
Antagonistic (Limitation) 5ER.226
Antagonists VA.110, 166, 186
Antarctic PH.222
Antarctic Burrows WoE.93
Antarctic Research Outpost UDOF.48, 161
Antarctica HL.52; CU.75, 128
Antarctica-class Light Cruiser AW.128
Antares SH.74, 78, 108; AW.18
Antelope HSB.150-51
Antelope Makara AB1.81
Anthrax (bioweapon) EG.128
Anthropology, forensic DC.168
Anthropology, Forensic Medicine and TUS.182
Anthropomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Anthropophagy, Xenovore AW.142, 154
Anti-Communism CH.11-12
Anti-Friction Protection (example power) USPD1.204; USP.88
Anti-God, the TMW.9
Anti-Jamming Technology (example power) 5ER.177
Anti-Laser Armor (example power) 5ER.283
Anti-Laser Finish (example equipment) TUV.136
Anti-mentalist prejudice TUM.268
Anti-Paint Windshield (example equipment) TUV.146
Anti-Personnel Weapons TUV.120
Anti-Sensor EMP Generator (example equipment) TUV.125
Antibody Cell VAmk.122
Antichrist Wannabe (type of Brother) DSD.85
Anticipating enemy actions, function of Tactics TUS.331
Anticipation (power) USPD2.63
Anticipation (power) UMM.128
Anticipation (power) TUM.122
Anticipation Shielding (power) TUM.149
Anticipatory Shielding USPD2.88
Antidotes, creating, function of Poisoning TUS.367
Antigravity
  Aircraft TUV.73
  Ground vehicles TUV.38
  Human AW.19, 125
  Xenovore AW.142
Antimatter (as cargo) TE.94
Antimatter Bullets EG.174
Antimatter Bullets (example technology) SH.150
Antimatter power EG.198
Antimatter Power SH.171-72
Antimatter production facility TE.69
Antimatter rockets SH.189
Antimatter Universe MC.104
Antimony (poison) EG.139
Antisocial personality disorder DC.306
Antispinward Corridor TE.11-12, 72, 94; WoE.96
Antispinward Treaty Organization AW.15, 20, 40
Anti-Vehicular AP Grenade Launcher (example equipment) TUV.126
Anti-Vehicular Grenade Launcher (example equipment) TUV.126
Antonio, Emperor TE.12
Anual, Battle of PH.192
Anubis (Egyptian god) UMY.202
Anubis (mystic villain) CKC.118; CU.73; MC.106; TMW.63
Anubis-class Anti-Infantry Tank ST.47
Anvil AW.39

Anvil (Indian hero) CU.73
Any Area (type of Area Of Effect) 5ER.249
Anyu VA.31
Anza'rhl TE.93
Ao Chin AB1.40
Ao Jun AB1.40
Ao Kuang AB1.40
Ao Ping AB1.40
Ao Shun AB1.40
Aodaisho AB2.39
AP 5ER.16
Apache Longbow Attack Helicopter (TUV) HSVS.45
Apaches (Parisian gangsters) PH.174
Apalala AB1.124
Apatosaurus HSB.153
APDU (ammunition type) DC.202
Ape, Giant HSB.194-95
Ape, Guardian HSB.40
Apep TMW.138
Apep VPR.6
Apes, city of VA.89, 163
APEX (ammunition type) DC.202
APHC (ammunition type) DC.202
APHEX (ammunition type) DC.202
Aphrodite (Greco-Roman goddess) UMY.203
API (ammunition type) DC.202
Apocalypse (Imperial starship) ST.61
Apocalypse SF SH.8
Apollo (Greco-Roman god) UMY.203
Apollonius of Tyana UMY.28, 213
Apophis VPR.6
Aport Entangle (speedster power) USP.144
Aport Missiles (example speedster power) USPD1.228; USP.144
Aport Punch (example speedster power) USPD1.228; USP.144
Aportation USPD1.227; USP.142
Aportation Point Defense USPD1.230; USP.148
Aportive Blinding (speedster power) USPD1.227; USP.143
Apostle, Mikus (the Holy One) VA.39, 150
Appalachian Mountains PH.161
Appearance (aspect of characters that can change) UMM.6
Appearance Manipulation USPD1.176
Appearance Manipulation USPD1.37
Appearance Manipulation (power) UMM.147
Appearance of superhumans in the setting CH.27-28
Appearance, altering, function of Disguise TUS.173
Appendices UDOF.167; NH.147-55; MMM.117
Appendix GC.39; USPD1.267; FH.407-10; AB2.135; DCP.221
Appendix: Pulp Slang PH.408
Apple computers TUS.127
Applicability of Focus 5ER.295
Apply Disguise (optional form of Disguise) TUS.176
Appointments, arrange/deny, function of Bureaucratics TUS.106
Apport (example power) SH.254
Appraisal (optional form of Trading) TUS.341
Appraise (Professional Skill) DC.77; FH.92
Appraising goods/services, function of Trading TUS.339
Appraising-Spell FHG2.80
Apprentice (example Follower) UMY.40
Apprentice, as Follower FH.99
Apprentices VA.113
Appropriateness (Interaction Skill modifier) TUS.37
Approval Group GC.31
Approval, obtain/deny, function of Bureaucratics TUS.105
Approving the speedster USP.242
Apsarasas AB1.7, 61, 76
Apu Tanis AB1.69
Aqua-Speedster (archetype) USP.9
Aqua-Strength (speedster power) USP.134
Aqua-Vitality (speedster power) USP.137
Aquadynamic devices HCH.161
Aquadynamicity HL.39
Aquarium MC.77, 103
Aquarius-class cruise liner TE.179
Aquatic (Template) HSB.22
Aquatic Adaptations USPD1.248

Aquatic agents VPR.52
Aquatic Animals (Animal Handler category) TUS.81
Aquatic animals, speeds of USP.9
Aquatic Cold Resistance (speedster power) USP.134
Aquatic Movement (Talent, form of Environmental Movement) 5ER.90; HL.36
Aquatic races FH.298
Arab Legion, the PH.199
Arabia DSD.131
Arabian honor PH.195
Árák AB1.96
Aralim (type of angel) UMY.180
Aranya Prades PH.206
Arare (weapon) UMA.168, 174
Arariel (angel) UMY.103
Arbir (weapon) UMA.171, 174
Arc de Triomphe PH.173
Arc of Leaping or Swinging USP.212, 215
Arc Travel USPD1.79
Arc Welding USPD2.45
Arcades (hang-out) TC.12
Arcadia CU.92-94; GC.51; HL.43-64, 87; TC.45
Arcane GC.93
Arcane TC.99
Arcane (mystic teen hero, wanted for murder) CU.69, 125
Arcane Adversaries TMW.4
Arcane Backlash FHG1.202
Arcane Defense FH.81
Arcane Eye (example spell) FH.261
Arcane magic FH.227
Arcane magic TA.230-48
Arcane Neutralization Blaster ..... G&G.15
Arcane Societies UMY.162
Arcane Theft FHG2.8
Arcanomantic Perception FHG2.15
Arcanomantic Shield FHG2.14
Arcanomantic Wall FHG2.14
Archaeologist EV.49, 101
Archaeologist Package Deal PH.235
Archaeology DC.156
Archaeology, Criminology and TUS.146
Archanai AB1.119
Archangel (New York City heroine, killed by Takofanes) CU.66, 102
Archangels (type of angel) UMY.180-81
Archdemons DSD.9, 22, 30-31, 63
Archdruid (former member of UNITY) UDOF.137
Archdruid Airetach (Mystic Supervillian) AA.9; EV.87
Archer Package Deal FH.66
Archer's Bane FHG1.199
Archer's Strength (example ability) FH.111
Archetypal World TMW.6
Archetypes
- Generally VA.92, 122; DC.31; DCTAS.10; CH.69-80; GC.8, 137; TMW.8; NH.22-24; TUV.218
- Aliens SH.115
- For bricks TUB.23
- For martial artist characters UMA.107
- For mentalists TUM.8
- For metamorphs UMM.11
- For speedsters USP.9
- Racial FH.298
- Villains NH.80-81

Archimago TMW.37, 54, 57, 68
Archimago UMY.22
Archimandrites TE.99
Archipelago WoE.42
Architect, Super-Base EV.60
Architecture FH.307
Architecture VB.32
Architecture, alien SH.139
Archmage DSD.31-32
Archmage, the TMW.57
Archmage, the (mystical guardian of Earth) CU.124
Archon HL.53, 58
Archon (Empyrean) CU.93
Archons (dimension lords in Ptolemy Resurgent) UMY.93-96

Arcingetar NKN.94
Arctic PH.222
Arctic Adaptation USPD1.113
Arctic agents VPR.52
Arctic Survival Suit (example power) 5ER.197
Arctic/Subarctic, Survival environment category TUS.312
Arctos (planet) TE.70
Arcturus SH.74, 78, 108
Arcturus (battleship) AW.12
Area affected by spells FH.259-60
Area codes HC.23
Area Knowledge Skills TUS.209
Area Of Effect (Advantage) 5ER.99-101, 110, 116, 120, 133, 168, 185, 188, 210, 231, 236, 240, 247; SDK.63; NH.41; DC.97; FH.124; TUB.43; UMA.131; UMM.62; UMY.59; USP.44, 49; TUM.29, 77, 248
Area Of Effect (Combat Modifier) DC.177; TUB.89
Area Of Effect Attack (Combat Modifier)
Generally 5ER.377; SDK.92; HCH.41; TUV.184
Underwater HCH.162; HL.40
Area-Affecting Constant Powers 5ER.99-100
Arecuna Indians PH.166
Arellan, Don Tristan de Luna y VB.8
Arena CU.119
Arena Of Death And Glory TE.77
Arena, the MC.102
Arena, the VB.43, 118
Arena, the (illegal superhuman pit-fighting circuit) CU.53-54
Arendell, Baron of Verlichten NKN.96
Ares (Greco-Roman god) UMY.203
Arethusa VA.77
Argele (Abyzinian coin) VA.19
ARGENT CU.24-26, 57, 69, 108, 111, 125, 128, 140; CKC.71, 81, 97, 110, 121, 187-88; DSD.73; HL.124; MC.102; TC.97-99, 104, 106; UDOF.158, 160, 164; VB.90, 132; VPR.97, 172
Argent Control (example power) 5ER.309
Argent Wand (enchanted item) DSD.134
Argenteum Astrum UMY.217
Argentina PH.164
Argos Exploration (sample PC group) SH.295-305
Argots VA.100
Arguing, function of Persuasion TUS.251
Arias, Harmodio PH.164
Aristotle UMY.28
Aristotlean Zone (example power/spell) UMY.46
Arit (weapon) UMA.169, 174
Arkelos's Spell Of The Conjured Fetters (example power) 5ER.168
Arkimedes VA.77, 161
Arkosh Bloodtooth NKN.98
Arkwright, Tappan AA.49
Arleigh Burke-Class Destroyer HSVS.124
Arlequin (Nazi villain) CU.11
Arm Attachments ..... G&G.127
Arm Hoverchopper ST.40
Arm-Wings (example gadget) ..... G&G.127; USP.274
Armadillo CKC.120; USPD1.45
Armaiti (amesha spenta) UMY.182
Armed Islamic Group (terrorist organization) DC.307
Armful (brick power) TUB.77
Armless People AB1.41
Armor
Generally 5ER.487-88; HCH.99; EG.26; ST.18; UDOF.92-93; VA.111; FH.190-99
(Power) 5ER.134; SDK.45; HSB.17; NH.30; UMA.121; TUV.25; VA.169
(Agility Skill modifier) TUS.36
Balancing the use of FH.196-98
Breakage EG.35; FH.198
Concealment factor of 5ER.450
Enchanted FH.280
Example equipment TUV.135
For space vehicles SH.198
Powered, as a Vehicle TUV.83
Practical considerations FH.195-96
Retractable TUV.13
Starship TE.165-66

Using ... FH.195-98
Various types ... UMA.186-87
Worn ... SDK.115
Armor Coat ... AW.100-01
Armor Depletion Beam ... ST.57
Armor Of Healing (example enchanted item) ... FH.281
Armor Of Steadfast Protection (example enchanted item) ... FH.281
Armor Of The Lion's Strength (example enchanted item) ... FH.281
Armor Of The Unseen Step ... FHG1.117
Armor Of The Unseen Step (speedster gadget) ... USP.274
Armor Piercing (Advantage) ... 5ER.120, 144, 150, 235, 251; SDK.63; DC.97; NH.41; USP.44, 46, 50; TUM.29
Armor Piercing (ammunition type) ... DC.201; EG.65
Armor Piercing Depleted Uranium (ammunition type) ... DC.202; EG.65
Armor Piercing Explosive (ammunition type) ... DC.202; EG.65
Armor Piercing Hardcore (ammunition type) ... DC.202; EG.66
Armor Piercing Hardcore Explosive (ammunition type) ... DC.202; EG.66
Armor Piercing Incendiary (ammunition type) ... DC.202; EG.66
Armor Piercing Saboted (ammunition type) ... DC.202; EG.66
Armor Piercing Slug (shotgun round) ... DC.211; EG.73
Armor Plating (brick power) ... TUB.68
Armor Shredding Strike (example power) ... NH.32
Armor Skill Levels ... FH.87, 197
Armor units ... AW.65
Armor Up ... USPD1.176
Armor Up (power) ... UMM.141
Armor Vest ... AW.109
Armored Car
DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Example vehicle ... 5ER.476; TUV.48
From TUV ... HSVS.6
Armored Costumes (example gadget) ... CH.117
Armored Escape Pod ... ST.59
Armored Hubcap (example equipment) ... TUV.146
Armored plastics, DEF of ... 5ER.449
Armored Spacesuit (example technology) ... SH.175
Armored Vest (example technology) ... SH.155
Armored wall, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Armorer/Technician (Contact) ... DC.84
Armories ... VA.25
Armoring, DEF of ... 5ER.449
Armorskin (example cybersystem) ... TE.132
Armorsmith (optional Skill) ... FH.85; TUS.354
Armor-Weakening Capsules ... G&G.32
Armory (for Resource Points) ... DC.151
Arms (example equipment) ... TUV.165
Arms Into Blades (power) ... UMM.140
Arms race, among Dark Champions characters ... DC.313
Arms trafficking ... HC.180
Armspan of Telekinesis ... TUM.69
Armstrong (Imperial explorer class) ... ST.90
Armstrong, Gerard (example character) ... TUM.224
Armstrong, Louis ... PH.131, 156
Armsweep ... USPD1.208
Armsweep (brick power) ... TUB.51
Army ... AW.62-68
Army Aportation ... FHG2.34
Army Groups ... AW.63; TE.64
Army Infantry Training Manual ... AW.67
Army Of One (power) ... UMM.120
Army Of Stone ... FHG2.29
Army Of The Blind ... FHG2.16
Army Package Deals ... AW.87-89; TE.111-13
Army, Imperial ... TE.64-65
Arnis/Kali/Escrima ... UMA.17
Arnold, Ruth (Police Commissioner of Millennium City) ... CU.80; MC.58
Around the City ... VB.23
ARPANET ... TUS.127
Arrakur's Sp Of Inescapable Fear ... FHG1.116
Arrakur's Sp Of The Moving Cloud ... FHG1.67
Arrange/deny appointments or meetings, function of Bureaucratics ... TUS.106
Arrangement of Focus ... 5ER.293
Arrives Under Own Power (Limitation) ... 5ER.226
Arrogant Showoff (type of Nest Leader) ... VPR.69
Arrow Projector (example trap) ... FH.361

Arrow Projector (trap) PH.369
Arrows (weapon) UMA.168, 174
Arrows Aplenty FHG2.17
Arrows Of Accuracy (example enchanted item) FH.286
Arrows, AP and blunt EG.12
Arrows, Super ..... G&G.37, 42
Arrows, types of FH.170
Arsenal DCP.51
Arsenal, The DCP.50
Other Members Of The Arsenal DCP.64
Arsenal Staff ..... G&G.55
Arsenic DC.173
Arsenic (poison) EG.139
Arsenic, Forensic Medicine and TUS.186
Arson DC.156; VAmk.70-88
Arson and Explosions DC.156
Arson investigation, Criminology and TUS.146
Arsonists VAmk.76
Art MC.42
Art Deco PH.159
Art forgery and theft HC.42
Art galleries VB.38
Art, alien SH.139
Art, Forgery and TUS.189
Art, forging 5ER.59
Art, Prime Avatar of TMW.47
Art, superhumans and CU.53
Arte dell'Abbracciare UMA.18
Artemis (Greco-Roman goddess) UMY.203
Artfully Dodging CH.138-39
Arthon TMW.104
Arthur, King CKC.126-27
Arthur, King of England CU.20
Articles Of Federation AW.7
Articles Of Federation GC.27
Artifacts DSD.27, 147
Artifacts TMW.87-91
Artifacts of power VA.170
Artifacts, magical NH.143-44
Artifex (example character) UMY.142
Artificers (Xenovore caste) AW.145, 158
Artificial Arm/Leg (example cybersystem) TE.131
Artificial Brick (brick archetype) TUB.23
Artificial Gravity (example equipment) TUV.150
Artificial Gravity (example technology) SH.203-04
Artificial gravity for space vehicles SH.203-04
Artificial Intelligence Computers 5ER.460
Artificial Limbs ..... G&G.90
Artificial Metamorph (metamorph archetype) UMM.11
Artillery 5ER.487
Artillery units AW.65
Artist (Package Deal) TE.121
Artist/Entertainer Package Deal AW.82
Artists HC.110
Artorios, Simides VA.50
Arts FH.305
Arts and crafts, type of PS TUS.254
Arts Arcane, the (example magic system) FH.261
Arts, fine HC.109
Artwork (as cargo) TE.94
Artwork (trade goods) AW.53
Artwork, stolen DSD.116
Arvad (Empyrean, ruler of the Lemurians) CU.93; HL.49-50, 106, 133
Arvagh (Member of The Red Talon Guild) NKN.47
Aryan Brotherhood DC.295, 307
Aryan Nation (terrorist organization) DC.307
Asanbosam UMY.193
Asano Nishi (sample villain) NH.97-98
Ascension, Project CU.40
ASGARD UDOF.122
Asha (amesha spenta) UMY.182
Ashari HL.44
Asha-vyala AB1.92
Ashé (Voodoo term/element) UMY.117
Ashiko TUS.109

Ashiko (weapon) ... UMA.171, 174
Ashima ... HL.53, 56, 60
Ashira's Feasting-Spell ... FHG1.197
Ashi-na-zuchi ... AB2.59
Ashmurah, Ozigbodi ... UDOF.121
Ashrake ... VA.61
Ashrapa ... AB1.62
Ashvamukhi ... AB1.90
Asia ... VPR.37
Asia, Eastern ... UDOF.49
Asia, superhumans in ... CU.31, 73-75, 128
Asia, Western ... UDOF.48
Asian organized crime ... HC.39, 163, 168
Asian organized crime ... MC.74
Asians, as portrayed in the pulps ... PH.19
Asinaga ... AB1.42
Asipatra ... AB1.63
Asita-dashtra ... AB1.80
Asmodeus ... DSD.31
Asola ... VA.151
Asoon Puksa ... AB1.118
Aspen-class personal cruiser ... TE.179
Aspenwall, Captain Shirley ... VB.58
Aspergillus (tool of Hermetic Theurgy) ... UMY.105
Asphyxiants (chemical weapons) ... EG.129
Asphyxiation ... DC.170
Asphyxiation, Forensic Medicine and ... TUS.183
Aspidochelone ... AB1.100
ASPRA ... CU.24, 35-36
Ass, Wild ... HSB.167-68
Assam ... AB1.30, 134
Assassin (Package Deal) ... TE.117; DC.39; FH.61
Assassin (villain archetype) ... DC.330
Assassin Bug ... MMM.7-8
Assassin's Dagger (example enchanted item) ... FH.286
Assassins ... TA.182
Assassins, Ancient Order of ... CU.20
Assault Rifles
- Concealability of ... 5ER.451
- Game writeup for ... 5ER.485
- Table of ... DC.247
- Weight and BODY of ... 5ER.34, 449

Assault Transports ... ST.77
Assaulting A Fortification ... FH.211-13
Assemble Machine (power) ... TUM.98; USPD1.49
Assembliad ... AW.30
Assiah ... TMW.6
Assiatic dimensions ... HL.71
Assigning Multipower points ... 5ER.321
Assigning VPP points ... 5ER.324
Associates, Mafia ... DC.291
Asson (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.117
Assume Human Form ... FHG2.64
Astaire, Fred ... PH.156
Astaroth ... DSD.31
Astaroth ... TMW.27
Astaroth (demon) ... UMY.185-86
Aster, Nat (identity of Luther Black's) ... DSD.19
Asteroid belt ... CU.132
Asteroids
- Generally ... SH.95-96
- Flying among or attacking ... SH.96
- In Earth's Solar System ... SH.103-04
- Mass of ... TUB.103

Astragalomancy (method of divination) ... UMY.34
Astral Awareness ... TMW.11, 12, 93
Astral Awareness (example power/spell) ... UMY.49
Astral Cysts ... TMW.14
Astral dimensions ... HL.71
Astral Earth ... TMW.13
Astral Form ... FHG1.239; USPD1.164; UMY.54
Astral Form (example power) ... 5ER.152
Astral Form (spell) ... TMW.80
Astral form travel ... UMY.36, 89
Astral Inhabitants ... TMW.15

Astral Light Fellowship (example cult) ... UMY.169
Astral Navigation ... UMY.36; TUS.240
Astral Plane ... TMW.6, 11
Astral Plane (dimension) ... CU.96
Astral Plane (in Hermetic Theurgy) ... UMY.103
Astral Planes ... UMY.79
Astral Portal (example power) ... SDK.50
Astral Projection (Heroic Talent, Psychic Power) ... PH.279
Astral Projection (power) ... TUM.154
Astral Travel ... TMW.16
Astral World ... TMW.6
Astralle ... AA.67
Astrogation ... TUS.240
Astrogation Survey ... TE.65
Astrolabe, Navigation and ... TUS.241
Astrology
  In Alchemy ... UMY.122
  In Hermetic Theurgy ... UMY.103
Astronomer ... EV.56
Astronomical units (AUs) ... SH.73
Astroth ... HL.87
Asura (substyle of Wrestling) ... UMA.61
Asura Wayupuk ... AB1.118
Asuras (demons) ... UMY.187
Asuras (Indian demons) ... AB1.92
Aswang ... AB2.68
Asylums ... HC.151
Asymmetric key cipher ... TUS.163
At Rock Bottom (type of recruit) ... DSD.76
Atahualpa ... PH.167
Atavisms ... TMW.15; UMY.24, 198
Atawater (neighborhood) ... VB.23
Atemi strikes ... HCH.93
Aten (Egyptian god) ... UMY.202
Athael, Duchy of ... VA.70
Athael, Sir Eisen ... VA.154
Athame (tool of Hermetic Theurgy) ... UMY.105
Athame Package Deal ... VPR.55
Atharva-Veda (grimoire) ... UMY.204
Athena (Greco-Roman goddess) ... UMY.203
Athens ... TMW.35
Athlete Package Deal ... PH.225
Athletic Prowess (example special effect) ... 5ER.96
Athletic Advantage (power) ... TUM.152; USPD1.168
Athletic teams ... TC.10
Athletics (Skill Combinations) ... TUS.8
Athol ... AB1.98
Athrek, The Rune Of The Owl's Eye ... FHG2.102
Athurashurel ... VA.161
Atlan ... HL.7
Atlan's Gift ... HL.10, 22
Atlan's Theater ... HL.18
Atlanta ... PH.161
Atlanta-New Orleans ... TE.68
Atlantean (language) ... HL.16
Atlantean Age ... CU.88; HL.47, 104
Atlantean character ... HL.15
Atlantean classes ... HL.18
Atlantean economy ... HL.21
Atlantean magic ... HL.22
Atlantean Package Deal ... HL.23
Atlantean religion ... HL.21
Atlanteans ... VA.172
Atlantic Carrier Group ... VB.58
Atlantis ... CU.20, 88-90; DSD.19, 39; GC.25; HL.5-42, 82; TC.46, 84; UDOF.18, 127; VB.48; UMY.170-71
Atlas (powered armor hero working for Donatelli Services, Inc.) ... CU.58
Atlas Mountains ... PH.193
Atlas-class freighter ... TE.179
Atlatl ... FH.174
Atlatls ... EG.16
ATM machines ... VAmk.11
Atmosphere
  Campaign/scenario ... 5ER.550
  Components ... SH.88

Effects of on characters and space vehicles SH.283-85
Evokers HL.115
Planetary, generally SH.86-88
Atmospheric Composition Table SH.87
Atmospheric Density Table SH.87
Atmospheric Gas Cloud VPR.113
Atoll (water- and earth-manipulating Filipino villain) CU.74
Atomic monsters CH.13
ATRI GC.36, 39
ATRI scale AW.98; TE.134
Atrophy of Skills TUS.29
Atropine (poison) EG.139
Atropos MM.73; WoE.107, 109
Attached objects, tearing free TUB.105
Attached Powers FH.129
Attack Actions 5ER.16, 102, 358; SDK.88-89; HCH.18
Attack Fighter, Mechanon GC.77
Attack Fighter, Thorgon TE.188-89
Attack from behind, Defense Maneuver and TUS.168
Attack helicopter (example vehicle) 5ER.463
Attack Modifiers HCH.113
Attack Powers 5ER.110, 113; SDK.38; UMY.45
Attack Roll 5ER.16
Attack Roll Quick-Reference Table 5ER.372
Attack Roll Required (Limitation) 5ER.142
Attack Roll with Mental Powers TUM.18, 246
Attack Rolls SDK.90-91
Attack Rolls And Combat Value 5ER.371; HCH.35
Attack Rolls, Sorcery and VA.170
Attack Spells TMW.73
Attack spells, balancing FH.248
Attack Toys ..... G&G.51
Attack Tracking USPD1.105
Attack Tracking (power) UMM.129
Attack Versus Limited Defense (Advantage) 5ER.194-95, 242, 251; UMA.148; UMY.59; FH.127; USP.46, 50-51
Attacked from behind, effect on DCV 5ER.373; HCH.37
Attacking TUV.182
Attacking a planet SH.197
Attacking in space combat SH.216-20
Attacking inanimate objects, Teamwork and TUS.333
Attacking through a Mind Link TUM.46
Attacking while Covered CH.153
Attacks 5ER.9
Attacks, planning, function of Tactics TUS.332
Attacks, vehicular 5ER.472
Attainder (type of Social Limitation) 5ER.339
Attendance of the school TC.9
Attitude of adult heroes TC.47
Attitude of teen heroes toward school TC.19
Attorney EV.34, 38, 45
Attorneys MC.51-52
Atum (Egyptian god) UMY.202
Atziluth TMW.9
Audience, speaking convincingly to, function of Oratory TUS.243
Audio Systems (cybersystems) ST.33
Audio-Enhancing Earphones ..... G&G.114
Auditoriums HC.111
Aughisky (type of faery) UMY.194
Augiros NKN.100
Augmented Accuracy FHG2.17
Augmented Defenses USPD1.58
Augmented Defenses (brick power) TUB.82
Augmented Defenses (power) UMM.117
Augmented Effort (power) TUM.125
Augmented Haymaker (brick power) TUB.51
Augmented Hearing USPD1.198
Augmented Strength USPD1.55
Augmented Strength (brick power) TUB.80
Augmented Strength (power) UMM.116
Augmented Touch USPD1.242; USP.171
Aum Shinrikyo (terrorist organization) DC.308
Aunt Nancy VB.61, 99, 135
Aura Vision (power, Heroic Talent, Psychic Power) TUM.161; UMY.49; USPD1.160; PH.281
Auric Wand (enchanted item) DSD.134

AUs ... SH.73
Auschwitz ... TMW.65
Australia ... DSD.132; UDOF.49; VPR.40; PH.220; TE.51
Australia, superhumans in ... CU.31, 45, 75
Australian Funnel-Web Spider ... HSB.182-82
Austria ... PH.170
Autarchs, Xenovore ... AW.145
Author's Introduction ... 5ER.5
Authority, relationship with, for superteams ... CH.98
Autobahn ... PH.176
Autocannon (example technology) ... SH.206
Autocrats of Yong ... TMW.42
Autocthon ... HL.7
Autodoc (example power) ... 5ER.220
Autodoctor ... EG.201
Autodoctor (example equipment) ... TUV.151
Autodoctor (example technology) ... SH.175
Autofire
- Generally ... 5ER.120, 124, 126, 133, 138, 169, 176-77, 181, 188, 191, 210, 232, 252, 311; SDK.63; DC.97; NH.41-42; FH.151; UMA.131; TUB.43; USP.29, 50; TUM.29, 58, 77, 248
- (Advantage) Affect on of Blocking/Dodging/Deflecting ... 5ER.210, 385-86
- (Combat Modifier) Generally ... 5ER.376; SDK.92-93; HCH.41; DC.177
- (Combat Modifier) Reworking it for gunfighting ... HCH.168
- Optional rules ... DC.196
- Skills (Skill) ... 5ER.50, 373; DC.63; TUV.220; FH.85; TUS.85; TUM.14
- Only (Limitation) ... DC.100

Autogyro ... HSVS.45
Autogyros ... PH.313
Automata ... GC.37
Automatic Riposte (example power) ... 5ER.270
Automaton Powers ... UMM.59
Automaton Special Powers ... 5ER.458
Automatons ... 5ER.16, 457; TE.97, 123, 198; TUS.374
Automatons (trade goods) ... AW.54
Automobile Accessor ... DC.287; EG.169
Automobile Hit Location Tables ... TUV.192
Automobile spark plug, damage from ... 5ER.445
Automobiles
- Generally ... PH.143, 308; HC.25; HSVS.6-20; MC.11, 35-36
- Social effects of ... PH.144, 155
- DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
- Guidelines for designing ... TUV.40

Autopilot (example equipment) ... TUV.148
Autour (French hero) ... CU.72
Auto-key generation code ... TUS.160
Autumn Harvest Uprising ... PH.212
Aux, Unther ... VA.57, 153
Avagráh ... AB1.18
Avalanche Riding ... USPD1.71
Avalokiteshvara ... AB2.130
Avalon ... TMW.70
AVALON ... UDOF.122
Avatar, the (archetype) ... USP.9
Avatars ... TMW.8, 61
Avatars ... TE.101
Aveel ... VA.6
Avelard Glimtongue ... NKN.103
Avenger (character archetype) ... UMA.107
Avenger (character personality) ... DC.28
Average category Characteristics ... 5ER.40-41
Average Individuals ... 5ER.344
Average Person (example character) ... 5ER.345
Avian Forms of Tyrannon ... TMW.128
Avian Hit Location Table ... HSB.34
Avian Powers ... UMM.89
Aviary, the ... TC.57
Aviator (Pulp character archetype) ... 5ER.529
Aviator Package Deal ... PH.226
Avilla, Robert (example PC) ... SH.297-98
AVLD (Attack Versus Limited Defense, Advantage) ... 5ER.16, 251; USP.46, 50-51
AVLDs ... UMA.148
Avoiding Falling Damage ... 5ER.434
Avoiding restrictions/Limitations on spells ... FH.246, 248, 256
Avoiding security devices, function of Security Systems ... TUS.270

Avoiding The Blow (example power) CH.139
Awabi AB2.26
AWACS HSVS.69
Awad CU.73-74, 108, 128, 145
Awad UDOF.164
Awards UDOF.55
Awareness USPD1.106
Awareness (power) UMM.129
Awd Goggie (type of faery) UMY.195
Awe FH.359
Awe USPD2.66
Awe-Inspiring (Heroic Talent) PH.265
Awe-Inspiring (Super-Skill) DC.107
Awning, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Awok AB2.89
Axe Of Cleaving FHG1.134
Axe, Chinese (weapon) UMA.169, 174
Axes 5ER.481; FH.164, 167; EG.9
Axial tilt, planetary SH.86
Axis protection spells CU.11-12, 22
Axisu GC.98
Ayahuasca TP.150
Ayarza, Dr. Sandra MC.85
Ayen, Representative Mark (Millennium City Congressman) EV.36
Ayers Rock HL.70
Ayers Rock PH.222
Ayoob, Esteban VB.51
Ayres Rock DSD.132
Ayutthaya AB1.113
Az'arc'a GC.39
Az'arc'a (species) TE.43
Azaes HL.7
Aziz ibn Anwar VA.89
Azoic, Thanoro TMW.57, 76
Azor, El MM.108
Azoth (example power/spell) UMY.125
Azrael (angel) UMY.182
Aztec gods DSD.127
Aztec Gods UMY.199
Aztec Mosaic Skull (magical/wondrous item) UMY.215
Aztecs PH.163
Aztlan UMY.172

B-17G Flying Fortress HSVS.61
B-24H/J Liberator HSVS.62
B-2A Spirit HSVS.87
B-52H Stratofortress HSVS.67
B'batreeg NKN.105
Ba'airiron (Qliphoth) UMY.188
Ba'al shem UMY.130
Baaku, Sir Onaiwu VA.24, 146, 149-51
Baal (demon) UMY.185
Baal Chanan DSD.31
Baalberith (demon) UMY.186
Baba Yaga DSD.130; UMY.193
Babalawo UMY.117
Babbage, Charles TUS.126
Babies, delivering, function of Paramedics TUS.246
Babylon (dimension) CU.96
Babylon, the City of Man DSD.39; TMW.7, 35-40
Babysitting (job) TC.13
Bacchus (Greco-Roman god) UMY.203
Bach, Dion TMW.63
Back-Stabber (enchanted item) DSD.135
Backdraft USP.249
Backdraft (speedster power) USP.64
Background creatures HSB.8
Background Disadvantages 5ER.328
Background Elements TC.16
Background Mind (example power) TUM.101
Background of a mystic character UMY.26
Background Skill SH.39
Background Skill Multipliers TUS.51
Background Skill Tables TUS.51
Background Skills
- Generally 5ER.48; TUV.17; TUS.6, 62
- Buying In mid-game TUS.51
- Distinguishing from each other TUS.62
- Rules/suggestions for buying many TUS.51
- Skill Combinations and TUS.9

Background, character FH.32
Backgrounds for bricks TUB.19
Backgrounds for characters DC.26
Backgrounds for mentalists TUM.6
Backgrounds for metamorphs UMM.8
Backgrounds for speedsters USP.6
Backgrounds, character PH.250
Backlash (Advantage) 5ER.169, 181
Backpack, Concealment factor of 5ER.450
Backstory of Vibora Bay VB.102
Backtrack (Andromedan supervillain) CKC.215
Backup equipment TUV.117
Bacon, Roger UMY.28, 213
Baconaua AB2.73
Bactria UMY.171
Baculum (tool of Hermetic Theurgy) UMY.105
Bad Places UMY.197
Bad side of town MC.72
Bad Vibrations (speedster power) USP.65
Bada VA.157
Badakshan PH.196
Badhos HL.20
Badjang AB2.119
Ba-Dúc-Chúa AB1.132
Baekje AB2.6, 114
Baelrath The Blasphemer HL.119, 138
Bag/purse of coins, concealability of 5ER.451
Baghdad PH.198
Bago-Madaw (a nat) AB2.110
Bahama Islands PH.168
Bahimiron (Qliphoth) UMY.188
Bahrain islands PH.199
Baiame HL.70
Bailey, Hal VB.11
Bailiff (Professional Skill) FH.92
Bailthund's Ray Of The Wraith FHG1.155
Bailthund's Wraithgrasp FHG1.155
Baird, John PH.128

Baital-pachisi AB1.66
Baitala AB1.66
Baiting VA.14
Bajang (type of demon) UMY.188; AB2.118
Bajaus PH.204
Baka (Voodoo term/element) UMY.117
Bakemono-Kitsune AB2.20
Bakenoko AB2.52
Baker, Josephine YGHC.8
Bakhtiari tribes PH.196
Baku (Persian city) PH.198
Baku (Japanese spirit) AB2.46
Bakunawa AB2.74
Bakuto DC.299
Balado, Dr. Raphael GC.53
Balance USP.220
Balance Of Power (classic speedster bit) USP.244
Balancing (optional form of Breakfall) TUS.90
Balancing Powers 5ER.95
Balancing spells FH.248
Balancing, function of Breakfall TUS.89
Balbal AB2.83
Balbia PH.189
Balboa (Imperial explorer class) ST.90
Balder (planet) TE.69
Baldwin, Jennifer (Struggling High School Student) EV.48
Baldwin, Stanley PH.122, 176
Baleful Bonds Of Balthus, The (spell) TMW.73
Baleur, Barony of VA.70, 171
Balhaph WoE.20
Bali AB1.107, 134
Bali (asura) UMY.189
Balkans TMW.69
Ball Lightning USPD1.76
Ballistae FH.214-16
Ballastic evidence, Criminology and TUS.152
Ballistics PH.255
Ballistokinetics USPD2.125
Balloon Man TMW.40
Balloons, hot air, guidelines for designing TUV.73
Balthus TMW.74
Balthus (dimension lord) TMW.64
Baltusrol, Paul MC.76
Bamboo Garden (restaurant) MC.43
Ban, the TMW.33, 61
Banco Nacional de Rio DSD.52, 65
Bancroft, Dante VB.39, 117
Banded mail FH.191
Bandidos DC.301
Bandit Lord's Follower (generic NPC) VA.184
Bandit Lords VA.7-9, 21, 61-62, 69, 79, 142, 150, 155
Bandit Package Deal FH.62
Bandits (genre element) NH.11
Bando UMA.19
Bane Spear (example power/spell) UMY.61
Banewolf MMM.9
Bangkok PH.209
Banglesnare, Carlyn VA.147
Bangstick HCH.164; HL.41
Banish Disease Spirit FHG2.120
Banish Fatigue FHG2.89
Banishing Summoned beings 5ER.224; FH.122
Banishment FHG1.27
Banishment USPD1.61
Banishment (speedster power) USP.108
Bank Robbery VAmk.5-24
Banks FH.313
Banks, generally VAmk.7, 10
Banlirre, Sir Rolf VA.153
Banner, Dr. Arthur UDOF.128
Bannog AB1.115; AB2.74
Banshee (Imperial assault transport class) ST.78
Banshee (type of faery) UMY.197
Banshee, The (type of the dead) VA.183
Bantu (Imperial scout class) ST.86

Bao Dal PH.206
Baobhan sith (type of vampire) UMY.210
Baphomet TMW.26
Bar M (restaurant) MC.43
Bar mail FH.191
Baradiel (angel) UMY.103
Baragon Coven NKN.24
Baraxus the Great NKN.107
Barbarian (archetype) VA.93
Barbarian From The Crumble Package Deal VA.96
Barbarian Package Deal FH.67
Barbarians HL.15, 20
Barbarians TA.184
Barbarians VA.49
Barbarism, in Swords And Sorcery FH.16
Bard Package Deal FH.62
Barding FH.192, 194-95
Barding EG.30
Bards TA.183
Barges VA.57
Barguest (type of faery) UMY.193
Barker VB.114
Barker, Ma PH.128
Barker, Mayor Richenda VB.16, 29, 64
Barker, Richenda (mayor of Vibora Bay) CU.82
Barkskin FHG1.51
Barkskin USPD1.258
Barkskin (example spell) FH.112
Barlowe Hotel MC.76, 103
Barnard AW.41
Barnard (planets) TE.69-70, 96-97
Barnard System Authority TE.69
Barnard's Star SH.74, 78, 108
Barnett, Calvin "Hunch" MM.100
Barnett, City Attorney Forrest MM.89
Barnstormer TC.88
Barometric Sensor (security device) TUS.277
Baron Samedi (Voodoo term/element) UMY.117
Baron, the VB.87, 124
Barong AB1.124
Barracuda HSB.132
Barracudas, the (UNTIL squad) VB.70
Barras, Catherine (Forensic Accountant) EV.12
Barrel Coating (firearm modification) DC.238; EG.101
Barrel Flattening (shotgun accessory) DC.238; EG.98
Barrel Fluting (firearm modification) DC.238; EG.101
Barrel, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Barrier Bypass (power) UMM.122
Barrier Penetration (brick power) TUB.51
Barriers, creating with Entangle 5ER.168
Barriers, sliding underneath TUV.212
Barrow, Clyde PH.129
Bars MC.43
Bars VB.38
Barsan (planet) TE.86
Bartender EV.90
Barter FH.313; SH.128
Barth, Major Alyssa (example villain) SH.306-07
Barton Gardner Smith (PR firm) MC.46
Baru Silat (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) UMA.50
Bas AB2.120-21
Base (Perk) 5ER.16, 84, 212, 462; AW.95; FH.101; PH.260; SH.50; TE.127; UMY.43; TUV.21; TUS.53
Base Characteristics 5ER.465
Base Commanders UDOF.37
Base cost of an Elemental Control 5ER.312
Base damage, determining 5ER.405; HCH.106
Base equipment 5ER.467-70
Base Points 5ER.24
Base Points and Disadvantage Points CH.125-28
Base roll for Skills, altering TUS.12
Base Times TUS.23
Baseball VB.37
Based On CON (Limitation) 5ER.120; TUM.30, 81

Based On ECV (BOECV) (Advantage)..... 5ER.16, 124, 169, 177, 207, 210, 231, 240, 253; SDK.64; FH.125; UMY.59; USP.29; TUS.56; TUM.53, 77
Based On [Other Characteristic] (Limitation)..... TUM.81
Bases..... CH.97, 101-111; TUS.379
Bases (Perk)..... VA.107
Bases in space..... SH.98, 208-11
Bases, Skills and..... TUS.379
Bash, shield..... FH.198
Bashang, Chuck (PRIMUS Director)..... MC.68
Bashe..... AB1.18
Bashing damage, for weapons..... FH.177
Basic Bracing (example power)..... 5ER.289
Basic Bulletproof Spandex Costume..... G&G.124
Basic Combat Uniform (BCU)..... VPR.114
Basic Electronic Counter-Countermeasures (example equipment)..... TUV.137
Basic Escape Toolkit..... VPR.116
Basic Hypnosis (example power)..... 5ER.204
Basic Mecha Sensors (example technology)..... SH.207
Basic Mental Maneuvers..... TUM.253
Basic Rules And Concepts..... 5ER.7
Basic rules and concepts..... SDK.6
Basic Shapeshifting (example power)..... 5ER.216
Basic Superior Balance (example power)..... NH.35
Basic Training..... UDOF.51
Basics for speedsters..... USP.6
Basics Of Breakage..... TUB.103
Basie, William “Count”..... PH.131, 156
Basilisk..... HSB.41
Basilisk Orb..... CU.23; DSD.16, 25-26, 29, 38
Basilisk’s Gaze (example power)..... 5ER.269
Basis, for Martial Maneuvers..... UMA.90
Basketball..... VB.37
Bassett, James (attorney)..... MC.97
Bastard sword..... FH.164, 168
Bastille (super-strong powered armor French hero)..... CU.72
Basutoland..... PH.188
Bat..... HSB.132-33
Bat, Giant Vampire..... HSB.42
Bataks..... PH.204
Batavia..... PH.204
Batchco..... VB.52
Batchelor, Bruce..... UDOF.45
Bateleur, Le..... DCP.102
BATF..... HC.147; MC.68
BATF Agent Package Deal..... DC.46
Bathels..... WoE.133-36
Bathory, Prince Stephen..... DSD.17
Batibat..... AB2.98
Batista, Fulgencio..... PH.168
Baton (shotgun round)..... EG.73
Baton/Beanbag (type of shotgun ammunition)..... DC.211
Bats (Animal Handler category)..... TUS.81
Battalion d’Afrique..... PH.173
Battalions..... AW.64
Battered women’s shelters..... HC.146
Battering Ram (speedster archetype)..... USP.10
Battering Ram (example power)..... USPD1.200; USP.65
Battering rams..... FH.214
Battery (Everyvehicle Equipment)..... TUV.42
Battle Analysis (power)..... TUM.122; USPD2.63
Battle Armor..... EG.184; TE.144-45
Battle Armor (example technology)..... SH.156
Battle auras (genre element)..... NH.11
Battle Barrier..... FHG2.30
Battle codes..... DC.275
Battle codes..... EG.157
Battle Illusions (example power/spell)..... UMY.133
Battle Mage’s Staff (example power)..... 5ER.277
Battle magic..... FH.210, 227
Battle of Anual..... PH.192
Battle Of Detroit..... MC.18; UDOF.12, 46
Battle of Detroit Museum..... MC.25, 93
Battle of Ten Thousand Spirits..... AB1.40
Battle scale..... FH.201
Battle sites..... AW.45

Battle Vest ..... G&G.98
Battlebird AW.162
Battlebird, Xenovore HSB.212-13
Battlefield analysis, function of Tactics TUS.331
Battlefield Countermagic FHG2.18
Battlefield Dodging (Super-Skill) DC.124
Battlefield terrain FH.200
Battlenet (example equipment) TUV.160
Battles, dealing with in the game FH.351
Battleship HSVS.127
Battleships ST.63
Battlesuit, Dracon TE.146-47
Battle-Trained (Template) HSB.22
Battlevan HSVS.144
Batuque (sect/type of Voodoo) UMY.117
Batwing Blades (enchanted item) DSD.135
Batwing Shield (example enchanted item) FH.281
Bat-Wings HL.123
Bau UMY.182
Bawang AB2.89
Bawling Bard, the VA.47
Bay County Correctional Facility VB.68
Bay County International Airport VB.28
Bay Guardians (San Francisco hero team) CU.69
Baz (Lemurian noble house) HL.119
Baz, Representative Melry AW.41
Bazhenov, Ilya WoE.41, 142
Ba-snakes AB1.18
BCU VPR.114
BD +5° 1668 ..... SH.74, 78
bDud AB2.133
Beach (hang-out) TC.12
Beaches VB.32
Beak USPD1.29
Beam (Limitation) 5ER.113
Beam Weapons TUV.120
Beam Weapons, for space vehicles SH.195-97
Beamed power EG.197
Beamed Power SH.171
Beamers (Ravenswood clique) TC.66
Bean-fionna (type of faery) UMY.194
Beanbag (shotgun round) EG.73
Bear Hug (Fighting Stunt) VA.104
Bear Style (substyle of Kung Fu) UMA.40
Bear, American black 5ER.452
Bear, Black HSB.133-34
Bear, Grizzly HSB.134-35
Bear, Polar HSB.135-36
Bearcat (Cold War-era American hero). CU.59
Bearhug (brick power) TUB.52
Beast (brick personality) TUB.21
Beast Mountain CU.130; HL.74
Beast Speech (Talent) FH.103; VA.161
Beast Within, the (metamorph personality) UMM.10
Beast, the TMW.98
Beast's Weapons FHG1.38
Beast-Man Package Deal HL.76
Beastman Spell (example power) 5ER.238
Beaten Mug, the VA.47, 152
Beatty, Shawn GC.37
Beautiful, Glorious Evil (type of Demon-Bound) DSD.93
Beautify FHG1.217
Beauty Too Wondrous To Harm USPD2.67
Beauty Too Wondrous To Harm (power) UMM.125
Beaver HSB.171-72
Bebarlang AB2.75
Bechuanaland PH.188
Beck, Michael Scott (SNN On-The-Scene Reporter) EV.18
Becker, Walt VB.35
Beckett, Luther (chemist) MC.51; CU.81
Become Insect Size (example power) SDK.59
Beda VPR.6
Bedouins PH.188, 195
Bee Spirits AB1.56
Beek (super-strong Russian villain) CU.72

Beelzebub ... MM.86
Beelzebub ... TMW.27
Beelzebub (demon) ... UMY.185
Been There, Done That (power) ... TUM.149; USPD2.88
Beer Hall Putsch ... PH.175
Beetle, Giant ... HSB.89
Before Combat ... 5ER.348; HCH.5-6
Beggar King ... VA.29-30, 60, 147
Beginning Combat ... 5ER.357; HCH.17
Behavioral Sciences Unit ... DC.48
Behind The Mask (TV show about superhumans) ... CU.51
Behind, attacked from, effect on DCV ... 5ER.373
Behind, attacks from, Defense Maneuver and ... TUS.168
Being Impressive ... VA.102
Being stealthy (Skill modifier) ... TUS.33
Being thrown, Acrobatics and ... TUS.71
Bekk-bok ... AB1.30
Bektashi dervishes ... PH.196
Bel'u, Utaha ... WoE.33
Belakar (example character) ... 5ER.514
Belanger Transportation Infrastructure ... MC.47
Belanger, Phillipe (one of the Thirty Founders) ... VPR.9
Belaxians ... GC.39, 60
Beldana Offensive ... AW.20
Beldana V ... AW.11, 15, 18, 36, 38-40, 45
Belgar's Mantle Of Concealment (example power) ... 5ER.298
Belgian Congo ... PH.189
Belgium ... PH.170
Belia'al (Qliphoth) ... UMY.188
Belial (demon) ... UMY.185
Bell 206B-3 JetRanger, et al. ... HSVS.90
Bell 230, et al. ... HSVS.91
Bell AH-1W SuperCobra, et al. ... HSVS.93
Bell Boeing V22 Osprey ... HSVS.96
Bell curve, implications for Hit Location Table creation ... HSB.33-34
Bell Jetranger Helicopter (example vehicle) ... 5ER.476
Bell Mountain ... AB1.47
Bell P-29N Airacobra, et al. ... HSVS.59
Bell UH-1N Iroquois ... HSVS.95
Belladonna (superheroine murdered by VIPER) ... VPR.92
Bellar, Samara ... VB.85
Bellarosa, Victoria ... AW.18, 150
Bellatrix ... SH.74, 78
Bellatrix (FBI hero) ... CU.44
Belle Isle ... MC.27
Belle Isle Science Planetarium, Aquarium, and Science Center ... MC.77, 103
Bellochio ... VB.52
Bellow, Tinder ... VA.51
Beloved-Of-Man, the ... VA.31
Belphegor (demon) ... UMY.186
Belt Of Stamina ... FHG1.119
Belt Of Strength ... TMW.87
Belts ... G&G.129
Belts and Ranks ... UMA.13
Belzorath's Dominion Of The Mind ... FHG1.167
Belzorath's Inv Of Impassable Terrain ... FHG1.175
Belzorath's Spell Of Waking Dreams (example power/spell) ... SDK.119; FH.383; FHG1.176
Bena ... AB1.124
Ben-Ali, Achmed "Benny" ... MM.110
Ben-Israel, Field Marshall David ... UDOF.33-34, 45, 160
Benandanti ... UMY.206-07
Benares ... TMW.35
Benchmarks for Characteristics ... SDK.19-20
Bends, the ... HCH.152; HL.30; SH.284; USP.247
Benedict XV ... PH.179
Benefits ... UDOF.52
Bengkong ... UMA.20
Benguela ... PH.189
Bennett, Floyd ... PH.222
Bennett, Richard ... PH.162
Benny, Jack ... PH.156
Benthara's Glamour ... FHG1.169
Benthara's Sp Of Bliss And Despair ... FHG1.168
Benthara's Sp Of Revelation ... FHG1.33
Benton, Camille ... DSD.17

Beowulf DSD.15
Beowulf (Silver Age hero, founding member of the Sentinels) CU.16
Beowulf (superhero) VPR.10
Beowulf (super-strong Danish hero) CU.72
Berbers PH.188
Bergen, Edgar PH.131, 157
Beria, Lavrenti PH.122
Berkelheimer, Annette (founder of the IHA) CU.25-26, 111, 145
Berkely, Busby PH.131
Berlin DSD.10, 41, 130
Berlin PH.175
Berlin, Irving PH.131
Berman, Leonard (County Executive) MC.33
Bermuda PH.168
Bermuda Triangle DSD.129
Berserk (Disadvantage) 5ER.334; SDK.78
Berserk Fury (Talent) FH.104
Berserk Strength (example power) 5ER.307
Berserker (example creature) UMM.223
Berserker (metamorph archetype) UMM.11
Berserker (type of Internal Metamorph) UMM.6, 71
Berserker Fury (power) UMM.169
Bersilat UMA.19
Bes (Egyptian god) UMY.202
Besach AB1.96
Besheeva the Veiled HL.118
Bessarabia PH.180
BEST (Basic Escape Toolkit) VPR.116
Best Friend, the TC.21
Best Possible Future USPD2.119; USP.159
Best Thief In Elweir (archetype) VA.93
Best Thieves In Elweir (campaign framework) VA.138
Bestial Curse Of Phogorath Taam FHG1.192
Bestiary, Metamorphic UMM.223-37
Bestowal (origin type) CH.59
Beta-class villains, as rated by Superhuman Survey CU.39
Betelgeuse AW.18; SH.74, 78, 108
Betikhân AB1.76
Betobeto-san AB2.63
Betting wisely, function of Gambling TUS.198
Bettleheim, Horst MC.76
Betts, Greg (Civil Attorney) EV.38
Beulah TMW.8, 47
Bewitchment FHG1.203
Beyond Earth TMW.63
Beyrouth PH.200
Bezainted armors FH.191
Bf 109G-6, et al. HSVS.64
Bhagavati AB1.83
Bhainsasura AB1.94
Bhakti Negara (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) UMA.50
Bhandara AB1.65
Bhrigu UMY.204
Bhut AB1.65
Bhuta AB1.64
Bhuta (type of vampire) UMY.209
Bhutan AB1.134; AB2.132
Bhutas AB1.65
Bhutastan AB1.65
Bhuts AB1.65
Bibliography ..... HC.273; MC.###; UDOF.170; VB.154; NH.154-55; FH.401-06; AB1.133; AB2.135; DC.362; PH.419; UMA.189; UMM.244; UMY.223; TUV.226; TUS.394; TUM.282; MMM.117
Bibliography & Filmography SH.317-18
Bibliomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Bicentennial HC.14
Bicycles
- Generally HC.26
- DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
- Example vehicle 5ER.463
- Guidelines for designing TUV.40
- Weight of 5ER.34

Bierce, Ambrose TMW.21
Big Boss (villain archetype) NH.80

Big Bruiser (Video Game character archetype) ... NH.22
Big Dumb Objects ... SH.14
Big Fist ... USPD1.215
Big Fist (power) ... UMM.159
Big Frank ... MM.93
Big Grab, The (Fighting Stunt) ... VA.104
Big Honcho ... WoE.103
Big Picture ... VB.16, 86, 123
Big Race I-II (classic speedster bit) ... USP.244-45
Big Snake Lake ... VPR.20
Big Squeeze, The (power) ... TUM.168; USPD1.220
Big Trouble In Ancient China (sample campaign setting) ... NH.94
Big Wrap-Up, The (example brick power) ... CH.69-70; USPD1.208; TUB.52
Big-Ear People ... AB1.42
Bigger Tailfins civilizations ... SH.110-11
Biggs, Harry ... TC.59
Big-Heel People ... AB1.45
Bighorn Sheep ... HSB.150-51
Biker gangs ... DC.301; HC.170
Bikerwear Costume ... G&G.124
Bikerwear Costume (example power) ... CH.22
Bilderdijk, Henryk ... UDOF.45
Bill Ferguson (example character) ... TUB.134
Billy Club ... DC.282; G&G.22; EG.165
Billy Club Blocking (example power) ... DC.95
Bilongo (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.117
Bilu ... AB2.106
Bilumas ... AB2.107
Bimota DB3 Mantra ... HSVS.22
Binah (Understanding) ... TMW.9
Binangunan ... AB2.98
Binary Corporation ... MC.25, 46
Binary Corporation (corporation, Binary Man's employer) ... CU.58, 120
Binary Man (corporate hero) ... CU.26, 58, 119; MC.46, 93
Binary poisons ... EG.144
Binary stars ... SH.73-74
Bind ... UMA.142
Bind (Combat/Martial Maneuver) ... FH.154; HCH.87
Binder ... CKC.102
Binder ... UDOF.13
Binding ... USPD2.15
Bindings Of Bromion, The (spell) ... TMW.74
Bingham, Rick (NPC) ... VAmk.62
Bingo (fad) ... PH.156
Binnaker, Mark (founder of Super_Talk.Com) ... CU.54
Binoculars
  Generally ... DC.276; EG.159
  Concealability of ... 5ER.451
  LOS and ... TUM.19
  PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
  Weight of ... 5ER.34
Bio-Investigations, Ltd. ... CKC.196
Biochemical Assault ... USPD2.11
Biochemical Assault (power) ... UMM.95
Biochemical Control (example power) ... 5ER.265
Bioelectric Touch ... USPD2.10
Bioelectric Touch (power) ... UMM.84
Biokinetic ... UMM.6
Biological Weapons ... EG.127
Biology, Xenovore ... AW.138-48
Bioplastic Armor ... EG.184; SH.157
Biosteel ... DC.270; EG.154
Biotechnology ... EG.194; SH.168-69
Bioware ... ST.35; TE.132
Biplane (example Vehicle) ... TUV.75
Bir-sindic ... AB1.30
Bird People ... AB1.45
Bird's Eyes ... USPD1.29
Bird's Eyes (power) ... UMM.89
Bird-Man ... HSB.191
Birds (Animal Handler category) ... TUS.81
Birds of the Himmapan Forest ... AB1.114
Birds, local ... VB.20-21
Birds, speeds of ... USP.9
Biremes, guidelines for designing ... TUV.59

Bisar AW.34
Biselle, Calvin (mayor of Millennium City) CU.79; MC.30-31, 94
Bishamon (example character) UMM.203
Bison HSB.141-42
Bistatic Microwave Motion Detector (security device) TUS.285
Bite Through Nails (Heroic Talent) PH.265
Bits GC.6
Bits VA.19
Bitterbend, Reslin VA.54, 153
Bitters, Rev. Marcus DSD.41
Bizango (Voodoo term/element) UMY.117
Bjarni VA.87
Black Aces (gang) MC.88
Black Annis (faery) UMY.193
Black Annis (mystic Scottish villainess) CU.71
Black Bear HSB.133-34
Black blizzards PH.154
Black box TUV.21, 73
Black Candle Books VB.34
Black Cat Familiar EV.79
Black Crater WoE.68
Black Diamond CKC.81
Black Dog (type of faery) UMY.193
Black Eagle (British hero in World War I) CU.10
Black Eagles DC.301
Black Fang AA.90
Black Goat DSD.119
Black gold VA.43, 151
Black Gold Bandits (gang) VA.147
Black Guerrilla Family DC.295
Black Harlequin CKC.123; MC.74; USPD1.11
Black Hole Belt (gadget) UMM.238
Black Hole Body USPD2.98
Black holes SH.75-76
Black Legion (Bundist spy organization) CU.11
Black Mace (Arena fighter) MC.102-03
Black Magic (type of magic) ..... VA.112 et seq., 124, 169
Black Magician (Morbane spell package) DSD.101
Black Magician's Eye FHG2.43
Black magicians VA.112
Black Mamba HSB.178
Black market AW.55, 99
Black marketeering with Streetwise DC.81, 268; TUS.310
Black Mask DSD.14, 17; MC.9, 43
Black Mask (generally) CU.7-9, 13, 18, 20-26
Black Mask I (Revolutionary War masked hero) CU.7
Black Mask X CU.18, 26, 83; VB.40, 118
Black Mass DSD.84
Black Museum PH.177
Black Ooze HSB.47-48
Black organized crime HC.172-74
Black Owl (pulp-era hero of Philadelphia) CU.10, 22
Black Page Project VPR.16
Black Paladin CKC.126; DSD.126, 154; VB.88; CU.20, 98
Black Peaks VA.74
Black powder (explosive) DC.256; EG.122
Black Pullet (grimoire) UMY.29
Black River AB1.45
Black Rock WoE.103
Black Rose (New York City heroine, leader of the Sentinels) CU.19, 26, 68
Black Sable TC.47, 49
Black Scientists DSD.68
Black Scorpion Mech (example Vehicle) TUV.109
Black Sea, the VA.133
Black Shepherd DSD.19, 43
Black Sox scandal PH.158
Black Talon (powered armor suit) CKC.19
Black Tarantula DCP.105
Black Tiger (Indian villain) CU.47
Black Widow Spider HSB.182-82
Black, Luther DSD.1-22, 24, 34, 41
Black-Scaled Serpent VA.72, 73
Blackbeard (VIPER Nest Leader) MC.101
Blackbird, SR-71A HSVS.81
Blackbriar Manor DSD.7

Blackburn Gallery MC.42
Blackburne, Calvin MC.46
Blackfeather, Daniel (pit boss) MC.80
Blackhat Bart (possible additional Playpal) TC.132
Blackhawk, UH-60A, et al. HSVS.103
Blackie VA.18
Blacklight Goggles (Weird Science gadget) PH.329
Blackman's Square VB.24
Blackmun, Alicia MC.56, 82-83, 97, 105
Blackmun, Alicia (member of the Trismegistus Council) CU.139
Blackmun, Eustace (founder of the Trismegistus Council) CU.105
Blackout (Limitation) 5ER.142
Blackrose family VA.42, 150
Blackrose, Amlin VA.150
Blacks, as portrayed in the pulps PH.19
Blacksmith (Professional Skill) FH.92
Blackstar CKC.104; USPD1.59
Blackwell, Prince (identity of Luther Black's) DSD.19
Blade DC.340
Blade Enhancement USPD1.140
Blade Flare (example power) NH.35
Blade flourish UMA.131
Blade Hands USPD1.74
Blade Knockout Poison (example power) DC.94
Blade weapons, alien EG.172
Blade-Boots ..... G&G.132
Bladed Cape ..... G&G.134
Bladeshooter ..... G&G.55
Blaithelock's Call To Flame FHG1.87
Blaithelock's Call To Stone FHG1.73
Blaithelock's Call To The Wind FHG1.63
Blaithelock's Call To Wave FHG1.101
Blaithelock's Firesculpting FHG1.92
Blaithelock's Sphere Of Air FHG1.70
Blalock, Sheri VB.70
Blank, Dr. Timothy (VIPER scientist) VPR.133
Blasé (variant of Resistance) 5ER.90
Blast furnace, damage from 5ER.445
Blaster accessories UDOF.87
Blaster attachments VPR.107
Blaster Cane ..... G&G.10
Blaster Gauntlet (example power) ..... 5ER.267; G&G.10
Blaster Glove ..... G&G.136
Blaster Pistol (example power) 5ER.160; SDK.48
Blaster Pistols (example gadget) CH.115
Blaster Rifle (example power) SDK.48
Blaster Rifles (example gadget) CH.115
Blaster Staff ..... G&G.23
Blasters ..... G&G.6-18; EG.176; SH.14, 54-55, 152-53
Blasters (example equipment) TUV.120-21
Blasting cap (explosive) DC.258; EG.122
Blasting Rod TMW.87
Blasting Wand Of Berala The Bold, The (example power) CH.77
Blavatsky, Helena UMY.171, 173
Blaze (South African hero) CU.73
Blazing Away (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.392; HCH.74; DC.180; TUV.187
Blazing Energy Sword (example equipment) TUV.130
Blazing Energy Sword (example technology) SH.206
Blazing Eyebeams (example equipment) TUV.129
Blazon (mystic armored hero, member of the London Watch) CU.71
Bleak Ones HL.101
Bleeding 5ER.417; HCH.123; DC.186; FH.158; NH.59; TUV.207
Bleeding, stopping, function of Paramedics TUS.246
Bleek House DSD.65
Blend With Shadows (Super-Skill) DC.139
Blender, The (speedster power) USP.164
Bless Baby FHG1.260
Blessed souls TMW.33
Blessing FHG1.260
Blessing (example spell) FH.263
Blessing Of The Battle God (example power) 5ER.273
Blessing Of The Moon Goddess (example power) 5ER.199
Blight FHG1.204
Blimp (TUV) HSVS.45
Blimps, guidelines for designing TUV.73

Blind DCP.107
Blind Street Pledge VA.29, 147
Blind Teleportation 5ER.367
Blind teleporting HCH.29
Blind, in combat or while moving HCH.7
Blinded (Perceptive Skill modifier) TUS.39
Blinded Characters and Martial Arts UMA.154
Blinded Eye, The (example power/spell) UMY.48
Blinding Acid USPD2.5
Blinding laser DC.261; EG.125
Blinding Weather USPD1.249
Blindman's Book Shop VA.38, 150
Blindness 5ER.351; SDK.86
Blink (teleporting heroine, member of the Justice Squadron) CU.68
Blink Dimension-Walking (example speedster power) USPD1.64; USP.112
Blink Intangibility (example power) USPD2.40; UMM.135
Blink Teleportation (example speedster power) USPD1.230; USP.148
Blink Vibro-Phasing (speedster power) USP.168
Blistering agents (chemical weapons) EG.129
Blixen, Baron and Karen PH.192
Blixen, Isak UDOF.45
Blizzard USPD1.249
Blizzard USPD1.109
Blizzard Runes (example power/spell) UMY.134
Blob aliens SH.117
Block (Combat Maneuver)
Generally 5ER.383; SDK.94; HCH.58; HSB.31; UMA.142; TUB.90; TUV.185; DC.180; FH.155
After Grab HCH.64
Blocking Mental Senses TUM.61
Blocking, END cost of (special combat rule) NH.61
Bloemfontein PH.194
Blood analysis PH.255
Blood Crown CU.98
Blood Filter (example bioware) TE.132
Blood Flow Control (power) UMM.104
Blood Orchid DCP.109
Blood Sacrifice FHG1.215
Blood sacrifice (in Voodoo) UMY.118
Blood spoor, type of track TUS.335
Blood Tide TMW.7
Blood Vengeance Spells Of Naath Korian, The FHG2.41
Blood, as evidence DC.157
Blood, Criminology and TUS.147
Bloods, the DC.297
Bloodsports VPR.54
Bloodstar (VIPER supervillain) VPR.136
Bloodstone CKC.56; VB.105, 107
Bloody Hook Inn WoE.133
Bloody Shore VA.70
Bloom, Mantily VA.53, 147, 153
Blote VA.9, 19
Blouse, Concealment factor of 5ER.450
Blow to the head (genre element) PH.12
Blown Away (speedster power) USP.66
Blowback DC.163-64
Blowguns FH.166, 173; EG.14
Blowing Wastes VA.50, 73, 79, 161
Blowthrough DC.192; HCH.165
Blowtorch CKC.129
Bludrinkig (dragon) VPR.6
Blue Diamond Farms VB.52
Blue Freight VB.50
Blue Marlin Grill VB.25
Blue Waters VA.6-7, 69, 81
Blue whale, weight of 5ER.34
Bluebell, Cylus VA.52
Blueblood, Bobby VB.61
Bluejay CKC.82; UDOF.162
Blum, Leon PH.122
Blunt Trauma DC.171
Blunt trauma, Forensic Medicine and TUS.184
Blur (example speedster power) USPD1.241; USP.169
Blurface (speedster power) USP.99
Blurred Defenses (example speedster power) USPD2.120; USP.169

BMW R 1200 C, et al. ... HSVS.22
BND (German intelligence agency) ... DC.42
Bo ... AB1.52
Bo (Staff) (weapon) ... UMA.171, 174
Bo Shuriken (weapon) ... UMA.168, 182
Boa Constrictor ... HSB.177
Boa Constrictor (VIPER supervillain) ... VPR.137
Boadlane's Lens Of Enlightenment ... FHG1.220
Boadlane's Sp Of The Secret Script ... FHG1.221
Boar ... HSB.140-41
Boar, weight of ... 5ER.34
Board games, Gambling and ... TUS.196
Board of Commissioners ... MC.58
Board Of Directors, UNTIL ... UDOF.36
Boat Hit Location Tables ... TUV.193
Boats ... VA.33
Boats (example vehicles) ... 5ER.476
Bobbed hair ... PH.155
Bocchieri, Marcello ... VB.86, 123
Bod AB2.130
Bodden, SAC Bill ... VB.68
Bode's Law ... SH.80-81
Bodhidharma ... NH.14
Bodhisattvas ... AB2.130
Bodiless Being aliens ... SH.117
Body (BODY) (Characteristic) ... 5ER.16, 37, 109, 151, 227-28, 465; SDK.17, 99; DC.59; PH.253; TUB.27; FH.81; NH.25; USP.20; TUM.11
Body (Vehicle Characteristic) ... 5ER.462; TUV.11
BODY and DEF of objects in Star Hero ... SH.286
Body Armor
  Generally ... 5ER.488; DC.269
  Modern ... EG.152
  Science Fiction ... EG.183
Body Barrier ... USPD1.216
Body Barrier (power) ... UMM.163
Body control (category of mental powers) ... TUM.266
Body Control (example special effect) ... 5ER.96
Body control (psionic power) ... SH.244
Body Control Powers ... UMM.95; USPD1.34
Body Heat Control (power) ... UMM.101; USPD2.13
Body Heat Detector (security device) ... TUS.282
Body hitting ground, PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
Body Magic (school of magic) ... FH.228
Body modifications ... TE.131-32
Body Of Acid (power) ... USPD1.12; UMM.109
Body Of Air (power) ... USPD1.20; UMM.109
Body Of Earth/Mud (power) ... USPD1.70; UMM.110
Body Of Electricity (power) ... USPD1.80; UMM.110
Body Of Energy (power) ... USPD2.55; UMM.110
Body Of Fire (power) ... USPD1.87; UMM.111
Body Of Light (power) ... USPD1.128; UMM.111
Body Of Metal (power) ... USPD1.74; UMM.111; TUB.68
Body Of Mist (power) ... UMM.111
Body Of Radiation (power) ... USPD1.170 ;UMM.112
Body Of Sand (power) ... USPD1.75; UMM.113
Body Of Shadow (power) ... USPD1.54; UMM.113
Body Of Sound (power) ... USPD1.195; UMM.113
Body Of Stone (power) ... 5ER.147; USPD1.71; UMM.113; TUB.68
Body of various substances, mass of ... TUB.107
Body Of Water (power) ... USPD1.248; UMM.114
Body Of Wood (power) ... UMM.114
BODY Only (Limitation) ... 5ER.144
BODY, Recovering ... HCH.142
BODY, Tunneling and ... USP.219
Body-Affecting Powers ... 5ER.114; SDK.38; UMM.17; UMY.45; TUV.22; TUM.78
Body-Altering Powers ... TUS.140
Bodyjacker (PSI supervillain) ... MC.111
Bodyjacking (power) ... USPD1.151; UMM.169; TUM.141
Body-Transforming Powers ... UMM.109
BOECV ... 5ER.See "Based On ECV"
Boeing 707/720 ... HSVS.51
Boeing 747-400 (example vehicle) ... 5ER.463, 476; TUV.81; HSVS.45
Boeing B-17G Flying Fortress ... HSVS.61
Boeing B-52H Stratofortress ... HSVS.67
Boeing CH-47D Chinook, et al. ... HSVS.97

Boeing E-3 Sentry AWACS HSVS.69
Boeing E-4B NEACP HSVS.70
Boeing F-15E Eagle HSVS.71
Boeing X-45A UCAV HSVS.72
Boeing-Sikorsky RAH-66 Comanche HSVS.99
Boer, the (retired South African hero) CU.73
Bofu AB1.41
Bofumin AB1.41
Bogart, Humphrey PH.131
Bogatyr Project DCP.231
Bogenschütze, der (weaponmaster German hero) CU.72
Bogeymen DSD.70
Bohdanselo HL.76
Boheme (restaurant) MC.43
Boil Liquid FHG1.88
Boiling oil and tar FH.214, 216
Boiling oil/tar, damage from 5ER.445
Bojutsu/Jojutsu UMA.20
Bokken (weapon) UMA.169, 174
Bokor UMY.116, 118
Bola Gun ..... G&G.44
Bolas, Thrown ..... G&G.44
Bold Mountain (super-strong Korean hero) CU.75
Bolden, Prince DSD.10
Bolding, Jeff VB.54
Bolivia PH.164, 166
Bolshevik terror, the MM.167
Bolshevism (genre element) PH.18
Bolt From The Blue FHG1.251
Bolton, Sen. Arthur VPR.31
Bomb detector DC.280; EG.163
Bombardier Blast (power) USPD1.29; UMM.89
Bombardment of Earth AW.17, 38
Bombay PH.208
Bomber Fly Starship Fighter, Xenovore AW.167
Bombing investigation, Criminology and TUS.146
Bombs 5ER.487; TUV.123
Bombs, Demolitions and TUS.170
Bon (Tibetan religion) PH.218; AB2.130
Bonanno (Mafia family) DC.290
Bonanno, Joseph PH.158
Bondi, Flavio VB.12, 15, 123
Bonds, escaping, function of Contortionist TUS.138
Bone Children TMW.143
Bone Chokers (gang) VA.29
Bone fractures, Forensic Medicine and TUS.185
Bone Growth (power) USPD2.14; UMM.105
Bone Lacing (example power) 5ER.505
Bone Wracking (power) USPD2.11; UMM.96
Bonecrushing Grip (example power) NH.38
Bones, broken, splinting, function of Paramedics TUS.246
Bonewarping (power) USPD2.11; UMM.96
Boneyard, the WoE.93
Bong Hwang AB1.24
Bonga AB1.67
Bonilla, Tom VB.34
Bonnet a L'Eveque PH.169
Bonus Expeditionary Force PH.154
Bonze Age Detroit MC.15-17
Booby traps on bombs, Demolitions and TUS.171
Book cipher TUS.161
Book Of Anti-Reason DSD.21
Book of Artifice DSD.72
Book Of Coming Forth By Day (grimoire) UMY.172, 202
Book Of The Archmage GC.144
Book Of The Dead (grimoire) UMY.172, 202
Book Of Thoth TMW.90
Book, concealability of 5ER.451
Bookie EV.104
Bookmaking DC.291
Books (genre element) NH.11
Books of the Healing Spirit Reading Group DSD.119
Books, mystic UMY.172
Bookstores (recruiting method) DSD.77
Bookworm (Silver Age villain) CU.13

Bookworm, the (type of Morbane) DSD.99
Boomasoh (type of nat) AB2.110
Boomerang (example power) CH.80
Boomerangs, Super ..... G&G.36
Booms and Crashes: 1900-1937 ..... VB.12
Boomslang (COIL villain) EU.15
Boostable Charges (option for Charges) 5ER.285
Booster Helmet (example tech) TE.129
Booster Pill ..... G&G.141
Boot camp AW.66
Boot Systems, Powered Armor ..... G&G.88
Boot, the (torture device) TUS.204
Bootjets (speedster gadget) USP.274
Boot-Jets (example power) CH.78
Bootlegger reverse TUV.180
Bootlegging VB.48
Boots ..... G&G.132
Boots Of Spider Climbing (example power) SDK.46
Boots Of Swiftness (example enchanted item) FH.111
Boots Of The Cricket FHG1.120; USP.275
Boots, Concealment factor of 5ER.450
Borders of kingdoms FH.322
Borealis (light-manipulating Canadian villain) CU.69
Borellia VA.88
Borescope (example power) 5ER.141
Borgata DC.290
Borgia, Rodrigo (Pope Alexander VI) YGHC.15
Boris III PH.172
Born Evil (type of recruit) DSD.76
Born To Kill DC.301
Born Winner (Super-Skill) DC.139
Born-Again Satanist (type of Brother) DSD.86
Borneo AB1.106
Borneo AB1.98, 106-07
Borneo PH.203-04
Borobudur PH.204
Borobodur-Eros WoE.43
Boroka AB2.89
Boron, Nawar TE.52
Borovik UNTIL scandal CU.16
Borovik, Pavel UDOF.12, 46
Borrower's Card (Fringe Benefit) TMW.37
Boruto ("Volt"; Japanese VIPER supervillain) VPR.37, 136
Bosozoku DC.299
Boss EV.16
Boss (Crime) DC.290
Boss, the TC.24
Boss, the TE.43
Boston DSD.19
Boston-Edison MC.27
Boswash AW.17, 38
Boswash GC.27, 31
Boswash TE.68
Botanica UMY.117
Botano-Weapons ..... G&G.51
Botanoid Package Deal SH.23-24
Botanomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Bother, Furland VA.52, 153
Botswana TMW.69
Bottlebee, Quimble VA.39
Botulin gas (chemical weapon) EG.129
Bouc (mentalist French villain) CU.72
Boudas (monster) UMM.236
Boudreau, Violette UDOF.36, 70
Boulder Riding USPD2.43
Boulder, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Boummazou (type of nat) AB2.110
Bounmagyi (type of nat) AB2.110
Bounce Kick (speedster power) USP.130
Bounceback Body (power) UMM.160
Bounced Attacks CH.153
Bouncing CH.162
Bouncing (form of Leaping) USP.38
Bouncing (optional form of Acrobatics) TUS.73
Bouncing An Attack (Combat Modifier) 5ER.377; HCH.43; DC.178; FH.152; TUV.184

Bouncing Bash (power) UMM.160
Bouncing, function of Acrobatics TUS.69
Bound Characters And Martial Arts HCH.99
Bound Characters and Martial Arts UMA.154
Bound, avoiding effects of, function of Acrobatics TUS.70
Bounty Hunter EV.46
Bounty Hunter (character archetype) NH.23
Bounty Hunter (Package Deal) TE.121-22; DC.56; FH.63
Bourne, Charles VB.43
Bouyancy USP.239
Bovines (Animal Handler category) TUS.81
Bow & Arrows (example power) 5ER.285
Bow and Arrows, Super ..... G&G.37, 42
Bow Of Devastation FHG1.134
Bow, Clara PH.131
Bowden, Gerald (Councilman) MC.31
Bowl 'Em Over (example power) CH.9
Bowlegs, Chief Billy VB.11
Bowling alley (hang-out) TC.12
Bows
    Generally EG.12; FH.166, 170
    As ranged weapons 5ER.483
    Concealability of 5ER.451
Boxenwulf (monster) UMM.236
Boxer's Flurry (brick power) TUB.53
Boxing (Martial Arts style) 5ER.401; HCH.97; SDK.96
Boxing, Ancient UMA.21
Boxing, Modern UMA.21
Boyd, Amanda MM.64
Brace (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.386; HCH.61; SDK.94; DC.180; TUV.185; TUM.248
Braced, effect on DCV 5ER.373; HCH.37
Bracer Blaster ..... G&G.11
Bracer Gun ..... G&G.11
Bracers Of Troll Strength (example enchanted item) FH.287
Brachiation USPD1.258
Bracing USPD1.212
Bracing (brick power) TUB.69
Bracing Flight (speedster power) USP.119
Bracken, Elizabeth (City Clerk) MC.32
Bradley, Richard (Lachesis) MM.73
Brady, Dr. Maxwell (Absent-Minded Archaeologist) EV.49
Bragg's World AW.8, 15, 150; TE.61
Brahma AB1.60
Brahma DCP.112
Brahma (Hindu god) UMY.183, 204
Brahman (Hindu god) UMY.183, 204
Brahmaparush AB1.89
Brahmaparush (type of vampire) UMY.209
Brahmaputra River PH.208
Braille TUS.214
Brain Drain I (power) TUM.108; USPD1.147
Brain Drain II (power) TUM.108
Brain Drain III (power) TUM.109
Brain Hacking (example power) SH.254
Brain in a Tank, the (mentalist archetype) TUM.8
Brainburning (power) TUM.107; USPD2.85
Brainchild CKC.131; VPR.173, 174
Brainchild (gadgeteer mentalist villain) CU.78; TUM.216
Brainflow (power) UMM.105
Brainstorm (sample mentalist character) TUM.218
Brainwashed Masses (type of agent) VPR.66
Brainwashing (optional form of Interrogation) TUS.206
Brainwashing machines, Interrogation and TUS.204
Brainwave (Ravenswood student) TC.67
Brainwave (San Francisco hero) CU.17
Brainwave Oscillator (gadget) UMM.238
Brakes TUV.41
Brakes, Improved (example equipment) TUV.148
Bramblebush, Dickon VA.39
Branches of the Imperial Navy TE.61
Branches of UNTIL UDOF.56
Branches, Navy AW.72
Bransfield Books MC.52
Brass bed, weight of 5ER.34
Brass catcher (firearm accessory) DC.232; EG.94

Brass Knuckles (weapon) ... UMA.171, 174
Braun House ... TC.53
Bravery of Pulp heroes ... PH.224
Bravo (New York City hero, member of the Sentinels) ... CU.68
Bravura (Imperial starship) ... ST.66
Brawler (Super-Skill) ... DC.107
Brawler (super-strong hero, leader of the Justice Squadron) ... CU.68
Brawn (Ravenswood student) ... TC.67
Brawn Serum ... AW.107
Brax ... HL.64
Brazen Wand ... DSD.30, 83-84
Brazier of Dalsith ... DSD.21
Brazil ... PH.166
Breach-Leaping (speedster power) ... USP.136
Breaching (form of Swimming) ... USP.39
Breakable Focus ... 5ER.293
Breakable objects ... CH.160-62
Breakage of armor ... EG.35
Breakage of armor, weapons, and shields ... FH.189, 198
Breakfall
(Skill) ... 5ER.51, 421; SDK.24; HSB.13; SH.40; NH.27; UMA.113; TUB.29; UMM.14; TUV.106; USP.21; TUS.87
Resisting Throws with ... HCH.91
Underwater ... HCH.158; HL.36
Breaking (brick power) ... TUB.53
Breaking free from Mental Powers ... TUM.23
Breaking glass, PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
Breaking limbs ... 5ER.412; HCH.116
Breaking LOS ... TUM.20
Breaking objects in Star Hero ... SH.286
Breaking Out Of Entangles And Grabs ... 5ER.423; HCH.134
Breaking restraints/bonds, function of Contortionist ... TUS.139
Breaking someone out of Mind Control ... TUM.42
Breaking Things ... 5ER.447; SDK.107; TUB.103
Breaking things, galactic heroes and ... GC.142
Breaking weapons (special combat rule) ... NH.57-58
Breakout (brick power) ... TUB.69
Breakout Roll ... 5ER.16, 117
Breakout Rolls for Mental Powers ... SDK.40; TUM.23, 42
Breath Alteration ... FHG2.65
Breath Of Fresh Air, A ... USPD1.20
Breath Of Fresh Air, A (Variant) ... USPD2.9
Breath, holding ... HCH.142
Breathable Air (Elementalism spell) ... VA.132
Breathe Underwater (Power) ... SDK.55; USPD1.27; UMM.87
Breathe Underwater (speedster power) ... USP.137
Breathing underwater ... HL.31
Breathing, unable to ... 5ER.424
Breathing, underwater ... HCH.154
Breckenridge, MeLinda (attorney) ... MC.52
Breeders (Xenovore caste) ... AW.145, 159
Breeding, mixed species ... TE.22
Breisen ... VA.87-88
Brelga, The Rune Of Protection From Fire ... FHG2.99
Brelga, The Rune Of Safety From Fire (example spell) ... FH.270
Brell ... TMW.109
Brenner, Kara ... MC.103
Brentara VII ... AW.15, 44
Brew Healing Potion (new Talent for sorcerers) ... VA.168
Brew Poison (Professional Skill) ... FH.93
BRGE (French intelligence agency) ... DC.42
BRI Slug (shotgun round) ... EG.73; DC.211
Briah ... TMW.8
Briand, Aristide ... PH.122
Bribery ... VA.26, 28
Bribery (Skill) ... 5ER.51; SDK.24; VA.100; DC.63; UMY.31; TUS.91
Brick (superhero character archetype) ... 5ER.16, 492; CH.69-70
Brick Flight (brick power) ... TUB.75
Brick Martial Artist (character archetype) ... UMA.107
Brick Tricks ... TUB.49
Brick Tricks ... UMA.64
Brick Tricks (example powers) ... TUB.49-86
Brick Tricks Martial Art ... TUB.31
Brick wall, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Brick, weight and DEF of ... 5ER.34, 449

Brickle, Principal Mike TC.87
Bricks And The Environment TUB.103
Bricks In Combat TUB.88
Bricks, generally
Archetypes TUB.23
Backgrounds TUB.19
Basics TUB.19
Character creation TUB.5-86
Genre By Genre TUB.25
in Galactic Champions GC.8
Personalities TUB.21
Bridge (example equipment) TUV.148
Bridges HC.19
Bridges VA.13, 142
Bridges, weight, DEF, and BODY of 5ER.34, 448-49
Bridgework (power) USPD1.219; UMM.167
Briefcase, Concealment factor of 5ER.450
Brig/Brigantine HSVS.108
Brigade HL.70
Brigandine (type of armor) 5ER.488
Brigandine armor FH.191
Bright Fringe (Limitation) 5ER.193
Bright giant stars SH.74
Bright Quasar 3C 273 ..... SH.108
Bright Sea of Forms TMW.9
Bright, Rodger (Super-Base Architect) EV.60
Brigs (example equipment) TUV.143
Brihaspati (Hindu god) UMY.204
Brimstone AA.107
Brimstone (Imperial super-dreadnought class) ST.62
Brimstone, Charlie DSD.127
Brimstone, Josiah EU.64
Brin Rei Tarn GC.66
Brin Rei Tarn (former Star*Guardian of Earth) CU.23, 25
Bring It To Me (power) UMM.120
Bring Us Something To Eat (speedster power) USP.99
Brisbane PH.220
Brishanaga VA.90
Bristol, Undersecretary Jeffrey UDOF.33, 45, 160
British Empire PH.176
British Guiana PH.164
British Honduras PH.163
British Isles VPR.39
British Isles, superhumans in CU.31, 71
British Malaya PH.203
British North Borneo PH.203
British presence in Detroit MC.9-10
British settlers VB.9-10
British Somaliland PH.188
Brittlize USPD1.109
Broadcast media, superhumans and CU.51
Broadcast Only (Limitation) 5ER.232; TUM.58
Broadcasting/receiving transmissions, function of Systems Operation TUS.320
Broadsword FH.164, 168
Brodok Goldbear NKN.109
Broken Machinery 5ER.449
Broken String, the VA.51
Brollachan (example creature) UMM.224
Bromides, Vernon TC.58
Bromion DSD.40; TMW.43, 75; AA.92
Bronak Scarhammer NKN.111
Bronck, Henrik UDOF.36, 70
Bronze Age Champions (superhero subgenre) 5ER.494
Bronze Age Champions standards CH.17
Bronze Age DEMON DSD.17
Bronze Age heroes and events CU.16-17
Bronze Age, generally CH.16-20
Bronze Age, UNTIL in UDOF.158
Bronze Eagle UDOF.55
Bronze King, the HL.105-07, 114
Brooke, James and Charles Vyner PH.203
Brooklyn DSD.126
Brooks, Wendy (the Champions's housekeeper) CH.194; EV.62
Brother Beaver HL.76
Brother Ferret HL.98

Brother Namaan DCP.114
Brother of DEMON CU.142
Brother Thunder (mystic Vibora Bay hero) VB.75, 121; CU.83
Brother/Rival (villain archetype) NH.80
Brotherhood Of Taramak's Mental Bond (example power) 5ER.205; SDK.57
Brothers DSD.25, 82
Brotnala, The Rune Of Shattering FHG2.93
Brougham (type of automobile) PH.309
Brown Derby PH.160
Brown dwarfs SH.76
Brownie (type of faery) UMY.194
Bruce (suburb) VB.28
Bruce Lee UMA.30
Bruises, Forensic Medicine and TUS.184
Bruising DC.171
Brule, Etienne MC.9
Brunei PH.203
Brussels TE.50
Brute (brick personality) TUB.21
Brute (villain archetype) NH.80-81
Brute (VIPER supervillain) VPR.136
Bruxsa (type of vampire) UMY.210
Bryan, William Jennings PH.161
Bryant, Kelly VPR.10
bTsan AB2.133
Bu Jing Suo TMW.26
Buachailleen (type of faery) UMY.195
Buanarollo, Paolo (Gladiator) UDOF.151
Buangam UDOF.49
Buangam, Prajadhipok UDOF.36
Bubba (type of agent) VPR.66
Bubonic plague HSB.23
Bubonic plague (bioweapon) EG.127
Buchalter, L. PH.158
Buchalter, Louis "Lepke" PH.129
Buck Rogers PH.156
Buck, Frank PH.137
Bucklers FH.198-99
Buckshot DCP.15
Buddha TMW.30, 33
Buddha, the UMY.29, 201
Buddhism AB1.6, 60; GC.38; NH.13-14; AB2.6, 68, 106, 114, 130
Buddhism in China UMY.201
Buddhist magic UMY.114
Buddhist Monk (Fringe Benefit) NH.29
Buddhist Warrior-Monk (Package Deal) NH.45
Budding (power) UMM.122
Buenos Aires DSD.129; PH.164
Buffalo HSB.141
Buffered Shot (type of shotgun ammunition) EG.73; DC.211
Buford, Chief Of Police Thomas VB.65-66
Bug Detection Systems (example equipment) TUV.160
Bug detector DC.280; EG.163; TUS.103
Bugging (Skill) 5ER.51; SDK.24; TUS.94; DC.64; PH.255; FH.85; SH.40
Bugs (viewing/listening devices) Bug Detectors DC.278
Bugs and Bug Detectors EG.161
Bugs Bunny TMW.38
Bugs, creating/planting/finding/using, functions of Bugging TUS.94
Build Gadgetry (origin type) CH.60
Builder's Camp VA.49, 152
Builders, the VA.143
Building And Buying Equipment 5ER.456
Building electronic devices, function of Electronics TUS.177
Building equipment, function of Systems Operation TUS.320
Building equipment, rules for DC.265
Building mechanical devices, function of Mechanics TUS.232
Building security devices, function of Security Systems TUS.270
Building shelter, function of Survival TUS.315
Building Styles UMA.10, 13
Building To Confrontation (standard martial arts plot) NH.70
Buildings of Ravenswood TC.52
Buildings, breaking CH.160-62; TUB.113
Bujangga AB1.106
Bukharin, Nikolai PH.122, 182
Bulawayo PH.193

Bulgaria PH.172
Bulgaria, intelligence agencies of DC.41
Bullet Manipulation (power) TUM.168
Bulkhead TUV.59
Bulkiness (Agility Skill modifier) TUS.36
Bulky Foci TUV.29
Bulky Focus 5ER.293, 373
Bulky Focus, character is carrying, effect on DCV HCH.37
Bull HSB.141
Bull Rush (Fighting Stunt) VA.105
Bulldozer CKC.133
Bulldozer (example superhuman) USPD1.214
Bulldozer, et al. HSVS.29
Bulldozer, weight of 5ER.34
Bullet analysis, Criminology and TUS.152
Bullet Manipulation USPD2.112
Bullet Time USP.257
Bullet Train HSVS.25
Bullethead USP.186
Bulletheads UDOF.45
Bulletproof GC.29, 47, 144; HL.13
Bulletproof (brick power) TUB.70
Bulletproof (Golden Age hero) CU.12
Bulletproof Paint (example equipment) TUV.136
Bulletproof Spandex (example power) CH.49
Bulletproof Spandex Costume, Basic ..... G&G.124
Bulletproof Undershirt (Weird Science gadget) PH.326
Bulletproof vest PH.307
Bullets
    Generally EG.63; SH.149-50
    As evidence DC.162
    Creating/representing in the HERO System DC.201
    Speed of USP.10, 252, 255-56
Bullied, the TC.22
Bully EV.51
Bully (brick personality) TUB.21
Bully (Hunted) TC.41
Bully (type of agent) VPR.66
Bully, the TC.22
Bump Of Direction FH.102
Bump Of Direction (Talent) 5ER.87; SDK.32; HSB.16
Bund (Shanghai district) PH.215
Bund, German-American PH.155
Bundi (weapon) UMA.169, 175
Bunker (suburb) VB.28
Bunker Fountain VB.26
Bunot-Page (weapon) UMA.171, 175
Buntu Rajasri AB1.120
Buntu Sura Mareu Kin AB1.120
Bunyip HL.70
Buoniconte, Don Guiseppe VB.12
Burakumin DC.299
Bureau 17 ..... UDOF.10
Bureau 17 (Japanese government agency) CU.94
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms MC.68
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, And Firearms Agent Package Deal DC.46
Bureau of Prisons CU.45
Bureau Of Superhuman Statistics (BSS) UDOF.42
Bureau S (former British government agency) CU.23, 46
Bureaucrat (NPC archetype) DC.334; FH.376
Bureaucrat (Package Deal) TE.106; AW.82
Bureaucratics (Skill) 5ER.52; SDK.24; DC.65; NH.27; FH.85; PH.255; UMY.31; TUS.105
Burgard Books VB.34
Burger, Roy MC.83
Burgida (example character) TUB.128
Burglar's Boon FHG2.85
Burial Customs TA.168
Buried (brick power) TUB.54
Buried Alive (speedster power) USP.161
Burking DC.171
Burlington Zephyr train PH.159
Burma PH.208; AB2.106-13, 126
Burma and Burmese monsters AB1.30, 69, 117, 123, 125, 126, 134
Burmese names NH.149

Burnham, Major Roderick VB.11
Burn My Way Out (speedster power) USP.164
Burning of Detroit MC.10
Burning Pyres, the (gang of assassins) VA.148
Burning Rubber (speedster power) USP.66
Burning Sky TMW.74
Burnout (clique/Package Deal) TC.30
Burnout (Limitation) 5ER.283
Burns DC.172
Burns, Forensic Medicine and TUS.185
Burns, George PH.131
Burroughs, Edgar Rice PH.8, 132
Burrowing Horror USP.193
Burrowing Roots USPD1.258
Burst Of Speed (speedster power) USP.63
Buru AB1.69
Buryat Mongols AB1.112
Bus Hit Location Table TUV.194
Bus, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Buses HC.25; MC.36; PH.145; VB.33
Buses, guidelines for designing TUV.40
Bush, Vannevar TUS.126
Bushes, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Bushmaster HSB.178
Bushmen PH.188
Busimin AB1.40-41
Business and Financial World MC.45-52; CU.58-59
Business Rank (Fringe Benefit) DC.85
Business World GC.37; HC.119; UDOF.49; VB.48; VPR.43
Businesses TE.96-97
Businessmen, High Society and TUS.200
BusiNest VB.129
Buso AB2.76, 83
Bussard ramjets SH.190; TUV.89
Butatsch MMM.10
Butler EV.70
Butterfly Sword (weapon) UMA.169, 175
Button Grenades (Weird Science gadget) PH.321
Buxom Balladeer, the VA.47, 152
Buying A Multipower 5ER.316
Buying A Variable Power Pool 5ER.322
Buying An Elemental Control 5ER.312
Buying and selling enchanted items FH.275-76
Buying Armor 5ER.487
Buying equipment SH.177-78
Buying equipment for use with Skills (Skill modifier) TUS.34
Buying equipment, rules for DC.264-69
Buying Everyman Skills TUS.41
Buying Power Advantages 5ER.244
Buying Power Pool Slots 5ER.324
Buying Powers 5ER.93
Buying Skills 5ER.42; TUS.6
Buying spells FH.239-45
Buzzsaw (example equipment) TUV.130
Buzzsaw (villain) CU.17
Buzzsaw Gauntlet ..... G&G.23
Bvarog TE.85
Bwbach (supervillain) UDOF.119
Byahma devas (type of nat) AB2.109
Byakko AB2.20
Bynham, Jeremiah VB.97, 135
Byong Kwang-sun UDOF.41
Byrd, Richard PH.137, 222
Byrne, Sir Joseph A. PH.192
Bytehawks UDOF.40
Byzanitum TMW.36
BZ (chemical weapon) EG.129
Bϕno (substyle of Wrestling) UMA.61

C&F Laptop UDOF.101
C-44 Explosive AW.109
Caan, Forsath WoE.133-34, 154
Cabal, the CU.9, 21;MM.67
Cabals VA.122
Cabell, James Branch PH.132
Caber (example character) TUB.126
Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nu□ez YGHC.28
Cabinet GC.30
Cabot, Marshall Tyler AW.74-75, 151
Cabriolet (type of automobile) PH.309
Cabs HC.25; MC.36
Cacos PH.168
Cadaveric spasm DC.168
Cadeau, Corrina (Pitchwoman For The Superheroes) EV.64
Caesar-shift substitution cipher TUS.161
Café el Chupacabra VB.53
Café Society PH.137
Caffrey Air Force Base VB.28, 58, 120
Cagliostro DSD.36
Cagliostro, Count Alessandro UMY.213
Cagney, Jimmy PH.156
Cahn'trethar WoE.31
Cahokian, The (member of Merc-Force 1) EU.59
Cailleach Bheur (faery) UMY.193
Cairell's Fatal Jest FHG2.133
Cairo DSD.130; PH.190
Calag AB2.83
Calamity Jane YGHC.34
Calanget AB2.80
Calavieri, Enrico MM.49
Calchas (deep space explorer) AW.11
Calculating Attack Rolls 5ER.371
Calculating Combat Value TUV.181
Calculating OCV And DCV 5ER.372; HCH.36
Calculation Tables 5ER.279
Calculations SDK.6
Calculations Tables SDK.66
Calcutta PH.208
Calcutta slums DSD.65
Calderano, Grand Admiral Duke Ernesto TE.62
Calderon, Daniel UDOF.13, 21
Caldwell, Christine UDOF.39
Caldwell's Cavaliers UDOF.39
Calendar VA.6, 16, 143
Calendar Sites TMW.66
Calendars FH.295; TA.165
Calhoun, Daniel (Superhero Fitness/Combat Trainer) EV.65
Cali cartel DC.294
Caliber DC.352
Caliber of bullets DC.201
Caliburn, Robert (mystic Vibora Bay hero) TMW.58; VB.103-07; CU.83, 128-29
Calidore, Koh GC.66-69
California CU.17, 24
California Patrol (informal hero team) CU.19, 26, 69
California Patrol (superhero team) MC.18
Caligula DCP.17
Calikorian's Ch Of Acquisition FHG1.167
Calikorian's Deadly Dart FHG1.226
Calikorian's Mindtrap FHG1.173
Calimard's Stone Into Mud FHG1.78
Calinescu, Armand PH.181
Calipolis AW.17, 38; GC.31; TE.68
Call Of The Wild (example power) 5ER.223
Call To The Elemental Realms FHG1.25
Call To The Fish (speedster power) USP.137
Call To The Wilderness Denizens FHG1.39
Called Shot
  Generally 5ER.16, 415; HCH.120
  Modifiers for Called Shots 5ER.373
Calles, Plutarco PH.163
Calligraphy (Professional Skill) NH.28
Calling (type of summoning) UMY.53
Calling Down The Lightning (example power) 5ER.260
Calling in Favors VA.119

Calling The Thunderbolt (example spell) ... FH.271
Calling Upon The Spirits Of The City ... FHG2.108
Calling Upon The Spirits Of The Fields ... FHG2.109
Calling Upon The Spirits Of The Flames ... FHG2.109
Calling Upon The Spirits Of The Forest ... FHG2.110
Calling Upon The Spirits Of The House ... FHG2.111
Calling Upon The Spirits Of The Stones ... FHG2.111
Calling Upon The Spirits Of The Waters ... FHG2.112
Calloway, Bertram ... VB.85
Calm Demeanor (power) ... TUM.120; USPD2.48
Calm Sea, the ... VA.39, 150
Calm The Winds ... FHG1.64
Calming animals, function of Animal Handler ... TUS.83
Calming wild beasts using Animal Handler ... HSB.13
Calmir's First Spell Of The Monstrous Form ... FHG1.188
Calmir's Second Spell Of The Monstrous Form ... FHG1.189
Calmir's Spell Of Dwarven Resilience ... FHG1.195
Calopus ... MMM.11
Caltrop Dropper (example equipment) ... TUV.124
Calvino, Domenico ... UDOF.45
Camaro, Chevrolet ... HSVS.15
Cambodia ... AB1.96; TMW.65; PH.206
Cambridge Biotechnologies (corporation, Dr. Silverback's employer) ... CU.59; MC.19, 47-51, 78
Camel ... HSB.142-43
Camels (Animal Handler category) ... TUS.81
Camera (firearm accessory) ... DC.232; EG.94
Camera case, Concealment factor of ... 5ER.450
Cameras (security device) ... TUS.277
Cameravision (power) ... TUM.96; USPD1.48
Cameroons ... PH.188
Camille, Francis ... VPR.10
Camorra ... DC.292
Camouflage (Template) ... HSB.22
Camouflage clothing (equipment) ... DC.272; EG.155; TUS.388
Camouflage Suit ... G&G.93; UMM.238
Camp Frostbite ... WoE.68
Campaign
- Advice ... DSD.144
- and Plot Ideas ... TC.82
- characteristics ... CH.136-38
- creation ... FH.336-46; SH.259-66
- framework ... NH.68-69
- Ground Rules ... 5ER.542
- Guidelines ... CU.28, 114; TE.192-93
- Guidelines and Standards for various genres ... 5ER.509-40
- ideas ... AW.174; VA.138
- outlook ... DC.317
- plots ... NH.70-72
- setting ... NH.69
- Set-Up Scenarios ... VAmk.148
- Subject ... DC.320; FH.343-45
- Theme ... DC.318; FH.340-41; NH.68
- Tone ... DC.316; FH.339; NH.64-65
- Type, Magic by ... UMY.100
- Types ... DC.318; FH.341-45; HC.200
- viewpoint ... NH.65-67

Campaigning
- Generally ... DCTAS.14-20; UDOF.154-59; VPR.161-82
- with bricks ... TUB.87-118
- with mentalists ... TUM.261-281
- with metamorphs ... UMM.213
- with speedsters ... USP.241-87

Campaigns
- Creation ... PH.344; GC.134-143; CH.136-59
- Framework ... PH.350
- sample ... NH.88-94
- Tone ... PH.346
- Types ... PH.347

Campbell, Grand Admiral Theodora ... TE.62
Campfires ... FH.360
Camping, Hiking, and More! ... VB.96
Can Apply (Remove) Adders (Advantage) ... 5ER.111
Can Be Dispelled (Limitation) ... 5ER.169
Can Be Missile Deflected (Limitation) ... 5ER.114
Can Find Food Anywhere (Heroic Talent) ... PH.287

Can Find Food Anywhere (Super-Skill) DC.140
Can Handle His Booze (Heroic Talent) PH.287
Can Heal Limbs (Adder) 5ER.188
Can Hide Anything (Super-Skill) DC.140
Can Only Be Used Through Mind Link (Limitation) TUM.47
Can Only Teleport To Fixed Locations (Limitation) 5ER.235; USP.45
Can Take A Punch (brick power) TUB.70
Can Take A Punch (example power) 5ER.144
Can Take A Punch (Heroic Talent) PH.271
Can Take A Punch (Super-Skill) DC.124
Can't Fool Me (power) TUM.129; USPD1.118
Can't Hit Me USPD2.102; USP.88
Can't Hold Me (speedster power) USP.172
Can't Hurt Me (brick power) TUB.70
Canada DSD.127; MC.29; PH.162; UDOF.47; VPR.36
Canada, superhumans in CU.31, 45, 69
Canal Zone PH.164
Canals, the VA.15, 34
Canari (Voodoo term/element) UMY.117
Candle Of Beguilement FHG1.212
Candle Of Life FHG1.213
Candle Of Protection FHG1.214
Candle Of Truth FHG1.214
Candle of Unhallowed Radiance (enchanted item) DSD.141
Candlelorn, Illyn VA.45, 147
Candles FH.359
Candomble (sect/type of Voodoo) UMY.117
Candy-Shaped Weapons ..... G&G.52
Cango caves PH.194
Canines (Animal Handler category) TUS.81
Canines of the Himmapan Forest AB1.116
Caninoid Package Deal SH.24
Cannonade (powered armor hero) CU.57
Cannons TUV.124
Cannot Attack Through Link (Limittaion) TUM.53
Cannot Attack Through Lock-On (Limitation) 5ER.207
Cannot Be Bounced (Limitation) DC.178
Cannot Be Escaped With Teleportation (Advantage) 5ER.169, 181, 234; USP.44
Cannot Be Stunned (Automaton Power) 5ER.458
Cannot Be Used Through Mind Link (Limitation) 5ER.120; TUM.30
Cannot Be Used With [Specific Combat Maneuver] (Limitation) 5ER.114
Cannot Be Used With Multiple-Power Attacks (Limitation) 5ER.114
Cannot Cause Harm (Limitation) TUM.37
Cannot Do Damage (Limitation) 5ER.222
Cannot Englobe (Limitation) 5ER.182
Cannot Form Barriers (Limitation) 5ER.170
Cannot Hover (Limitation) USP.35
Cannot Move Backwards (Limitation for Movement) TUV.15
Cannot Pass Through Solid Objects (Limitation) 5ER.148
Cannot Recombine (Limitation) 5ER.156
Cannot Resist Knockback (Limitation) 5ER.143
Cannot Use Targeting (Limitation) 5ER.114
Canoe (example Vehicle) TUV.61
Canoe (TUV) HSVS.108
Canoes, guidelines for designing TUV.59
Canopus SH.74, 78
Canton PH.213
Cantrip TC.87, 90
Capac incident TE.8-9
Capacitance Sensor (security device) TUS.279
Cape And Cowl Investigations (NPC heroes) DCTAS.76
Cape Buffalo HSB.141
Cape Canaveral VB.15
Cape Horn PH.164
Cape Province PH.194
Cape Town PH.194
Capella SH.74, 78, 108
Capella (Imperial assault transport class) ST.78
Caper (subgenre) DC.10, 319
Caper campaigns HC.200
Capes ..... G&G.134
Capes And Cowls (sitcom about superheroes) CU.52
Capital punishment VB.68
Capital, of Federation GC.31
Capital Satellite WoE.36

Capnomancy (method of divination) ... UMY.34
Capo ... DC.290
Capoeira ... UMA.22
Capone, Al ... MC.72
Capone, Al “Scarface” ... PH.129, 159
Capone, Alphonse ... MM.144
Caporegima ... DC.290
Captain Chronos ... CKC.135; TC.60
Captain Claw ... UDOF.28
Captain Orbit ... VB.15
Captain Package Deal ... PH.243
Captain Patriot ... HL.12
Captain Patriot ... TC.59
Captain Patriot (Don Randall) ... UDOF.9
Captain Patriot (Golden Age hero; world’s second superhuman) ... CU.11, 25, 84, 86, 129
Captain Red Braids ... DSD.129
Captain Velltar ... NKN.172
Captain’s Lament, the ... VA.39
Captains’ Council ... WoE.134, 154
Captromancy (method of divination) ... UMY.34
Capture (genre element) ... PH.12
Capture, doctrine in the event of ... VPR.78
Captured planets ... SH.81
Capturefoam Projector ... G&G.44
Capturefoam Projector (example equipment) ... TUV.120, 143; CH.106
Capture-Net (gadget) ... GC.85
Capturing the Feel of the Times ... PH.342
Car alarm, PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
Car chases (genre element) ... DC.23
Car explosions (genre element) ... DC.23
Carabiners ... TUS.109
Caracal (former member of UNITY) ... UDOF.137
Caranget ... AB2.80
Carango ... AB2.80
Caraprix ... HL.128
Caravan Authority ... VA.55
Caravan life, as campaign subject ... FH.343
Caravan’s Rest ... VA.15, 50, 55
Caravel ... HSVS.109
Carbon nanotubes ... DC.270
Carbona (Imperial heavy cruiser class) ... ST.66
Carbon-ammonia life ... SH.90
Carbon-hydrogen life ... SH.90
Carbon-methane life ... SH.90
Carburetors ... TUV.41
Card games, playing/cheating at with Gambling ... 5ER.59
Card games, Gambling and ... TUS.196
Cardenas, Lazaro ... PH.162
Cards Of Fate ... FHG1.211
Career path of a mystic character ... UMY.28
Career Path of the Martial Artist ... UMA.110
Cargo
  Generally ... TUV.10
  Loader/Heavy Labor Robot (example technology) ... SH.166; EG.192
  Price Table ... FH.317; SH.130
Cargoes ... TE.94-96
Caribbean ... PH.168
Caribbean, superhumans in ... CU.70
Cariocas ... PH.166
Carl ... TMW.14
Carlaysha’s Spell Of Enervation ... FHG1.224
Carlisle, Vicki ... VB.97
Carlyle, Dr. Clement (NPC) ... VAmk.37
Carnacki ... UMY.13
Carnival, in Babylon ... TMW.40
Carnivorous Plant, Giant ... HSB.198-99
Carny, Jonathan ... AW.152
Carol II ... PH.180
Caroline Islands ... DSD.15; PH.220
Carr family ... VB.41
Carr, Andrew ... CU.10
Carr, Marvin (Black Mask VI) ... CU.9
Carrack ... HSVS.110
Carranza, Venustiano ... PH.163
Carrefours ... DSD.30

Carrier (speedster power) ... USP.66
Carriers ... ST.70
Carrion Worm ... MMM.12
Carroll, R.J. ... MM.89
Carruthers, Curt (commentator) ... MC.37, 95
Carryall (power) ... UMM.165
Carrying combatants ... USP.268
Carrying weight while moving ... USP.27
Cars (example vehicles) ... 5ER.476; HSVS.6-20; DC.282; HC.25; TC.25; PH.143, 308, see also “Automobiles”
Carter, Jack L. ... DCP.117
Carter, John ... PH.8
Cartomancy (method of divination) ... UMY.34
Carts
  DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
  Guidelines for designing ... TUV.40
Cartwright, Illin ... VA.55
Carvalho, Pvt. Juan ... VB.71
Carvel-built ships ... TUV.62
Carver, Charles (nuclear physicist) ... MC.45
Casa Rosada ... PH.164
Casablanca ... PH.192
Casanova ... UMY.28
Cased Telescoped (CTA) (type of bullet) ... DC.202; EG.66
Caseless (ammunition type) ... DC.204; EG.67
Cash, Forgery and ... TUS.192
Cash, roll of, concealability of ... 5ER.451
Casimir Power System ... GC.36
Casino Badia ... PH.190
Casino equipment, DEF and BODY of ... MC.104
Casino Opera ... PH.190
Cassai (dimension lord) ... TMW.64
Cassandra (deep space explorer) ... AW.11, 22, 150; GC.26
Cassidy, Thomas (media mogul, founder of SNN) ... CU.25-26, 51, 118; EV.19
Caste, Hindu ... PH.207
Castellammarese War ... PH.130, 158
Castes ... FH.309
Casting methods for spells ... FH.251-56
Casting The Bones (example power/spell) ... UMY.49
Casting time for spells ... FH.256-57
Castle Nevermore ... DSD.129
Castles
  As Bases ... FH.101, 407
  As element of Fantasy ... FH.25
  In sieges ... FH.211-13
  Weight of ... 5ER.34
Castro, Fidel ... VB.15
Casual Killer (Psychological Limitation) ... DC.102
Casual STR ... 5ER.16, 34, 423; HCH.99, 134; TUB.6
Casual STR Versus Barriers ... UMA.155
Casualties
  Crew ... TUV.175
  In mass combat ... FH.207
Cat (Familiar) ... EV.79
Cat (Merchant Ship) ... HSVS.113-14
Cat A’Killer ... VA.8, 157
Cat Burglar (Skill Combinations) ... TUS.8
Cat Burglar Package Deal ... DC.34
Cat, Domestic ... HSB.143
Cat, the (British villain) ... CU.71
Cat-Folk (Pakasa) ... TA.46
Cat-Folk Package Deal ... FH.34
Cat-Man ... HSB.192
Cataclysm, the ... HL.8, 48
Cataclysm, the (sinking of Atlantis) ... CU.20, 88
Catalina (neighborhood) ... VB.23
Catao ... AB2.78
Catapults ... FH.214, 216
Catastrophes ... FH.304
Catastrophes, cozy ... SH.8
Cataval (planet) ... TE.42
Catavalan
  Legion ... TE.87
  Secret Order ... TE.88
  Union ... GC.42

Catavalans
Generally ... TE.42; GC.35, 42
Package Deal ... TE.42
Catch And Throw Back (example power) ... DC.95
Catch This! (example power) ... NH.33
Catching thrown objects ... HCH.51; TUB.16
Categories of Powers ... 5ER.104
Categories of speedster powers ... USP.11
Categorized Characteristic-Based Skills ... TUS.6
Cateran (super-strong Scottish villainess) ... CKC.138; CU.71; GC.44, 51; VPR.173
Cathedron ... TMW.47
Cather, Willa ... PH.132
Catholicism ... AB2.68
Caton-Thompson, Gertrude ... PH.193
Catoptromancy (method of divination) ... UMY.34
Cats, Great ... HSB.144-48
Cattle ... HSB.141
Cattle of the Himmapan Forest ... AB1.116
Cauga ... AB1.125
Caught In The Middle (standard martial arts plot) ... NH.72
Caught Ya! (power) ... UMM.167
Cauldron (Vibora Bay villain) ... VB.139; EU.45
Causal Effectiveness (brick power) ... TUB.54
Causality ... SH.233
Causes of death ... DC.170
Causes of death, determining with Forensic Medicine ... TUS.183
Causes of Therianthropy ... UMY.206
Causimomancy (method of divination) ... UMY.34
Caution Sign abilities ... 5ER.16, 95; SDK.34
Cautious combatants, dealing with ... DC.325
Cauwenbergh, John (archaeologist) ... MC.42
Cavalier (mercenary superhero) ... MC.40, 93, 95; EV.32
Cave-ins ... FH.364-65
Caverns (element of Fantasy) ... FH.26
Caves of Deceit ... HL.66
Caves of the Dead ... WoE.98
Cavren, Lord ... VA.159
Cavren's Demise ... VA.7-8, 62, 155-56
Caxton, Jimmy (Ex-VIPER Agent, Rock 'n' Roll Star) ... EV.20
Cayce, Edward ... UMY.171
Caym (demon) ... UMY.185
Cazulon (monster) ... MC.87, 107
CCC ... TE.50
CCR ... TE.50
CE ... 5ER.16
Ceasg (monster) ... UMM.236
Ceiba (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.117
Ceka ... PH.179
Celadon ... PH.218
Celebrant, the ... VA.45
Celebrations ... VA.17, 143
Celebrity Spokesman ... EV.30
Celebutantes ... PH.137
Celestar (Canadian heroine) ... CU.69
Celestial Beings ... AB1.10, 24, 36
Celestial Bureaucracy ... AB1.6; AB2.115
Celestial Emperor ... TMW.30, 33
Celestial Flight ... USPD1.191
Celestial fox ... AB2.19
Celestial Horse ... AB1.15
Celestial Maiden ... AB1.7
Celestial Nagas ... AB1.84
Celestial navigation, Navigation and ... TUS.240
Celestial Stag ... AB1.8
Cells, for vehicles/bases ... 5ER.468
Cellular (Adder) ... 5ER.217
Cellular phones, Systems Operation and ... TUS.323
Cemal ibn Farid ... VA.89
Censer (tool of Hermetic Theurgy) ... UMY.105
Centaur ... HSB.43
Centaur Package Deal ... FH.35
Centaur Stage Studios ... TE.96, 202
Centauri-class Battleship ... AW.126
Centaurs ... UMY.192
Centeotl (Aztec god) ... UMY.200

Center for Intelligence and Research (CIR) AW.44, 150
Centipede Civilian Transport ST.39
Central America PH.163; UDOF.47; VPR.40
Central America, superhumans in CU.31, 70
Central Command Council GC.34
Central Command Council (Thorgon government) TE.83
Centralized Nest VPR.76
Centurion Eagle (Terran starship) ST.92
Century of Progress Exhibition PH.159
CEO EV.10
Cephardi AW.18, 39
Cerberus DCP.119
Cerebral Blast (Mental Maneuver) TUM.252
Cerebral Crush (Mental Maneuver) TUM.252, 255
Cerebral Enhancement (example power) 5ER.134; SH.168
Cerebral Fencing (Mental Combat style) TUM.256
Cerebrohelmet ..... G&G.96
Ceromancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Cerulean Spells, The (spell) TMW.74
Cesario, Gen. Arthur (Nest Leader of Hell's Cellar) VPR.92
Cessna 750 Citation X, et al. HSVS.52
Cestrum GC.51
Cestus (weapon) UMA.171, 175
Ceti School Of Business WoE.36
Ch'ang K'uei AB1.35
Ch'ggeb (three-crested Varanyi) TE.38-39
Ch'i
- Generally UMY.113, 135; UMA.15
- Genre element in Ninja Hero ..... NH. 11
- Centering (Professional Skill) NH.28
- Fire (example power/spell) UMY.137
- Fireball (example power) NH.33
- Focusing (example power) 5ER.304
- Healing (example power) NH.36
- Lightburst (example power) NH.35
- Manipulation (example special effect) 5ER.96
- Powers (Multipower) UMA.134
- Powers in Dark Champions DC.314
- Signature (type of Distinctive Feature) NH.43
- Weapon (example power) NH.38

Ch'ih Sung-Tzu (Chinese god) UMY.201
Ch'I-lin AB1.10
Ch'I-Lung AB1.40
Ch'ing-shih (Chinese vampire) AB1.16; NH.140-41; UMY.209
Ch'ou-t'i AB1.15
Ch'uan Po (ancient Chinese boxing) UMA.21
Ch'uan-T'ou AB1.15
Ch'yuuk (four-crested Varanyi) TE.38-39
CH-47D Chinook, et al HSVS.97
Cha'dein WoE.123
Cha'shur (Mon'dabi melee weapon) ST.8
Chabrabdrah's Gift AW.11, 40
Chaco Canyon TMW.66
Chaco War PH.166
Chaff Generator (example equipment) TUV.126; SH.199
Chai Tung AB1.11
Chai-Dao (weapon) UMA.171, 175
Chaigidiel (the Evil Wisdom) DSD.31
Chaile, Qarnos TE.46
Chain letters (fad) PH.156
Chain Lightning (Ravenswood student) MC.93, 97; TC.69
Chain of command UDOF.45
Chain stores HC.122
Chain Sword (weapon) UMA.171, 175; TUV.130
Chain Whip (weapon) UMA.171, 175
Chain, DEF of 5ER.449
Chained Gods VA.162
Chainmail (Portuguese hero) CU.72
Chainmail (type of armor) 5ER.488; FH.191
Chainmail hauberk, weight of 5ER.34
Chainmails EG.27
Chains in the river VA.14
Chakar (weapon) UMA.171, 181
Chakra (Sadhana tool) UMY.115
Chakras UMY.113

Chalchuitlicue (Aztec god) ... UMY.200
Chaldean Oracles, The (grimoire) ... UMY.173
Chalice (tool of Hermetic Theurgy) ... UMY.105
Challenged category Characteristics ... 5ER.40-41
Challenger, Professor ... CU.10
Chamber of Deputies ... PH.172
Chamber pot, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Chamberlain ... VB.120
Chamberlain, Neville ... PH.122
Chamberlain, Police Commissioner Rebecca ... VB.64-65
Chameleon (Limitation) ... 5ER.193
Chameleon (type of Cosmetic Metamorph) ... UMM.7
Chameleon Camouflage (power) ... USPD1.32; UMM.93
Chameleon Claw (created by Teleios) ... EU.37
Chamorro coup ... PH.163
Champion (Professional Skill) ... FH.22, 93
Champions (genre) ... 5ER.16, 490; UMM.182; USP.176; VPR.176; SH.20; DC.19; HC.201; PH.31; TUM.216
Champions ... TC.87, 90
Champions (Secret Organization) ... TE.131, 203
Champions (Millennium City hero team, founded by Defender) ... CU.26, 78; CH.181-96; MC.56; EV.62, 68, 72
Champions 3000 ... GC.24, 29, 44
Champions comic book ... MC.39, 51-52
Champions Equipment ... GC.64
Champions Plaza ... GC.64
Champions Universe
  Generally ... DSD.154
  Characteristics Standards ... CH.58
  Villains, using ... DCTAS.72, 116
  UNTIL as part of ... UDOF.135
  VIPER in ... VPR.171
  Wedding in ... VAmk.142
Champions, bricks in ... TUB.26
Champions, martial arts in ... NH.19
Champions, Skills in as genre ... TUS.(See individual Skill and Skill category descriptions)
Champions, the ... UDOF.135
Champions, UNTIL in ... UDOF.155-58
Champlain (Imperial carrier class) ... ST.72
Champs Elysees ... PH.173
Chan ... AB1.55
Chancellor ... VA.21
Chandi ... AB1.63
Chandler, Raymond ... PH.132
Chandni Chauck ... PH.208
Chanel, Coco ... PH.132
Chaney, Lon ... PH.132
Chang Dao-Ling ... UMY.201, 213
Chang Hsueh-liang ... PH.212
Chang Kuo-lao ... HL.68
Changbimin ... AB1.41
Change Environment
  (Power) ... 5ER.135, 355, 440; SDK.45; UMM.59; UMY.46; TUV.25; DC.93; GC.13; FH.111; USP.47, 239; TUS.54, 291; TUM.73, 78
  Senses and ... HCH.13
  Underwater ... HCH.162; HL.39
Change Facing (Unit Combat Maneuver) ... FH.205
Change The Seasons (example power/spell) ... UMY.60
Changeling, The (type of demon) ... VA.177
Changelings ... UMY.192
Changgumin ... AB1.42
Changing class of minds ... TUM.21
Changing clips, function of Fast Draw ... TUS.180
Changing clothes, Action/time required ... 5ER.363
Changing Or Buying Off Disadvantages ... 5ER.328
Changing shapes or forms ... 5ER.103, 211, 216
Changing Skill Costs ... TUS.6
Changing SPD ... 5ER.357; HCH.16; UMM.212
Changing the effect of a Mental Power ... TUM.25
Changing The Rules ... 5ER.567
Changing/creating game elements ... 5ER.557-67
Changing-Skin (gadget) ... UMM.239
Changing-skin (metamorph background) ... UMM.9
Changjingmin ... AB1.42
Changshe ... AB1.19

Chantal CKC.126-28; DSD.126
Chants, Satanic DSD.85
Chao, Inspector DSD.10
Chaos TMW.19
Chaos Blades (example magic system) FH.262
Chaos Blast FHG2.57
Chaos Flux (example power/spell) UMY.65
Chaos Infusion FHG2.58
Chaos Of The Mind USPD2.19
Chaos Path (example spell) FH.263
Chaos Senses USPD2.24
Chaos Shield FHG2.62
Chaos Sight FHG2.63
Chaos Wave FHG2.59
Chaos, Prime Avatar of TMW.47
Chaos-Beast (dimensional invader, defeated by the Justice Squadron) CU.25, 68
Chaotic Battlefield USPD2.24
Chaotic Blast USPD2.20
Chaotic Body USPD2.25
Chaotic Destruction USPD2.20
Chaotic Effects TE.124
Chaotic Mind FHG2.59; USPD2.25
Chaotic Shape FHG2.60
Chaotic Visage USPD2.28
Chapel, in Demonhames DSD.117
Chaplin, Charlie PH.132
Character 5ER.16
Character Ability Guidelines Table 5ER.28
Character Actions In Vehicle Combat TUV.174
Character Archetypes VA.92, 122
Character archetypes for various genres 5ER.510-33
Character background FH.32
Character Basics DC.26
Character Conception 5ER.27
Character Creation
- Generally 5ER.8, 23-341; SDK.13-84; AW.79-96; DC.25; DCTAS.9; FH.32-143; TMW.92; NH.21-48, 64; PH.223; TC.16; TA.175-204; TUB.5-86; UMM.5-80; UMY.7; UDOF.56, 76; VA.92, 164; CH.56-99; SH.20-65; USP.5-58
- Atlantean HL.23
- Basics 5ER.24
- Empyrean HL.56
- for mentalists TUM.5-86
- guidelines FH.336-39; NH.64
- Lemurian HL.117-19
- Software 5ER.6; SDK.5

Character Disadvantages ..... 5ER.See “Disadvantages”
Character growth DC.313
Character Guidelines ..... DC.312; ; PH.344; TC.37
Character Has No Choice Regarding How Powers Change (Limitation for VPPs) 5ER.324
Character Has No Choice Regarding When Or How Powers Change (Limitation for VPPs) .. 5ER.324
Character OCV, substituting for Vehicle OCV TUV.181
Character Point guidelines and suggestions CH.125-28
Character Points 5ER.7, 16, 24; SDK.14
Character Points, assigning and spending GC.138-41
Character sheet example SDK.9-12, 127
Character sheet notation CU.5; CKC.5
Character sheet, using 5ER.12
Character Theme FH.32, 138
Character Types Guidelines Table 5ER.28
Characteristic 5ER.16
Characteristic bonus for Skills, altering/eliminating TUS.13
Characteristic Maxima 5ER.39
Characteristic Ranges DC.58
Characteristic Rolls 5ER.16, 34; SDK.16
Characteristic Rolls as Untrained Skill use TUS.18-19
Characteristics
- Generally 5ER.8, 32-41, 109-10; SDK.16-20; FH.79-82; HSB.10; GC.12; NH.25-26; SH.39; DC.58; PH.252; TUB.27; USP.14; TUM.11
- (Power) 5ER.139; SDK.45; DC.93; FH.111; SH.53; UMM.59; UMY.46; TUV.25; USP.47
- and Points VA.164
- Benchmarks Table 5ER.41
- bought in increments 5ER.40

Comparison Table ... 5ER.40
For vehicle-oriented characters ... TUV.220
For Vehicles ... TUV.8-16
In Package Deals ... DC.34; PH.225
rating normal versus superhuman ... CH.57-58
of Galactic Champions campaigns ... GC.137
Table, Vehicle ... TUV.8
Characteristic-Based Skills ... TUS.11
Characteristics, alternate, and Skill Rolls ... TUS.11
Characters
Generally ... UMY.140
As Weapons ... TUB.99; CH.153; HCH.134
Computers or robots as ... EG.188, 191
Example ... TUB.119-137
Guidelines for ... TE.192
In mass combat ... FH.206-07
In space combat ... SH.219-20
In vehicle combat ... TUV.174-76
Vehicle-oriented ... TUV.217-225
Charade ... GC.95-96
Charenkov Flare (speedster power) ... USP.67
Charges
Generally ... FH.130
(Advantage) ... SDK.64; USP.50
(Power Limitation) ... SDK.68; DC.9; TUB.8; UMM.63; TUV.29; UMY.62; TUM.30
(Power Modifier) ... 5ER.112, 159, 210, 214, 226, 253, 284
For enchanted items ... FH.278-79
For ranged weapons ... FH.170; EG.11
Charging Slash (example power) ... NH.38
Chariot
(TUV) ... HSVS.6
Example vehicle ... 5ER.463; TUV.43
Guidelines for designing ... TUV.40
Weight, DEF, and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Charioteering (Combat Driving) ... FH.86; TUS.114
Charisma (character on To Save The World) ... CU.52
Charity organizations ... HC.136
Charlatans (as members of the Mystic World) ... UMY.161
Charlatans' skills ... UMY.38
Charlebois, George ... DSD.57, 74
Charlemagne ... DCP.22
Charleston, the (fad) ... PH.156
Charlottesburg ... AW.11
Charm (Superhero, member of Champions 3000) ... GC.62, 146
Charm (optional form of Seduction) ... TUS.294
Charm Girl (Japanese heroine) ... CU.75
Charm Of Ease ... FHG1.218
Charm Of The Three Knots ... FHG1.204
Charm Others Spell (example power) ... SDK.56
Charon ... SH.107; TE.60
Charsadda, Queen ... TMW.42
Charter schools ... TC.10
Charters for superteams ... CH.98-99
Chase and Sanborn Hour ... PH.156
Chase, Steven (martial artist) ... MC.52
Chases ... TUV.209
Chassis ... TUV.41
Chata ... VA.39, 150
Chatoyant ... AA.83
Chauffeur, the (character archetype) ... TUV.218
Cheating Aportation (speedster power) ... USP.151
Cheating, function of Gambling ... TUS.197
Checklist For Character Creation ... 5ER.31
Checklists for OCV and DCV ... TUV.181-82
Checkmate (Cold War-era Soviet superhuman) ... CU.59
Checks ... FH.313
Checks, Forgery and ... TUS.191
Chedipe ... AB1.70
Cheer (Ravenswood student) ... TC.67
Cheerleader (clique/Package Deal) ... TC.30
Cheetah ... HSB.144
Cheetah, speed of ... USP.9
CheetahMan (Andromedan supervillain) ... CKC.215
Chegath (Varanyi emperor) ... TE.85
Cheiron's Oak ... TMW.66

Cheka PH.184
Chelak (substyle of Bersilat) UMA.20
Chemanalyzer (example cybersystem) TE.131
Chemical and Biological Weapons EG.127
Chemical Booster (example equipment) TUV.24
Chemical fire, damage from 5ER.445
Chemical Resistance (example power) 5ER.215
Chemical rockets SH.188
Chemical Weapons EG.128
Chemicals, effects of 5ER.444; SDK.106
Chemoreception Enhancer ..... G&G.114
Chemoreception, lack of 5ER.351
Chen AB1.55
Chen, Captain Wilson (UNTIL officer) MC.70
Chen, Miranda (WRJK reporter) CU.51; MC.37
Cheng-Huan (Imperial explorer class) ST.90
Cheng-hwang AB1.35
Cheng-tu PH.213
Chenla AB1.96
Chenrezi AB2.130
Chensa, Dr. Hac'sharad WoE.127
Chenti VA.84
Cherenkov Flare (speedster power) USP.67
Cherketh AW.12, 15
Cherokee, Piper HSVS.54
Cherry Blossom (symbol of Yengtao Temple) CU.60
Cherubim (type of angel) UMY.180-81
Chesed TMW.46
Chesed (Greatness) TMW.8
Cheshire Cat (villain) CKC.84; USPD1.229
Cheshire Cat USP.176
Chess, Chinese NH.27
Chess, Gambling and TUS.196
Chess, Imperial and Thorgon TE.124
Chesterton, Carl (NPC) VAmk.63
Chestplate Systems, Powered Armor ..... G&G.80
Chet'rar GC.38; TE.100
Chevalier (French hero) CU.72
Chevrolet Camaro HSVS.15
Chevrolet Corvette Stingray, et al. HSVS.16
Chevrolet Coupe HSVS.6
Chewong people AB2.121
Chi Lung Wang AB1.40
Chi tribe AB1.21
Chi'i-lin AB1.10
Chi'ih Muh AB1.39
Chi-kung Chic Kou AB1.44
Chiai Tung AB1.10
Chiang (Chinese spear) (weapon) UMA.171, 175
Chiang Kai-shek PH.122, 212
Chiang-liang AB1.14
Chiang-shih AB1.8, 15
Chiaroscuro DCP.121
Chicago PH.159
Chicago, superhumans in CU.69
Chicago-Indianapolis AW.38, 45; TE.68
Chief Executive Officer EV.10
Chief Magistrates VA.25
Chief Mocker VA.86
Children FH.307-09
Children of Ataturk (Turkish hero team) CU.74
Chile PH.164
Chilkoot Pass PH.162
Chill (Ravenswood student) TC.67
Chill Of The Grave, The (Necromancy spell) VA.135
Chiluba, Alice UDOF.36
Chimera HSB.44
Chimeric Hit Location Table HSB.34-35
Chimpanzee HSB.148
Chin Block (Super-Skill) DC.124
Chin Na (substyle of Kung Fu) UMA.40
China
- Generally AB1.5-6; DSD.131; PH.210; UDOF.11, 13, 49, 135; VPR.38; AB2.6, 20, 47, 57, 114, 130
- Mythic NH.88-90

Intelligence agencies of ... DC.41
Superhumans in ... CU.23, 31, 46, 74
China Clipper ... PH.204-06
Chinatown
Genre element ... PH.13
New York's ... PH.158
San Francisco's ... PH.160
Chinatowns ... MC.27
Chinese elixirs ... UMY.124
Chinese Ghost ... NH.141-42
Chinese Giant Snakes ... AB1.17
Chinese Gods ... UMY.201
Chinese hells ... TMW.29; NH.14
Chinese Hobgoblins ... AB1.21
Chinese Knight-Errant (Wuxia) (Package Deal) ... NH.45-46
Chinese Master (Package Deal) ... NH.46
Chinese names ... NH.149-50
Chinese Organized Crime ... DC.292; HC.39, 163; MC.74
Chinese Turkestan ... PH.215
Chinese vampire ... NH.12, 140-41
Chinese viewpoint ... NH.65-66
Chinese Were-Animals ... AB1.22
Chinese, as portrayed in the pulps ... PH.19
Ching ... AB1.46
Chinook, CH-47D, et al ... HSVS.97
Chinthe ... AB2.113
Chinün Way Shun (type of nat) ... AB2.110
Chio-tuan ... AB1.10
Chíquador (country in South America) ... CU.70, 125, 145; UDOF.18, 160, 164
Chirurgeon (optional form of Paramedics) ... TUS.247
Chisel-Tooth Land ... AB1.41
Chiselwit, Jilsen ... VA.151
Chisin Tongbop ... AB2.117
Chiton (a nat) ... AB2.110
Chitratha ... AB1.76
Cho-kem-ju-jiki-netsu-gaki ... AB1.86; AB2.8
Chobham Armor (example equipment) ... TUV.136
Choctawhatchee Bay ... VB.11, 58, 111
Choctawhatchee Long Term Ecological Research Center ... VB.71
Chogar Passenger Cruiser (Perseid starship) ... ST.104
Choice, the ... VB.103
Choke Hold (Combat Maneuver) ... 5ER.399; SDK.27, 95-96; HCH.87; UMA.142; TUB.91
Chokes, for shotguns ... DC.210
Choking Grasp (Heroic Talent) ... PH.265
Choking Smoke ... USPD1.95
Choking Spores ... USPD1.254
Chokmah (Wisdom) ... TMW.9
Cholera ... PH.365
Chonma ... AB1.119
Choosing A Lesser Effect ... 5ER.245
Choosing And Creating The Setting ... 5ER.542
Choosing weapons ... FH.184
Chop wounds ... DC.174
Chop wounds, Forensic Medicine and ... TUS.187
Chordewa ... AB1.70-71
Chosen ... PH.218
Chou En-lai ... PH.122
Chou Wang ... AB1.40
Chow, Lin (Up-and-Coming Actress) ... EV.21
Choy Lee Fut (substyle of Kung Fu) ... UMA.40
Chpereth (one-created Varanyi) ... TE.38-39
Christ ... TMW.33
Christianity ... GC.38; AB2.68, 114
Christianshab, Greenland ... UDOF.51
Christie, Agatha ... PH.132
Christmas In The Sky ... MC.44
Christophe's Castle ... PH.169
Chromatograph ... DC.166
Chromatographs ... TUS.156
Chromedog ... HSB.195-96
Chronicls Of Antioch ... TMW.55
Chrono ... GC.122
Chronometer Implant (example power) ... SH.52
Chronoportation Box (example Vehicle) ... TUV.103
Chronosense (example power) ... USPD1.236; USP.158

Chrysaor (example character) UMY.20
Chryse City AW.38; TE.69
Chryse Planitia TE.68
Chrysler Building PH.157; DSD.10
Chu, Marty VB.100
Chu, Tuan VB.100
Chu'ngu AB1.132
Chu-ko-nu (weapon) UMA.168, 175
Chu-nha AB1.132
Chu-uhâ AB1.132
Chuarare (weapon) UMA.168, 174
Chungking PH.213
Chungli Chu'an HL.68
Chunhu clan UMY.16
Chunhu, the TMW.50, 59
Chunin UMA.75
Chunin (sample villain) NH.109-10
Church of the Infinite Dark TE.98, 202
Church of the Sacred Heart DSD.131
Churches HC.131
Churchill, Winston PH.122, 176
Churchward, Marcus VPR.31
Churel AB1.72
Chuunda (Member of Zelatar's Blades) NKN.85
Chvorsq (two-crested Varanyi) TE.38-39
Chwanben PH.213
ChΛng-Hwang (Chinese god) UMY.201
CIA (United States intelligence agency) DC.44
Cibola UMY.172
Cicero, Illinois PH.159
Cigarette Case Bomb (Weird Science gadget) PH.321
Cigarette Lighter (Everyvehicle Equipment) TUV.42
Cimba Janakadi MM.112
Cimerias DSD.17
Cinematic Flirting (Super-Skill) DC.141
Cinematic Gunfighting Tricks DC.197; HCH.169
Cinematic Martial Arts (martial arts subgenre) 5ER.518; NH.7-8
Cinematic Masterminds DC.303
Cinematic Safety (Heroic Talent) PH.271
Cinematic Safety (Super-Skill) DC.124
Cinematic Spy Gadgets EG.169
Cinematic Spy Package Deal DC.38
Cinematic Sword (example power) NH.38
Cinlerre, Barony of VA.70
Cinquedea FH.164, 168
Cipactli MMM.14
Cipher machines TUS.162
Ciphers TUS.160
CIR AW.44
Circe's Curse USPD1.140
Circle Of Protection (example power) 5ER.292
Circle of the Scarlet Moon CU.65-66, 105, 108, 124, 140-41; CKC.56, 183; DSD.7-8, 36, 155; HL.97; VPR.172; TMW.51, 57, 67, 69
Circuit Breaker TC.102
Circular (repetitive motion pattern) USP.12
Circus Folk Package Deal PH.250
Cireum (substyle of Wrestling) UMA.61
Cirnac's Arcane Disguise FHG1.223
Cirnac's Arcane Glamour FHG1.223
Cirque Sinister (Vibora Bay villain team) VB.88-89, 136; EU.42-53
Citadel, the (the Duchess's Nest) VPR.85
Cities FH.26-27, 296
Citipati AB2.134
Citizenship Act AW.21
City (Base location) 5ER.465
City Arts Commission MC.42
City Center MC.27-28
City commissions HC.95
City Council
  Hudson City HC.93
  Millenium City MC.31-32
  Vibora Bay VB.29-30
City Detention Facility VB.68
City gates, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
City Government

Hudson City HC.91
Millenium City MC.30-33, 94
Vibora Bay VB.29
City Guard of Elweir VA.24
City Hall MC.27-28
City Hall (neighborhood) VB.26
City Knowledge Skills TUS.209
City Mage (Morbane spell package) DSD.101-02
City of Gold HL.44
City of Lotuses HL.66
City of Man ..... TMW.see “Babylon”
City of Pyramids TMW.8
City of the Apes VA.89, 163
City of the Dead PH.191
City of the Holy WoE.119
City Officials VB.30
City-States of Yong, the TMW.42
Cityfolk Cultural Package Deal FH.45
Civateteo (type of demon) UMY.188
Civil Attorney EV.38
Civil Defense Auxiliary AW.78
Civil protest VB.14-15
Civil rights TE.57, 198
Civil War AW.17, 59
Civil War, The HC.8-9; VB.11
Civil war, Empyrean HL.48
Civil War, Imperial TE.12
Civil war, Lemurian HL.105
Civil Works Administration (CWA) PH.154
Civilian Air Vehicles (example vehicles) 5ER.476
Civilian Conservation Corps VB.14
Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC) PH.154
Civilian Package Deals AW.80-85
Civilian Ships ST.92
Civilian Vehicles ST.38
Civilization at Gunpoint Cruiser (Se’ecra starship) ST.107
Civilizations in Fantasy worlds FH.303-334
Civilizations, alien and future SH.109-40
Civilizations, lost UMY.170
Civilizations, lost (genre element) PH.15, 25
CK 5ER.16
Ckothem’s Sp Of Interruption FHG1.156
Clairsentience (Power) 5ER.140, 352, 355; SDK.46; HCH.10, 13; SH.53; DC.93; UMM.59; UMY.47; TUV.26; TUM.19, 59
Clairvoyance (power, Heroic Talent, Psychic Power) TUM.155; PH.282
Clairvoyant, the (mentalist archetype) TUM.8
Clam, Giant HSB.149
Clan Advisor (NPC archetype) NH.83
Clan Advisor (villain archetype) NH.81
Clan Ectol TMW.20
Clansman HL.75
Clark (Imperial explorer class) ST.90
Clark Robinson VB.85
Clarke, Gina (Gangsta Girl) EV.84
Clarke’s Law EG.186; SH.160
Clashing Channel VA.14, 67
Classes at Ravenswood TC.64-65
Classes of Magic UMY.98
Classes of minds 5ER.117, 213; SH.250; TUM.20, 46
Classes, Atlantean HL.18
Classes, social FH.309
Classic Pulp UMY.153
Classic Pulp Hero Plots PH.356
Classification systems for planets SH.92
Classified (security clearance) DC.87
Classifying metamorphs UMM.6
Classrooms at Ravenswood TC.53-54
Claustrophobe, the (speedster personality) USP.8
Claustrophobia (Psychological Limitation) USP.57
Clavarn, Exalted TMW.103
Claw Clinging USPD2.10
Claw Clinging (power) UMM.84
Clawed Glove ..... G&G.136
Claws USPD1.21
Claws (example equipment) TUV.130

Claws (example power) ... 5ER.194
Claws (power) ... UMM.84
Claws Of The Beast-Lord (example spell) ... FH.271
Clay brick, weight of ... 5ER.34
Clay Golem ... HSB.77-78
Clay, Elijah ... UDOF.36, 37, 135, 137
Claymore (Imperial starship) ... ST.68
Claymore (weaponmaster Scottish villain) ... CU.71
Clayton Magazines ... PH.8
Clean Shop ... FHG2.81
Clean Up Your Room! (speedster power) ... USP.100
Clear Grips/Magazine (firearm modification) ... DC.238; EG.101
Cleaves, Dr. Jon ... UDOF.92
Cleaving Through Weak Points (example power) ... CH.80
Cleito ... HL.7
Clementi, Sir Cecil ... PH.203
Clerk, City ... MC.32
Clever Positioning (Vehicle Maneuver) ... TUV.179
Clichés of martial arts combat ... NH.56
Click-Clack, the ... VA.47
Cliffe, Serpent-General Warren ... VPR.35-36
Cliffhangers (genre element) ... PH.13
Climate ... HC.16, 20; MC.21, 71; VB.18; SH.88-90
Climate Control ... USPD1.253
Climate of Elweir ... VA.11
Climate Types Table ... SH.89
Climatological zones ... FH.291
Climbing ... FH.85
Climbing (Skill)
  Generally ... 5ER.52; SDK.24; HSB.13; DC.66; TUB.29; UMM.14; TUV.220; TUS.109
  Combat Modifiers for ... 5ER.379; HCH.46
  Effect on DCV ... 5ER.373
Climbing Equipment, Ninja ... UMA.82
Climbing Gear (equipment) ... TUS.386
Climbing Suction Cups (Weird Science gadget) ... PH.327
Climbing the ranks ... DSD.97
Cling-Boots ... G&G.132; USP.275
Cling-Grips (example power) ... 5ER.143
Clinging
  (Power) ... 5ER.143, 419; SDK.46; NH.30; FH.112; SH.53; UMA.121; TUV.26; USP.47; TUS.90, 110
  Resisting Throws with ... HCH.91
  Underwater ... HCH.162; HL.39
Clinics, health ... HC.127
Clink-Clink Square ... VA.38
Clinker-built ships ... TUV.62
Clip, enlarged or clear (firearm modification) ... EG.101
Clipper Ship ... HSVS.111
Clipper ships, guidelines for designing ... TUV.59
Clipper, Pan Am/China ... PH.204, 206
Clipping coins, function of Forgery ... TUS.191
Clips of Charges (option for Charges) ... 5ER.285
Clique (Distinctive Feature) ... TC.40
Cliques at Ravenswood ... TC.66
Cliques: Teen Superhero Package Deals ... TC.27
Cloaca ... DSD.107
Cloak (Willpower Skill) ... TUM.14
Cloak Of Flying (example enchanted item) ... FH.287
Cloak Of Illusion (power) ... TUM.128; USPD1.117
Cloak, Concealment factor of ... 5ER.450
Cloaking Device (example equipment) ... TUV.145
Cloaking Device (example technology) ... SH.199
Cloaking web ... TE.166, 204
Cloche hats ... PH.155
Clock (Everyvehicle Equipment) ... TUV.42
Clockwork (gadgeteer British villain) ... CU.71
Clockwork Engine ... HL.104, 114
Clone (type of Minor Metamorph) ... UMM.7, 33
Clone Mob ... AW.56, 151; TE.104
Clone Mobster Package Deal ... AW.151
Cloned Soldier (created by Teleios) ... CU.137; EU.38
Clones ... SH.14, 54
Cloning ... EG.194; SH.168; UMM.33
Cloning Machine (gadget) ... UMM.239

Close Combat (Vehicle Maneuver) ... TUV.179
Close quarters combat ... DC.193; HCH.166
Close Your Eyes (power) ... TUM.168; USPD1.221
Closed Radio Link (example power) ... 5ER.205
Closed-circuit TV (security device) ... TUS.277
Closed-Circuit TV Security System (example power) ... 5ER.141
Cloth armor ... FH.191
Cloth Control ... USPD2.83
Cloth Lance (example power) ... NH.40
Clothes ... FH.307
Clothes Horse ... USPD1.145
Clothing
  Atlantean ... HL.15
  In Elweir ... VA.33
  Lemurian ... HL.121
  Removing, function of Sleight Of Hand ... TUS.304
Clotho ... MM.72
Clotho ... WoE.107-08
Cloud Containment (speedster power) ... USP.118
Cloud Elemental ... HSB.70-71
Cloud Form (example power) ... 5ER.147
Cloud Men's Minds (Heroic Talent, Psychic Power) ... PH.282
Cloud Men's Minds (power) ... TUM.155
Cloudburst ... TC.49
Cloudcutter (flying hero, works with the DEA) ... CU.44
Cloudrider Fantasy (Everyman Skill list) ... TUS.43
Clown, the (character archetype) ... NH.23
Club (example power) ... 5ER.185
Club (hang-out) ... TC.12
Club Caprice (bar/club) ... MC.43, 96
Club Weapon (Optional Combat Maneuver) ... 5ER.392; HCH.74; DC.181; TUV.187
Clubs ... DC.256
Clubs ... FH.164, 167
Clubs ... EG.9, 120
Clubs ... MC.43
Clubs (HTH weapons) ... 5ER.481
Clubs, music ... HC.113
Cluet Farms (neighborhood) ... VB.26
Cluet, Henry ... VB.10
Clumsy In Combat ... USPD1.129
Clumsy Til ... VA.51
Cluttered conditions
  Combat Modifiers for ... 5ER.379; HCH.46
  Effect on DCV ... 5ER.373
Clymkris Lem ... HL.105
Cm Tava (Confederation species) ... TE.87
CN/CS (chemical weapon) ... EG.128
CNWDI (distribution control) ... DC.87
Co-Hon ... AB1.131
Co-Worker ... EV.14
Coal Into Diamonds (example brick power) ... TUB.77; USPD1.214
Coast Watch ... EV.66
Coasting (Limitation for ground vehicles) ... TUV.36
Coat, Concealment factor of ... 5ER.450
Coatlicue (Aztec god) ... UMY.200
Cobblestone, single, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Cobra College ... VPR.20
Cobra Lords (gang) ... MC.88
Cobra, King ... HSB.178-79
Cobra, the (pulp-era hero) ... CU.10, 60
Cobras, the ... VB.86
Cocaine ... DC.294; HC.165
Cochin-China ... PH.206
Cochlear Implant (example cybersystem) ... TE.131-32
Cockatrice ... HSB.45
Cockpit ... TUV.73
Code Of The Buddhist Monk (Psychological Limitation) ... NH.45
Code Of The Chinese Knight-Errant (Psychological Limitation) ... NH.45-46
Code Of The Chinese Master (Psychological Limitation) ... NH.45-46
Code Of The Hero (Psychological Limitation) ... CH.67
Code Of The Mercenary (Psychological Limitation) ... DC.103
Code Versus Killing (Psychological Limitation) ... CH.67; DC.104; DCTAS.13
Codenames for Ravenswood super-students ... TC.66
Codes ... TUS.160
Codes of conduct or morality (type of Psychological Limitation) ... 5ER.336

CODIS TUS.148
Codreanu, Cornelius PH.181
Cody's Commerce Center WoE.84
Coeur, Duke Lothar VA.9-10, 69, 146, 159
Coeur, Sir R VA.23-24, 28, 36, 50, 145-46, 153
Coeur, Snarl VA.146
Coffin Nails FHG2.41
Cog HSVS.112
Coherent Form USPD1.230; USP.148
Cohesion Control (power) UMM.101
Cohn, Roy UDOF.8
Cohyn, Wilhelm UDOF.45
COIL Agent EU.28
Coin clipping/shaving, function of Forgery TUS.191
Coin Collector DSD.20, 51
Coin's Depart VA.45
Coincidence and Complications (genre element) PH.13
Coin-Monger, the VA.31
Coins
  Generally VA.18; FH.312
  Atlantean HL.21
  Concealability of 5ER.451
  Elweirnian currency VA.18
Coin-shaving FH.323
Colbert, Claudette PH.132
Colby, Franklin VB.92
Cold (special effect), underwater HL.38
Cold fusion EG.198; SH.172
Cold Fusion Generator (example technology) SH.172
Cold Peaks VA.73
Cold Peaks Hillman Package Deal VA.96-97
Cold Resistance USPD1.92
Cold War DSD.13
Cold Weather Enhancement USPD1.138
Cold, as special effect, underwater HCH.160
Cold, Callous Leader, the (type of Morbane) DSD.99
Cold-Blooded (Physical Limitation) HSB.19
Coletti Mob, The MM.74
Coletti, Vinnie "the Axe" PH.399; MM.74
Colgate (Imperial battleship class) ST.65
Coligny, Jeanne UDOF.45
Coligny, Major Jeanne VB.70
Colijn, Hendrik PH.180
Collapse Wall FHG2.74
Collapsible Grapnel And Line (Weird Science gadget) PH.327
Collapsible Parachute (Weird Science gadget) PH.328
Collateral damage caused by large characters TUB.114
Collective unconscious, Telepathy and TUM.55
Collectivization PH.182
Collector, the (classic speedster bit) USP.245
College of Precentors TE.99
College of Psychic Studies PH.177
College of the Empty Sepulcher DSD.119
College Student EV.54, 55, 57
Colleges HC.117; VB.34
Colleges of magic FH.228
Collimating sight (firearm accessory) DC.233; EG.96
Collins, Floyd PH.137
Collision damage TUV.186
Collision Trigger (example equipment) TUV.133
Collisions HCH.73; USP.272
Colombe Noir, La MM.115
Colombia PH.164
Colombian cartels DC.294; HC.166
Colombo (Mafia family) DC.290
Colonial Stock And Bond Market WoE.59
Colonialism PH.143, 186
Colonies PH.143-45, 186
Colonies SH.91, 126-27
Colonist Package Deal SH.33; AW.82
Colonization VB.8
Colonization and Development, Ministry for TE.52
Colony Act AW.7, 76
Colony Creature aliens SH.117
Colony planets SH.126-27

Colony Worlds AW.7, 37
Color Alteration USPD1.140
Color Alteration Crystals (example equipment) TUV.137
Color Scheme of a Dimension UMY.83
Colorful Smoke, the VA.38, 150
Colors of the school TC.9
Colors, biker gang DC.301
Colosimo, Big Jim PH.159
Colossal (Template) HSB.27
Colossus TE.16
Colossus TUS.126
Colossus of the North VA.14, 16, 45, 143
Colossus of the South VA.13-14, 67
Colossus-class ship (Thorgon) TE.186-88
Colt M1911A Semiautomatic Handgun (example power) 5ER.195
Colville, Lt. Barry (friend of Sea Hawk) CU.10
COM 5ER.16
COM (optional Vehicle Characteristic) TUV.16
Comanche (Imperial scout class) ST.86
Comanche, RAH-66 ..... HSVS.99
Combat
- Generally NH.49-61; SDK.86-104; DC.175; VA.110, 166
- Abilities 5ER.372
- Agents in VPR.165; UDOF.132-34
- Analyzer ..... G&G.55
- Bricks in TUB.88
- Creatures in HSB.31
- Firing into FH.152
- Example of combat SDK.102-04
- Genre clichés of (combat stunt) NH.56
- Metamorphs and UMM.214
- Roleplaying NH.50-51
- Speeding up NH.52
- Vehicular TUV.168-216; HL.40-42

Underwater HCH.163
Combat Acceleration/Deceleration (Advantage) USP.29
Combat Acrobatics (optional form of Acrobatics) TUS.73
Combat Acting (optional form of Acting) TUS.75
Combat and adventuring
- Generally 5ER.9, 347-432, 370; FH.150-218
- Example of 5ER.430
- Roleplaying FH.154

Combat and Martial Maneuvers USP.22, 268
Combat And Noncombat Time 5ER.348; HCH.6
Combat Anticipation USPD2.70
Combat Aportation USPD1.229; USP.144
Combat Archery (Fighting Stunt) VA.103
Combat Archery (Talent) FH.104
Combat Awareness (power) TUM.162; USPD1.161
Combat bonuses, function of Acrobatics TUS.70
Combat Breakfall (optional form of Breakfall) TUS.90
Combat Clothing UDOF.94
Combat conditions (Skill Modifier) DC.61; TUS.33
Combat conditions, as Skill Modifier 5ER.45
Combat Control TUM.142
Combat Driving (Skill)
- Generally 5ER.52; SDK.24; FH.86; DC.66; TUV.17, 35, 55, 169, 220; TUS.112
- Effect on Vehicle DCV TUV.182

Combat Drugs AW.107
Combat Effects for Change Environment 5ER.135
Combat Enhancements ST.22
Combat Gauntlets ..... G&G.56
Combat Helicoptering (optional form of Combat Piloting) TUS.116
Combat in a mindscape TUM.281
Combat Intuition (Super-Skill) DC.107
Combat Luck (Talent) 5ER.87; FH.102; VA.108; DC.90; NH.29
Combat Luck, Defense Maneuver and TUS.169
Combat magic FH.227
Combat Maneuver (Mental Maneuver) TUM.253
Combat Maneuvers
- Generally 5ER.383; SDK.94-96; HCH.55-84; HSB.31; FH.154-157; DC.180; TUB.90; TUV.185; UMM.213; UMA.142-153
- Adding damage with 5ER.406-09
- In mass combat FH.205

In space combat SH.216-17
Magic and FH.246
Mental Powers/Combat and TUM.248
Optional, as Skills TUS.63
Skills and TUS.390
Table 5ER.384; HCH.57
Underwater HCH.163; HL.41
Combat Modifiers
Generally 5ER.375; SDK.92-94; HCH.40; HSB.31; DC.177; FH.151-54; TUB.89; TUV.184; UMM.212; USP.267
In space combat SH.216
In mass combat FH.205
Magic and FH.246
Skills and TUS.390
Combat Movement 5ER.16, 122, 363; SDK.40; HCH.24; USP.26, 204
Combat Perception USPD1.106
Combat Perception (power) UMM.130
Combat Pilot Package Deal UDOF.58-59
Combat Piloting (Skill)
Generally 5ER.52; SDK.25; DC.66; TUB.29; TUV.17, 169, 55, 70, 220; GC.13; FH.86; UDOF.76; TUS.115
Effect on Vehicle DCV TUV.182
Combat Precognition (power) TUM.146
Combat Running (speedster power) USP.64
Combat Running (Super-Skill) DC.130
Combat Sailing (optional form of Combat Driving) FH.86; TUS.114
Combat Sense (Talent) 5ER.88; SDK.32; DC.90; FH.102; UMA.118
Combat Sense, Stealth and TUS.306
Combat sequence SDK.90-91
Combat Sequence Checklist 5ER.370; HCH.34
Combat Shooting (Talent) DC.90
Combat Skill Levels (Skill)
Generally 5ER.53, 373; SDK.25; HSB.13; HCH.37-38; DC.66; FH.86-87; VA.100; TUB.29; TUV.17, 220; UMA.113-14; UMM.14; USP.21; TUS.117; TUM.15, 67
Adding damage with 5ER.406-09; HCH.107, 109
Defense Maneuver and TUS.168
With multiple-power attacks 5ER.359
With Rapid Fire/Sweep HCH.79
With Squeeze or Throw HCH.62
Combat Skills 5ER.48; HCH.38; TUS.63
Combat Sledding (optional form of Combat Driving) TUS.114
Combat Spade AW.101
Combat Special Effects 5ER.402
Combat Spellcasting (disallowed Talent) VA.108
Combat Spellcasting (Talent) FH.104
Combat Submarining (optional form of Combat Piloting) TUS.116
Combat Suit (example technology) SH.155
Combat Tactics For Mentalists TUM.249
Combat Teamstering (optional form of Combat Driving) TUS.114
Combat Time
Generally 5ER.16-17, 36, 356, 372; SDK.87; HCH.16
Modifiers to, duration 5ER.358, 383
Combat Timing USPD2.77
Combat Value
Generally HCH.35-36; SDK.90-91
Effect of Grab on UMA.145
Effect of loss of control of movement on USP.222
Grab and HCH.66-67
Rapid Fire/Sweep and HCH.79
Underwater HCH.163; HL.40
Combat vest DC.273; EG.155
Combat Wear DC.272; EG.153
Combat with speedsters USP.262
Combat Yo-Yo ..... G&G.52
Combat, Climbing and TUS.110
Combat, mass, function of Tactics TUS.330
Combat, Mental TUM.246-60
Combat, Skills and TUS.390
Combat, social, function of High Society TUS.201
Combat-Ready (Talent) DC.90; TUS.54
Combination UMY.87
Combination locks TUS.227
Combination, the (organized crime group) MC.16, 73-74
Combined Fleet AW.20, 22, 60, 69, 72; TE.8, 48

Combined STR TUB.6
Combining UMM.56, 215-16
Combining Background Skills TUS.63
Combining forms, for mecha TUV.107, 216
Combining Movement Powers USP.204
Combining Skills TUS.9
Combo Moves (form of Multiple-Power Attack) NH.54
Come Sail Away USPD1.18
Come To Me USPD2.117; USP.151
Comedian (metamorph personality) UMM.10
Comedy (meta-genre) DC.17; SH.17; PH.28; CH.37-38
Comedy and martial arts NH.17
Comedy, in Fantasy FH.19
Comeliness (COM) (Characteristic) 5ER.38, 48, 110, 217; SDK.17; HSB.10; NH.25; SH.39; TUB.27
Comeliness, effective (Interaction Skill modifier) TUS.38
Comeliness, increasing, function of Disguise TUS.174
COMET (Ottawa hero team) CU.69
Comet Blast USPD1.189
Comet Star Hammer (weapon) UMA.168, 176
Comet, the (Golden Age hero, created by Project Ascension) CU.40
Comets SH.71, 96
Comfort Zone 5ER.441
Comforts of Days Fargone HL.119
Comic Book Shop Owner EV.102
Comic Book Superheroes genre: Champions 5ER.490; UMY.140
Comic books, superhumans and CU.52
Comic shop (hang-out) TC.12
Comics Code, The CH.12-13
Comin' Through (brick power) TUB.54
COMINT DC.44
Comintern PH.184, 206
Comm Button (example technology) SH.175; EG.202
Command branch AW.72
Command Center (example equipment) TUV.148
Command Officer Package Deal SH.37
Command Spirits FHG2.113
Command structure of UE military AW.60
Command words for enchanted items FH.280
Commander (Skill Combinations) TUS.8
Commander Package Deal FH.68
Commanders VPR.78
Commando (brick archetype) TUB.23
Commando Hero UDOF.158
Commando Hero VPR.177
Commando Psionics (Mental Combat style) TUM.256
Commando Training UMA.23
Commendations UDOF.55
Commendations, Army AW.68
Commendations, Navy AW.74
Commerce and industry HC.119
Commercial Actor EV.30
Commercial goods, forging 5ER.59
Commercial jet, Boeing 747-400 (example Vehicle) TUV.81
Commercial paper, Forgery and TUS.191
Commission, the DC.291
Commission, the PH.158
Commissions, city HC.95
Commonality of magic FH.223
Commoners, Atlantean HL.19
Communicating Mind Control orders TUM.41
Communicating with the supernatural VA.116
Communication Only (Limitation) 5ER.232; TUM.58
Communication underwater HL.32; HCH.154
Communication via Mind Link TUM.46
Communication, animal, understanding, function of Animal Handler TUS.83
Communications
- Generally PH.149; TE.92; ST.21; AW.49-50
- And Sensor Devices SH.175-76
- Devices GC.21
- Equipment UDOF.95
- Gadgets ..... CH.118-20; G&G.119-22
- Gear DC.274; EG.157
- Implant (example power) SH.29, 52
- Interference TUV.159

Specialist Package Deal VPR.60
Suite (example equipment) TUV.158
System AW.100-01
Communications systems
(example equipment) TUV.158
For space vehicles SH.200-02
Personal TE.150
Powered Armor ..... G&G.77
Starship TE.169
Systems Operation and TUS.322
Communism CH.11-12
Communist menace, the MM.167
Communists, Chinese PH.212
Commuter rails HC.25
Compact Car HSVS.9
Compact Car (example vehicle) 5ER.476
Compact Of Federation TE.79-80
Companies AW.64
Companies UDOF.40
Company Man (character personality) DC.28
Company Man (type of agent) VPR.66
Comparing PCs to the rest of the world CH.134-35
Comparison of Characteristics 5ER.40-41
Compartments, hidden TUV.18
Compass (example equipment) TUV.163
Compass, Navigation and TUS.241
Compatability of technology TE.135-36
Compatability of technologies (Technological Skill modifier) TUS.40
Compel (Mental Maneuver) TUM.253
Compensation UDOF.52
Competence
Competence As a quality of villains DC.329
Competence Genre element DC.24; PH.13, 224
Competent (level of Skill Roll) TUS.11
Competent category Characteristics 5ER.40-41
Competent Guardsman (generic NPC) VA.184
Competent Normal (example character) 5ER.346
Competing Mental Powers 5ER.119; TUM.28
Competition, the (standard martial arts plot) NH.70-71
Competitive (Psychological Limitation) USP.57
Competitor, the (speedster personality) USP.8
Complementary Mental Powers 5ER.119; TUM.28
Complementary Skills
Generally 5ER.16, 44; SDK.22; TUS.21
As Skill Specialization TUS.22
Complete Metamorphs UMM.8, 78
Complex Vehicle Actions TUV.172-73
Complex Vehicle Damage TUV.189
Complexity of life SH.91
Components of a Fantasy economy FH.310
Composition, planetary SH.83
Compound Power 5ER.16, 94, 102
Compound, the VB.89
Comprehensive Background Skills TUS.52
Compressed Air Blaster ..... G&G.11
Compressed Air Flare (speedster power) USP.67
Compressed Air Gauntlet ..... G&G.137
Compressed Air Punch (speedster power) USP.67
Compressed Airjet Boots ..... G&G.133
Compression Wave (speedster power) USP.118
Compulsion (Heroic Talent) PH.266
Compulsions (type of Psychological Limitation) 5ER.336
Computer
Cargo TE.95
Personal TE.148-50
Personal, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Starship TE.167-69
Computer Brain (power) TUM.99; USPD2.34
Computer forensics DC.158
Computer forensics, Criminology and TUS.148
Computer Implant (example cybersystem) TE.132
Computer Link (Perk) 5ER.79; PH.258; TE.126; UMY.39; TUS.53
Computer Manipulation USPD1.138
Computer Programming

(Skill) ... 5ER.55; SDK.25; DC.67; GC.13; SH.40-41; TE.124; AW.94; PH.255
Computers and ... TUS.374
Computer security ... TUS.291
Computer security, penetrating, function of Computer Programming ... TUS.128
Computer Specialist Package Deal ... VPR.61
Computer systems, Systems Operation and ... TUS.325
Computer Wizard (cyberpunk character archetype) ... 5ER.505
Computerized cryptography ... TUS.163
Computers
Generally ... 5ER.459; GC.36; EG.186; SH.14, 160-65; ST.28; UDOF.96-102; TUS.374
(example equipment) ... TUV.161-62
(various examples) ... CH.106-113, 119, 195
And electronics (trade goods) ... AW.52
As characters ... SH.160-62
Element of cyberpunk and Science Fiction genres ... 5ER.504, 531
For vehicles/bases ... 5ER.467
Human ... AW.112-14
Skills and ... TUS.374
Vehicular ... AW.146, 152
Xenovore ... HSVS.4
COMSEC (distribution control) ... DC.87
Comte St. Germain ... DSD.36
CON ... 5ER.16
Con Artist (Skill Combinations) ... TUS.8
Con Rit ... AB1.127
Con Tram Nu' O' C ... AB1.113
Con-Ion ... AB1.131
Con-Tinh ... AB1.128
Concealable Hangglider ... G&G.134
Concealed (Sense Modifier) ... 5ER.164
Concealed and Inobvious Weapons ... UMA.174
Concealed doors ... FH.363; PH.371
Concealed Lockpicks (equipment) ... DC.286; EG.169; TUS.387
Concealed Mental Power (power) ... TUM.185
Concealed Tape Recorder (example device) ... TUS.98
Concealed Weapon Permit (Fringe Benefit) ... 5ER.82
Concealed Weapons And Gadgets ... HCH.100; UMA.155
Concealing Distinctive Features, function of Disguise ... TUS.174
Concealing identity ... CH.49
Concealing objects ... 5ER.55, 450
Concealing one's identity in public, laws against ... CU.48-49
Concealing one's self, function of Stealth ... TUS.307
Concealing weapons ... FH.187; TUV.119
Concealment ... FH.152
Concealment (Combat Modifier) ... 5ER.377; SDK.93; HCH.43; DC.178; TUV.184; UMM.212; TUM.248
Concealment
(Skill) ... 5ER.55, 450; SDK.25; HSB.11, 13; DC.69; TUB.30; TUV.18; UMM.14; UMY.31; TUS.132
Bases and ... TUS.379
Fast Draw and ... TUS.180
Concealment And Stealth Devices ... G&G.93
Concealment holster ... DC.272; EG.155
Concentrated Sprayfire (Skill) ... TUS.86
Concentration ... SH.61
Concentration (Limitation) ... 5ER.287, 373; SDK.69; UMM.63; UMY.62; USP.30; TUS.57; TUM.30
Concentration, for spells ... FH.255-56
Conception, character ... DCTAS.9
Conclusion ... 5ER.570
Concorde ... HSVS.50
Concrete wall, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Concrete, DEF of ... 5ER.449
Concussion Grenade ... AW.106
Condition (aspect of characters that can change) ... UMM.6
Conditional Power (form of Limited Power) ... 5ER.298
Conditions (poor, excellent, etc.) as Skill Modifiers ... 5ER.45
Condor ... HSB.136-37
Condor Legion ... PH.182
Condottieri (Imperial light cruiser class) ... ST.69
Conduct offensive to the Prince ... VA.26
Conduct, codes of (type of Psychological Limitation) ... 5ER.336
Cone (type of Area Of Effect) ... 5ER.248

Confederated MegaMicronesia WoE.47
Confederation Council TE.87
Confinement Trap (example trap) FH.361; PH.369
Confinement Trap (security device) TUS.271
Confirming a tail, function of Shadowing TUS.297
Conforming (Advantage) 5ER.250
Conformity TC.24
Confront Your Inner Self USPD2.37
Confucianism AB1.6; AB2.114
Confucius AB1.6; TMW.30
Confucius, Confucianism UMY.201
Confusion Of The Senses USPD2.20
Confusion Spell (example power) 5ER.136
Congealed Frost Elixir (example power/spell) UMY.124
Congeries (dimension) CU.96; TMW.98, 112
Congo River PH.189
Congregations for priestly PCs FH.54
Congress With Devils FHG2.50
Congressman EV.36
Conjoined Civilizations Republic AW.8, 11; TE.77-79; GC.26-28, 37, 39
Conjuration (school of magic) FH.228
Conjuror's Chains FHG1.28
Con-Ma-Dau AB1.131
Connahay, Rev. Albert MM.167
Conqueror's Month VA.17
Conqueror's Voice, the (example power/spell) UMY.61
Conservatism, Atlantean HL.15
Consiglieri DC.290
Consolidated B-24H/J Liberator HSVS.62
Consolidated Model 16-1 Commodore HSVS.47
Consortium, The DCP.65
  Members Of The Consortium DCP.69
Consorts, Marissa's TE.54
Conspiracies (genre element) DC.23
Conspiracy (element of Dark Champions genre) 5ER.521
Conspiracy (element of Pulp genre) 5ER.528
Conspiracy Theorist (character archetype) DC.31
Conspiracy Theorist (type of Brother) DSD.86
Constant duration spells FH.257-58
Constant Powers
  Generally 5ER.98-100, 210; SDK.36
  Dispel and 5ER.149
  Mental Powers TUM.24, 81
  Underwater HCH.162; HL.39
Constantine PH.178
Constantine, John UMY.13
Constantinople PH.201
Constitution (CON) (Characteristic) 5ER.36; SDK.17, 99; SH.39; NH.25; FH.81; DC.59; PH.253; TUB.27; USP.20; TUM.11
Constrictor Gauntlets ..... G&G.24
Constrictor's Strength (power) UMM.93; USPD1.32
Constructing A Computer 5ER.459
Construction Worker EV.97
Constructs UMY.24
Constructs, as creatures HSB.7-8
Contact UMA.117
Contact (Perk) 5ER.79-81; SDK.31; HSB.16; TC.38; DC.84; UMY.39; VA.107; TUS.53
Contact Knockout Gas Grenades (example power) 5ER.251
Contact Microphone (example device) TUS.99
Contact poisons FH.174; EG.137; TUS.368
Contact Required (Limitation) ..... UMM.63\
Contact with a surface USP.220
Contacts FH.98
Contacts (genre element) DC.23
Contagion DCP.123
Contagion (power) UMM.96; USPD1.34
Contagion (principle of Natural Magic) UMY.99
Contagion, principle of FH.132
Container Ship HSVS.119
Contemplative Culture Package Deal SH.27
Contemplative Priest Package Deal FH.55
Contents of a Crime Laboratory DC.166
Contests Of Power (special combat rule) NH.58-60
Continuing Charges (option for Charges) 5ER.285

Continuing-effect Mental Powers ... 5ER.118; TUM.18
Continuous (Advantage) ... 5ER.111, 120, 134, 169, 177, 228, 257; SDK.64; USP.44; TUM.29
Contortionist (Skill) ... 5ER.55; SDK.25; DC.69; UMM.14; USP.22; TUS.138
Contortionist's Feet (Heroic Talent) ... PH.288
Contortionist's Feet (Super-Skill) ... DC.141
Contract bridge (fad) ... PH.156
Contracting lycanthropy ... UMM.76
Contrast, PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
CONTROL ... GC.66
Control console (per hex), DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Control Cost of a VPP ... 5ER.322
Control Doll Magic (example power/spell) ... UMY.119
Control Of Self (speedster power) ... USP.100
Control Plants ... USPD1.254
Control Roll Modifiers Table ... TUV.170
Control Rolls ... TUV.169; USP.221, 224
Control Surfaces ... TUV.73
Control Surfaces, Improved (example equipment) ... TUV.149
Control The Waters ... FHG1.101
Control, after Grab ... HCH.64
Control-by-wire flight system ... TUV.79
Controllable Chain Lightning ... USPD2.45
Controlled Collisions (speedster power) ... USP.67
Controlled Movement ... USP.220
Controller ... VB.29
Controller, the (mentalist personality) ... TUM.7
Controlling Character Power And Growth ... 5ER.547
Controlling mentalists ... TUM.268
Controlling Spores ... USPD1.254
Control-Spell ... FHG2.75
Controls, the ... WoE.27
Contusions ... DC.171
Contusions, Forensic Medicine and ... TUS.184
Conurbites ... TMW.37
Convenience stores (hang-out, job) ... TC.12-13
Conventions and features of various genres ... 5ER.509-32
Convergence, the ... HL.97
Conversation (Skill) ... 5ER.56; SDK.25; UMY.32; TUS.142
Conversation versus Narration ... CH.147-48
Conversation, PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
Converting currency ... PH.338
Converting Fourth Edition characters ... 5ER.11, 48, 93
Converting inches to miles per hour ... TUV.14, 38
Convincing a crowd, function of Oratory ... TUS.243
Convocation, the ... VB.61-62
Cook, Brianna (Councilwoman) ... MC.31
Cooking (Professional Skill) ... NH.28
Coolidge, Calvin ... PH.123, 151
Cooling systems, for mecha ... TUV.106
Cooper, Capstick, and Rand ... VB.51
Cooper, Gary ... PH.156
Cooper, Norman ... VB.35
Coopers' Row ... VA.55
Coordinated Attacks (Combat Modifier) ... 5ER.378; HCH.44; TUV.184; TUM.248
Coordinating Attacks And Tactics (combat stunt) ... NH.52-53
Cop ... EV.40, 41
Cop (generic NPC) ... PH.405
Cop Gone "Bad" (character archetype) ... DC.31
Cop Package Deal ... PH.227
Cop, Basic ... DCP.220
Cop, Experienced/Tough ... DCP.221
Copernicus Station ... TE.68
Coping with Mystic World beings ... UMY.183, 189, 195, 198-99, 207, 211
Copper Coins, the ... VA.48, 152
Copper Hammer (weapon) ... UMA.169, 176
Copper Rush ... MC.10
Copperhead ... HSB.178-81
Copperhead ... DCP.126
Copperhead (VIPER supervillain) ... VPR.136
Copperwait, Lysen ... VA.54
Copterpack (example gadget) ... G&G.103; USP.275
Copy Machine (power) ... TUM.99; USPD2.35
Copycat ... VB.15
Coquilhatville ... PH.189

Coracle HSVS.112
Coral Snake HSB.178-79
Corazon Valenzuela (Sapphire) CU.24
Cordarion's Forked Lightning FHG1.66
Cordarion's Sp Of Weather-Working FHG1.59
Cordero, Benito Paez UDOF.12
Core Fleet TE.62-63
Corelords TMW.61
Corelords, the GC.122-23
Coreward Offensive AW.18
Corgan, Detective Lieutenant Arthur MM.80
Cormar (rebel against Vondarien of Atlantis) CU.88
Cormar the Mighty HL.8, 86
Coronado, Alicia (Teleporting Deliverywoman) EV.94
Corporate power (element of cyberpunk genre) 5ER.505
Corporate Suit (cyberpunk character archetype) 5ER.505
Corporations AW.54; TE.96-97; GC.37
Corps AW.63
Corps Cadavre (Voodoo term/element) UMY.117
Corpse, The MM.95
Corrections HC.151, 192
Corridor Of Death (Super-Skill) DC.108
Corridore Notte, Il MM.117
Corrosive Acid (example power) 5ER.251
Corrosive atmospheres SH.284-85
Corrosive Gas Pellet Projector ..... G&G.19
Corrupt Cop (villain archetype) DC.331
Corrupted Hero (villain archetype) FH.369
Corruption FHG2.42
Corruption in China PH.212
Corruption Of The Blood (type of Social Limitation) 5ER.339
Corruption, police VB.120
Corruption, police and judicial HC.98, 144, 150
Corsini, Frank (Sarcastic Private Investigator) EV.39
Corson (demon) UMY.185
Corundum (hero, killed by Takofanes) CU.102
Coruscator HL.128
Corusqua HL.101, 127
Corvette Stingray, Chevrolet, et al. HSVS.16
Corwm's Sp Of The Slumbrous Vapors FHG1.69
Corwm's Sp Of The Stinging Swarm FHG1.40
Corwm's Sp Of Water-Walking FHG1.106
Cosmetic Doppelganger (type of Cosmetic Metamorph) UMM.7, 72, 77
Cosmetic Metamorphs UMM.7, 72
Cosmetic Transform 5ER.237
Cosmic (Advantage for VPPs) 5ER.325
Cosmic archetype GC.11
Cosmic Awareness USPD1.42
Cosmic Awareness (ability) GC.16-17
Cosmic Awareness, True USPD2.30
Cosmic Blast USPD1.40
Cosmic Cancer TMW.115
Cosmic Energy (example special effect) 5ER.96
Cosmic Energy Eyebeams (example power) 5ER.257
Cosmic Energy Powers USPD1.40
Cosmic Entities UMY.183
Cosmic Flight USPD1.42
Cosmic Flight (example power) 5ER.174
Cosmic Flyer (example gadget) ..... G&G.103; USP.275
Cosmic Flying (speedster power) USP.119
Cosmic Form USPD1.41
Cosmic Gem ..... G&G.142
Cosmic Manipulation USPD1.40
Cosmic menaces GC.6
Cosmic power GC.7
Cosmic Power Reserves USPD2.32
Cosmic Shield USPD1.41
Cosmic Spaceflight USPD1.42
Cosmic Speedster (archetype) USP.10
Cosmic superheroes CH.24-25
Cosmic Transmutation USPD1.40
Cosmic Wall USPD1.42
Cosmic Wormhole USPD2.31
Cosmology FH.303
Cosmology UMY.82

Cost of equipment DC.266
Cost of equipment and services PH.334-38
Cost structures for Skills 5ER.42; TUS.6
Cost Tables for firearms DC.214
Cost/Upgrade Tables for firearms EG.76-93
Costa Azúl (country in the Caribbean) CU.70
Costa Rica PH.163
Costa Soler, Antonio UDOF.119
Costello, Frank PH.158
Costs Endurance (Limitation) 5ER.100, 140, 156, 176, 214, 288; SDK.69
Costs Endurance Only To Activate (Advantage) 5ER.267
Costs Endurance To Maintain (Limitation) 5ER.120; TUM.30
Costume-Based Gadgets ..... G&G.123
Costumed crimefighting DC.9
Costumed Criminals DC.304; HC.13, 175, 236-70; VB.89
Costumed identities, lawsuits involving CU.50
Costumed Vigilante Gadgets DC.282; EG.165
Costumes
  Generally ..... TC.34; CH.49, 65; G&G.124
  (element of superhero genre) 5ER.490
  For Ravenswood super-students TC.66
Coterminous Dimensions UMY.85
Cotton belly (example power) NH.30
Cottonmouth HL.74
Cottonmouth (VIPER supervillain) VPR.10-13
Cottonmouth, the Cottonmouth Incident CU.25, 112
Coughlin, Father Charles PH.123
Council of Judges TE.81
Council Of Thirty VPR.13, 28
Council, City HC.93
Council, City MC.31-32, 94
Counselors TC.23
Count Atrose Siglof NKN.161
Count de Martel PH.200
Count The BODY 5ER.17
Count The Total 5ER.17
Counteracting bugs, function of Bugging TUS.96
Counterfeiting, function of Forgery TUS.191
Counterpunching/counterstriking techniques UMA.131
Counterworlds SH.81
Country clubs HC.135
County government HC.99; MC.33
County Office Building MC.33
County Officials VB.30
County Prosecutor HC.149
Coup de grace rules 5ER.411
Coup L'air (Voodoo term/element) UMY.117
Coup Poudre (Voodoo term/element) UMY.117
Coup Stick (example power/spell) UMY.59
Coupe (type of automobile) PH.308
Coupe, Chevrolet HSVS.6
Courau, Guillame DSD.10, 41, 129
Couriers ST.81
Courses at Ravenswood TC.64-65
Court life, as campaign subject FH.343
Court packing PH.154
Court system HC.148
Court, Imperial TE.50-54
Court, UNTIL in UDOF.14
Courtier (optional form of High Society) FH.88; TUS.203
Courtier (Package Deal) TE.106
Cover (Optional Combat Maneuver) 5ER.393; HCH.75; DC.181; TUV.187; USP.270; TUS.390; TUM.248; UMA.142
Covering Fire (Super-Skill) DC.108
Cow, weight of 5ER.34
Coward's Month VA.17
Cowardice Ray ..... G&G.18
Cowardly Commander (type of Nest Leader) VPR.69
Cowardly Liar (type of agent) VPR.67
Cowboy (Golden Age hero) CU.11, 12
Cowboy Package Deal PH.228
Coyote HSB.188; TMW.8, 63
Cozy catastrophes SH.8
CPR, function of Paramedics TUS.246
Crab of the Himmapan Forest AB1.116

Crab, Giant HSB.46
Crabgold family VA.42
Crabgold, Lady Alyss VA.42
Crabtree Building VB.96, 135
Crabtree Café VB.97
Crabtree, Elias VB.96
Crack The Whip (brick power) USPD1.208; TUB.54
Cracking, function of Computer Programming TUS.128
Crafts, type of PS TUS.254
Craftsman Package Deal FH.76
Cramming
(Skill) 5ER.56; DC.69; UMY.32; USP.22; TUS.144
Research and TUS.371
Cramped areas, fitting into, function of Contortionist TUS.140
Cramped conditions
Combat Modifiers for 5ER.379; HCH.46
Effects on DCV 5ER.373
Cramps, muscle USP.248
Crane Style (substyle of Kung Fu) UMA.41
Crashes, vehicular (genre element) PH.16
Crashing, after losing control of movement USP.223
Crashing through obstacles USP.208
Crashing Wave USPD2.121
Crater Basin WoE.79
Crater, Judge Joseph PH.157
Crawford, Joan PH.156
Crawl River VA.75-76
Crawling USP.210-11
Crawlspace Ace (form of Environmental Movement) TUV.224
Cray, Seymour TUS.127
Crazed Force Of Will (example cult power/spell) UMY.168
Crazy Legs TC.104
Creaking Bridge VA.13
Create Bindings USPD2.82
Create Cockatrice (example power/spell) UMY.53
Create Embankment (speedster power) USP.163
Create Ghost FHG1.140
Create Giant Insect (power) UMM.90; USPD1.29
Create Homonculus FHG1.20
Create Light FHG1.111; USPD1.128
Create
Light (example paladin power) FH.71
Metal Dragon FHG1.20
Metal Golem FHG1.19
Mummy FHG1.141
Skeleton FHG1.141
Specter FHG1.142
Vacuum USPD2.7
Vampire FHG1.143
Vampire Spell (example power) 5ER.223
Wight FHG1.144
Wraith FHG1.144
Zombie FHG1.145
Creating
A Campaign DC.312; PH.344
A Mystic World UMY.161
Creatures HSB.10
Equipment, rules for DC.265
Everyman Skill lists TUS.42
Martial Arts Equipment EG.58
Monsters FH.372
Package Deals 5ER.29; SH.120-22
PC species SH.119-22
Poison EG.137
Spells FH.243
The Campaign 5ER.542
Weapons EG.15; UMA.187
Your own Hit Location Tables HSB.33-36
Creating disguise items and prostheses, function of Disguise TUS.174
Creating distractions, function of Stealth TUS.306
Creating explosive devices, function of Demolitions TUS.170
Creating locks, function of Lockpicking TUS.228
Creating poisons/antidotes, function of Poisoning TUS.367
Creating/changing game elements 5ER.557-67
Creation (type of summoning) UMY.53

Creative World TMW.6
Creatures
Creating HSB.10
Locations Table AB1.136; AB2.138
Parts, value of HSB.37-38
Populations HSB.37
In combat HSB.31
In your game HSB.7
Listed By Country Table AB1.134; AB2.136
Creatures Of the Himmapan Forest AB1.82, 114-24
Credisks TE.93, 202
Credit, Jhinu AW.51
Credit, UE AW.51
Credits GC.35; TE.93
Creek Indians VB.8-11
Creeping Control (example power) 5ER.253
Cresse, Matthew (organized crime figure) MC.74, 98, 104
Crew Casualties TUV.175
Crew casualties in space combat SH.220-21
Crew Skills TUV.175
Crew Skills, in space combat SH.221
Crew-Served (Limitation) ..... G&G.9; FH.215; DC.99; UDOF.85; VPR.103
Crime AW.55; FH.322-23; HC.67, 157-82; MC.72-74
Crime (Skill Combinations) TUS.8
Crime Evasion Specialist Package Deal VPR.61
Crime laboratory contents DC.166
Crime Reporter EV.26
Crime Scene Analyzer ..... G&G.115
Crime, DEMON's involvement in generally DSD.116-17
Crime, galactic TE.102-04
Crime, Lemurian HL.120
Crimebusters PH.240
Crimebusting (subgenre) PH.21, 348
Crimefighters DCTAS.7
Crimefighting (subgenre) DC.9
Crimelord (villain archetype) PH.376
Crimes VA.25
Crimes and criminal law CU.48-49
Crimes, appropriate DCTAS.16
Criminal (character background) DC.26
Criminal Careers AW.80-81
Criminal Cultural Package Deal FH.45
Criminal Culture Package Deal SH.27
Criminal Division VPR.34
Criminal groups AW.56
Criminal Investigation Bureau HC.146
Criminal law, international UDOF.26
Criminal Package Deals DC.34; TE.117-20
Criminal protagonists PH.246
Criminal Psychology (Science Skill) DC.78
Criminal Rank (Fringe Benefit) DC.86
Criminalistics DC.156; HC.144; PH.255-56; TUS.146
Criminalistis & Forensics Division Package Deal UDOF.66
Criminology (Science Skill) DC.77
Criminology (Skill) 5ER.56; SDK.25; SH.41; DC.69; PH.255; UMM.14; UMY.32; TUS.146
Criminology, underwater HCH.158; HL.36
Crimson Agony Poison (example power) 5ER.256
Crimson Wraithe, The MM.44
Criosphinx HSB.118
Crippling Blow (Fighting Stunt) VA.105
Crippling Blow (Talent) FH.104; DC.91
Crippling Depression (power) TUM.116; USPD2.47
Crippling Shot (Fighting Stunt) VA.103
Crippling Shot (Super-Skill) DC.108
Crips, the DC.298
Crisis Management (classic Dark Champions plot) DC.323
Crisis management (genre element) DC.23
Cristeros PH.163
Cristobalites WoE.101-04, 149-151
Cristos City AW.45
Critical Failure TUS.17
Critical Hits HCH.128; DC.187; FH.159; UMA.156
Critical Success TUS.16
Critical Successes and Failures VA.99-100, 110

Croce, Jim MC.15
Crocodile HSB.149-50
Crocodile Makara AB1.81
Crocodiles VB.20
Crocodiles of the Himmapan Forest AB1.116
Cromniomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Crosby, Bing PH.156
Cross, Hamilton PH.387
Crossbows
Generally FH.166, 171; EG.12; DC.354
Concealability 5ER.451
Ranged Weapons 5ER.483
Crossbreeds FH.44; TE.22
Crossed Bones Hounfour (New Orleans Demonhame) DSD.112
Crossing water, function of Survival TUS.317
Crossover Characters UMY.25
Crossroads DSD.6, 29
Crossroads, the VA.47, 152
Crossword puzzles (fad) PH.156
Crossworlds Fantasy (Fantasy subgenre) 5ER.511; FH.10, 341
Cross-examination, function of Conversation TUS.142
Cross-training UDOF.52
Crotin (poison) EG.139
Crow HSB.139
Crowd, speaking convincingly to, function of Oratory TUS.243
Crowley, Aleister PH.137, 177; UMY.28, 214-16
Crown (tool of Hermetic Theurgy) UMY.105
Crown, Thaddeus (ARGENT operative) TC.104
Crowns of Krim DSD.154; GC.24; MC.74; TMW.54; UDOF.13, 70; VPR.172
Crowns of Krim (demonic villain team, led by Dark Seraph) CU.26, 66, 98, 133; CKC.52-64, 193
Crucifixion DC.171
Cruel and unusual punishment CU.48
Cruise Ship
(example Vehicle) TUV.65; HSVS.108
BODY of 5ER.449
Guidelines for designing TUV.59
Cruisers ST.70
Crumble, the VA.70, 78, 96
Crumbling Walls FHG2.18
Crusader (New York City hero) CU.17
Crusading Priest Package Deal FH.56
Crush (Martial Maneuver) HCH.88
Crush You! (brick power) TUB.80
Crush You! (power) UMM.116
Crush, The (Psychological Limitation) TC.41
Crusher (powered armor British villain) CU.71
Crusher (superhero) MC.18
Crushing And Rending (power) TUM.169; USPD1.221
Crushing Damage 5ER.422; HCH.135; TUB.99-100; TUV.216; UMM.18
Crushing Grip (brick power) TUB.55
Crushing objects CH.162
Crucifixion, Forensic Medicine and TUS.184
Crustacean Hit Location Table HSB.46
Cruz, Capt. Jorge “Clawhand” WoE.55
Cruz, Marty “the Monster” VB.53
Cryotreatment (firearm modification) DC.239; EG.101
CRYPTO (distribution control) DC.87
Cryptography (Skill) 5ER.57; SDK.26; SH.41; FH.87; DC.69; PH.256; UMY.32; TUS.160
Cryptozoologist EV.58
Crystal Ball (example power) SDK.46
Crystal Ball Of Far-Seeing (example enchanted item) FH.287
Crystal Ball Of Locating (example enchanted item) FH.120
Crystal Ball, Divinatory (example power) 5ER.141
Crystal Ball, Farseeing (example power) 5ER.292
Crystal boom WoE.76
Crystal Dart USPD1.73
Crystal Skull DSD.12
Crystal Skull of Lubaantun (magical/wondrous item) UMY.215
Crystalline Growth USPD1.73
Crystallomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Crystallos HL.101, 127
CSL 5ER.17
CTA (ammunition type) DC.202; EG.66
Cu Co AB1.127

Cu Lac AB1.127
Cuba PH.168
Cuba, intelligence agencies of DC.42
Cuban gangs DC.295
Cuban refugees VB.15
Cube Roots Table SH.84
Cubic Shot (shotgun round) EG.74; DC.211
Cuchullain (super-strong mystic Irish hero) CU.71
Cuir-bouilli (boiled leather) armors FH.191
Cuisine, alien SH.117, 140
CuK 5ER.17
Cullain's Sp Of The Greater Form FHG1.41
Cullain's Sp Of The Lesser Form FHG1.42
Cullain's Sp Of The Quiet Pathway FHG1.51
Cullinan diamond PH.194
Cult Classic (type of Nest Leader) VPR.70
Cult Leader (villain archetype) PH.377
Cult of the Ancients VA.77
Cult of the Black Sigil VA.81-82
Cult of the Nine Degrees, The MM.82
Cult of the Red Banner CU.128; DSD.131, 155; MC.97; TMW.53, 143
Cult of the Shadow Flame VB.106-07
Cult, DEMON DSD.78
Cultist (generic NPC) PH.406
Cultists (as members of the Mystic World) UMY.161
Cultist of the Pure Mind (example post-apocalypse character) TUM.234
Cults FH.328; UMY.165
Cults, generally TMW.53
Cultural and social issues CH.18-19
Cultural Center MC.27
Cultural differentiation, High Society and TUS.200
Cultural differentiation, Streetwise and TUS.309
Cultural events HC.109
Cultural Fusion civilizations SH.111-12
Cultural Hells TMW.25
Cultural magic TA.245-48
Cultural Package Deals SH.27-28; FH.45-46
Cultural Stereotypes civilizations SH.111
Culture Knowledge Skills TUS.209
Culture Publications PH.8
Culture, affect of superhumans on CH.30
Culture, alien SH.139-40
Culture, in Fantasy worlds FH.305-10
Cummings, Edward (self-help guru) MC.90, 113
Cumulative (Advantage) 5ER.111, 120, 150, 188, 253; TUM.29, 79; FH.125
Cumulative (as applied to Flight) SH.187
Cunning (Template) HSB.27
Cunning Schemer (type of Nest Leader) VPR.70
Cupbearers (gang) VA.47
Cupid's Dart (example power) SDK.56
Cupid's Touch (example power) 5ER.204
Curare 5ER.487; DC.173
Curare (poison) EG.140
Curare, Forensic Medicine and TUS.186
Cure Blindness FHG1.245
Cure Illness (example spell) FH.263; FHG1.246
Cure Poison FHG1.246
Curfew at Ravenswood TC.64
Curious Telepath, the (mentalist personality) TUM.7
Curledhorn Castle VA.68
Curragh HSVS.112
Curran, Epiphronia "Eppie" MM.119
Currency FH.312; SH.127-28; TE.93
Currency conversions PH.338
Currency of Elweir VA.18, 107, 110
Current affairs TE.197-98
Current Manipulation USPD1.243
Current, electrical, damage from 5ER.445
Currents TUV.58
Currie, Alistair (Councilman) MC.31, 94
Currie, Rodney UDOF.36. 45, 121
Curse (metamorph background) UMM.9
Curse Of Blindness FHG2.43
Curse Of Clumsiness (example spell) FH.271
Curse Of Death FHG1.216

Curse Of Palsy FHG1.216
Curse Of Ugliness (example power)..... 5ER.291; FHG2.44
Curse Of Unluck (example spell)..... FH.394
Curse, The (example superhuman)..... USPD1.264
Curses
Generally FH.134, 249
As source of Disadvantages FH.137; UMY.68
In Faerie..... TMW.24
Cused (metamorph personality) UMM.10
Custom Grips/Stock (firearm modification)..... DC.239
Custom Grips/Stock (firearm modification)..... EG.101
Customary law..... UDOF.34
Customizing firearms..... DC.238; EG.101
Customs, social FH.309-10
Customs, social, knowing, function of High Society TUS.200
Customs, underworld/lower class, knowing, function of Streetwise TUS.310
Cut-in-Twain Kurli VA.27
Cutlass (weapon)..... UMA.169, 176
Cutpurse Union (gang) VA.148
Cutter (example vehicle)..... 5ER.463
Cutthroat Carl's..... TMW.14
Cutting purses, function of Sleight Of Hand TUS.304
Cutty Sark, the..... HSVS.111
CV
Generally ..... 5ER.See "Combat Value"; HCH.35-36
Effect of loss of control of movement on..... USP.222
For weapons EG.15, 63
Grab and..... HCH.66-67
Rapid Fire/Sweep and HCH.79
Underwater HL.40
CVK DC.104
CVs, effect of Grab on UMA.145
Cyanide (poison) DC.173; EG.140
Cyanide gas..... 5ER.487
Cyanide Gas Projector (example equipment)..... TUV.143
Cyanide, Forensic Medicine and TUS.186
Cyber Hero 5ER.504; DSD.158; HC.201; UMM.189; UMY.145; UDOF.158; VPR.179; TUM.223
Cyber Hero, martial arts in..... NH.19
Cybercontrol (power)..... TUM.90; USPD1.43
Cybereyes (example power)..... 5ER.306
Cyberillusions I (example power) USPD1.43; TUM.90
Cyberillusions II (example power) USPD1.44; TUM.90
Cyberkinesis (example special effect)..... 5ER.96; TUS.178
Cyberkinesis Powers..... USPD1.43; TUM.89
Cyberline MC.51
Cyberline (PRIMUS super-serum/treatment)..... CU.43, 116
Cyberlink..... USPD1.48
Cybermind (Supervillain) CKC.141; EV.90
Cybermorphing..... USPD2.33
Cybernetic (Template) HSB.21
Cybernetic Arm (example power) 5ER.505; SH.29
Cyberkinetic Chauffeur (power)..... TUM.100; USPD2.36
Cyberlink (power) TUM.96
Cybernetic Eye (example power) SH.29-30
Cybernetic Eyes (example cybersystem) TE.132
Cybernetic Leg (example power) SH.30
Cyberkinetic powers TUS.130
Cybermorphing (power)..... TUM.91
Cyberpathy (power)..... TUM.92; USPD1.44
Cyberscanning (power) TUM.97
Cybertravel (power)..... TUM.96
Cyberpunk genre: Cyber Hero..... 5ER.504
Cyberpunk SF..... SH.8-9
Cyberpunk/Near Future (Everyman Skill list) TUS.43
Cyberpunk/Near Future Martial Arts..... UMA.84
Cyberpunk/Near Future, Skills in as genre..... TUS."See individual Skill and Skill category descriptions"
Cyberscanning..... USPD1.49
Cyberspace EG.188; TMW.10; SH.162-65
Cyberspace (element of cyberpunk genre) 5ER.504
Cyberspace (example power)..... 5ER.171
Cybersystems..... ST.33; TE.131-32
Cybertank (example Vehicle)..... TUV.53; HSVS.6
Cybertravel USPD1.48
Cyberware (element of cyberpunk genre) 5ER.505

D'ansif's Inv Of The Ice FHG1.108
D'ansif's Sp Of Far Sight FHG1.34
D'ansif's Spell Of Manifold Illusions FHG1.178
D'ansif's Unfailing Arrow FHG1.83
D'Arques, Etienne and Vincent MM.121
D'Coucy, Maj. Gen. Gustave VPR.33
D'langri, Maizah VA.154
d6 ..... 5ER.7, 17
Da'ath TMW.9
Daan, Jakara TE.39
Dacoit (generic NPC) PH.406
Dactyloscopy DC.161
Dactyloscopy, Criminology and TUS.151
Dada Fugue (example power) CH.77
Dade, Major Francis VB.10
Daedalus DCP.129
Dagdagiron (Qliphoth) UMY.188
Dagger
  (example power) 5ER.194
  HTH weapon 5ER.481
  Weight of 5ER.34
Dagger DCP.132
Dagger (Arabic villain) CU.74
Daidara-bochi AB2.34
Daily Life GC.35; TA.163-74; VA.33; VB.32
Daily routine VPR.79-80
Daimiania, Princess of Tyrandium NKN.113
Daimyo AB2.6
Dainichi Nyorai AB2.6
Daitya (type of asura) UMY.187
Dai-tengu AB2.56
Daka AB1.62
Dake, Alvin MM.74
Dakini AB1.62
Daladier, Edouard PH.123
Dalai Lama PH.218; AB2.130
Dalang, the DSD.20, 54
Dali, Salvador PH.132
Dalsith (rebel against Vondarien of Atlantis, becomes Sharna-Gorak) CU.88
Dalsith the Orphan DSD.19; HL.8, 86
Dalthyr VA.89
Damage
  Generally FH.158-62; DC.185
  (Skill Modifier) DC.61
  (special combat rule) NH.57
  Adding to FH.167
  Adding with velocity USP.268
  Adjusting for relative Size of Vehicles TUV.188
  And its effects HCH.103-32
  Caused by thrown objects 5ER.35
  Changing form/shape with UMM.213
  Determining TUV.188-208
  Determining and taking 5ER.10, 403-21; SDK.97-99
  Falls 5ER.434
  For weapons, varying EG.15-17
  From Knockback HCH.125-26
  From STR TUB.8, 17
  In mass combat FH.205-07
  In space combat SH.217-19
  Mental TUM.249
  Modifiers to, duration 5ER.358, 383
  Optional effects of TUV.189-90
  STR damage 5ER.34
  Throwing TUB.16
  To disguises TUS.175
  To subject (Skill modifier) TUS.33
  To vehicles 5ER.472
Damage Class 5ER.17, 403; SDK.97; HCH.104
Damage caused by Mental Illusions TUM.36
Damage Classes of Mental Powers TUM.249
Damage Classes, Extra UMA.101
Damage Classes, Extra, for Martial Maneuvers HCH.96
Damage Classes, underwater HL.40
Damage increase, use of CSLs TUS.120-21

Damage Reduction (Power) ... 5ER.143, 175; SH.53; FH.112; DC.93; GC.14; NH.31; UMA.122; UMM.59; TUB.36
Damage Resistance (Power) ... 5ER.145; SDK.46; NH.31; TUB.36; UMA.122; UMM.59
Damage rolls, Heroic Action Points and ... PH.362
Damage Shield (Power Advantage) ... 5ER.143, 181, 184, 228, 254; SDK.64; UMA.131; UMM.62; UMY.59; TUM.79
Damaru (Sadhana tool) ... UMY.115
Damascus ... PH.200
Dame Silk ... DSD.17
Damned souls ... TMW.27
Damocles Scenario (exam scenario) ... TC.78, 85
Damrath (planet) ... TE.77
Danag (type of vampire) ... UMY.211
Danakil ... PH.192
Danava (type of asura) ... UMY.187
Dance (Ravenswood student) ... TC.67
Dances (hang-out) ... TC.12
Dances, fad (fad) ... PH.156
Dancing On Air Technique (example power) ... NH.36
Dancing Spider ... UMA.64
Danermin ... AB1.42
Danger International ... DC.12
Danger Portal (example power) ... USPD1.61; USP.109
Danger rooms ... CH.103-04
Danger Sense (Talent) ... 5ER.88; SDK.32; FH.102; HSB.16; SH.51; UMA.118; UMY.43; USP.24; TUM.17
Danger Sense Dodging (power) ... USPD2.70; UMM.129
Danger Sense, Stealth and ... TUS.306
Danger! Danger! (power) ... TUM.146
Danielson, Geoffrey (Two) ... MM.70
Danini, Roberto (one of the Thirty Founders) ... VPR.9
Dans Le Noir ... DSD.10
Dante's Inferno ... TMW.25
Danzig, free city of ... PH.172
Daoine Sidhe (type of faery) ... UMY.191
Daphrae ... VA.77
Daren ... AB1.41
Dargen (example villain) ... SH.310-11
Dargon ... HL.11-13
Dargon the Usurper (rebel against Oceanus, usurper of Atlantean throne) ... CU.10, 12, 22, 89; UDOF.18
Darien The Bold (example character) ... 5ER.512
Darius (Nest Leader) ... VPR.10
Dark Chains ... USPD1.51
Dark Champions
- Generally ... 5ER.17; CH.20; DSD.156; UDOF.158; FH.23; PH.31; SH.20; UMM.194; UMY.146; USP.186; TUM.226
- Bricks in ... TUB.26
- Combat ... DC.176
- Everyman Skill list ... TUS.43
- Martial arts in ... NH.19
- Skills in as genre ... TUS."See individual Skill and Skill category descriptions"
- Subgenres ... DC.9
- Superhumans and ... CU.32
- Using Hidden Lands in ... HL.80
- Vibora Bay as setting for ... VB.110

Dark Champions: The Animated Series (Dark Champions subgenre) ... 5ER.523; DC.11, 319; HC.200
Dark Cloud (Chinese superhuman) ... CU.121
Dark Elves ... TMW.20; TA.38
Dark heroes ... CH.21-22
Dark Leeching ... FHG1.112
Dark Lord (villain archetype) ... FH.369
Dark Mantle ... FHG2.51
Dark Monks ... HL.70
Dark Renaissance ... TMW.54
Dark Road ... FHG2.53
Dark Rose ... TC.58
Dark Saints ... VB.62, 120
Dark Sea of Being ... TMW.9
Dark Seraph (demonic villain, leader of the Crowns of Krim) ... CU.17, 26, 66, 98, 133; CKC.53; DSD.154; TMW.54; UDOF.12-13
Dark Shroud ... USPD1.51
Dark Touch ... FHG1.113
Dark-Of-The-Moon, the ... VA.31
DarkAngel (NPC hero) ... DCTAS.28
Darkblast ... USPD1.50

Darkbolt (VIPER supervillain of the 1960s) VPR.10
Darkness HCH.13
Darkness SH.54
Darkness USPD1.50
Darkness (environmental condition) 5ER.353, 438
Darkness (example special effect) 5ER.96
Darkness (Power) 5ER.145, 191, 355, 373; SDK.46; DC.93; NH.31-32; UMM.59; UMY.48; TUS.137; TUM.78
Darkness Blast (example power) 5ER.247
Darkness Of Enodia, The (Divine Magic spell) VA.128
Darkness Powers USPD1.50
Darkness Ray ..... G&G.57
Darkness, subjected to (Perceptive Skill modifier) TUS.39
Darkshield USPD1.52
Darkspire HL.47
Darkwall USPD1.52
Darn Do (weapon) UMA.169, 176
Darren's Pizza (restaurant) MC.43
Darrow, Clarence PH.130, 137, 161
Dart (hero, member of the Fabulous Five) CU.17
Dart (Imperial starship) ST.86
Dart Of Ghelvarius FHG1.226
Darthuva's Affliction Of The Confused Mind FHG1.170
Darthuva's Sp Of Universal Beguilement FHG1.203
Dashana (example character) TUB.136
Dashing Bird (Se'ecra starship) ST.111
Dasmaa (species) TE.9
Dassault Mirage 2000-5, et al. HSVS.73
Databases DC.73; TUS.379
Datadisks (as cargo) TE.95
Datadisks (trade goods) AW.52
Datajacks EG.189
Datanets AW.50; TE.92-93, 202; GC.35
Dating TC.19-21
Daughers of masters NH.81, 83
Davenport WoE.13
Davidson, Rector Harold Francis (The Prostitutes' Padre) YGHC.39
Davis, Alexander VB.54
Davis, Andrew Jackson (The Poughkeepsie Seer) YGHC.43
Davis, Bette PH.132
Davis, Eria VB.40
Davos (Empyrean) HL.62; EV.12
Dawes, Charles PH.123
Dawson City PH.162
Day in the life HC.101-36
Day in the life, Army AW.66
Day in the life, Navy AW.73
Day jobs CH.52
Daylight Mountain AB1.57
Dazedness Ray ..... G&G.18
DC:TAS DCTAS.6; DC.11
DC-3, Douglas, et al. HSVS.48
DCs, underwater HL.40
DCV
- Generally 5ER.16-17, 372-73; SDK.91; HCH.35-36
- Armor and FH.197
- Checklist 5ER.372; HCH.36
- From velocity 5ER.364
- Grab and HCH.66-67
- Heroic Action Points and PH.363
- Modifiers Table 5ER.373; HCH.37
- Negative STR and TUB.17
- Of large creatures HSB.26
- Penalty Skill Levels and TUS.248
- Underwater HL.40
- Rapid Fire/Sweep and HCH.79
- Velocity-based HCH.25; USP.205

DCV, vehicular
- Generally TUV.182
- Modifiers TUV.182
- Of unmoving Vehicle TUV.182, 184
- Velocity-Based TUV.182

DCV-targeted Powers 5ER.101
de Chardin, Major Alexia AW.45
De Funiak Springs (nearby city) VB.28

De la Mothe, Antoine MC.9
de Lesseps, Claude DSD.10
de Luna, Nestor UDOF.45
de Morphant family CU.65
de Morphant, Giles (the Black Paladin) CU.20
de Pléaux, Comtesse Esmeralda MM.90
de Rivera, Miguel Primo PH.123
De Soto, Hernando VB.8
de Valenois, Gildas (founder of the Circle of the Scarlet Moon) CU.108
de Valera, Eamon PH.178
DEA CU.44; HC.147; MC.68; VB.69
DEA Agent Package Deal DC.47
Deactivation (power) TUM.92; USPD1.45
Deactivation Strike (example power) NH.34
Dead Fish (gang) VA.29
Dead reckoning, Navigation and TUS.239
Dead relatives (genre element) DC.24
Dead, the VA.124, 133-24,182
Deadfall (example trap) FH.362; PH.370
Deadfall (security device) TUS.271
Deadliest Man Alive (archetype) VA.93
Deadline pressure (Skill modifier) TUS.33
Deadly Accident (example power/spell) UMY.129
Deadly Aportation (example power) USPD1.229; USP.145
Deadly Blow (Talent) DC.91; FH.105; VA.108, 166
Deadly Don'ts: How To Ruin Your Campaign With Things Players Hate 5ER.551
Deadly G-Force (speedster power) USP.172
Deadly Ooze, Black HSB.47-48
Deadly Ooze, Green HSB.47-48
Deadly Ooze, Grey HSB.47-48
Deadly Ooze, Red HSB.47-48
Deadly Quatrains Of Araphune Zaar, The (example spell) FH.272
Deadly Radiation USPD1.170
Deadly Shooter (Super-Skill) DC.109
Deadly Sprayfire (Skill) TUS.86
Deadman Walkin' (mystic villain) VB.150; EU.70
Deafening Shriek (example power) 5ER.257
Deafness 5ER.350; SDK.86
Dealing with Disconnects DC.325; NH.72-74; PH.357
Deals, negotiating, function of Trading TUS.339-41
Dealy Commons TC.52
Dean, Hiram (James Harmon's groundskeeper) MC.79
Dearborn MC.28
Dearg-due (type of vampire) UMY.209
Death 5ER.10, 413; SDK.99; HCH.116
Death (Archetype/Avatar) TMW.8
Death Adder HSB.178-79
Death Adders VPR.11
Death Dragon CU.121, 128
Death penalty UDOF.44; VB.68
Death Ray (Weird Science gadget) PH.319
Death Ray-Resistant Suit (Weird Science gadget) PH.326
Death sites TMW.66
Death Touch FHG1.145; USPD1.260
Death touch (dim mak) UMA.123
Death Trance (power) TUM.156
Death Vigil FHG2.118
Death, effect on Independent spells FH.134
Death's Dominion TMW.8, 45
Deathly Haze, A (Necromancy spell) VA.135
Deaths of Sentinels and other superheroes, greatly exaggerated CU.16
Deathtraps (genre element) PH.13-14; DCTAS.19; CH.121-22
Debating, function of Persuasion TUS.251
Decadent Lemurians HL.119
Decay GC.103
Decelerating SDK.40
Deceleration 5ER.122, 364; HCH.25; TUV.22, 177, 179-80; USP.27, 205-06
Deceleration, Enhanced (example equipment) TUV.148
Deception and misdirection, tactics for VPR.170
Deceptive Form FHG2.54
Decibelle (teen heroine with sonic powers, leader of Nova) TC.107; CU.68-69, 125
Declaration Of Secession AW.15
Decoding codes and ciphers TUS.160
Decomposition of bodies DC.169; TUS.182

Decompression sickness ... USP.247
Decorate Armor ... FHG2.91
Decorate Weapon ... FHG2.91
Decreased Acceleration/Deceleration (Limitation) ... USP.30
Decreased Re-use Duration (Advantage) ... 5ER.188
Decreased STUN Multiplier (Limitation) ... 5ER.194-95
Decreasing Knockback ... HCH.126
Decreator ... TMW.9
Decrypting codes and ciphers ... TUS.160
Decryption (optional form of Cryptography) ... TUS.165
DECV ... 5ER.17, 374
DECV Checklist ... TUM.247
DECV-targeted Powers ... 5ER.101
Dedicated Stamina (Super-Skill) ... DC.141
Dedicated Warrior (Video Game character archetype) ... NH.22
Deduction (Skill) ... 5ER.57; SDK.26; DCTAS.11; UMY.32; TUS.166
Deduction (Skill), using ... PH.357-58
Deduction, dealing with ... DC.325
Deductive Observation (example power) ... 5ER.231
Deductive Observation (Super-Skill) ... DC.133
Dee, Dr. John ... UMY.28, 214
Dee, John ... CU.7
Deel, Jessa ... VA.56
Deel, Kurdy ... VA.56
Deel, Parly ... VA.56
Deep Cover (Perk) ... 5ER.81; TE.126
Deep Freeze ... USPD1.109
Deep Mental Shift (Adder) ... TUM.76
Deep Package Deal ... FH.47
Deep Telepathic Probe (example power) ... SH.255
Deep-Eyed People ... AB1.41
Deep-Sea Adaptation (power) ... UMM.87; USPD1.27
Deer ... HSB.150-51; VB.21
Deer (Animal Handler category) ... TUS.81
DEF ... 5ER.17
DEF and BODY of objects in Star Hero ... SH.286
Defections from Human ranks ... AW.23
Defective Detective Package Deal ... PH.230
Defender (powered armor hero, founder of the Champions) ... CU.24, 26, 57; CH.182-84; MC.93; SDK.102-04, 117; EV.62
Defender 2000 ... GC.24
Defender 3000 ... GC.29, 45, 144
Defender-Of-Forest's Claws (example power) ... 5ER.304
Defenders of Justice ... HL.12; VB.45
Defenders Of Justice (Golden Age hero team) ... CU.11-12, 22, 86
Defending ... TUV.182
Defending in space combat ... SH.216-20
Defense (DEF)
- Generally ... 5ER.17, 39
- Base Characteristic ... 5ER.465
- Characteristic for objects ... SDK.19
- Vehicle Characteristic ... 5ER.463; TUV.12

Defense against exterior effects ... TUV.117
Defense Attorney ... EV.34
Defense equipment for Vehicles ... TUV.135
Defense Expert, Superhuman ... EV.76
Defense Field Belt ... G&G.129
Defense Fleet ... AW.12, 58, 71
Defense Maneuver (Skill) ... 5ER.57; HCH.48; UMM.15; TUV.18, 220; TUS.168
Defense Of The Defenders ... FHG2.31
Defense Powers ... 5ER.110, 114, 150-51, 175; SDK.39; DC.93; FH.109; GC.13; SH.52; TUB.33; TUV.22; UMY.45; TUM.78
Defense Spells ... TMW.79
Defense technology ... SH.155-57
Defense, Department of ... CU.39-43
Defense, use of CSLs ... TUS.120
Defenses
- And STUN damage ... FH.162
- Applying to reduce damage ... 5ER.10
- For space vehicles ... SH.197-99
- Personal ... ST.18; TE.144-47
- Starship ... ST.58; TE.165-67

Defenses to crimes ... CU.49
Defensive Actions, Aborting to ... 5ER.17, 361-62; HCH.21, 23
Defensive Airjets (example equipment) ... TUV.26
Defensive Assault (Mental Maneuver) ... TUM.252

Defensive Cape ..... G&G.134
Defensive Cerebral Blast (Mental Maneuver) TUM.252
Defensive Coatings (example equipment) TUV.136
Defensive Concentration (Mental Maneuver) TUM.254
Defensive Control (power) TUM.145
Defensive Effort (Mental Maneuver) TUM.254
Defensive Ego (power) TUM.101
Defensive Equipment DC.269; EG.152; VPR.114
Defensive Focus (Mental Maneuver) TUM.254
Defensive Gadgets ..... CH.117-18; G&G.70-101; PH.326
Defensive items DSD.140
Defensive magic, balancing FH.248
Defensive Maneuver (Vehicle Maneuver) TUV.179
Defensive Mask (gadget) ..... TUM.213; G&G.139
Defensive Mind Bar (Mental Maneuver) TUM.252
Defensive Mind Lock (Mental Maneuver) TUM.252
Defensive Powers TUB.68
Defensive Shield (Mental Maneuver) TUM.254
Defensive Stand (Mental Maneuver) TUM.254
Defensive Strike (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.399; SDK.27, 95-96
Defensive Super-Skills DC.124
Defensores de Méjico ..... CU.See “Mexican Defenders”
Defining “Superhuman” CU.28
Deflecting Disk (spell) TMW.79
Deflection ..... 5ER.See “Missile Deflection & Reflection”
Deflection Orb ..... G&G.99
Deflector Field (example equipment) TUV.141
Deflector Field (example technology) SH.199
Deformation energy USP.240
Deft Fingers FHG2.85
Deft Jinking (example power) TUV.220
Deftness Of The Raccoon FHG2.124
Degradation of traps FH.361
DeGraff, Jennifer (example PC) SH.299-300
Degree of failure TUS.17
Degree of success TUS.15
Degrees of Complementariness TUS.21
DeGrelle, Léon PH.172
Dehlanth WoE.128
Dehydrate USPD1.243
Dehydration 5ER.438
Deimos SH.103
Deinonychus HSB.153-54
Deities UMY.19, 198
Deity (Fringe Benefit) UMY.42; TMW.92
Dekkar, Dr. Dale (evil scientist) MC.14-15
Dekkar, Dr. Miles (the Monster Maker) UDOF.10-11
del’Scafidi, Ernesto (chef) MC.43
Delacroix Mansion DSD.126
DeLaCruz, Armando VB.54
Delayed An Action 5ER.17
Delayed Effect (Power Advantage) 5ER.255; UMY.59; TUV.28; FH.125-26; SH.59
Delayed Phase (form of Extra Time) 5ER.291
Delayed Return Rate (Advantage) 5ER.111; SDK.38
Delgeth MMM.16
Delgato, Gen. Esteban AW.7, 150
Delhi PH.208
Delhi-Bengal AW.38; GC.31; TE.68
Deliberate acts (source of Disadvantages) UMY.67
Delicate Kick Of Han Chen, The (example power) CH.73-74
Delima (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) UMA.51
Delivering babies, function of Paramedics TUS.246
Deliverywoman, Teleporting EV.94
Dell PH.8
Delphi (sample character) TUM.221
Délog AB2.131
Delorean DMC-12 ..... HSVS.16
Deloss (Empyrean) CU.132
Delphi UMY.203
Delphi (hero, killed by Takofanes) CU.102
Delphine Sonar (power) UMM.88; USPD1.28
Delphinus Shipping MC.47
Delphinus Shipping Lines VB.50
Delta Force Package Deal DC.53
Delta Pavonis AW.37

Delta Vio WoE.37-38
Delta-class villains, as rated by Superhuman Survey CU.39
Delta-V SH.188; TUV.87
Deltarion's Word Of Lucidity FHG1.116
Delth, Exalted TMW.103
Delusion (holotechnology-using VIPER supervillain, assigned to Miami Nest) VPR.92, 136
Demesne Table FH.101
Demeter (Greco-Roman goddess) UMY.203
Demigods TMW.33, 62
DeMille, Cecil B. PH.132
Demi-Planes TMW.8
Demographics FH.295; HC.16
Demographics of superhumanity CH.28-29; CU.31-33
Demoiselle Nocturne DSD.20, 56
Demolisher's Eye (brick power) TUB.55
Demolitions (Skill) 5ER.58; SDK.26; DC.70; SH.41; FH.87; TUS.170
Demolitions Specialist Package Deal VPR.52
Demolitions, underwater HCH.158; HL.36
DEMON CU.21, 23-25, 66, 69, 72, 83, 108-10, 124, 127-28, 140-44; CKC.54, 58, 145, 170, 181, 183, 187, 191-93, 199; HL.87, 97; MC.56, 97; TMW.53, 68; TC.110; UDOF.70; VB.61, 90, 130; VPR.12, 172
DEMON 3000 ..... DSD.156
DEMON and the Mystic World DSD.154
Demon Armor (enchanted item) DSD.140
DEMON around the world DSD.125
Demon Bones DSD.139
Demon Brides UMY.209
DEMON Genre by Genre DSD.156
Demon Hound HSB.62-63
Demon People AB1.47
Demon Prince, Foulness HSB.57-58
Demon Prince, Guile HSB.58-59
Demon Prince, Power HSB.59-60
Demon Prince, Strength HSB.60-61
Demon Servitor CKC.35
Demon Steed HSB.63-64
Demon Wings (enchanted item) DSD.141
Demon, Greater HSB.56-57
Demon, Lesser HSB.54-56
Demon's-Head Staff FHG1.128
Demon-Bear Shirt (enchanted item) DSD.140
Demon-bound DSD.92
Demon-Summoning Spell (example power) 5ER.256
Demonflame Incident DSD.19; VPR.12
Demonhames DSD.116
Demonhorde Spell (example power) 5ER.223
Demonhunter's Eye FHG1.257
Demonic animals TMW.27
Demonic Frenzy (Black Magic spell) VA.125
Demonic Vampires UMY.211
Demonling HSB.51
Demonologist, the TMW.54, 58; AA.22
Demons (motorcycle gang) DSD.17
Demons and devils
- Generally UMY.21, 184; TMW.27; MMM.18; VA.124-25, 175
- (element of Fantasy) FH.27
- Blood Demon MMM.18
- Dracodemon Demon MMM.19
- Erinyes MMM.20
- Filipino AB2.97-98, 101-02
- Iron Demon MMM.22
- Serpent Demon MMM.23
- Spider Demon MMM.24
- War Demon MMM.25

Demons, the (motorcycle gang) DSD.17, 127
deMorphant, Giles (Black Paladin) CKC.126-27
deMorphants TMW.50-51
Dempsey, Jack PH.132, 157
Denardi, Guillermo VB.129
Denbrose, Alarch NKN.115
Deneb AW.15, 39; SH.74, 78, 108
Denebian Hook AW.28, 51
Denebians AW.28, 39; GC.39
Deng Forest AB1.41

Deng, Lord Zhu ... TE.58
Denial of power (element of Fantasy) ... FH.27
Denizens of the Mystic World ... UMY.180
Denney, Dr. Gary (Doctor For Injured Superheroes) ... EV.67
Dense atmospheres ... SH.87
Density Alteration (example special effect) ... 5ER.96
Density Alteration (special effect), underwater ... HL.37; HCH.159
Density Alteration Powers ... USPD1.55
Density Changer (type of Minor Metamorph) ... UMM.7
Density Decrease ... UMM.20
Density Decrease (power) ... UMM.136; USPD1.60
Density Enhancement (power) ... UMM.116; TUB.80; USPD1.55
Density Increase
(Power) Generally ... 5ER.146; SDK.47; NH.32; UMM.18; TUB.36
(Power) Effect on fastball special ... TUB.101; HCH.137
Powers ... UMM.116
Resisting Throws with ... HCH.91
Density of characters ... 5ER.146-47
Density of populations ... FH.295
Density Powers ... TUB.80
Density, planetary ... SH.83
Dental records ... DC.168
Dental records, Forensic Medicine and ... TUS.181
Deny permission, function of Bureaucratics ... TUS.105
Deny The Solid World (example power/spell) ... UMY.114
Deny/arrange appointments or meetings, function of Bureaucratics ... TUS.106
Department 17 ... CU.129
Department Of Alien Relations ... AW.36
Department of Defense ... CU.24, 39-43
Department of Defense, Justice, and State ... CH.32-3
Department Of Economic Policy ... AW.37
Department of Justice ... CU.43-45
Department of Superhuman and Paranormal Affairs ... MC.68; CU.36
Dependence (Disadvantage) ... 5ER.144, 188, 330; SDK.77; FH.139, 353; SH.62, 274; PH.359; DC.101, 327; UMY.68; TUV.32; USP.55; TUM.84
Dependent NPC ... 5ER.157; FH.139, 354; SH.62, 274; UMA.135
Dependent NPC (Disadvantage) ... 5ER.332; SDK.77; HSB.18; CH.65, 156; DC.101, 327; GC.18; NH.75-76; PH.261, 359; TUB.47; TUV.32, 225; UMY.69
Depends On Character's Knowledge (Limitation) ... TUM.37
Depression ... VB.13
Depression, the ... PH.142
Depth Charges (example equipment) ... TUV.133-34
Deputy mayors ... HC.92
Der Westgote (example character) ... TUB.122
Deradoc's Spell Of The Razor's Edge ... FHG1.84
Dereketh's Catapult ... FHG1.74
Dereketh's Touch Of The Gargoyle ... FHG1.196
Dereliction (example power/spell) ... UMY.151
Derendon ... WoE.81
Dermond, Senator ... TE.10
Dervishes ... PH.195
Descender, the ... VA.31
Descending Hierarchy ... DSD.See Archdemons; TMW.25, 27; UMY.185
Descheppes, Pvt. Yvette ... VB.71
Deschesne, Deano (comic book artist) ... MC.39
Describing Mental Combat ... TUM.251
Desensitization (power) ... UMM.97; USPD2.12
Desert agents ... VPR.52
Desert Cat (Saudi Arabian hero) ... VPR.38-39; CU.74
Desert Dragon ... GC.105
Desert hospitality and customs ... PH.195
Desert's Teeth ... VA.50, 73, 79
Deserts, Survival environment category ... TUS.312
Design Considerations of the HERO System ... 5ER.558
Designing Dimensions ... UMY.78
Designing for power ... CH.133-34
Designing Martial Arts Styles ... UMA.88
Designing New Martial Arts ... UMA.88-103
Designing Pulp adventures ... PH.351
Designing Pulp villains ... PH.372
Desmond, Gilbert ... MM.169
Desolate Coast ... VA.83, 87
Desolate Plain ... VA.133

Desolidification (Power) ... 5ER.147, 175, 224; SDK.47; UMA.122; UMM.22; USP.47; TUM.28, 73
Desolidification, effect on Fastball Special ... HCH.137; TUB.101
Desperation Blow (new Talent) ... VA.109
Despicable Priest (NPC archetype) ... FH.376
Dessart, Lieutenant Martin (Police Detective) ... EV.40
Dessicate ... USPD1.87
Dessication Field ... USPD2.57
Destin (nearby city) ... VB.28
Destitute income ... 5ER.84
Destroid ... CKC.18
Destronomer (1970s Nest Leader) ... VPR.11
Destroyer Agents (Standard, Heavy Combat) ... CKC.16-18
Destroyer, Dr. ... MC.18-19; VPR.11, 171, 174
Destroyer, weight of ... 5ER.34
Destroyers ... ST.72
Destroyers, guidelines for designing ... TUV.59
Destroying the world ... CH.50-51, 122-23
Destruction on a galactic scale ... GC.142
Destructo-Man (type of agent) ... VPR.67
Destruga (Dr. Destroyer's artificial island) ... CU.25-26, 98
Detached (metamorph personality) ... UMM.10
Detached Eyes (power) ... UMM.103
Detached Telepath, the (mentalist personality) ... TUM.8
Details, ignoring ... TUS.68
Detect ... 5ER.352; HCH.11
Detect (Enhanced Sense) ... 5ER.162
Detect (Power) ... SDK.49
Detect Air Purity ... USPD2.8
Detect Animals ... FHG1.35
Detect Dwarves ... FHG1.35
Detect Emotions (power) ... TUM.121; USPD1.85
Detect Enemies ... FHG1.36
Detect Evil (example paladin power) ... FH.71
Detect Gold ... FHG1.35
Detect Illusion ... FHG1.184
Detect Invisibility ... FHG1.185; USPD1.128
Detect Lie (Enhanced Sense) ... TUM.63
Detect Lies ... FHG1.35
Detect Life ... FHG1.162
Detect Life Force ... FHG1.36
Detect Lost Objects ... FHG1.36
Detect Magic ... FHG1.221; UMY.49
Detect Magic (Enhanced Sense) ... FH.113
Detect Magic Scroll (example enchanted item) ... FH.284
Detect Magic Spell (example power) ... SDK.49
Detect Metals ... FHG1.35
Detect Mind (Enhanced Sense) ... TUM.63
Detect Minds (power) ... TUM.163; USPD1.161
Detect Monsters ... FHG1.35
Detect Necromancy ... FHG1.35
Detect Non-Humans ... FHG1.35
Detect Plants ... FHG1.35
Detect Poison ... FHG1.35
Detect Scrying ... FHG1.35
Detect Traps ... FHG1.35
Detect Treasure (Sample Spell) ... 5ER.289; FHG1.36
Detect Undead ... FHG1.35
Detecting Acting ... TUS.73
Detecting forgeries, function of Forgery ... TUS.193
Detecting metamorphs ... UMM.212
Detective (subgenre) ... PH.22, 348
Detective Package Deal ... PH.228
Detective Work (Skill Combinations) ... TUS.8
Detective, Police ... EV.40
Detective, Private ... EV.39
Detectives ... HC.140
Deterioration of continuing-effect Mental Power, preventing ... TUM.22
Deterioration of Mental Powers ... 5ER.117-18
Determining Damage ... 5ER.403-21; SDK.97-99; HCH.104; TUB.97; TUV.188; TUM.249
Determining Guilt ... VA.27
Detonating cord (explosive) ... DC.258; EG.122
Detonating explosives ... DC.257
Detonation Ray (Weird Science gadget) ... PH.319

Detroit CU.26, 56, 76-80
Detroit Day MC.44
Detroit River MC.21
Detroit River Gondola MC.25, 93
Detroit River Tunnel MC.24-25, 93
Detroit, destruction of TC.47
Detweiler, Frank (Nest Leader) VPR.12
Deuce (PSI supervillain) CKC.90, 100; GC.73; MC.108
Dev MMM.26
DeValiere, Admiral Marissa TE.8-9
Devaliere, Claude AW.44, 61, 71, 76, 151-52
DeValiere, Count Ivan TE.12, 14
DeValiere, Countess Elena TE.12
DeValiere, Grand Duke Richard TE.12
Devaliere, Marissa AW.24, 75; GC.26
DeValiere, Ricardo TE.9-10
DeValiere, Vincent TE.14-15
DeValiere-Rodriguez, Richard TE.199
Deva (type of nat) AB2.109
Devas TMW.33
Devastator CU.57
Devastator (sample supervillain) CH.196-98; EU.72
Devereaux, Bertrand (example villain) SH.308-09
Devi AB1.60
Devi, Rachandra (nanotechnologist) MC.45
Device Malfunction Table 5ER.449
Devices GC.19
Devices (special effect), underwater HL.39
Devices, broken 5ER.449
Devices, metamorphic UMM.238
Devices, OCV penalty to hit HCH.62
Devil Conjuration FHG1.217
Devil Dog DSD.110
Devil In Mind, the (type of Demon-Bound) DSD.93
Devil's Advocate, the (type of Morbane) DSD.99
Devil's Advocates TMW.54, 58
Devil's Island PH.167
Devil's Member DSD.127
Devil's Night MC.44
Devil-Trap Bowls (magical/wondrous item) UMY.215
Devils UMY.184
Devils, generally TMW.27
Devolution/Evolution USPD1.260
Devolutionizer Ray ..... G&G.12
Devoted (Advantage) 5ER.225
Devoted To Justice (Psychological Limitation) DC.103
DeVries, William VPR.9-11
Dew Chemical Company MC.51; VB.51
Dew Chemicals CU.81
Dewas AB1.63
Dewey, Thomas PH.129, 158-59
Dewi Nagagini AB1.106
DeWird, Hugo HL.107
DeWitt Museum of Fine Art CKC.131
DEX 1 or less, effect on DCV HCH.37
DEX Rolls, armor and FH.197
Dexterity (DEX) (Characteristic)
Generally 5ER.17, 36, 373; SDK.17; DC.59; PH.253; TUB.27; SH.39; NH.25; FH.80; USP.14-16; TUM.11
Vehicle Characteristic 5ER.462; TUV.10
Effective TUV.171, 181
Dezioun VA.89
DGI (Cuban intelligence agency) DC.42
DGSE (French intelligence agency) DC.42
Dhampir UMY.211
Dharma AB2.130
Dharmapala (type of demon) UMY.189; AB2.130, 134
Dhormac Redhand VA.76
Dhrana AB2.59
DI 5ER.17
DI Demographics Research, Inc VPR.42
DIA (United States intelligence agency) DC.45
Diablo Robotico, El MM.123
Diabolical Laugher, the (type of Morbane) DSD.99
Diadem HL.28; TC.47

Diadem (New York City heroine, member of the Sentinels) CU.68
Diagnostic Room and Medical Center TC.57
Diagnostic System (example equipment) TUV.152
Diameter, planetary SH.83
Diamond HL.25, 51, 59
Diamond (hero, formerly of the Fabulous Five, member of the Sentinels) CU.13, 17, 68
Diamond mining PH.194
Diamondback (VIPER supervillain) VPR.139; USPD1.8; CU.112
Diaprepes HL.7
Diario VB.37
Diaz, Porfirio PH.163
Dice
- Generally 5ER.7
- Games, playing/cheating at with Gambling 5ER.59
- Games, Gambling and TUS.196
- Half or partial, for Attack Powers 5ER.114
- Rolling and/or counting 5ER.9, 370, 403
- Rolls, Heroic Action Points and PH.362
- To roll for damage HCH.104
- What to roll SDK.6, 7, 90

Dice Hole, the VA.47
Didn't Work, Did It? USPD2.78
Dietrich, Marlene PH.132
Differential Analyzer TUS.126
Differentiation of damage or throwing distance TUB.8, 16
Differentiation of effect TUM.22
Difficult To Alter (Limitation) 5ER.191
Difficult To Dispel FH.126
Difficult To Dispel (Advantage) 5ER.256; TUM.80
Difficult To Operate (Limitation for Movement) TUV.15
Difficulty of task (Routine, Easy, Difficult, etc.) as Skill Modifier 5ER.45; TUS.32
Dig Trench FHG2.90
Digger aliens SH.117
Digging up dirt on society folk, function of High Society TUS.201
Digitak (gadgeteer hero, killed by Mechanon) CU.57
Digital phones, Systems Operation and TUS.323
Digitoxin (poison) EG.140
Dignidad DC.294
Dilettante (Skill Combinations) TUS.8
Dilettante Package Deal PH.232
Dillinger, John PH.129
Dilmun UMY.170, 172
Dim Bulb AW.45
Dim mak (death touch) UMA.123
Dimension Gate (speedster power) USP.107
Dimension lords UMY.84-85
Dimension types UMY.78
Dimension, another (Base location) 5ER.465-66
Dimension-Shifter Ray ..... G&G.58
Dimension-Walking (example power) USPD1.66; USP.107
Dimensional (Sense Modifier) 5ER.164; TMW.92
Dimensional Access (Perk) UMY.39
Dimensional Army (example power) USPD1.67; USP.114
Dimensional Bypass (example power) USPD1.67; USP.115
Dimensional contact and travel UMY.88
Dimensional function UMY.75
Dimensional Invasions UMY.92
Dimensional Manipulation (example special effect) 5ER.96
Dimensional Manipulation Powers USPD1.61
Dimensional Missile (example technology) SH.158; EG.180
Dimensional navigation UMY.36, 88; TUS.240
Dimensional Point Defense USPD1.65
Dimensional Portal Defense (speedster power) USP.112
Dimensional purpose UMY.74
Dimensional Rip (example power) USPD1.62; USP.109
Dimensional Shunt Field (example power/gadget) ..... USPD1.65; G&G.99; USP.113
Dimensional Transit (example power) USPD1.65; USP.113
Dimensional Trap (example power) USPD1.62; USP.110
Dimensional Travel Powers USP.107
Dimensional Traveler (character archetype) USP.10
Dimensional Vault (example power) USPD2.41; USP.115
Dimensional Window (example power) USPD1.66; USP.114
Dimensions
- Generally CU.96; UMY.74; SH.70
- Affecting 5ER.268

Alternate CH.53
Traveling to 5ER.171
Dimensions of Vehicle, Size and TUV.8
Diminished Eating (Power, form of Life Support) 5ER.198; SDK.55
Diminished Sleep (Power, form of Life Support) 5ER.198; SDK.55
Diminution (power) UMM.155; USPD1.180
Diminutive (Template) HSB.26
Dinesin, Isak PH.192
Dinglingmin AB1.42
Dingo HSB.188
Dinosaur, Giant HSB.199
Dinosaurs HSB.152-59
Diomedes DCP.25
Dionysus (Greco-Roman god) UMY.192, 203; TMW.63
Diophoros, Stephen UDOF.45
Diplomat Package Deal PH.233; TE.107; SH.33
Diplomat's Child Package Deal PH.251
Diplomatic and Administrative Corps UDOF.41
Diplomatic immunity UDOF.27; CU.49
Diplomatic Immunity (Fringe Benefit) 5ER.82; TUV.20
Diplomatic parties HC.59
Diplomatic scene HC.100
Diplomats, High Society and TUS.200
Direct Current Paralysis USPD1.76
Directed Knockback CH.153
Directorate Black-12 (Soviet superhuman soldier program) CU.59, 72-73
Directorate, the TE.67, 199
Diren AB1.43
Dirigibles ..... PH.See "Airships"
Dirt (per hex), DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Dirty Infighting (Martial Arts style) 5ER.401; HCH.97
Dirty Infighting/Fisticuffs/Cinematic Brawling UMA.23
Dirty, Poorly-Lit Place For Books, A VB.53, 119
Dis Armament (example character) UMM.191
Disabling 5ER.417; HCH.121; DC.186; FH.158; NH.59; TUV.207; TUM.249
Disabling Attacks HCH.100; UMA.156
Disabling bugs, function of Bugging TUS.96
Disabling electronic devices, function of Electronics TUS.177
Disabling mechanical devices, function of Mechanics TUS.233
Disadvantage Descriptions 5ER.329
Disadvantage Plot Seeds VAmk.157
Disadvantege Points and Base Points CH.125-28
Disadvantages
Generally 5ER.17, 24, 326-41; SDK.76-81; HSB.19; CH.64-68, 155-59; GC.18; TC.40; SH.61-65; AW.96; TE.128-29; NH.43-44, 75-77; FH.137-42, 353-57; TA.202; DC.101; DCTAS.13; PH.261, 359; TUB.47; UMY.67; UMM.68; UMA.135; USP.55; TUM.31, 84
Adding or removing with Transform 5ER.239
Altering during game play 5ER.328
By campaign type SDK.14
Creating new ones 5ER.567
For sorcerers VA.120, 123
For vehicle-oriented characters TUV.225
For Vehicles TUV.32
Gaining during game play 5ER.328
GMing them DC.327
Money as SDK.31
Multiform/Shape Shift and 5ER.218
Points (gained from) 5ER.24, 326; NH.44; GC.138
Space vehicle Disadvantages SH.204
Units, in mass combat FH.203
Using 5ER.548; SH.273-77
Vehicle/base Disadvantages 5ER.470; CH.125-28
Disappearing Act (Super-Skill) DC.130
Disarm (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.386; SDK.94; HCH.61; FH.155; UMA.142; DC.181; TUV.185
Disarm By (Combat Maneuver) USP.268
Disarm Security Devices (optional form of Security Systems) TUS.292
Disarming explosive devices, function of Demolitions TUS.171
Disarming Explosives (optional form of Demolitions) TUS.172
Disarming traps FH.361
Disarming/disabling security devices, function of Security Systems TUS.270
Disassembler Grenade (example technology) SH.170

Disassociated Nests VPR.75
Disasters FH.304
Disasters, planetary SH.127
Discern Psychic Weakness (power) TUM.186
Discipline
Generally TC.7; UDOF.54
At Ravenswood TC.64
Disciplines (category of Science Skill) TUS.259
Disconnects, dealing with DC.325; FH.351-53; PH.357; SH.270-73
Discovery of Secret Identity CH.50
Discriminatory (Sense Modifier) 5ER.164; SDK.49
Disease (metamorph background) UMM.9
Disease Incubation (power) UMM.97
Disease, lycanthropy as UMM.76
Disease, preventing, function of Survival TUS.316
Diseased (Template) HSB.22-23
Diseases PH.365
Disembodied Mind (power) UMM.171
Disembodied Mind, the (mentalist archetype) TUM.9
Disenfranchised (type of recruit) DSD.76
Disfiguration of villains DCTAS.16
Disfigurement USPD2.5
Disgruntled Vet (character archetype) DC.31
Disguise (genre element) PH.14
Disguise (Skill) 5ER.58; SDK.26; FH.88; SH.41-42; PH.257; DC.71; UMM.15; TUV.18; TUS.173
Disguise Kit (Weird Science gadget) PH.331
Disguise Systems TUV.137
Disguise, Bases and TUS.379
Disguised Bug (example device) TUS.98
Disguised Weapons And Gadgets DC.240; EG.103
Disguising Damage HCH.135; UMA.157
Disguising Gestures, function of Sleight Of Hand TUS.303
Disguising Illusion (power) TUM.128
Disgustingly Powerful Ninja (sample villain) NH.112-13
Disintegration USPD1.140; USPD2.21
Disintegration Point Defense USPD1.144
Disintegration Ray (Weird Science gadget) PH.320
Disintegrator Ray ..... G&G.12
Disintegrators GC.37; EG.178; SH.154
Disintegrenade (example technology) SH.155
Dislocatable Joints (Super-Skill) DC.142
Dislocating limbs/joints, modifier for Contortionist TUS.140
Dismounting a riding animal, function of Riding TUS.256
Disney, Walt PH.132
Dispel (Power) 5ER.119, 149, 224, 354; SDK.47; FH.112, 122, 129; SH.54; NH.32; TUB.37; UMA.123; UMM.59; USP.47; TUS.54; TUM.28, 74, 78
Dispel Magic Spell (example power) 5ER.149; SDK.47
Dispel, Senses and HCH.13
Dispelling The Darkness USPD2.76
Displacer beams GC.36
Displacer drive GC.36; TE.91, 158-62
Disquieting Aura (Heroic Talent) PH.266
Disquieting Aura (Super-Skill) DC.109
Disregard Of Clutter USPD2.29
Disrupt Air Patterns (speedster power) USP.68
Disrupt Electronics (power) UMM.133; USPD1.56
Disrupt Force Fields USPD2.59
Disrupt sensors, function of Systems Operation TUS.327
Disrupting transmissions, function of Systems Operation TUS.323
Distance USP.235
Distance Distortion Zone (example power) USPD2.41; USP.110
Distance Punch (brick power) TUB.55; USPD1.209
Distance Throw (brick power) TUB.56
Distance, throwing TUB.15
Distances, travel PH.148-49
Distant (Base location) 5ER.465-66
Distant Stars Table SH.78
Distant Viewing (example power) CH.74
Distinctive Features (Disadvantage) 5ER.333; SDK.77-78; HSB.18; CH.65-66; TC.40; SH.62-63, 274-75; TE.17, 128; NH.43; FH.139, 354; DC.101; PH.261; TUB.47; TUV.32; UMA.135; UMM.69; UMY.69; USP.56; TUM.84
Distinctive Features, concealing, function of Disguise TUS.174

Distinguished Service Ribbon UDOF.55
Distinguishing Background Skills TUS.62
Distracting Costume (example power) ..... CH.22; G&G.125
Distractions, creating, function of Stealth TUS.306
Distributing Multipower points 5ER.321
Distributing Power Pool Points 5ER.324
Distribution controls for documents DC.87
Distribution of superhumans among the population CU.31
Distribution of UNTIL technology UDOF.78
District Attorney, Assistant EV.45
Districts MC.24-29
Districts, HCPD HC.139
Ditkospace UMY.82
Diva (Ravenswood student) TC.67
Dive For Cover (Optional Combat Maneuver)
Generally 5ER.393; HCH.75; DC.181; TUV.187; USP.270, 272; TUS.391
Underwater HCH.164; HL.41
Divers And Diving HCH.156; HL.34
Diversity (power) UMM.147
Diversity among alien populations SH.138-39
Diversity in races FH.301
Divination TUS.355
Divination (school of magic) FH.228
Divination, methods of UMY.34
Divine (Template) HSB.23-24
Divine Abode VA.150
Divine Advisor VA.22
Divine Alderman VA.32
Divine Avatar (brick archetype) TUB.24
Divine Favor (Talent) FH.105; VA.108
Divine Guidance FHG1.260
Divine Hindrance FHG1.249
Divine magic FH.227; TA.249-59
Divine Magic (example magic system) FH.263
Divine Magic (type of magic) ..... VA.112 et seq., 127, 169
Divine Nagas AB1.84
Divine Names UMY.105
Divine Package Deal FH.47-48
Divine Parentage Heresy VA.31
Divine Realms UMY.80
Divine relics TMW.62
Divine Servants VA.124, 127-28, 178
Divine Shield (example spell) FH.394
Divine spheres of authority FH.326
Divine Strength (example spell) FH.111
Divine Vistas (drug) VA.38
Divine Willis TE.98-99
Diviner (Morbane spell package) DSD.102
Diving USP.212
Diving while flying 5ER.367
Diving, function of Breakfall TUS.88
Division Commanders UDOF.36
Divisions AW.63
Divisions (administrative grouping) UDOF.40
Divisions (types of agents) UDOF.56
Divisions of Imperial Army TE.64-66
Divisions of the Lower Astral TMW.13
Divisions of the VBPD VB.65
Divisions of VIPER VPR.32, 78
Dix, Dorothy PH.136
Dizzying Spin USPD1.200
Dizzying Spin I (speedster power) USP.68
Dizzying Spin II (speedster power) USP.69
Djab (Voodoo term/element) UMY.117
Djesolka, Empress GC.101
Djims AB1.102
Djinn UMY.193; MMM.27
Djrangkong AB1.102
DMG (Unit Characteristic) FH.202
DMSO EG.144
dMu AB2.134
DNA PH.256
DNA “fingerprinting” DC.158
DNA Alteration (power) UMM.142

DNA Profile (power) ... UMM.103; USPD2.14
DNA, Criminology and ... TUS.148
DNPC (Disadvantage) ... 5ER.17; CH.65, 156
DNPC Scenario Hooks ... VAmk.157
Do, Hon ... WoE.47
Do versus Jutsu ... UMA.15
Doc Cu'o'c ... AB1.130
Doces Pares (substyle of Arnis/Kali/Escrima) ... UMA.18
Dock, the ... HL.111
Docking and docking systems ... SH.200-01
Docking Connections (Everyvehicle Equipment) ... TUV.92
Dockworker ... EV.100
Doctor ... EV.67, 75, 91
Doctor (Skill Combinations) ... TUS.8
Doctor Fang ... VB.13
Doctor Gemini (example mentalist character) ... TUM.236
Doctor Ka ... VB.44, 118
Doctor Macabre ... DSD.14
Doctor Oracle ... VB.15
Doctor Package Deal ... SH.34
Doctor Pain (sample villain) ... NH.117-18
Doctor Scarab ... VB.45
Doctor Teneber ... AA.96
Doctor Twilight ... VB.45
Doctor's Heaven ... TMW.31
Doctors ... TUS.245
Doctrine of Signatures ... UMY.122
Document analysis, Criminology and ... TUS.149
Documentary Filmmaker ... EV.25
Documentation, obtain/deny, function of Bureaucratics ... TUS.105
Documents ... DC.159
Documents, as evidence ... DC.159
Documents, Forgery and ... TUS.190
Documents, forging ... 5ER.59
Dodge (Combat Maneuver) ... 5ER.386; SDK.94; HCH.62; HSB.31; TUV.185-86
Dodge Viper ... HSVS.17
Dodging Bullets (example power) ... USPD1.205; USP.88
Does BODY (Advantage) ... 5ER.157, 240, 256; SH.59; UMY.60
Does Knockback (Advantage) ... 5ER.256; TUB.43; TUS.56; FH.126
Does Not Apply Against Certain Types Of Defenses (Limitation) ... 5ER.176
Does Not Bleed (Automaton Power) ... 5ER.458
Does Not Cross Intervening Space (Advantage) ... 5ER.221
Does Not Prevent Use Of Accessible Foci (Limitation) ... 5ER.170
Does Not Protect Against Damage (Limitation) ... 5ER.149
Does Not Provide Mental Awareness (Limitation) ... 5ER.121; TUM.30
Does Not Work Against Desolidified Characters (Limitation) ... 5ER.177
Does Not Work On [Defined Type Of Damage] (Limitation) ... 5ER.188
Does Not Work While Duplicate Exists (Limitation) ... 5ER.156
Dog Day Murders ... DSD.9
Dog Tribes ... AB1.46
Dog, Guard/Combat ... HSB.161
Dog, Large/Hunting ... HSB.160-61
Dog, Small/Medium ... HSB.160
Dogfight ... TC.114
Dogfight Combat ... 5ER.473; TUV.214
Dogsledding ... PH.162
Dogz, the ... VB.88
DOJ ... CU.See "Defenders Of Justice"
Dojo, Ancient Chinese Kwoon, floorplan ... NH.85
Dojo, Modern American, floorplan ... NH.86
Dokalep Ree Medical Center ... WoE.30, 141
Dole House ... TC.53
Dole, Zintara ... VA.148
Doll Magic ... FHG1.205
Dollar, value of ... PH.261
Dollfuss, Engelbert ... PH.123, 170
Dolphin ... HSB.162
Dome of the Rock ... PH.199
Domes, Lemurian ... HL.111
Domesticated (Psychological Limitation) ... HSB.20
Domination Haymaker (power) ... TUM.142
Dominican gangs ... DC.295
Dominican Republic ... PH.168
Dominion of Atlantis ... HL.6
Dominions ... TMW.8

Dominoes games, Gambling and TUS.196
Don Muang PH.209
Don't Touch That (Super-Skill) DC.133
Donatelli Services, Inc. CU.58
Donbur (planet) TE.42
Donburil (species) TE.42
Donburil Amazons TE.42, 87
Donelson, Captain Cassie VB.129
Donkey HSB.167-68
Donner (Nazi villain) CU.11
Donning armor FH.196
Donvek's Whirlwind FHG1.65
Donvek's Wintry Assault FHG1.110
Dooley, Vincent (Councilman) MC.32, 94
Doomsday Devices CH.122-23
Doomsday weapons VPR.113
Door-Smashing Fists (brick power) TUB.56; CH.10
Door-Smashing Fists (Heroic Talent) PH.267
Doors
  Generally FH.365-66
  DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
  Opening, Action/time required 5ER.363
  Opening/slamming, PER Roll modifier for 5ER.353
Doorway TC.138-40
Dopolavoro PH.179
Doppelganger, the (type of Demon-Bound) DSD.94
Doppelgangers (type of metamorph) UMM.7-8, 73, 77
Dorje (Sadhana tool) UMY.115
Dormitories at Ravenswood TC.53
Dornier Aviation PH.176
Dorotabou AB2.63
Dorsett, Victor VB.70
Dorsey, Tommy and Jimmy PH.156
Dorvala (planet, Ironclad's home) TE.30-31, 81; CU.95; WoE.117, 152
Dorvalans ..... GC.40; TE.See "Perseids"
DOSPA CU.36; MC.68
DOSPA Superteam Liaison EV.68
Double Endurance Cost (Limitation) 5ER.159
Double Heart (example power) SH.31
Double Jointed (Talent) 5ER.89; SDK.32; UMM.16
Double Knockback (Advantage) 5ER.257; NH.42; FH.126; TUB.43
Double mail FH.191
Double-Barrelled Shotguns DC.210
Double-Hand Strike (example power) NH.36
Double-Tap (Super-Skill) DC.110
Doubling Damage 5ER.405; HCH.106
Doubling equipment rule 5ER.456; DC.265
Dougherty, Louis (FBI Assistant Director) MC.64
Douglas DC-3, et al. HSVS.48
Doumergue, Gaston PH.172
Dovlyn VA.9
Dowager Empress NH.91
Downdraft (speedster power) USP.69
Downshift (speedster heroine, member of the California Patrol) CU.69
Downtown MC.24
Downwind from noise, PER Roll modifier for 5ER.353
Dowsing (Heroic Talent, Psychic Power) PH.283
Dowsing (method of divination) UMY.34
Dowsing (power) TUM.156
DPSD (French intelligence agency) DC.42
Dr. Black (mystic hero, member of UNITY) UDOF.48, 146, 163; CU.107
Dr. Bobo PH.168
Dr. Demolition's Bomb (example power) 5ER.268
Dr. Destroyer CU.17-18, 24, 26, 56, 76-77, 98-99, 116, 133; CKC.10; UDOF.8, 12-13, 19, 46, 48, 71, 128, 139, 160, 162; DSD.155; GC.24-25; TC.47
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde UMY.207
Dr. Ka (mystic Vibora Bay hero) CU.83
Dr. Macabre (Silver Age villain) CU.13, 14
Dr. Nathan Sumbru (example character) UMM.194
Dr. Phantom (Silver Age heroine, founding member of the Sentinels) CU.16
Dr. Saturn (Iranian superhero) TMW.50
Dr. Scarab (Vibora Bay Silver Age mystic hero, son of Dr. Twilight) TMW.60; CU.16
Dr. Silverback (Millennium City hero) CU.17, 24-26, 78, 130; HL.25, 74; TC.49
Dr. Snake (VIPER supervillain of the 1960s) VPR.10

Dr. Spencer's Clockwork Gatling Cannon (example power) 5ER.304
Dr. Terror's Fear Aura (example power) 5ER.136
Dr. Twilight (Golden Age hero of Harlem, father of Dr. Scarab) CU.11-12, 16, 22; HL.12
Dr. Venom TC.75
Dr. White (mystic heroine, member of UNITY) CU.107; UDOF.146, 163
Dr. Yin Wu (powerful Chinese sorcerer) CU.65, 74, 103, 130, 138; DSD.154
Dr'zheem (Malvan super-gladiator) CKC.158
Drach, Dr. Berthold TC.120
Draco (hero, member of the Fabulous Five) CU.17
Dracoform Amulet (example power, gadget) 5ER.211; SDK.58; UMM.239
Dracon battlesuit TE.14647
Draconic Hit Location Table HSB.35
Draconis (VIPER supervillain) VPR.141
Draconis Defenseworks TE.96, 202; WoE.83, 107
Dracula DSD.17
Dracula, Count CU.9, 20-21
Draft Horse HSB.168
Drafting (Racing Maneuver) USP.229
Drag USP.239, 249
Drag Chute (example equipment) TUV.148
Dragged by a vehicle, effects of TUV.213
Dragging HCH.135; USP.272
Drago (example character) FH.391
Drago's Reach TE.74-75, 102, 200
Drago's Retreat TE.200
Drago's Tomb WoE.51
Dragon (villain archetype) FH.370
Dragon Bound TMW.141
Dragon Branch VPR.34, 135-60
Dragon Carp AB2.114
Dragon Crown CU.102; CKC.31, 34
Dragon Head DC.293
Dragon Horse AB1.40
Dragon Incarnate TMW.143
Dragon Jet VPR.127
Dragon King AB2.45, 115
Dragon King Lac Long Quân AB1.127
Dragon King of Lake Biwa AB2.23, 54
Dragon Kings AB1.40
Dragon series battle armors VPR.115
Dragon Style (substyle of Kung Fu) UMA.41
Dragon Twins, The (Skarm & Skorax) NKN.117
Dragon, the TMW.16, 23, 138-48
Dragon's Breath (example power) 5ER.248
Dragon's Tongue Arrow (weapon) UMA.168, 174
Dragon-Calling Scroll (example enchanted item) FH.284
Dragon-Folk Package Deal FH.35
Dragons
  Generally MMM.29; VA.158; AB2.52-53, 59
  Acid-Spitting MMM.29
  Greater HSB.66-67
  Lesser HSB.65
  Miniature MMM.30
  Spiked MMM.31
Dragons (Animal Handler category) TUS.81
Dragons (element of Fantasy) FH.27
Dragonskin Armor FHG1.118
Drain (Power)
  Generally 5ER.151, 168, 225; SDK.47; HSB.17; SH.54; DC.93; NH.32; TUB.37; UMA.123-24; USP.47; TUM.78
  Haymakering 5ER.389; HCH.69
  Senses and 5ER.354; HCH.13
Drake (Imperial explorer class) ST.90
Drake, Edward (example mentalist character) TUM.226
Drake Equation SH.68
Drake, Arthur IV MC.46
Drake-Victoria, Inc. (corporation) CU.59; CKC.106-07; MC.25, 46; VB.50
Drakine TA.31, 225; MMM.33
Drakkar TUV.62
Draklang AB2.131
Drama (mood/meta-genre) CH.38-39
Drama Critic (variant of Resistance) 5ER.90
Drama, Package Deals and DC.34
Dramatic combat DC.176; FH.150; HCH.15
Dramatic Lighting (example power/spell) UMY.46

Dramatic Movement TUV.178
Dramatic sense 5ER.26
Dramatic versus realistic animals HSB.9
dravisha Rentrekis GC.101
Drawing A Bead (Super-Skill) DC.110
Drawing a weapon, Action/time required 5ER.363
Drawing weapons unseen, function of Sleight Of Hand TUS.304
Drax, Grand Admiral Earl George TE.63, 199
Draysha Package Deal VPR.62
Dreadnoughts, Xenovore AW.140, 164
Dream Hacking (example power) SH.255
Dream Messenger (power) TUM.198; USPD1.187
Dream Oracle (power) TUM.198; USPD1.187
Dream Powers TUM.196
Dreamers TMW.15
Dreamreading (power) TUM.198
Dreamriding USPD1.187
Dreamscape (mentalist Scottish hero) CU.71
Dreamscapes TUM.280
Dreamscope USPD1.188
Dreamshield (power) TUM.198; USPD1.186
Dreamsinger (Silver Age hero, opposed Vietnam War) CU.16
Dreamstalker MMM.34
Dreamtime, the (potentially dangerous dimension) PH.222; HL.70, 93; TMW.23; CU.45, 131
Dreamweaving (power) TUM.196; USPD1.185
Dreamwitch (example superhuman) USPD1.187
Dreamzone, the TMW.13; DSD.40
Drega, Carlita WoE.147
Drega's Dragoons WoE.93, 147
Dreggs, Colton VB.86
Dress codes TC.9-10
Dress, Concealment factor of 5ER.450
Drift (Vehicle Maneuver) TUV.179
Drifter, the (mystic hero, member of the Justice Squadron) CU.68
Drill Gauntlets (example gadget) ..... G&G.104; USP.276
Drilling rig, weight and BODY of 5ER.34, 449
Drindria VA.71, 157, 160
Drindrian suns VA.18
Drindrish VA.16, 64, 66, 68, 71, 81, 89-90, 150, 157, 159, 161
Drink, the WoE.49, 143
Drive train TUV.41
Drive-in theaters and restaurants (hang-out) TC.12
Driver/Pilot (cyberpunk character archetype) 5ER.505
Driving MC.35-36
Driving on two wheels TUV.212
DRM (French intelligence agency) DC.42
Dronebot, Mechanon GC.78
Drood, Alexander, the Unfinished Man DCP.135
Drop Net VAmk.76
Dropped (Limitation) TUV.30
Dropped Marbles (weapon) ..... UMA.168, 176; G&G.32
Dropped Objects 5ER.436
Dropped Objects (example power) USPD1.229; USP.145
Dropped rocks (siege weapon) FH.214, 216
Dropped Weapons TUV.124
Dropship, Xenovore AW.164
Drowned Mathilda DSD.129
Drowning 5ER.424; SDK.100; HCH.142; DC.173
Drowning USPD1.244
Drowning, Forensic Medicine and TUS.185
Drowning Spirit, The (type of elemental) VA.181
Druathek the Maleficent NKN.120
Druathek's Necromantic Fetters FHG1.146
Druathek's Osseous Malady FHG1.147
Drudaryon (example character) FH.381
Drudaryon's Legion FH.379-92
Drug detector DC.280; EG.163
Drug Enforcement Administration CU.44
Drug Enforcement Administration Agent Package Deal DC.47
Drug Enforcement Agency MC.68
Drug identification DC.160
Drug identification, Criminology and TUS.150
Drug Tolerance (Super-Skill) DC.125
Drugs TE.152
Drugs (as cargo) TE.95

Drugs, illegal ... DSD.116; MC.89
Drugs, Interrogation and ... TUS.204
Drugs, superpowered ... VAmk.See “Superpowered Drugs”
Druid Package Deal ... FH.57
Druid’s Touch ... FHG1.59
Drum, 55-gallon, steel, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Drums, in shamanism ... UMY.110
Drune (mystic hero, member of the Nightwatch) ... CU.71
Drunk, effect on DCV ... 5ER.373
Drunkard’s Rest ... VA.47, 152
Drunken Boxing (example power) ... NH.30
Drunken Clown Kung Fu ... UMA.65
Drunken Defense (example power) ... CH.74
Drunken Style (substyle of Kung Fu) ... UMA.40
Drunkeness, Combat Modifiers for ... 5ER.379; HCH.47
Druse Christians ... PH.201
Dry Up Cow ... FHG1.204
Dryad (type of faery) ... UMY.192
DS (Bulgarian intelligence agency) ... DC.41
D-Soldiers (Istvatha V’han’s troops) ... CKC.27; CU.96, 100
Dual security systems ... TUS.276
Duality, as setting theme ... VB.110
Dubac, Valery ... MC.76
Dubois Slavery and Civil Rights Museum ... VB.25
Dubois, W.E.B. ... PH.123
Dúc-Ba ... AB1.132
Dúc-Thánh Ba ... AB1.132
Duca, Ion ... PH.181
Duchess Industries (corporation) ... CU.59; GC.115; MC.32, 46, 96; TC.119; VB.51; VPR.40-43
Duct fans (method of moving ground vehicles) ... TUV.39
Due process, application to aliens et al. ... CU.48
Duel Arcane ... FH.233
Duesenberg SJ ... HSVS.7
Dugan, Jimmy (SuperWorld Magazine reporter) ... CU.52
Dukar ... HL.49
Duke Borilard (member of the Sarresharan Regency) ... NKN.59
Duke Steel ... GC.24
Duke’s Forts ... VA.61
Duke’s Men ... VA.24, 28, 36, 48, 54-55, 146-47, 187
Duke’s Men, The (campaign framework) ... VA.139
Dukun ... AB1.102-03
Dulles, John Foster ... UDOF.9
Dumiel (angel) ... UMY.103
Dumog (substyle of Wrestling) ... UMA.61
Dumont, Denise (Champions-DOSPA liaison) ... CH.194; EV.68
Dunant, Francois ... UDOF.45
Dung, PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.354
Dungeon delving, as campaign subject ... FH.344
Dungeons (element of Fantasy) ... FH.14, 26
Dunits ... DC.18; PH.30
Dunkeladler, Der ... MM.126
Dunston, Regina ... VB.67
Dupin, Auguste ... CU.9
Duplex (ammunition type) ... EG.67; DC.204
Duplicate Wall (power) ... UMM.121
Duplication (Power) ... 5ER.110, 148, 152, 175, 212-13; NH.32; SH.54; FH.113; USPD1.264; UMM.26, 119; UMY.48; TUV.107; TUM.74
Duplication Powers ... UMM.119
Duplication, effect on Fastball Special ... HCH.137; TUB.101
Duplicative Beneficence (power) ... UMM.123
Duplicative Confusion (power) ... UMM.121
Duplicative Movement (power) ... UMM.121
Duplicative Regeneration (power) ... UMM.123
Duplicative Scholarship (power) ... UMM.123
Duplicator (metamorph archetype) ... UMM.12
Duplicator Robot ... HSB.207
Duppie (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.117
Dupuy, Jean-Claude ... VB.85, 122
Duquesne, Martika ... AA.14
Duquesne, Roger ... AA.16
Duquesne, Roger and Martika (members of the Circle of the Scarlet Moon) ... CU.140
Durability of Focus ... 5ER.293
Durable Focus ... 5ER.294
Durak (super-strong villain, member of Eurostar) ... CKC.69; CU.110
Durant, William ... PH.136

Duration
Advantages (Advantage) ... 5ER.257; SH.59; SDK.64; UMM.62
Limitations (Limitation) ... 5ER.288
Of Analyze effects ... TUS.76
Of Interaction Skills ... TUS.66
Of Mental Powers ... 5ER.118
Of Powers, generally ... 5ER.98-100; SDK.36
Of spells ... FH.257-59
Durban ... PH.194
Durbar Palace ... PH.209
Durga ... AB1.63, 70
Durham, Dr. Walden ... TE.52, 54
Durkik, Lord Hylar ... WoE.121
Durong Kraisorn ... AB1.119
Durong Puksin ... AB1.119
Durono River ... VA.84
Dust Aportation (speedster power) ... USP.145
Dust Blast ... USPD1.75
Dust Bowl ... PH.154
Dust Of Illusion ... FHG1.17
Dust Of Imprisonment ... FHG1.18
Dust Of Obscurement ... FHG1.19
Dust of the Thwarted Deceiver (enchanted item) ... DSD.139
Dust of the True Substance (enchanted item) ... DSD.139
Dust Projector (security device) ... TUS.272
Dust Storm (brick power) ... TUB.56
Dust Storm (power) ... TUM.170
Dust Trail (speedster power) ... USP.70
Dutch East Indies ... PH.204
Dutch empire ... PH.180
Dutch Guiana ... PH.164
Dutton ... VA.9
Duval Modern Art Museum ... VB.38
Duval Street (neighborhood) ... VB.26
Duvall, Latish Anne and descendants ... VB.60-61
Dvipantara ... AB1.98
Dwarf Package Deal ... 5ER.31; FH.36
Dwarf stars ... SH.74
Dwarf, Dark ... MMM.35
Dwarf, Filipino ... AB2.79
Dwarfstar (super-strong hero, interim leader of the Peacekeepers) ... CU.69
Dwarven War Art (example Martial Art) ... FH.91
Dwarves ... TA.33; VA.160
Dweller In The Deeps ... VA.155
Dweller-After-Death, the ... VA.31
Dweller-In-The-Sun, the ... VA.31
Dweomer ... TMW.58
Dweomer ... UDOF.70
Dweomer (mystic Irish hero, possibly the next Archmage) ... CU.71, 125
Dwer (Lemurian noble house) ... HL.119
Dyak Headhunters ... AB1.106
Dyaks ... PH.203-04
Dybbuk ... UMY.197
Dyer Vander Bleek ... DSD.62
Dymaxion car ... PH.159
Dynamic nature of combat ... HCH.20
Dynamic Technologies Research Group ... MC.102
Dynamite (explosive) ... 5ER.487; DC.258; EG.122
Dynamite, Demolitions and ... TUS.170
Dynamo ... HL.90
Dynasties, occult ... TMW.50-51
Dyson spheres ... SH.98
Dystopia SF ... SH.13-14
Dystopias ... SH.112
Dzerzhinsky, Felix ... PH.184
Dzu-teh ... AB2.132-33

E-3 Sentry AWACS HSVS.69
E-4B NEACP HSVS.70
E-feshtura TE.100-01
Each-uisge (type of faery) UMY.194
Eagle HSB.136-37
Eagle Claw (substyle of Kung Fu) UMA.40
Eagle Soldiers FHG2.35
Eagle-and-Earth symbol TE.172
Eagle-Eye (example character) 5ER.498; USPD1.107
Eagle-Eyed (Heroic Talent) PH.277
Ear to the ground, Tracking trick TUS.336
Earl of Clarendon PH.194
Earl of Willingdon PH.207
Earle, Sir Jonathan MM.129
Early Gauss Cannon (example technology) SH.150
Early Ion Gun (example technology) SH.152
Early Plasma Gun (example technology) SH.153
Early Rocket Gun (example technology) SH.155
Early Starship Fusion Plant (example technology) SH.172
Earplugs (example power) 5ER.177
Earth AW.38; GC.31; TE.68
Earth (Template) HSB.25
Earth And Stone Powers USPD1.68
Earth Elemental HSB.71-72
Earth Elemental Package Deal FH.48
Earth Forms of Tyrannon TMW.129
Earth government AW.36
Earth Liberation Front (terrorist organization) DC.308
Earth Mover, The (type of elemental) VA.180
Earth Passage (speedster power) USP.163
Earth Spiders AB2.51
Earth, Astral TMW.13
Earth, attacking and destroying SH.197
Earth, perceiving from the Astral Plane TMW.12
Earth/Stone (example special effect) 5ER.96
Earth-and-Eagle symbol TE.172
Earthbound campaigns GC.134
Earthbound SF SH.9
Earthenroad FHG1.81
Earthly Nagas AB1.84
Earthmelding USPD1.72
Earthmoving USPD1.68
Earthquake USPD1.68
Earthquake Fist (Chinese hero, member of the Tiger Squad) CU.46
Earthquake Inducer (example gadget) CH.122-23
Earths, alternate TMW.10
Earth-Shaker, the VA.31
Ease and Prevalence UMY.92
Ease of the task (Skill modifier) TUS.32
Ease of use of mental powers TUM.266
Easily Embarrassed (Psychological Limitation) TC.41
Easily Perceived (Limitation) 5ER.219; HSVS.73
Easily Tired (Physical Limitation) USP.56
East London PH.194
East Side MC.28-29
Easter Island PH.219
Eastern Asia DSD.131
Eastern Europe DSD.130
Eastern Ocean VA.85
Eastern Sea AB1.41
Eastern Trail VA.50, 152
Eastern Turkestan PH.215
Easton VB.26
Easton Shore (neighborhood) VB.26
Easton, Jacqueline (One) MM.70
Easy Recombination (Adder) 5ER.155
Easy Tasks USPD1.145
Easy To Dispel (Limitation) USP.52
Easy-Remove Paint (example equipment) TUV.137
Eat My Dust (speedster power) USP.70
Eater Of Souls TMW.115
Eavesdropping (Bugging) FH.85
Eavesdropping on transmissions, function of Systems Operation TUS.322
EB 5ER.17
Ebbo (Voodoo term/element) UMY.117

Ebony Violin ... DSD.113
Ebwa ... AB2.83
EC ... 5ER.18, 312
Eccentricity, orbital ... SH.82
Echo ... GC.29, 118
Echoes, PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
Eckhardt, Wilhelm Carl (second and current Secretary-Marshal of UNTIL) ... UDOF.12, 32, 45, 70, 160; VPR.174; CU.25, 106
Eclipsar (supervillain) ... UDOF.119; CKC.57; UMM.183
Eclipse ... EU.74
Eclipses ... PH.140
ECM/ECCM, function of Systems Operation ... TUS.321
Ecology ... FH.293
Economic And Social Council ... UDOF.22
Economic factors, modifying value of animals and animal parts ... HSB.38
Economics ... SH.127-31; TE.93-97
Economics, in Fantasy worlds ... FH.310-17
Economy ... AW.51
Economy of UE ... AW.37
Economy, VIPER's ... VPR.45
Ecra-shen (planet) ... TE.32
ECSP-7000 Computer ... 5ER.461
Ectoplasm ... TMW.12
Ecuador ... PH.167
ECV ... 5ER.See "Ego Combat Value"; HCH.39; TUM.246
ECV Attack Roll ... 5ER.18, 116, 374; SDK.39, 92; TUM.18, 246
ED 5ER.18
Eddington Library ... MC.106
Edison, Thomas ... PH.128
EDM ... TMW.see "Extra-Dimensional Movement"
Edmund Fitzgerald (ship) ... MC.15
Edoas, Senator Edoan ... TE.55
Edom Gate ... DSD.19
Edom, servants of ... DSD.25
Edomite ... DSD.13, 34
Education, alien ... SH.139-40
Edward VIII ... PH.123, 176
Eel, Electric ... HSB.163
Eel, Moray ... HSB.163
Eel, the (Korean villain) ... CU.75
Eelskin Costume ... G&G.125
Eerie Laugh (Heroic Talent) ... PH.267
Eerie Laugh (Super-Skill) ... DC.109
Effect differentiation for Mental Powers ... TUM.22
Effect Of Limitations ... 5ER.280
Effect of spells ... FH.249-51
Effect Roll
  Generally ... 5ER.18
  For Mental Powers ... 5ER.117; SDK.39; TUM.22
Effective Comeliness (Interaction Skill modifier) ... TUS.38
Effective DEX ... TUV.171, 181
Effective SPD ... TUV.171
Effectiveness and Point Ceilings ... CH.130-33
Effectiveness ceilings ... 5ER.545; PH.344; DC.312; GC.139; TUM.271
Effectiveness of Interaction Skills ... TUS.65
Effects Of Damage ... 5ER.410; HCH.113
Effects of damage, optional ... CH.154
Effects of Skill modifiers ... TUS.31-32
Ego (EGO) (Characteristic) ... 5ER.18, 37; SDK.17; HSB.10; DC.59; PH.254; NH.25; FH.81; TUB.27; TUM.11
EGO (optional Vehicle Characteristic) ... TUV.15
Ego Attack (Power) ... 5ER.157; SDK.47; TUM.32, 249
Ego Attack Powers ... TUM.106
Ego Combat Value ... 5ER.18, 116, 374; HCH.39; TUM.246
Ego Overwhelm (Mental Maneuver) ... TUM.252
Ego Signature (Psychological Limitation) ... DC.103
EGO-Based Skills ... TUM.13
Egypt ... DSD.130; PH.189; UMY.170-71; VPR.6
Egyptian gods ... UMY.202
Egyptian Museum ... PH.191
Eichenwald, SS-Oberfuhrer Hermann ... PH.395
Eidetic Memory (Talent) ... 5ER.89; SDK.32; SH.51; TUV.21
Eidetic Memory, Cramming and ... TUS.144
Eidolon ... HL.64
Eiffel Tower ... PH.173
Eight Immortals (Chinese gods) ... HL.68; UMY.201

Eight Principles for Interpreting and Applying the HEROSystem Rules 5ER.543
Eighteenth Amendment PH.151
Eighties DEMON DSD.21
Eight-Legged Lion AB1.94
Eight-Teams VPR.78-79, 169
Ein-Saun/Eingsaung (type of nat) AB2.110
Eindwin (type of nat) AB2.110
Einsatzgruppenbunker X DSD.65
Einstein, Albert PH.128
Eisenhower, Dwight PH.123
Eitnskjaldr, The Rune Of Protection From Poison FHG2.103
Ejection Seat (example equipment) TUV.165
El Azteca DCP.6
El Azteca's Cartel DCP.8
El Cristo Negro (Palo Mayombe deity) UMY.117
El Dorado (philanthropic South American hero) CU.70
El Jaguar (example character) UMM.185; EU.93
El Pícaro (member of UNITY) UDOF.144, 163
El Rukns, the DC.298
El Salto (supervillain) USP.180; EU.101
El Santo (Huerta, Rodolfo Guzman) YGHC.69
El Escorpión DCP.10
el'Drinsha VA.89
el-Bhakari, Jalal UDOF.45
Elan, Duchy of VA.68, 159, 171
Elasippus HL.7
Elastic Arms (power) UMM.165
Elastic Body (example power) 5ER.220
Elastic Body Entrapment (example power) 5ER.300
Elcara VII (planet) TE.33
Elder Civilization aliens SH.122-23
Elder sage (background element) UMY.26
Elder Worm (alien species) CKC.198-200; DSD.39, 60; GC.32, 87-88; HL.46, 87; TC.44; TE.46, 195; WoE.157-59
Eldritch HL.97; UDOF.70, 148
Eldritch (mystic hero, leader of the Bay Guardians) CU.69
Eldritch Burst (enchanted item) DSD.139
Eldritch Lore (example magic system) FH.264
Eldritch Shield (example spell) FH.265
Eldritch Wings (example spell) FH.265
Eldrskjaldi, The Rune Of Protection Against Fire FHG2.100
Eleanor of Aquitaine YGHC.49
Electonic drug VAmk.60
Electric (ammunition type) EG.67; DC.204
Electric burner/heater, damage from 5ER.445
Electric Cable Sensor (security device) TUS.284
Electric Eel HSB.163
Electric Eel (supervillain) UDOF.128
Electric Eyebeam (security device) TUS.280
Electric Field (example power) 5ER.299
Electric guns SH.55
Electric Reactive Armor (example equipment) TUV.136
Electric Shield USPD1.79
Electric Wand (Weird Science gadget) PH.322
Electric Whip (example technology) SH.149
Electric whip (HTH weapon) 5ER.481
Electrical Blocking USPD2.46
Electricity 5ER.444; HC.23
Electricity (example special effect) 5ER.96
Electricity Powers USPD1.76
Electricity, as special effect, underwater HCH.160; HL.37
Electricity, effects of SDK.106
Electricity, static USP.250
Electricutioner, The MM.132
Electrification Field (example power) 5ER.254
Electrified Lariat ..... G&G.24
Electrified Sword ..... G&G.24
Electro-Claws ..... G&G.136
Electro-Limpet ..... G&G.58
Electrocution DC.173
Electrocution, Forensic Medicine and TUS.185
Electromagnetic Pulse USPD1.133
Electromagnetic Radar USPD1.137
Electron VAmk.139
Electron (gadgeteer heroine, member of the Justice Squadron) CU.57, 68; MC.18

Electron Beams EG.176; SH.152
Electron Rifle/Pistol (example technology) SH.152
Electronic Binoculars (example technology) SH.175; EG.202
Electronic Concealment (power) TUM.95; USPD1.47
Electronic Counter-Countermeasures (example technology) SH.202; TUV.137
Electronic Ear (Weird Science gadget) PH.329
Electronic security devices TUS.275
Electronic Trigger (firearm modification) DC.239; EG.101
Electronic warfare SH.201-02
Electronic Warfare Division Package Deal UDOF.65
Electronic warfare, function of Systems Operation TUS.321
Electronic Warfare Systems TUV.125; TE.170
Electronics (as cargo) TE.95
Electronics (Skill) 5ER.58; SDK.26; SH.41; AW.94; TE.124; TUS.176
Electronics Neutralization Blaster ..... G&G.15
Electronics Wizard (Skill Combinations) TUS.8
Electropistol (Weird Science gadget) PH.322
Electrosense USPD1.80
Electrostatics detection apparatus (ESDA) TUS.150
Electrothermal-chemical propellant DC.202
Elekes (example power/spell) UMY.119
Element Alteration USPD1.145
Elemental (Template) HSB.25
Elemental Control (Power Framework)
- Generally 5ER.18, 312; SDK.72; UMY.65; TUB.46
- Adjustment Powers and 5ER.108-09
- Spells in FH.240
- Vehicles and TUV.31

Elemental Evils (putative DEMON villain team) CKC.192, 216
Elemental Gems VB.105
Elemental Magic (school of magic) FH.228
Elemental Metamorph (type of Major Metamorph) UMM.7, 78
Elemental Package Deals FH.48-49
Elemental Planes UMY.80
Elemental Realms VA.131
Elementalism/Elemental Magic (type of magic) ..... VA.112 et seq., 130, 169
Elementalist (Morbane spell package) DSD.103
Elementalists VA.112
Elementals
- Generally VA.124, 130-31, 180; UMY.22
- Air HSB.70-71
- Cloud HSB.70-71
- Earth HSB.71-72
- Fire HSB.73-74
- Forest HSB.71-72
- Ice HSB.74-75
- Lava HSB.73-74
- Mountain HSB.71-72
- Sand HSB.71-72
- Sea HSB.74-75
- Storm HSB.70-71
- Swamp HSB.71-72
- Water HSB.74-75

Elementary schools HC.116
Elements and features of SF SH.14-16
Elements of Fantasy FH.25-30
Elements of the genre (Dark Champions) DC.23
Elements of the subgenre ((Dark Champions) DCTAS.6-7
Elements of the superhero genre CH.48-55
Elements, of Martial Maneuvers UMA.91-97, 100
Elephant HSB.164
Elephant Makara AB1.82
Elephant Yali AB1.93
Elephant-Tiger AB1.124
Elephants (Animal Handler category) TUS.81
Elephants of the Himmapan Forest AB1.82, 117
Eleusinian Mysteries UMY.203
Elevated Animal Template VAmk.92
Elevated railway HC.25
Elevation MC.22; VB.19
Elevator (example equipment) TUV.166
Elf Package Deal FH.37
Elf, Dark MMM.36
Elf, Filipino AB2.81
Elgaron (Member of Zelatar's Blades) NKN.87

Elgin Marbles ... DSD.14
Eliminator 380 Eagle XP ... HSVS.122
ELINT ... DC.44
Elixir Of Giant Strength (example enchanted item) ... FH.282
Elixir of Life/Elixir Vitae ... UMY.121-22
Elixirs ... FH.281
Elizabethville ... PH.189
Ellard, Vera (NPC) ... VAmk.63
Ellington, Duke ... PH.132, 156
Eloquence ... FHG1.261
Elothia ... VA.72, 74, 158, 161
Elothian (language) ... VA.100
Elothians ... VA.143, 155
Elpadens (species) ... TE.71, 200
Elvenholme ... VA.157
Elvensight (example power) ... 5ER.162
Elves ... TA.35
Elvis ... TMW.38
Elweir ... VA.5-62
Elweirnian Package Deals ... VA.96
Elysian Fields Center for Mental Health ... DSD.122
Elysium (dimension) ... CU.96; TMW.7, 30-34
Elysium Planitia ... TE.68
Emancipate The Elemental Components (Elementalism spell) ... VA.132
Emancipator's Month ... VA.17
Embalming (optional form of Forensic Medicine) ... FH.88; TUS.188
Embankments ... VA.14
Embedded Dimensions ... UMY.86
Embodied Spirit (Necromancy spell) ... VA.135
EME, La ... DC.295
Emerald ... AW.15, 18; WoE.6, 138
Emerald (planet) ... TE.70
Emerald Authoritative Council ... WoE.9
Emerald City ... TMW.35
Emerald Institute ... WoE.6
Emerald Pharos (example character) ... USPD1.268-69
Emerald Tablets, The (grimoire) ... UMY.102
Emergency Disaster Preparedness Committee ... MC.71
Emergency Lights/Siren (example equipment) ... TUV.166
Emergency Medical Services ... MC.71
Emergency Medical Technicians (EMTs) ... TUS.245
Emergency services ... MC.71; VB.30
Emergency Services Vehicle (Fringe Benefit) ... TUV.20
Emergency Shelter (example power) ... 5ER.285
Emir, Tharestani ... VA.18
Emissaries (Tyrannon forms) ... TMW.116, 127
Emotion Control (example special effect) ... 5ER.96
Emotion Control Powers ... USPD1.82; TUM.115
Emotion Manipulator (gadget) ... TUM.205; G&G.28
Emotion Sculpting (power) ... TUM.117; USPD1.82
Emotional buttons, pushing, function of Conversation ... TUS.142
Emotional Chaos ... USPD2.21
Emotions, faking, function of Acting ... TUS.73
EMP Weapons ... ST.16
Empath, the (mentalist archetype) ... TUM.9
Empath, the (mentalist personality) ... TUM.8
Empathic Communication (example power) ... SH.255-56
Empathic Control (example power) ... SH.255
Empathic Healing (power) ... TUM.121; USPD1.86
Empathic Healing Spell (example power) ... 5ER.307
Empathic Projection Field (power) ... TUM.117; USPD2.47
Empathic Psychometry (power) ... TUM.121; USPD1.86
Empathy (Limitation) ... 5ER.232; TUM.58
Empereur (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.117
Emperor of Babylon ... TMW.38
Emperor of Qin ... AB1.6
Emperor's Liegemen ... VA.146, 153
Emperors ... FH.318
Emperors, chronological list of ... TE.16
Empire Club ... CU.10, 21; PH.155
Empire Of The Three Serpents ... VA.157
Empire State Building ... PH.158
Empire, Terran ... TE.50-75
Empire, worlds of ... TE.68-74
Emplaced Laser Cannon (example power) ... 5ER.291

Emplaced Plasma Cannon (example technology) ... SH.158; EG.180
Empress-class battleship ... TE.172-74
Empusa (type of demon) ... UMY.188
Empyrean Package Deal ... HL.56
Empyreans ... UDOF.161-62; TC.45; HL.7, 43-64, 87, 102; GC.51; CU.20, 88, 92-94
Enabling devices, use and abuse of ... CH.140-42
Encantada ... AB2.82
Encanto ... AB2.82
Enchanted Blade Of Rendrak, The (example power) ... CH.80
Enchanted characters ... UMY.15
Enchanted item wielders ... UMY.24
Enchanted Items
  Generally ... FH.274-88; TA.260-72; VA.170; DSD.133-42
  Creating ... FH.276-80
  for characters ... FH.338
  Independent and ... FH.134, 277
  Size of ... FH.280
  Using ... FH.280
Enchanted Sled ... HSVS.140
Enchanted Throwing Weapon (example power) ... CH.16
Enchantment (school of magic) ... FH.228
Enclosed spaces, Fantasy weapons and ... EG.24-25
Enclosed spaces, Weapon Lengths and ... UMA.165
Encrypted communications ... EG.157; DC.274
Encrypting messages ... TUS.160
Encryption (optional form of Cryptography) ... TUS.165
Encumbered, effect on DCV ... HCH.37
Encumbrance
  Generally ... FH.152; USP.27
  (Combat Modifier) ... 5ER.379; SDK.93; HCH.45; DC.179; TUB.89; TUV.185; USP.267
  affect of altered gravity on ... SH.278
  Agility Skill modifier ... TUS.36
  Armor and ... FH.197
  Effect on DCV ... 5ER.373
  Movement and ... 5ER.123
  Skill Levels, type of PSL ... TUS.249
  Skill Modifier for ... FH.83
Encumbrance Field ... USPD2.39
End of the Valdorian Age ... VA.171
END, spending to preserve Mental Power ... TUM.22
Endeavor (orbital habitat) ... AW.45
Ending the campaign ... TC.84
Endless Savannah ... VA.83
Endokuken (weapon) ... UMA.168, 176
Endurance (END) (Characteristic)
  Generally ... 5ER.18, 39, 102, 110, 425; SDK.18, 36-37, 89; HCH.143; HSB.10; NH.26; FH.82; DC.60; PH.254; TUB.28; USP.20
  Advantages and ... 5ER.247
  and Movement ... USP.27, 207
  Armor and ... FH.197
  Compound powers ... 5ER.102
  Constant Powers ... 5ER.100
  Cost For Leaping ... TUB.7, 14; HCH.23, 41
  Cost For STR ... TUB.7, 43; HCH.23, 41
  For space vehicle movement ... SH.185
  In MTM Combat ... TUM.253
  Magic and ... FH.245-46, 256
  Movement/Movement Powers ... 5ER.123, 364;
  Realistic, for movement ... TUV.23
  Recovering ... HCH.142
  STR ... 5ER.34
  Vehicles and ... TUV.153
Endurance and Skills ... TUS.11
Endurance Limitations (Limitation) ... 5ER.288; SDK.69; TUB.45; UMM.63; TUV.29; USP.52
Endurance Reserve (Power) ... 5ER.150, 158; NH.33; SH.54, 170-73; VA.114; UMY.48; TUV.26
Endurance Reserves ... TUV.153
Enemies ... DC.289, 322; TA.294-304
Enemy actions, function of Tactics ... TUS.331
Enemy Aliens, the (villain archetype) ... GC.137
Enemy Becomes Friend (genre element) ... PH.14
Enemy Race (villain archetype) ... FH.370
Enemy species ... SH.289

Energetic Mind ... USPD2.53
Energized Eyes ... USPD2.55
Energy ... GC.36; USP.240
Energy Absorption ... USPD2.55
Energy Barrier Bracers (example power) ... SDK.52
Energy Being Package Deal ... SH.24
Energy beings ... SH.24, 91, 115
Energy Blade Fencing (Martial Arts style) ... SH.44
Energy blades ... SH.148; EG.172
Energy Blast (Power) ... 5ER.160; SDK.48; SH.54-55; NH.33-34; DC.94; UMA.125; TUM.78
Energy Body (example power) ... 5ER.147
Energy Bolt ... USPD2.49
Energy Bracers ... G&G.59
Energy Buildup (form of Dependence) ... USP.55
Energy Burst (example power) ... 5ER.259
Energy Cage (example power) ... CH.14
Energy Cohesion ... USPD2.53
Energy Cone ... USPD2.50
Energy Conversion ... USPD1.260
Energy Dampening Field (example power) ... 5ER.227
Energy Defense (ED) (Characteristic) ... 5ER.38, 151; SDK.18; FH.81; NH.25-26; DC.60; PH.254; TUB.27; USP.20
Energy Form (example power) ... SH.118
Energy Gauntlets (example power) ... 5ER.185
Energy Grenades (example technology) ... SH.155
Energy Hand ... USPD2.50
Energy Kinesis Powers ... TUM.177
Energy Leeching ... USPD2.50
Energy Maelstrom ... USPD2.51
Energy Man (metamorph archetype) ... UMM.12
Energy Manipulation (power) ... TUM.177; USPD1.221
Energy Manipulation (example special effect) ... 5ER.96
Energy Mirror ... USPD1.261
Energy Net ... G&G.45
Energy phenomena, speed of ... USP.10
Energy Pistols ... UDOF.78
Energy Point Defense ... USPD2.53
Energy Projector (superhero character archetype) ... 5ER.18, 492; CH.71
Energy Projectors, in Galactic Champions ... GC.8
Energy Reserves ... USPD2.56
Energy Rifles ... UDOF.80
Energy saber (HTH weapon) ... 5ER.481
Energy Sheath ... USPD2.51
Energy Shield (example power) ... 5ER.258; USPD2.54
Energy Submachine Guns ... UDOF.80
Energy Swingling ... USPD2.54
Energy Sword (example technology) ... SH.148
Energy Technology ... SH.170-73; EG.196
Energy Tendril ... USPD2.52
Energy Wall ... USPD2.54
Energy Whip ... G&G.24
Energy, Telekinesis and ... USPD1.92; TUM.68
Enervation Ray ... G&G.18
Enfeebled Teacher (example Follower or DNPC) ... UMY.40, 69
Enflame ... FHG1.89
Enforcement Division ... TE.60
Eng Banka ... AB2.120
Engaliru ... TE.99-100
Engine (ARGENT operative) ... TC.106
Engine of Destruction ... HSB.196-97
Engine Smoke Generator (example equipment) ... TUV.145
Engine-Stopping Ray (Weird Science gadget) ... PH.320
Engineer units ... AW.65
Engineer, the ... VAmk.44, 140, 169; EU.76
Engineer's Toolbox ... AW.109
Engineering Officer Package Deal ... SH.37
Engines ... TUV.37
English ... UDOF.16, 51-52
English School (substyle of Fencing) ... UMA.26-27
English Secretary ... DC.293
English Teacher ... EV.52
Englobing with Force Wall ... 5ER.180
Enhance Rage (example power) ... CH.75
Enhanced Chemoreception (example power) ... 5ER.505

Enhanced Deceleration (example equipment) ... TUV.148
Enhanced Digestion (power) ... UMM.105; USPD1.38
Enhanced Diving (speedster power) ... USP.136
Enhanced Flight Control (example technology) ... SH.202; TUV.148
Enhanced Healing rule ... FH.163
Enhanced Hearing (Power) ... SDK.48
Enhanced Messages (Adder) ... TUM.58
Enhanced Perception (Enhanced Sense) ... 5ER.163; SDK.49
Enhanced Push (example power) ... 5ER.289
Enhanced Radio (Power) ... SDK.48
Enhanced Running (power) ... UMM.103; USPD1.37
Enhanced Senses (Power) ... 5ER.160; SDK.48; HSB.17; SH.55; FH.113; DC.94; GC.14; TMW.92; UMA.125; UMM.59; UMY.48; USP.48; TUS.54, 136, 229, 294, 299, 328, 337; TUM.61
Enhanced Sensor/Communications System (example technology) ... SH.202; TUV.159
Enhanced Sight (Power) ... SDK.48
Enhanced Suspension (example equipment) ... TUV.148-49
Enhanced Swimming (power) ... UMM.103; USPD1.38
Enhanced Vision Goggles ... AW.109
Enhancement Drugs (example power) ... DC.93
Enhancements (speedster background) ... USP.7
Enhancements, Movement ... USP.224
ENIAC ... TUS.127
Enigma machine ... TUS.162
Enigma, the ... VB.15
Enitharmon the Weaver ... TMW.47, 82
Enlarge Object ... FHG2.67
Enlarge/Reduce Objects ... USPD2.91
Enlarged Magazine (firearm modification) ... DC.239; EG.101
Enlarged Object Barriers ... USPD2.92
Enlightened Outlander (archetype) ... VA.94
Ennis, Gwendolyn (City Councillor) ... VB.30
Enodia ... VA.16, 31
Enormous (Template) ... HSB.27
Enraged (Disadvantage) ... 5ER.334; SDK.78; NH.76; UMY.69
Enraged/Berserk (Disadvantage) ... HSB.18; CH.66; SH.63, 275; FH.139, 354; TUB.47; UMM.69; USP.56; TUM.70-71, 84
Enragement ... FHG1.169
Ensher, Lord ... VA.76
Ensler, Dr. Bryon ... GC.53
Entangle (Power)
- Generally ... 5ER.166, 242, 423; SDK.50; HSB.17; FH.114; NH.34-35; UMM.60; USP.46, 48; TUS.140; TUM.64
- Effect on DCV ... 5ER.373; HCH.37
- Escaping from ... 5ER.243, 423; HCH.134
- Haymakering ... 5ER.389; HCH.69
- in Vehicle combat ... TUV.183

Entangle And Character Both Take Damage (Advantage) ... 5ER.169
Entangle Has 1 BODY (Limitation) ... 5ER.170
Entangling Sleeves (example power) ... NH.34-35
Enter The Dreamzone ... USPD1.187
Enter The Macroverse! (power) ... UMM.152
Enter The Microverse! (example power) ... 5ER.171; VAmk.114; USPD1.183; CH.16; UMM.157
Enter The Mind Zone (power) ... TUM.199
Enter The Realm Of Chaos ... USPD2.26
Enter The Speed Zone (speedster power) ... USP.106
Entering Combat ... 5ER.356; HCH.15; DC.176; TUS.390
Entering Mental Combat ... TUM.246
Entering Vehicle Combat ... TUV.169
Entertainer (Package Deal) ... TE.121
Entertainment ... HC.109; MC.37-44; VB.37
Entertainment, alien ... SH.140
Entombment (example power) ... 5ER.273
Entomobelt ... G&G.129
Entomology, forensic ... DC.170
Entomology, Forensic Medicine and ... TUS.183
Entomopathic Helmet ... G&G.119
Entropus (time elemental) ... CU.19
Entropy (example superhuman) ... USPD1.141
Entropy Point Defense ... USPD2.25
Entuthon Benython, Forest of ... TMW.47
Environment
- Generally ... 5ER.433; SDK.93, 106-07; GC.137; NH.77; USP.235
- As an obstacle ... DC.322
- Categories for Survival ... TUS.312

Bricks and the TUB.103
In Fantasy adventures FH.358-66
Mental Illusions and TUM.34
Skill Levels, type of PSL TUS.249
Underwater HL.30
Environment Package Deals SH.28-32
Environment/Ancestry Package Deals FH.47-53
Environmental Adaptation (power) UMM.141
Environmental and Genre Effects HCH.151
Environmental Combat Specialist Package Deal VPR.52
Environmental Conditions (Combat Modifier) 5ER.379; SDK.93; HCH.46; HSB.31; FH.153; DC.179; TUV.185
Environmental control of Netherworld or Elysium TMW.28, 33
Environmental Effects 5ER.438
Environmental Gear ST.24
Environmental magic FH.221
Environmental Mayhem USPD1.130; USPD2.22
Environmental Movement (Talent) 5ER.89; SDK.32; HSB.16; FH.102; SH.51; TUV.21, 224; USP.24
Environmental Movement (Talent), underwater HL.36
Environmental noise, PER Roll modifier for 5ER.353
Environmental Resilience (power) UMM.105; USPD1.39
Environmental Speed Bumps USP.248
Environmental systems, Systems Operation and TUS.325
Environmental Threats PH.365
Environments TUS.392
Environments for superhero stories CH.160-63
Environments in Star Hero SH.278-86
Environments, unusual, moving in USP.224
Envy-Of-All, the VA.31
Eochaid UMY.193
Epee (weapon) UMA.169, 177
Ephemera DSD.18
Ephialtes (type of demon) UMY.188
EPIC DC.48
Epic Fantasy (Fantasy subgenre) 5ER.511; FH.11, 341
Epic Of Gilgamesh UMY.187
Epic, The (campaign framework) VA.141
Episodes, creating and running, generally CH.144-53
Episodic campaigns 5ER.549; DCTAS.14
Epoch (VIPER supervillain) VPR.136
Epsilon Aurigae AW.8, 10, 38, 41, 150
Epsilon Eridani SH.74, 78, 108
Epsilon Indi SH.74, 78
Epsilon Indi III (planet) TE.70
Equidistant Dimensions UMY.86
Equine Hit Location Table HSB.35
Equines (Animal Handler category) TUS.81
Equipment
Generally 5ER.455-88; SDK.109-15; PH.297-338; FH.143-48; TA.203; VA.110; DC.264-69
Acquiring DC.264-69; SH.177-78
And Technology GC.19
As a PC tool, dealing with DC.326
Black market DC.268
Building/creating TUV.116-18
buying for use with Skills (Skill modifier) TUS.34
Classifications of DC.264
Controlling the “arms race” DC.313
Damage to TUV.188
For vehicles, generally TUV.115-67
Good/poor/lack of, etc., as Skill Modifier 5ER.45
In Heroic and Superheroic games 5ER.25
In Package Deals UDOF.56
Mass And Volume TUV.118
Skill Levels, type of PSL TUS.249
Skill Modifier DC.61; TUS.33
Skills, underwater HCH.157; HL.35
Starship AW.123
Using vehicular equipment TUV.116
Equipment Points (type of Resource Points) DC.153
er Rif PH.192
Era for Skills 5ER.45; TUS.34
Eras for Skills TUS.10
Erase/Alter Records (power) TUM.93; USPD1.45

Erebos VA.31
Erebos's Temple VA.48, 152
Erech UMY.172
Erem Cauga AB1.125
Erendis AW.15, 40
Ergath (planet) TE.36
Ergons (species) TE.37
Erich, Emperor VA.6-7
Eros (cosmic entity) UMY.183
Erqigdlit TA.41; MMM.38
Errgrish-Volmet (Infernal Prince) VA.125
Erron, Willis TE.98-99
ES (chemical weapon) EG.128
Esagites (species) TE.79
Escape (genre element) PH.12
Escape Artist (optional form of Contortionist) TUS.141
Escape Clause (example power) 5ER.233
Escape Pod (example equipment) TUV.167; TE.171
Escape velocity SH.187
Escapes for villains DCTAS.18
Escapes, amazing (genre element) DC.23
Escaping From Grabs HCH.65
Escaping from Grabs and Entangles 5ER.387, 423
Escaping restraints/bonds, function of Contortionist TUS.138
Escobar, Gonzales PH.163
Escort (standard martial arts plot) NH.72
ESDA DC.160
Esdrelan's Sp Of The Archer's Dismay FHG1.200
Esdrelan's Stardart FHG1.226
Esdrelan's Synthesis Of The Purple FHG2.9
Esher, Peter VB.10
Eskimos PH.162
ESM, function of Systems Operation TUS.312, 326
ESP SH.244
ESP (category of mental powers) TUM.267
ESP (power) TUM.155
ESP Static Generator (example tech) TE.129
ESP-ionage Agent, the (mentalist archetype) TUM.9
Especially Powerful Spells TMW.84
Espectro, El (Mexican wrestling hero) CU.13, 23; DSD.14
Esper (Supervillain) CKC.143; VB.88; TUM.220
ESPert DSD.18
Espinosa, Officer Laura (Police Officer) EV.41
Espionage SH.135-36; FH.23, 238, 322, 343
Espionage (Dark Champions subgenre) 5ER.523
Espionage (element of Dark Champions genre) 5ER.521
Espionage (subgenre) DC.12, 319; PH.21
Espionage agencies DC.41
ESPionage campaign TUM.277
Espionage campaigns HC.200
Espionage Package Deals DC.38
Espionage Rank (Fringe Benefit) DC.86
Espionage Specialist Package Deal VPR.57
Espionage World GC.37; HC.124; UDOF.49; VPR.43; CU.59, 121
Espionage, magic and UMY.176
Esprit, Baron Ulrik VA.68
Esprit, Sir Fleming VA.59, 68, 154
Essec, Edgar Lancelyn VPR.8, 26
Essec, Lord Hubert Lancelyn VPR.7
Essec, Richard VPR.31
Essec, Roger VPR.9, 31, 44
Essec, Roger Jr. VPR.28
Essence Of The Mountains USPD1.69
Establishing Line Of Sight TUM.19
Esteban, Emperor TE.9
ETA (terrorist organization) DC.308
Eternal Tulku, the TMW.56
Eternal Wakefulness USPD1.188
Ethernet TUS.127
Eternity Mountains AB1.47
Etheridge, James (EDPC director) MC.71
Ethia VA.84
Ethical religions TMW.19, 22, 30, 61
Ethical superiority of Pulp heroes PH.224
Ethiopia PH.179, 191

Ethnic cliques TC.28
Ethnic Sidekick (type of Follower) PH.259
Ethnic stereotypes of the pulps PH.19
Etiquette, knowing, function of High Society TUS.200
Etiquette, street, knowing, function of Streetwise TUS.310
Ettin MMM.39
Euaemon HL.7
Eunuch (Social Limitation) NH.43
Eunuch, Evil (character archetype) NH.23
Eunuchs (genre element) NH.12
Eureka (Imperial explorer starship) ST.90
Euro City GC.31
Europa CU.132; SH.104; TE.68
Europa Nova (planet) AW.15, 18; TE.70
Europa Space Command AW.18
Europe PH.170; UDOF.48; VPR.39
Europe, superhumans in CU.31, 70-73
Eurostar (villain team) CKC.65-79; CU.18, 25-26, 70, 110; DSD.155; GC.24; VPR.14, 172
Eurynome (demon) UMY.186
Eurynomous (demon) UMY.185
EVA Suits ST.24
Evade (Vehicle Maneuver) TUV.179
Evaluate Goods FHG2.81
Evaluating interrogee, function of Interrogation TUS.205
Evaluating poisons, function of Poisoning TUS.369
Evaluating the market, function of Trading TUS.339
Evan-Jones, Sir Robert VPR.7
Evans, Hiram Wesley PH.124, 152
Evasive (Talent) DC.91; FH.105; VA.109
Even Wilder West, the TMW.20
Evenor HL.7
Events And Encounters Table TUV.210
Events, annual HC.103
Everburning Flame FHG1.99
Everdusk, Ranteren VA.47, 152, 192
Everest, Mount CU.130
Everglades PH.161
Evergreen (plant-controlling Scottish heroine) CU.71
Evergreen Project DCP.228
Eversharp Sword (example power) 5ER.251
Eversole, Victor (liaison to the Champions) MC.32, 94
Everycreature Skills HSB.11
Everyman Disadvantages 5ER.328
Everyman Powers SH.52; AW.96; TE.127-28
Everyman Skills
- Generally 5ER.46; SDK.22; FH.84; VA.100; SH.40-42; GC.13; TUS.41
- Everycreature Skills TUS.44
- Everymonster Skills TUS.45
- Lists by Genre TUS.43
- Untrained Skill use and TUS.18

Everyone Else (clique/Package Deal) TC.33
Everyvehicle Equipment
- Generally TUV.22
- Air Vehicle TUV.73
- Ground Vehicle TUV.42
- Water Vehicle TUV.60

Evidence, superhumans and CU.50
Evil (element of Fantasy) FH.28
Evil Eunuch (character archetype) NH.23
Evil Eye, The FHG2.44; UMY.129
Evil Eye (mystic supervillain) AA.99
Evil Master (villain archetype) NH.81
Evil Master's Daughter (villain archetype) NH.81
Evil Next Door, the (type of Morbane) DSD.99
Evil Quintuplets, the (type of Demon-Bound) DSD.94
Evil Wizard (Priest) (villain archetype) FH.370
Evil's Bane (example paladin power) FH.71
Evocations (type of summoning) UMY.53
Evolution, Ministry for TE.52
Evolver Ray GC.98
EWACC AW.120
EWD Laptop UDOF.100
Ex-Spy (character archetype) DC.31
Exam scenarios TC.62

Examiner, the ... GC.120; TC.83
Example Characters ... 5ER.342
Example Computer ... 5ER.461
Example Fictional Poisons ... EG.143
Example Of Combat ... 5ER.430; SDK.102-04; HCH.148
Example Powers ... SDK.45-61, 74-75, 119-21; TUB.49-86
Example Real-world Poisons ... EG.138
Examples Of Use ... USPD1.267
Exceptional Object (principle of Natural Magic) ... UMY.99
Excessive force, superpowers and ... CU.48
Exchange rates ... PH.338; TE.93
Exchanges, telephone ... PH.150
Exchequer, Royal and Office of ... VA.21, 26, 38
Exclusionary rule ... CU.50
Executions ... VA.25, 27; VB.68
Executive ... EV.10, 16, 19
Exhaust Fan ... VAmk.76
Existing Talents ... DC.90
Exo-Caraprix ... HL.139
Exodus, Mandaarian ... TE.46, 194-95
Exoskeleton ... G&G.72
Exoskeleton Body Armor, Xenovore ... AW.162
Exotic life ... SH.90-91
Exotic Locales (genre element) ... PH.14
Exotic objects ... SH.75-77
Exotic settings (element of Pulp genre) ... 5ER.528
Expanded Base Size Table ... SH.210
Expanded Breathing (form of Life Support) ... 5ER.198
Expanded Class (Advantage) ... 5ER.225
Expanded Effect (Advantage) ... 5ER.150
Expanded Object Table ... TUB.107-112
Expanded Strength Table ... TUB.10-13
Expanded Time Chart ... SH.234
Expanded Vehicle Size Table ... SH.183; TUV.9
Expatriate Package Deal ... PH.248
Expeller Carrier (Ackálian starship) ... ST.96
Expendable abilities, affecting with Adjustment Powers ... 5ER.105
Expendable Foci ... FH.131-32
Expendable Focus ... 5ER.293
Expenses, daily ... FH.314
Experience Points
- Generally ... 5ER.18, 555; SDK.81; FH.338; VA.99; TC.37; DC.313
- Duplicates ... 5ER.154
- Followers ... 5ER.82
- Multiform ... 5ER.212
- Normal Skill Maxima and ... TUS.7

Experience, lack of ... TC.16
Experimental Antimatter Reactor (example technology) ... SH.172
Experimental Blaster (example power) ... 5ER.283
Experimental Laser Rifle (example technology) ... SH.151
Experimental Physicist ... EV.53
Experimentation, Subject of (origin type) ... CH.60
Expert (optional Skill Enhancer) ... DC.84; TUS.47
Expert Lockpicker (Super-Skill) ... DC.142
Expert On The Occult ... EV.101
Expertise (Talent) ... TUS.54
Expertise, requirement for buying spells ... FH.241
Explanation Of Combat Modifiers ... HCH.40
Exploding cars (genre element) ... DC.23
Exploiter (metamorph personality) ... UMM.10
Exploration ... CH.14
Exploration (element of Science Fiction genre) ... 5ER.531
Exploration Service ... TE.See “Terran Exploration Service”
Exploration Ships ... ST.88
Explorer (archetype) ... VA.94
Explorer (Package Deal) ... TE.120
Explorer (Pulp character archetype) ... 5ER.529
Explorer (Science Fiction character archetype) ... 5ER.532
Explorer Package Deal ... SH.34; AW.84; PH.234
Explosion (Advantage) ... 5ER.110, 116, 120, 168, 177, 188, 240, 258; SDK.64; SH.59-60; FH.127; DC.97; TUB.43; USP.49; TUM.29, 77, 248
Explosion (Combat Modifier)
- Generally ... 5ER.379; SDK.92; HCH.48; DC.177; TUB.89; TUV.184
- Underwater ... HCH.162; HL.40

Explosion (Limitation) ... 5ER.138

Explosion Containment (speedster power) ... USP.88
Explosion investigation, Criminology and ... TUS.146
Explosions, investigating ... DC.156
Explosive (ammunition type) ... DC.204; EG.67
Explosive Arrow (example power) ... CH.80
Explosive decompression ... SH.285-86
Explosive Slug (type of shotgun ammunition) ... DC.212; EG.74
Explosives ... 5ER.487; SDK.114; DC.256; EG.120
Explosives, Demolitions and ... TUS.170
Exposure ... USPD1.250
Extended Breathing (form of Life Support) ... 5ER.198
Extended Push (Super-Skill) ... DC.110
Extended Tasks ... TUS.23
Extensive knowledge of subject, as Skill Modifier ... 5ER.45
Extensive Knowledge of Subject of Skill (Skill modifier) ... TUS.33
Exterior wood door, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
External Modules, Powered Armor ... G&G.90
External Size Alteration Powers ... USPD2.91
External Source (power manifestation) ... USP.13
External versus internal styles ... UMA.15
Externally-Altered Character (type of Cosmetic Metamorph) ... UMM.7, 73
Extinct languages ... TUS.215
Extinction of Humanity, potential ... AW.24
Extinguish Fire ... USPD1.14, 87, 244
Extra Attacks (speedster power) ... USP.70
Extra Combat Functionality ... CH.153-54
Extra Damage Class (Combat Maneuver) ... 5ER.400
Extra Damage Classes ... UMA.101
Extra Damage Classes (Martial Arts) ... SDK.27, 95-96
Extra Heads (Template) ... HSB.25-26
Extra Limbs (Power) ... 5ER.173; SDK.50; HSB.17; FH.114; NH.35; TUB.37; TUV.26; UMA.127; UMM.34; TUM.74
Extra Phase (form of Extra Time) ... 5ER.291
Extra Segment (form of Extra Time) ... 5ER.291
Extra Swingline (Adder) ... USP.40
Extra Time (Power Limitation) ... 5ER.100, 188, 289; SDK.69; NH.42; TUV.29; UMM.63; UMY.62; TUM.82
Extra Time, for spells ... FH.256-57
Extra Time, Rapid Fire/Sweep and ... HCH.79
Extra time, taking (Skill modifier) ... TUS.35
Extracurricular activities ... TC.10
Extradimensional energies (source of superpowers) ... CH.44
Extra-Dimensional Movement (Power) ... 5ER.171; SDK.50; SH.55, 233; FH.114; TMW.93; UMM.60; UMY.50; USP.31
Extra-Sensory Perception (ESP) (power) ... TUM.155
Extradition ... UDOF.26
Extraordinary Morality and Ethics (Ravenswood super-class) ... TC.68
Extraordinary Skill Rolls ... TUS.23
Extraordinary Skills ... 5ER.47
Extraterrestrials Expert ... EV.56, 58, 73
Extreme Defense (Vehicle Maneuver) ... TUV.179
Extreme Offense (Vehicle Maneuver) ... TUV.179
Extremely Skilled (level of Skill Roll) ... TUS.11
Extremely Strange/Weird Subject of Skill (Skill modifier) ... TUS.32
Exxon Valdez ... HSVS.119
Ey'vidra ... TE.38
Eye Contact Required (Limitation) ... 5ER.121; TUM.30
Eye of Ogurn ... HL.134
Eye Of The Storm ... FHG1.64
Eye Poke (Super-Skill) ... DC.111
Eyes Have It, The (power) ... UMM.142
Eyes In The Back Of His Head (Super-Skill) ... DC.133
Eyes Of Darkness ... USPD2.38
Eyes Of Energy ... USPD2.54
Eyes Of Fire ... FHG1.98; USPD1.92
Eyes Of Light ... USPD1.126
Eyes of the Elders Science Ship (Velarian starship) ... ST.120
Eyes Of The Night ... FHG2.54
Eyes Of The Shadows ... USPD1.54

F/A-222D Fighter/Attack Drone AW.121
F/A-43 Fighter/Attack Craft AW.133
F-111F Aardvark HSVS.75
F-12D Fighter Drone AW.122
F-13 Fighter AW.130
F-14A Tomcat HSVS.76
F-15E Eagle (example vehicle) 5ER.476; HSVS.71
F-16C Fighting Falcon HSVS.78
F-22A Raptor HSVS.79
F-35 Joint Strike Fighter HSVS.80
F-45 Flamethrower AW.106
F~zfa Tél (cold-manipulating Hungarian heroine) CU.72
F'woosh TC.44
Fabulous Five (superhero team, founded 1959, disbands in 1979) CU.13, 17, 23; HL.14, 51, 59; UDOF.9-11
Facade (Willpower Skill) TUM.14
Facade, the HL.50, 54
Face of Cynthia VA.75, 160
Face of the Gorgon, the (type of Demon-Bound) DSD.94
Face Reading (Heroic Talent) PH.277
Face shields DC.272; EG.155
Facial Manipulation (example power) CH.11; UMM.143
Facial Manipulation (Heroic Talent) PH.288
Facial obscurement, Lipreading and TUS.224
Facial reconstruction DC.168
Facial reconstruction, Forensic Medicine and TUS.182
Facilities UDOF.119-30
Facing HCH.27; USP.204
Facing, in mass combat FH.203
Facing, vehicular TUV.15, 180
Factions, in Imperial politics TE.54
Factions, in the Mystic World TMW.51
Faculty of Ravenswood TC.58
Fada's Far Seeings (spell) TMW.81
Fade Into Shadow (Heroic Talent) PH.288
Fade rate of Adjustment Powers 5ER.108
Fads CH.19; PH.156
Faerie TMW.7, 19-24; VB.45
Faerie (dimension) CU.96
Faerie Protection (example spell) FH.272
Faerie Realms UMY.80
Faeries UMY.190
Fafnir MM.134
Failed Acrobatics Rolls table TUS.72
Failed Control Rolls TUV.169
Failed Skill Rolls TUS.17
Failure to accomplish a supernatural's task VA.120
Failure to pay the Prince his due VA.26
Failure with Skill Rolls 5ER.43
Failures, Critical VA.99-100, 110
Fairbairn, William PH.215
Fairbarn (Imperial light cruiser class) ST.69
Fairies TMW.21
Fairies, in Urban Fantasy FH.18
Fairy stones and wells TMW.68
Faith (Skill) FH.92
Faith (form of the *Power* Skill) TUS.251
Faithful Servant of Evil, the (type of Morbane) DSD.100
Fake ID (Fringe Benefit) TC.38
Fake magic skills UMY.38
Faking emotions/injuries/Skills, function of Acting TUS.73-74
Falchion FH.164, 168
Falcon HSB.137
Falcon Hover-Van VPR.126
Falcone, Albert "Shotgun Bert" MM.74
Falke DCP.88
Fall damage, reducing, function of Breakfall TUS.87
Fall Through A Hole USPD2.92
Fall, Albert PH.124, 151
Fall, Asine Mustafa UDOF.12
Fallen and Redeemed (background element) UMY.26
Fallen Into Flames, the (type of Demon-Bound) DSD.94
Falling 5ER.434-36
Falling Deaths DC.173
Falling deaths, Forensic Medicine and TUS.186
Falling from a moving vehicle TUV.213

Falling, affect of altered gravity on SH.278-79
Falling, effect on CV and combat HCH.47
Falling, effects of SDK.106
Falling, from horseback FH.94
Fallow Field, the VA.48, 152
Fallow, Ashram VA.47, 152
Fallow, Web VA.48, 152
False alarms with security devices TUS.275
False emotions, function of Acting TUS.73
False Emperor's Month VA.17
False Fingerprints (Weird Science gadget) PH.332
False Future (power) TUM.147
False Heir's Month VA.17
False Identity (Perk) DC.85
False injuries, creating, function of Disguise TUS.174
False injuries, function of Acting TUS.74
Falsehoods, function of Persuasion TUS.250
Falsehoods, Telepathy and TUM.55
Faltrah Lem HL.100
Familiar EV.79
Familiar (example Follower or DNPC) UMY.40, 69
Familiar (Template) HSB.26
Familiarity with Skills
  Generally 5ER.43; TUS.11
  Altering TUS.14
Familiars FH.99, 245
Families, wealthy HC.134
Family TC.11, 17
Family business (job) TC.13
Family Life TA.168-70
Family, in Fantasy worlds FH.307-09
Famous (type of Social Limitation) 5ER.339
Famous People PH.122
Fanatic Resistance To Pain (example cult power/spell) UMY.168
Fane, Wulfgard and Hilda VA.57
Fang PH.188
Fang (VIPER combat dagger) VPR.108
Fang (weapon) UMA.171, 177
Fang Shen, Dr. MM.6
Fang-Class Mobile Gun Platform ST.49
Fangs USPD1.22
Fangs (example power) SH.31; UMM.84
Fantastic beasts (element of Fantasy) FH.27
Fantastic Magic Styles UMY.120
Fantasy "feel," dealing with in the game FH.351
Fantasy Champions CH.25-26
Fantasy Encumbrance Table FH.152
Fantasy Equipment EG.5-36
Fantasy era, as Skill period 5ER.45-46
Fantasy genre: Fantasy Hero 5ER.509
Fantasy Hero
  Generally 5ER.509; PH.31; SH.20-21; HC.201; DC.21; DSD.157; UDOF.159; VPR.178; UMM.197; UMY.147; USP.188; TUM.228
  Binds in UMA.142
  Bricks in TUB.25
  Everyman Skill list TUS.43
  Martial arts in NH.20
  mixing genres DC.21
  Optional Combat Maneuvers Table FH.157; HCH.83, 87
  Setting Jobs Table FH.314
  Skill Period TUS.10
  Skill Period/modifier TUS.34
  Skills in as genre ..... TUS."See individual Skill and Skill category descriptions"
  Strength Table FH.80
  Using Hidden Lands in HL.81
  Vehicles HSVS.140-42
  Vibora Bay as setting for VB.110
Fantasy Martial Arts UMA.84
Fantasy Objects Table FH.366
Fantasy Resilience I-II (example abilities) FH.112
Far Away, the VA.50
Far East, the PH.210
Far Eastern Republic PH.184
Far Easton (neighborhood) VB.26

Far Weston (neighborhood) ... VB.23
Far-Hearing ... USPD1.198
Faraday Community College ... VB.34
FARC (terrorist organization) ... DC.310
Fares, train and ship ... PH.147
Fargo (Imperial courier class) ... ST.81
Farnsworth, Philo ... PH.128
Farouk ... PH.189
Farquar, David (founder of SuperWorld Magazine) ... CU.24, 51; EV.23
Far-Rover, the ... VA.31
Farseer, Sylarin ... VA.30, 188
Farswalo, Ahmad “the Vulture” ... DCP.139
Fascination (Talent) ... FH.105
Fascists, Italian ... PH.179
Fashion ... PH.155
Fashion Victim (speedster power) ... USP.71
Fassai (species)
Gernally ... CU.95; CKC.156; GC.42; TE.41
Armor ... ST.18
Code Of Honor (Psychological Limitation) ... TE.41
Package Deal ... TE.41
Fast and Slow Perceptions ... USP.251
Fast Being aliens ... SH.117-18
Fast Climb (speedster power) ... USP.132
Fast Draw (Skill) ... 5ER.59, 285; SDK.26; FH.88; UMA.114; USP.22; TUS.179
Fast draw holster ... DC.272; EG.155
Fast Draw, Breakfall as Complementary to ... TUS.89
Fast Draw, underwater ... HCH.158; HL.36
Fast food restaurants (job) ... TC.13
Fast Healer (brick power) ... TUB.74
Fast Point of View (POV) and the Speed Zone ... USP.254
Fast Time (example power) ... 5ER.134
Fast Time ... USP.257
Fast Time Bubble ... USPD1.232; USP.153
Fastball Special ... CH.153-57; HCH.135; TUB.100-02
Faster Than The Eye Can Follow (speedster power) ... USP.71
Faster-Than-Light (FTL) Travel (Power) ... 5ER.174; SDK.51; UMY.50; USP.34, 213
Faster-Than-Light propulsion ... SH.190-94; TUV.90
Fat Chiki ... VA.30, 60
Fat Harrik (member of the Silver Guild) ... NKN.68
Fatalla ... HL.74
Fatalla (VIPER supervillainess of the 1960s) ... VPR.10-11
Fate, in Epic Fantasy ... FH.11
Father Elk (leader of Beast Mountain) ... CU.130; HL.77
Father Figure (type of DNPC) ... PH.261
Father-Of-All-The-Turtles ... AB1.99
Fathers Confessor (Morbanes of Redbrood Demonhame) ... DSD.119
Fatigue Poison Suppression (power) ... UMM.106
Fatigue Ray (example power) ... 5ER.267
Fatigues ... AW.99
Faussesflames ... TMW.51
Faust ... UMY.28
Favor ... FH.98
Favor (Perk) ... 5ER.81; UMY.40
Favor Of The Gods ... FHG1.261
Favorite Gun (Super-Skill) ... DC.1
Favors ... VA.117-22, 167
Fax Tap (example device) ... TUS.99
Faysal ibn Habib ... VA.89
FBI ... CU.44; HC.147; MC.64-68; VB.68
FBI Special Agent Package Deal ... DC.48
Fear ... FH.359
Fear Gas ... G&G.19
Fear Infliction (example power) ... 5ER.204
Fear Of Powers (Psychological Limitation) ... TC.41
Fearful Aspect (new Talent for sorcerers) ... VA.123
Fearful Haste (power) ... TUM.120; USPD1.85
Fearful Obedience (Super-Skill) ... DC.111
Fearless (example ability) ... FH.111
Fearless (Talent) ... FH.106
Fears (type of Psychological Limitation) ... 5ER.336
Feasting-Spell ... FHG1.262
Feather’s Flight (example spell) ... FH.117
Feathered People ... AB1.49
Feathered Serpent ... MMM.40

Featherstone, Hyrum VB.34
Feature Molding (power) UMM.167
Features and elements of SF SH.14-16
Features of the environment, as an obstacle DC.322
Fed-Up Normal (character archetype) DC.32
Federal Bureau of Investigation CU.44; MC.64-68
Federal Bureau Of Investigation Special Agent Package Deal DC.48
Federal government HC.99
Federal Law Enforcement VB.68; HC.147
Federal law enforcement sanction CU.43
Federal/National Police Powers (Fringe Benefit) 5ER.82
Federated Command TE.80
Federated Intelligence TE.80, 201
Federated Malay States PH.203
Federation Army GC.30
Federation Constitution GC.27
Federation credits GC.35
Federation Defense Command GC.29
Federation Defense Fleet GC.30, 38
Federation Intelligence Committee GC.37
Federation Judiciary and Three Legal Committees GC.30
Federation Military Academy GC.31
Federation Parliament TE.80
Federation Security Council GC.30, 38
Federation Security Patrol GC.38
Federation subcultures GC.37
Fedualism FH.320
Feebleness Ray ..... G&G.18
Feedback USPD1.192
Feedback (Limitation) 5ER.156, 182, 205; TUM.45, 47, 58
Feedback Defense USPD1.196
Feel of the pulps PH.340-43
Feel The Spark (speedster power) USP.71
Fees FH.314
Fei AB1.22
Fei Yun (sample villain) NH.99-100
Feint TUS.360
  Breakfall as Complementary to TUS.89
Feints UMA.127
Feints, function of Sleight Of Hand TUS.304
Fekura's Bonds Of Fear FHG1.170
Fekura's Sec Sp Of The Undead Form FHG1.157
Fekura's Sp Of The Undead Form FHG1.156
Fekura's Sp Of Unshakeable Terror FHG1.170
Felines (Animal Handler category) TUS.81
Felinoid Package Deal SH.24
Fellig, Arthur "Weegee" YGHC.55
Fellows, Devon (Four) MM.71, 173-74
Fellowship of the Hidden Path DSD.80
Felras the Wand (Member of The Three Deaths) NKN.75
Felton, Mary WoE.29, 141
Felucca HSVS.113
Female martial artists NH.16
Femme Fatale (villain archetype) PH.377
Fence (security device) TUS.272
Fencing (Martial Arts style) 5ER.401; SDK.96; HCH.97; UMA.24
Feng Huang AB1.24
Feng Hwang AB1.23
Feng Shui AB1.127; UMY.136
Feng, General Hei (later Regent) TE.12-13
Fenkel, Bernard TC.63
Fenris CKC.145; DC.357
Fenris Wolf UMY.205
Fenton, Fred (NPC) VAmk.84
Feodor, Emperor TE.12-13
Feodora, Empress TE.10-11
Fer-de-Lance HSB.178-79
Ferguson, Bill (example character) TUB.134; PH.389
Ferocious (Template) HSB.26
Ferocious (variant of Resistance) 5ER.90
Ferocious beasts, calming, function of Animal Handler TUS.83
Ferodyne Incorporate AW.38, 54
Ferrari Testarossa, et al. HSVS.17
Ferries HC.26
Ferrish plant WoE.50

Ferrous Disruption USPD1.134
Fertility statuettes, Xenovore TE.96, 202
Festivals HC.103; TA.166; VA.17, 143
Feuds (genre element) NH.12
Feuds, family PH.161
Feuermacher (fire-manipulating villain, member of Eurostar) CKC.71; USPD1.91; CU.26, 70, 110
Few Second Events Table USP.252
Fewer Tasks (Limitation) 5ER.226
Fex (species)
Generally GC.39; AW.22, 157; TE.21-22, 194
Package Deal TE.22
Fexao (planet) TE.21; AW.22, 157; GC.39, 126; WoE.12, 138
Fez PH.193
Fezzan, the PH.189
FF 5ER.18, 178
FI TE.50
Fiacho (villain, leader of Eurostar) CU.25, 70, 110; VPR.174; CKC.67
Fibber McGee and Molly PH.156
Fiber analysis, Criminology and TUS.150
Fiberglass (ammunition type) DC.204; EG.67
Fiberglass, DEF of 5ER.449
Fibers DC.160
Fibolg (type of giant) UMY.193
FIC GC.37
Fiction House PH.8
Fictional bullets DC.206; EG.70
Fictional Martial Arts UMA.64-74
Field Agent Package Deal DC.40
Field Armies AW.63
Field camp AW.66
Field Commander VPR.78
Field Commanders UDOF.37
Field Marshal UDOF.33-34
Field Of Fire FHG2.19
Field Of Muck Delaying Trap (example gadget) CH.122
Field Of Reeds UMY.202
Field Sensor (security device) TUS.281
Field Teams UDOF.38
Fields (category of Science Skill) TUS.258-59
Fields, W. C. PH.132
Fiendish Oriental Mastermind (villain archetype) PH.378
Fierce Competitor, the (type of Morbane) DSD.100
Fierceness Of The Wolf FHG2.124
Fierland, County of VA.70
Fiery Arrow FHG1.89
Fiery Aura FHG1.90
Fiery Body (example power) 5ER.144
Fiery Flight USPD1.94
Fiery Liquor Breath (example power) NH.33
Fiery Nimbus (Elementalism spell) VA.132
Fiery Orbs FHG1.91
Fiery Prison USPD1.88
Fiery Shield (example power) 5ER.254
Fiery Warmth USPD1.93
Fife VA.9
Fifties SF SH.12
Fifty Fam VA.15-18, 20-23
Fifty-Minute War AW.29
Fighter (example space vehicle) SH.223-24
Fighter Pilot Corps AW.75, 151
Fighters ST.83
Fighting 5ER.370; HCH.33-34; TUS.390
Fighting Falcon, F-16C HSVS.78
Fighting in a cluttered or cramped area, effect on DCV HCH.37
Fighting methods FH.185
Fighting multiple targets HSB.32-33
Fighting on top of vehicles TUV.213
Fighting prowess (element of martial arts genre) 5ER.516
Fighting Stunts VA.103-06, 165-66
Fighting style, imitating with Acting TUS.75
Fighting styles, unusual/unbeatable (genre element) NH.16
Fighting Tricks VA.102, 165-66
Fighting Tricks (Power Skill) VA.102-06, 165-66
Fighting Tyrannon TMW.137
Fighting, affect of altered gravity on SH.279, 281

Fighting, Skills and TUS.390
Fighting, vehicular TUV.181
Figured Characteristics 5ER.18, 32, 38-39, 139; SDK.18; FH.81-82
Figured Characteristics, effect of negative Characteristics on HSB.10
Fijians PH.219
Files, computer, finding, function of Computer Programming TUS.130
Filipino Dwarf AB2.79
Filipino Elf AB2.81
Filipino Ghoul AB2.83
Filipino Giant AB2.85
Filipino Ogre AB2.86
Filipino Viscera Sucker AB2.88
Fill In (Adder) 5ER.242; USP.46
Film, roll of, concealability of 5ER.451
Filmmaker, Documentary EV.25
Filmography FH.406; NH.154-55; SH.317-18
Filthy Rich income 5ER.85
Fin Folk (type of faery) UMY.194
Final Lord, the VA.31
Finance HC.120
Financial District (neighborhood) VB.26
Financial Division VPR.33
Financial Genius (Heroic Talent) PH.289
Financial World GC.37; VB.51; CU.58-59
Finch VA.9
Finch, Gayle (Assistant Prosecutor) MC.63
Find Security Devices (optional form of Security Systems) TUS.292
Find The McGuffin (classic Pulp plot) PH.356
Find Weakness (Power) 5ER.174, 242; TUB.38; USP.46; TUM.74
Find Weakness, Analyze and TUS.80
Finding (power) TUM.163; USPD1.162
Finding bugs, function of Bugging TUS.96
Finding hidden things, function of Concealment TUS.132
Finding information or people, function of Streetwise TUS.309
Finding records/files, function of Computer Programming TUS.130
Finding security devices, function of Security Systems TUS.269
Finding tracks/trails, function of Tracking TUS.335-37
Finding traps FH.361
Finding Your Way UMY.88
Fine and poor armors FH.193-95
Fine and poor equipment FH.143
Fine and poor weapons FH.182-84
Fine arts HC.109
Fine Manipulation (Adder) 5ER.230; TUM.67
Fine Tuning (firearm modification) DC.239
Fine Tuning I-II (firearm modification) EG.101
Fine-tuning Movement Powers USP.27
Fine-tuning vehicular movement TUV.23
Finesse (Skill Combinations) TUS.8
Finger Of Unconsciousness, The (example power) CH.70
Fingernail scrapings DC.161
Fingernail scrapings, Criminology and TUS.151
Fingerprint Analyzer (security device) TUS.281
Fingerprints DC.161; PH.256
Fingerprints, Criminology and TUS.151
Fingertip Blades (example power) SDK.74
Fingertip Flash Powder (Weird Science gadget) PH.322
Finland DSD.16; PH.170
Finn, Jimmy DSD.9, 11, 46
Fire 5ER.444
Fire (special effect), underwater HL.37
Fire (Template) HSB.25
Fire And Heat Powers USPD1.87
Fire Blast (example power) CH.71; USPD1.88
Fire Blossom (Bronze Age heroine in New York City) CU.60
Fire Bolt (example power) 5ER.248
Fire Bolt Spell (example power) 5ER.160
Fire bottle (incendiary) DC.260; EG.123
Fire Brigade (gang) VA.29
Fire Curse (example power/spell) UMY.120
Fire Department MC.71
Fire Departments HC.152
Fire Elemental HSB.73-74
Fire Elemental Package Deal FH.49
Fire Engine HSVS.14; VAmk.74

Fire Extinguisher (example power) ... 5ER.149
Fire Extinguishing System (example equipment) ... TUV.138
Fire Extinguishing System (example technology) ... SH.210
Fire Extinguishing System, Vehicular (example equipment) ... TUV.25
Fire Flare Blast (example power) ... SDK.48
Fire Forms of Tyrannon ... TMW.129
Fire Immunity ... USPD1.93
Fire Marshal Package Deal ... VAmk.83
Fire Mastery ... USPD1.89
Fire Neutralization Blaster ... G&G.15
Fire Powder Packets (example power) ... NH.33
Fire Powers (example Elemental Control) ... 5ER.315
Fire Safety Systems ... TUV.138
Fire Shield ... USPD1.93
Fire, Telekinesis and ... TUM.68
Fire! ... VAmk.70-88
Fire, as special effect, underwater ... HCH.160
Fire, effects of ... SDK.106
Fire, starting, function of Survival ... TUS.314
Fire-Gluttons ... AB1.41
Fire/Heat (example special effect) ... 5ER.96
Firearms
- Gernally ... 5ER.484-86; SDK.112-15; EG.62; DC.200; PH.301
- (example equipment) ... TUV.127
- Accessories ... DC.232; EG.94; TE.143-44
- Accessories Table ... EG.99-100
- Advanced ... SH.148-50
- Advanced/Science Fiction ... EG.173
- Analysis, Criminology and ... TUS.152
- As evidence ... DC.162
- Basics ... EG.62
- Cost/Upgrade Tables ... DC.214-31; EG.76-93
- Customizing and modifying ... DC.238
- Haymaker and ... HCH.69
- Modifications and Customization ... DC.238; EG.101
- Muzzle Velocity Table ... USP.252
- Other ... ST.17
- Presence Attack modifiers for ... DC.60
- Tables ... DC.241; EG.104-15
- Underwater ... HCH.164; HL.41
- Weaponsmithing and ... TUS.352

Fireball ... FHG1.91; USPD1.89
Fireball (example power) ... SDK.119
Fireball (example spell) ... FH.269, 384
Fireball (type of shotgun ammunition) ... DC.212; EG.74
Fireball Spell (example power) ... 5ER.258
Firebrand (example character) ... 5ER.12-15; SDK.9-12; CU.44
Firebrand-class heavy cruiser ... TE.179
Firebug ... DCP.141
Firedancer ... GC.29, 52, 119, 145
Firedrake (COIL villain) ... EU.18
Firefalls ... WoE.107, 151
Firefighter Suit ... VAmk.76
Firefighting Equipment ... VAmk.74
Firefighting Package Deals ... VAmk.83
Firehouse adventures ... VAmk.78
Firelord's Consuming Flames (example power) ... 5ER.268
Fireplace, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Fireproofing (example equipment) ... TUV.138
Fires Of The Damned, The (Black Magic spell) ... VA.126
Fires, in Hudson City ... HC.153
Fireshaping ... FHG1.92
Fireside Chats ... PH.154
Firestarter Package Deal ... VPR.52
Firestorm ... FHG1.93
Firewalking ... USPD2.58
Firewall (fire-manipulating hero, member of the California Patrol) ... CU.69
Firewing (alien fire-manipulating villain) ... CU.18, 26, 95, 99; CKC.147; UDOF.122; VPR.173
Firewing 3000 ... GC.123
Firing into melee ... DC.179; FH.152
Firing Range ... TC.57
Firm, the (Boston Nest) ... VPR.91
First Aid Kit ... AW.101
First Bank of Hong Kong ... DSD.13, 73
First contact ... AW.11

First contact with aliens VAmk.27
First Harbor Security VB.126
First Haven WoE.97, 147
First Magistrate AW.7, 15, 36
First Ritual Of Devil-Summoning FHG1.217
First Spell Of The Crimson Ring FHG1.232
First Thorgon War TE.10
First Wave (Champions Universe campaign option) CU.114
Firsters WoE.94
Fisches des Todes Torpedo MM.57
Fish Control (speedster power) USP.138
Fish of the Himmapan Forest AB1.117
Fish, local VB.21
Fish, speeds of USP.9
Fishbowl Helmet ..... G&G.96
Fishing, function of Survival TUS.313
Fishmonger's Perch VA.35, 44, 148
Fission power EG.197; SH.171
Fist Is Quicker Than The Eye, The (speedster power) USP.72
Fist of Allah (official hero of Iran) CU.74
Fist Of Earth Spell (example power) 5ER.260
Fist Of The Waters FHG1.102
Fist, for telegraph operators TUS.166, 330
Fistful Of Sand (example power) NH.35
Fist-Load (weapon) UMA.171, 177
Fists Of The Dragon (example power) CH.74
Fitzarthur Publishing MC.51-52, 97; VB.51
Fitzgerald, Bryan UDOF.23
Fitzgerald, Ella PH.156
Fitzgerald, F. Scott PH.132
Five Families DC.290
Fix, the (VIPER's top scientists) VPR.133
Fixed Location 5ER.233; USP.42
Fixed Multipower slots 5ER.317
Fixed Perception Point (Limitation) 5ER.142
Flag, prince's VA.35
Flagler, Henry VB.12
Flagpole (breakaway), DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Flagpole sitting (fad) PH.156
Flails (HTH weapons) 5ER.481; FH.165, 168; EG.11
Flambeaux MM.136
Flame Aura USPD1.90
Flame Blast (Elementalism spell) VA.133
Flame Of Infernal Communion (example power/spell) UMY.51
Flamel, Nicholas UMY.214
Flamethrower AW.106
Flamethrower (example equipment) TUV.128
Flamethrower, Super- ..... G&G.66
Flamethrowers DC.252, 255; EG.118
Flaming Kick/Punch (example power) NH.43
Flaming oil, damage from 5ER.445
Flappers PH.155
Flare (type of shotgun ammunition) DC.212; EG.74
Flare Blast USPD1.124
Flare stars SH.77
Flash (Power)
  Generally 5ER.110, 176, 187; SDK.51; HCH.13; NH.35; DC.94; TUV.26; USP.48; TUM.74, 78
  Effect on DCV 5ER.373
  Haymakering 5ER.389; HCH.69
  Senses and 5ER.355
  Subjected to (Perceptive Skill modifier) TUS.39
Flash Defense (Power) 5ER.177; SDK.51
Flash suppressor (firearm accessory) DC.232; EG.94
Flashbang grenades DC.255
Flashfire USPD1.91
Flashlight (example power) 5ER.189
Flashlight (firearm accessory) DC.232; EG.94
Flashover (fire-manipulating hero, member of the Justice Squadron) CU.68
Flatiron Building PH.157
Flechette (ammunition type) DC.204; EG.67
Flechette (hero, killed by Takofanes) CU.102
Flechette (type of shotgun ammunition) DC.212; EG.74
Flechette II (superheroine) MC.18
Fleet Commands TE.62-63

Fleet composition AW.72
Fleetwood, Gerald VPR.33
Flen'per (Perseid melee weapon) ST.9
Flesh Golem HSB.78
Fleshtone (example superhuman) USPD1.34
Fleshwarping (power) UMM.97; USPD1.34
Fleurety (demon) UMY.185
Flex-Screen Map AW.101
Flexibility (Super-Skill) DC.142
Flexible Dodging (power) UMM.163; USPD1.217
Flexible Multipower slots 5ER.317
Flexible People AB1.46
Flexible Reality (genre element) PH.14
Flexible time in Faerie TMW.22
Flick Attack (example power) NH.38
Flick Of Unconsciousness (brick power) TUB.56; USPD1.209
Flicker (Ravenswood student) MC.93; TC.72
Flight (Power)
Generally 5ER.178, 367; SDK.51; HCH.28; SH.56; NH.35-36; FH.114; TUB.38; TUV.70; USP.13, 35, 38, 213; TUS.72, 90, 110
Affect of altered gravity on SH.279-80
Methods of TUV.71
Resisting Throws with HCH.92
Underwater HCH.156; HL.33
Interaction with Knockback 5ER.419, 421
Using to increase STR 5ER.364
Flight branch AW.72
Flight Command Specialist Package Deal VPR.55
Flight Control Systems (example equipment) TUV.148; TE.170
Flight Disk (example gadget) ..... G&G.104; USP.276
Flight Mode (example technology) SH.206
Flight pack TE.152
Flight Platform (example gadget) ..... G&G.104; USP.277
Flight Powers USP.116
Flight Recorder (black box) (Everyvehicle Equipment) TUV.73
Flight Ring (example gadget) ..... CH.120; G&G.104; GC.19; USP.278
Flight Ring, FTL Model (gadget) GC.19
Flimflam VA.86
Fling TE.124
Flint, Vic VB.14
Float Like A Teleporter, Sting Like A Bee (example power) USPD2.115; USP.146
Floating Disadvantages 5ER.328
Floating Fixed Location 5ER.233; USP.42
Floating Hunteds DC.101
Floating On Air USPD2.8
Floats (example equipment) TUV.148
Flogger-G, MiG-23ML, et al. HSVS.84
Floorplans NH.85-87
Flora and fauna, local VB.20
Flourishes, with weapons via Fighting Tricks VA.102
Flow (Vibora Bay villain) VB.142; EU.47
Flow Restoration (example power) NH.30
Flowers Fantastic Flyers MM.176
Flowers, local VB.20
Fluency in languages TUS.213
Fluid Forms of Tyrannon TMW.130
Fluorine-silicon life SH.91
Fluorocarbon-sulfure life SH.91
Flute HSVS.113
Flux GC.107
Fly In The Amber USPD2.57
Flyer aliens SH.118
Flyers (Xenovore caste) AW.145, 159
Flying Blaster Platform (example power) 5ER.260
Flying Broomstick FHG1.210
Flying Carpet (example Vehicle) TUV.74; HSVS.45
Flying Claw (weapon) UMA.171, 177
Flying Dodge (Martial Maneuver) HCH.88; USP.270
Flying Fish Missilepedoes UDOF.107
Flying Fist (example equipment) TUV.129
Flying Fortress (the Warlord's base) CU.102; CKC.49
Flying Fortress, B-17G HSVS.61
Flying Guillotine (weapon) UMA.171, 177
Flying Head MMM.41
Flying Kick (Martial Maneuver) UMA.143; HCH.89

Flying Platform ... HSVS.146
Flying Saucer ... HSVS.147
Flying Ship ... HSVS.141
Flying Speedster (archetype) ... USP.10
Flying Squad ... PH.177
Flying, effect on CV and combat ... HCH.47
Flynn, Alexandria ... UDOF.45
Flynn, Errol ... PH.156
Flynq-Shark ... HL.132
Fo (weapon) ... UMA.171, 177
Foam explosive (explosive) ... DC.258; EG.122
Focus
- Generally ... FH.130-33
- (Power Limitation) ... 5ER.149, 150-51, 156, 166, 191, 193, 214, 222, 229, 241, 292; SDK.69; GC.16; TUB.45; TUV.29; UMM.63; UMY.62; USP.40, 45; TUS.57
- For Ranged weapons ... EG.11
- For spells ... FH.254
- Instead of Vehicle ... TUV.7
- Ranged weapons and ... FH.170
- Space vehicle design and ... SH.184-85
- Underwater ... HCH.163; HL.40
- Vehicle equipment and ... TUV.116

Focused Energy Beam (example power) ... 5ER.251
Focused Mental Control (example power) ... 5ER.288
Focusing Gem (gadget) ... TUM.205
Foes, as an obstacle ... DC.322
Fog ... 5ER.440
Fog Of Forgetfulness (example power/spell) ... UMY.51
Fog Of War ... FHG1.237
Fogbreaking ... FHG1.65
Foggy weather, PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
Fogweaving ... FHG2.75
Fogweaving Spell (example power) ... 5ER.259
Foil (weapon) ... UMA.169, 177
Foists, function of Sleight Of Hand ... TUS.304
Fokker D VII, et al. ... HSVS.55
Fokker E II/III Eindecker ... HSVS.56
Folded space ... EG.200
Folger Shakespeare Library ... PH.161
Follow-Through Attack (Fighting Stunt) ... VA.105
Follow-Through Attack (Talent) ... FH.106
Follower (Perk) ... 5ER.81, 212; SDK.31; FH.98; PH.259; CH.63; DCTAS.11; TUV.223; UMA.117; UMY.40; NH.28
Follower/Contact Points (type of Resource Points) ... DC.154
Followers, creatures as ... HSB.13, 16
Following someone, function of Shadowing ... TUS.295
Fomalhaut ... SH.74, 78, 108
Fomalhaut III ... AW.42
Fomorian (type of giant) ... UMY.193
Fomorians (demonic, evil giants) ... CU.71
Fontaine, Francoise ... WoE.47
Fontaine, Monique (Nest Leader of the Warehouse) ... VPR.93; VB.50, 119, 126
Foo Dog/Foo Lion ... AB2.47
Food ... FH.307
Food And Agriculture Organization (FAO) ... UDOF.23, 160
Food in Elweir ... VA.33
Food service (job) ... TC.13
Food Supplies (example equipment) ... TUV.151
Food, finding, function of Survival ... TUS.313
Foods (as cargo) ... TE.95
Foodstuffs (trade goods) ... AW.52
Fool's Parliament, the ... TMW.40
Foom, Largisse ... VA.13, 19, 36, 142, 149
Foom's Bridge ... VA.13
Foot Melding ... USPD1.71
Football ... VB.37
Footing, maintaining, function of Breakfall ... TUS.89
Footing, poor, Combat Modifiers for ... 5ER.379
Footprints, as evidence ... DC.166
Footprints, Criminology and ... TUS.154
For A Few Coins More (campaign framework) ... VA.138
Foraging, function of Survival ... TUS.313
Force ... USP.238
Force (example superhuman) ... USPD1.98, 222; CKC.59

Force Analysis USPD1.96
Force Back (Fighting Stunt) VA.105
Force Barrier USPD1.100
Force Blade (example technology) SH.148
Force Blast USPD1.97
Force Dome (example technology) SH.158
Force Field (Power) 5ER.178; SDK.51; SH.56; VA.169; UMY.50; TUM.74
Force Field Belt, U-FFB UDOF.94
Force field belts VPR.115
Force Field Devices (example gadget) ..... CH.117; G&G.94
Force Field Harness ..... G&G.94
Force Field Projector ..... G&G.95
Force Field Sponger ST.58
Force Field Technology SH.157-58; EG.184
Force Fields ST.19
Force fields, personal TE.144, 146
Force Kinetics (example power) 5ER.229
Force Lifting USPD1.97
Force Manipulation (example special effect) 5ER.96
Force Point Defense USPD1.99
Force Powers USPD1.96
Force Shackles USPD1.97
Force Shield USPD1.99
Force Shield Bracer ..... G&G.95
Force Shield Projector (example technology) SH.158
Force Shields TUV.138
Force Shields, for space vehicles SH.198
Force Spear USPD1.98
Force Wall (Power) 5ER.179, 242; SDK.52; FH.115; SH.56; UMA.127; USP.46; TUM.74
Forcebeam Tool (example technology) SH.176; EG.203
ForceKnight (powered armor Canadian hero) CU.69
Forceriding USPD1.100
Forcing TUV.186
Ford Model A HSVS.7
Ford Model T HSVS.8
Ford Mustang GT HSVS.18
Ford, Henry MC.11, 27; PH.136
Fordham Chemtech MC.25, 51
Fordham ChemTech (corporation) CU.59
Foreign Legionnaire Package Deal PH.244
Foreign Quarter VA.16, 59
Foreign Warrior (character archetype) NH.23
Forensic Accountant EV.12
Forensic Anthropology DC.168
Forensic anthropology, Forensic Medicine and TUS.182
Forensic entomology, Forensic Medicine and TUS.183
Forensic geology, Criminology and TUS.155
Forensic liguistics, Criminology and TUS.150
Forensic Medicine (Skill) 5ER.59; SDK.26; FH.88; SH.41; DC.69; UMM.14; UMY.32; TUS.181
Forensic Medicine, underwater HCH.158; HL.36
Forensic Odontology DC.168
Forensic odontology, Forensic Medicine and TUS.181
Forensic Pathology DC.168
Forensic science PH.255-56
Forensics DC.155; HC.144
Foresight (power) USPD1.236; USP.158
Foresight (power; Heroic Talent, Psychic Power) TUM.156; PH.283
Foresight Competence (power) TUM.152; USPD2.89
Foresight Invisibility (power) TUM.152; USPD2.89
Forest Elemental HSB.71-72
Forest faeries UMY.192
Forest of Entuthon Benython TMW.47
Forest Package Deal FH.49
Forest Swastika TMW.67
Foretelling, dealing with in the game FH.352
Forewarned Is Foredefended (example power) USPD1.235; USP.156
Forge (Imperial carrier class) ST.72
Forgery (Skill) 5ER.59; SDK.26; SH.41-42; UMY.32; TUS.188
Forgetting Skills TUS.29
Forlakka the Sea-Spider VA.39, 150
Forlyn VA.9
Form Alteration (power) UMM.137; USPD1.174
Form Cohesion (power) UMM.157; USPD1.182

Form Square (Unit Combat Maneuver) FH.205
Formative World TMW.6
Formless Metamorph (type of Major Metamorph) UMM.77
Formosa PH.217
Forms and functions of government SH.131-38
Forms of government FH.319-20
Forms, changing 5ER.103, 211, 216
Formula 1 Racecar HSVS.19
Formulaic magic FH.228
Forsythe,"Colonel" Bruce MM.139
Fort Ballivian PH.166
Fort Houke MM.90
Fort Orozco/Blenkhorn VB.8-9
Fort Tharsis AW.45
Fortifications FH.211-12
Fortifications, planning, function of Tactics TUS.332
Fortraln VA.68
Fortraln Five VA.68, 159
Fortress of the Builders VA.45
Fortress Ships, Velarian TE.87; ST.122
Fortuna (luck-manipulating Italian heroine) CU.72
Fortune City GC.60
Fortune Of Chaos USPD2.29
Fortune, Gideon MM.154-55
Fortunes Of Battle (example power) 5ER.199
Forum, the (neighborhood) VB.26
Forusciti PH.179
Forward Command AW.23
Forward Movement Only (Limitation) 5ER.197; USP.38
Foswell, Gov. Eleanor WoE.62
Found It! (Super-Skill) DC.134
Founder of SNN EV.19
Founder's Month VA.17
Founding Stone Bridge VA.13, 45
Fountain 47 Lightning HSVS.122
Fountain of Youth DSD.38
Four Arms (example power) SH.31
Four Eyes (example power) SH.31
Four Great Powers GC.39-41
Four Worlds, the CU.96; TMW.6
Four Zoas TMW.8
Four-color versus dark heroes CH.21
Four-door automobile (example vehicle) 5ER.463
Four-Teams VPR.78
Fourth Generation of Empyreans HL.58
Fousheng Security TE.61
Fox HSB.171-72
Fox pearls AB2.20
Foxbat (lunatic villain) CU.18, 26; CKC.150
Foxhound, MiG-31, et al. HSVS.85
Fracas GC.97
Fractional SPD USP.16
Fractions, rounding 5ER.7
Fractured bones, Forensic Medicine and TUS.185
Fractures DC.172
Frag AA.101
Fragile Focus 5ER.294
Fragile World (genre combat rule) NH.53
Fragile world, living in TUB.112; GC.142
Fragility Ray I-II ..... G&G.18
Fragmentation Grenade AW.106
Frail bricks TUB.27, 115
Framework 5ER.18
Framework of a campaign NH.68-69
Framework, campaign PH.350
Frameworks
Generally ..... 5ER.See "Power Frameworks"; FH.136; PH.263; GC.16; UMA.133; UMM.65, 75; UMY.65; USP.54
Combat Skill Levels and TUS.121
For spells FH.239-40, 259
France PH.172
France Field PH.164
France, intelligence agencies of DC.42
France, superhumans in CU.46, 72, 127
Frances, Hurricane VB.16

Franchise model for Nests ... VPR.82
Franco, Francisco ... PH.124, 181
Frangible (ammunition type) ... DC.204; EG.67
Frankenstein Mob ... MM.91
Frankenstein, Baron, and his Monster ... CU.9
Frask, Major-Domo ... TMW.103
Fray ... TC.49
Frazier, Brenda ... PH.137
Freakshow (supervillain) ... MC.74, 118; CU.18; EU.80
Fred ... MC.82
Fredericks, Commander Raylene (MCPD officer) ... MC.87
Free Robot (Fringe Benefit) ... SH.50
Free Spirit (type of Complete Metamorph) ... UMM.8
Free will, in Epic Fantasy ... FH.11
Freebot Life Creation Center ... WoE.7, 138
Freebots ... WoE.9
Freedom Battalion (offshoot of Defenders Of Justice) ... CU.12, 22; HL.12
Freedom Festival ... MC.43
Freedom Patrol (San Francisco hero team) ... CU.26, 69; DSD.17
Freehold ... VA.87-88
Freeholds ... VA.19
Freeing someone from Mind Control ... TUM.42
Freelance Heroes (campaign framework) ... PH.350
Freeman, Robert “Happy Bob” ... VB.52
Freep ... MC.38
Freeport (suburb) ... VB.28
Freeways ... VB.33
Freeze Flesh ... USPD2.71
Freight Train (brick archetype) ... TUB.24
Freight Train (brick power) ... TUB.57
Freighter
  Example vehicle ... 5ER.463
  Guidelines for designing ... TUV.59
  Weight and BODY of ... 5ER.34, 449
French and Indian War ... MC.9
French Colonial Exposition ... DSD.10
French Concession ... PH.214
French Empire ... PH.173
French Equatorial Africa ... PH.188
French Foreign Legion ... PH.173
French Guiana ... PH.164
French Indo-China ... PH.206
French School (substyle of Fencing) ... UMA.27
French settlers ... VB.8-10
French Somaliland ... PH.188
French West Africa ... PH.188
Freon (VIPER supervillain) ... VPR.143; USPD1.115
Frequency of Disadvantages ... 5ER.327
Frequency of psionic powers ... TE.130
Frequency of radio broadcasts ... TUS.324
Freshen Air ... FHG1.72
Freshman Orientation (exam scenario) ... TC.62
Freud, Sigmund ... PH.128, 155
Frey, Lewis (Masquerade I) ... MC.43, 96
Freya-class Speedboat ... UDOF.117
Freyja (Norse god) ... UMY.205
Freyr (Norse god) ... UMY.205
Frich, Kurt ... VB.12
Friction ... USP.238, 248-49
Friction Attack (example power) ... USPD1.203; USP.72
Friction Control (example power) ... USPD1.119; USP.121
Friction Manipulation (example power) ... USPD1.119; USP.122
Friction Negation (example power) ... USPD1.123; USP.128
Friction Welding (speedster power) ... USP.100
Frictionless Field (example power) ... USPD1.119; USP.121
Friedrichshafen ... PH.176
Friedrick the False Emperor ... VA.70
Friend On The Force (Contact) ... DC.85
Friend’s workplace (hang-out) ... TC.12
Friendly (Advantage) ... 5ER.225
Friendly Adult (Contact) ... TC.38
Friendly Gremlins (example equipment) ... TUV.27
Friendship, gaining, function of Seduction ... TUS.293
Frigate ... HSVS.114
Frigate, weight and BODY of ... 5ER.34, 449

Frigates ... ST.74
Fringe Benefit (Perk) ... 5ER.82; SDK.31; FH.99-102; CH.63-64; TC.38; DC.85; PH.260; TUV.20, 223; UMY.40
Fringe Benefit: Deity ... TMW.92
Fringe Benefits (Perk) ... SH.49; AW.95; TE.126-27; VA.107; UDOF.76; UMA.117; NH.28-29
Fringe, for Invisibility ... 5ER.192
Frog, Giant ... HSB.75-76
Frog-Crotch Arrow (weapon) ... UMA.168, 174
Fromisher, Zelia ... VB.95, 134
Frond Of Uiamatu ... VAmk.41
Frontier ... TE.50
FRONTIER ... UDOF.49, 161
Frontier Commodities Exchange ... WoE.60
Frontier Fleet ... TE.62
Frontier, the ... VA.66-67, 159
Frostbite ... 5ER.438
Frostbite, Survival and ... TUS.316
Frostbite (Malvan super-gladiator) ... CKC.158
Frozen Stiff ... USPD1.110
Frysia ... VA.70
FSB (Russian intelligence agency) ... DC.44
FSP ... GC.38
FTL ... SH.5
FTL Accuracy Table ... TE.159
FTL missiles (example technology) ... SH.195
FTL Pilot (Talent) ... SH.51
FTL propulsion ... SH.190-94
FTL Travel ... 5ER.See “Faster-Than-Light Travel”; GC.14; SH.56
Fu Hsi (Chinese god) ... UMY.201
Fu vipers ... AB1.19
Fu-Tsiang Lung ... AB1.40
Fuad I ... PH.189
Fuath (class of faeries) ... UMY.194
Fuel Cell Generator (example technology) ... SH.171; TUV.155
Fuel Cells ... SH.171; EG.197
Fuel Charges (option for Charges) ... 5ER.286
Fuel costs, starships ... TE.162
Fuel Dependent (Limitation) ... TUV.30
Fuel injectors ... TUV.41
Fuel, Improved (example equipment) ... TUV.149
Fuentes, Alejandro ... MM.141
Fufu ... AB1.47
Fu-Hsi ... AB1.40
Fujibayashi Tora ... UDOF.70
Fujo-ko-hyaku-gaki ... AB1.86; AB2.8
Fukimi-bari (weapon) ... UMA.168, 177
Fukiya (weapon) ... UMA.168, 177
Fulani ... PH.188
Fulfiller of Prophecy (character archetype) ... UMA.108
Full Body Armor (example technology) ... SH.155
Full Move ... 5ER.18
Full Move Element ... HCH.89; USP.271
Full Moves ... HCH.17, 24; USP.26, 204
Full Phase ... 5ER.18
Full Phase (form of Extra Time) ... 5ER.291
Full Phase Actions ... 5ER.18, 357; HCH.17
Full power of Powers ... 5ER.103
Full Reverse (Advantage for Movement) ... TUV.15
Full-Contact Karate Armor ... UMA.186
Full-Phase Action ... SDK.88
Full-Size Automobile ... HSVS.10
Full-Size Car (example vehicle) ... 5ER.476
Fulminor ... HL.101, 127
Fulten, John (Archimago) ... TMW.54
Fum Hwang ... AB1.24
Fumbles ... DC.187; FH.159; HCH.128
Funan ... AB1.96
Function (aspect of characters that can change) ... UMM.6
Function (Ravenswood student) ... TC.67
Function of a dimension ... UMY.75
Funerary customs ... FH.308
Fung Hwang ... AB1.24
Funny-looking Humans aliens ... SH.115
Furcas (demon) ... UMY.185

Furfur (demon) ... UMY.185
Furnaces, Lemurian ... HL.115
Furniture, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Fury (Imperial starship) ... ST.84
Fuselage ... TUV.73
Fusillade ... DCP.143
Fusion Beam (example technology) ... SH.196
Fusion power ... SH.172; EG.198
Fusion rockets ... SH.189
Fustibal ... EG.14
Futakuchi-onna ... AB2.44
Future (Skill Period/modifier) ... TUS.34
Future (Skill Period) ... TUS.10
Future Assistance (example power) ... USPD1.237; USP.159
Future Citizens (IHA program) ... TC.110
Future civilizations ... SH.109-40
Future era, as Skill period ... 5ER.46
Future Self (example power) ... USPD1.237; USP.160
Future Soldier Program (FSP) ... UDOF.43, 151, 163
Future, perceiving ... 5ER.141
Future, seeing the ... UMY.34, 47
Futures Traders ... TMW.40
FutureScope ... MC.25, 52
Futurian, the (pulp-era hero) ... CU.10
Futuristic firearms ... EG.65
Futuropolis ... TMW.36
Fuzon (dimension lord) ... TMW.64, 74
Fuzonic Flames, The (spell) ... TMW.74
FW ... 5ER.18, 179
Fwet Kash (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.117
Fyodorovich, Alexei ... UDOF.36, 45, 126

G forces SH.186; TUV.87; USP.247
g'u'radic TE.85
G'u'radic Star Galleon (Varanyi starship) ST.116
G-1000 Rifle AW.104
G-212EX Projectile Launcher AW.104
G-448 Repeating Gauss Cannon AW.105
G-Man Package Deal PH.228
GA-1B76 Main Battle Tank AW.115
GA-46 Light Tank AW.117
GA-988 Armored Personnel Carrier AW.118
Gaäp (demon) UMY.185
Gabil Puksa AB1.122
Gable, Clark PH.132
Gabriel VB.95; TMW.32
Gabriel (angel) UMY.103, 182
Gabriel's Alley VB.95, 134
Gad (Voodoo term/element) UMY.117
Gada (weapon) UMA.171, 175
Gadget Boy (gadgeteer Japanese teen hero) CU.75
Gadget Cracking USPD1.99
Gadgeteer (superhero character archetype) 5ER.18, 492; CH.72
Gadgeteer Package Deal PH.235
Gadgeteers, in Galactic Champions GC.9
Gadgetry (origin type) CH.60
Gadgets
(Example special effect) 5ER.96; GC.19; DC.240
(Heroic Talent) PH.289
(Special effect), underwater HL.39
(TV show about super-technology) CU.51
Broken 5ER.449
Metamorphic UMM.238
Speedster USP.274
None in book USPD1.6
OCV penalty to hit HCH.62
Gadrius HL.7
Gadroon (alien species) MC.87; CU.24-25, 95; TE.45; TC.119; UDOF.12
Gaea's Commandos DCP.100
Gaede, Richard "Hammer Toe" MM.74
Gaex HL.44
Gagarin-class explorer TE.176-77
Gagliano, Tom PH.158
Gaia (cosmic entity) UMY.183
Gaining Disadvantages during game play 5ER.328
Gaining trust/friendship, function of Seduction TUS.293
Gaja-vyala AB1.92
Gaki AB1.87
Galactic Champions (superhero subgenre) 5ER.494; GC.6; CH.24-25; GC.23-42
Galactic Church of the Creator TE.98-99
Galactic Computernet SH.161; EG.188
Galactic Computernet Access Card (Fringe Benefit) 5ER.82; SH.49
Galactic empires SH.14
Galactic energy barriers SH.68
Galactic Federation GC.27, 30; TE.7, 8, 16
Galactic habitable zone SH.67
Galactic politics TE.58
Galactic society TE.89-104
Galactic Super-Communicator (gadget) GC.21
Galactic Tyrant, the (villain archetype) GC.137
Galactic tyrants SH.14, 133-34, 289
Galactic villains GC.70
Galactic War TE.10-11; WoE.60
Galactopolitics GC.32-34
Galata PH.201
Galata Bridge PH.201
Galaxar, the TC.83
Galaxars GC.121-22; TMW.61
Galaxies and galaxy creation SH.66-69
Galaxies, destroying GC.142
Galaxy, creating GC.134
Galaxywide campaigns GC.134
Gales TUV.58
Galir TE.99
Galla PH.192
Galleon (example Vehicle) TUV.63; HSVS.108
Galleons, guidelines for designing TUV.59

Gallery Hollander ... MC.42
Gallery, the ... HL.18
Galloway, Kimberly and Julius ... VB.94, 134
Galon Lamas ... PH.218
Gamaliel (Qliphoth) ... UMY.188
Gamaliel (the Evil Foundation) ... DSD.31
Gambia ... PH.188
Gambino (Mafia family) ... DC.290
Gamble, Quandras ... VA.37
Gambling ... HC.39, 112, 181
Gambling (organized crime activity) ... DC.291-99
Gambling (Skill)
Generally ... 5ER.59; SDK.26; NH.27; TE.124; UMY.32; TUS.196
Sleight Of Hand and ... TUS.304
Gambling God ... VA.32
Gambling Rig (equipment) ... TUS.386
Gambling, underwater ... HCH.158; HL.36
Gamchicoth (the Evil Mercy) ... DSD.31
Game elements ... HCH.157; AW.94; GC.12; TC.37
Game elements, changing/creating ... 5ER.557-67
Game Night (exam scenario) ... TC.70
Game Scale ... 5ER.356; SDK.6, 87; HCH.15
Gamemastering
Generally ... 5ER.541; VB.102-11; NH.62-83; UDOF.154-59; HC.199-224
Champions ... CH.124-79
Advice ... AW.170
Dark Champions ... DC.311; DCTAS.14
Disadvantages ... NH.75-77
Fantasy Hero ... FH.335-78; VA.137; TA.273-292
For Speedsters ... USP.242, 244
Galactic Champions ... GC.133-43
Hidden Lands ... HL.79
Pulp Hero ... PH.339
Star Hero ... SH.258-94; TE.191-204
Teen Champions ... TC.81-146
Games ... FH.306
Games, type of PS ... TUS.254
Gaming store (hang-out) ... TC.12
Gamma Weapons ... ST.15
Gamygyn (demon) ... UMY.185
Gand, Herald ... TMW.103
Gandabherunda ... AB1.24
Gandalf ... UMY.29
Gandharva ... AB1.61, 75
Gandhi, Mohandas K. ... PH.124, 207
Ganesha (Hindu god) ... UMY.204; AB1.60
Gang Boss (villain archetype) ... DC.331
Gang Leader (generic NPC) ... VA.185
Gang Lieutenant (villain archetype) ... DC.331
Gang Member (generic NPC) ... VA.185
Gang War (classic Dark Champions plot) ... DC.324
Gangar (rebel against Oceanus of Atlantis) ... CU.89; HL.10
Gangbusters ... PH.156
Ganger (cyberpunk character archetype) ... 5ER.506
Ganges River ... PH.208
Gangikozo ... AB2.13
Gangs ... HC.39, 45, 172-74; MC.74; VA.28, 147
Gangs (recruiting method) ... DSD.77
Gangsta (generic NPC) ... DCP.222
Gangsta Girl ... EV.84
Gangster (generic NPC) ... PH.407
Gangster Package Deal ... DC.35; PH.236
Ganika (giant monster, resident of Monster Island) ... CU.94
Ganjuren ... AB1.43
Ganymede ... SH.104; TE.68
Gara ... AB1.18
Garage, the ... VB.53
Garages and hangars ... CH.102
Garbage disposal ... HC.23
Garbage truck, BODY of ... 5ER.449
Garbo, Greta ... PH.133
Garde d'Haiti ... PH.168
Garden Of Earthly Delights ... TMW.8, 46
Garden of Eden ... TMW.31
Garden Spirits ... AB1.56

Gardener's Hand FHG1.59
Gardner, Erle Stanley PH.133
Gargantua (example superhuman) USPD1.182; CKC.152
Gargantuan (Template) HSB.27
Gargantuan Form (example power) 5ER.183
Gargatel (angel) UMY.103
Gargoyle HSB.76
Gargoyle Package Deal FH.38
Gargoyle, the (Silver Age villain) CU.13
Garim~ (example power/spell) UMY.115
Garim~ (siddhi) UMY.115
Garm TMW.26
Garner, John Nance PH.124
Garon HL.49, 53, 55
Garrak's Breaching-Spell FHG1.77
Garrak's Sp Of Road Ruination FHG1.77
Garrak's Stonyskin FHG1.79
Garrastazu, General Lorenco (President of Chíquador) CU.24, 70, 125
Garrastazu, President UDOF.18, 160
Garrity, Janet VB.97, 135
Garrlan, Sen. Tyrl WoE.17, 139
Garrotte (weapon) UMA.171, 177
Garsorn Singha AB1.120
Garuda AB1.24, 83, 113; AB2.91; UMY.204
Garver, Travis (Actor On *To Save The World*) EV.24
Garvey, Marcus PH.124
Gas environments USP.236
Gas giants SH.83
Gas Gun (Weird Science gadget) PH.323
Gas Mask (example power) 5ER.197; SDK.55; AW.100-01; EG.154
Gas masks DC.272
Gas Pistol ..... G&G.20
Gas Projector (security device) TUS.272
Gas Squirter ..... G&G.21
Gas tank 5ER.487
Gas Weapons ..... G&G.19
Gaseous Form (example power) SH.118
Gases, Telekinesis and TUM.68
Gashadokuro AB2.64
Gasoline analysis, Criminology and TUS.154
Gasoline, as evidence DC.164
Gasoline, PER Roll modifier for 5ER.354
Gate Razor (example power) USPD1.63; USP.111
Gates MC.35-36
Gates (for Teleportation) 5ER.234; USP.42
Gates, city, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
GATEWAY (UNTIL's space station) UDOF.13, 21, 120-26, 162; CU.26, 45, 55, 75, 95, 106; CKC.102; MC.46
Gathrena's Graniteskin FHG1.79
Gatling DCP.54
Gatka UMA.26
Gauge, for shotguns DC.210
Gauging an audience, function of Oratory TUS.243
Gauguin PH.220
Gauntlet (VIPER supervillain) VPR.136
Gauntlet Blasters (example power) CH.78
Gauntlet Systems, Powered Armor ..... G&G.84
Gauntlet-Mounted Machine Gun ..... G&G.91
Gauss Assault Rifle, Xenovore AW.161
Gauss Blast USPD1.134
Gauss guns DC.202
Gauss Pistol (example technology) SH.150
Gauss Rifle (example technology) SH.150
Gauss Weapons AW.104; EG.174; SH.150-51; TUV.128
Gavis Gan GC.55, 145
Gayal AB1.74
Gaysorn Singha AB1.120
Gazelle (South African heroine) CU.73
Gaztigar the Mad NKN.123
GBG Pharmatic TE.96
Gear DC.263; FH.143-48; PH.297-338
Gearheads (Ravenswood clique) TC.66
Gecko Sportscar VPR.120
Geek (clique/Package Deal) TC.31
Geirok Assault Vehicle ST.51

Geiskivaro (dragon) ... VPR.6
Geistkapitän ... MM.52
Geistunterseeboot, Das ... MM.56
Gelbar ... VA.76
Gelled gasoline (incendiary) ... DC.260; EG.123
Geloscopy (method of divination) ... UMY.34
GEM Laser Weapons Project ... UDOF.43
Gematria ... UMY.130
Gems (as cargo) ... TE.95
Gems (trade goods) ... AW.53
Gemstone, concealability of ... 5ER.451
Gender Bender (power) ... UMM.143
Gendruwo ... AB1.101
General Assembly ... UDOF.19
General Billy ... TC.128
General Combat Specialist Package Deal ... VPR.50
General Council Assembly ... GC.30
General Dynamics F-111F Aardvark ... HSVS.75
General Intelligence Specialist Package Deal ... VPR.57
General Modifiers (For Skills) ... TUS.32
General Motors ... MC.25
General Nature ... TMW.11
General Purpose Robot ... HSB.208
General Rules For Building Weapons ... 5ER.478
General Technical Specialist Package Deal ... VPR.60
General Traygar (member of the Sarresharan Regency) ... NKN.63
General Winter (Golden Age Russian hero) ... CU.12, 22
Generation ... TMW.8, 47
Generation ships ... SH.14-15, 190
Generation VIPER ... TC.111, 119
Generic Adversaries ... PH.405
Generic Fantasy (Everyman Skill list) ... TUS.43
Generic Martial Arts (Martial Arts style) ... 5ER.401; HCH.97; UMA.27
Generic Ninja (sample villains) ... NH.106-13
Generic NPCs ... CH.176-78; SH.314-16
Genetic Engineering ... EG.194; SH.168
Genetic manipulation (source of superpowers) ... CH.44
Genex Laboratories (corporation) ... CU.59
Genex Labs ... MC.31, 51
Genghis Khan ... AB1.108; AB2.130
Genin (sample villain) ... NH.106-07; UMA.75
Genius Insight (example power) ... CH.11
Genius Insight (Heroic Talent) ... PH.290
Genius Loci ... TMW.59; UMY.23
Genko ... AB2.20
Genna Brothers ... PH.159
Genome gauchos ... WoE.108-09
Genomes (as cargo) ... TE.95
Genomes (trade goods) ... AW.54
Genotypes, Xenovore ... AW.157
Genovese (Mafia family) ... DC.290
Genovese, Vito ... PH.158
Genre ... DC.7
Genre (Skills And)
  Background Skills by ... TUS.63
  Everyman Skill lists for ... TUS.43
  Varying Skill costs by ... TUS.7
Genre by Genre ... UMM.181; UMY.140; USP.175-202; TUM.215-244
Genre considerations and elements, generally ... CH.6-55
Genre conventions and features of various genres ... 5ER.509-32
Genre elements ... NH.11-16
Genre of martial arts ... NH.6-20
Genre simulation ... 5ER.554, 559
Genre simulation, limits of ... CH.138-42
Genres ... 5ER.18, 489-540
Genres, mixing ... DC.17
Genres, mixing Star Hero with others ... SH.20-21
Genres, other ... HC.201
Genres, other, in Fantasy ... FH.22-24
Genres, Pulp and other ... PH.7-32
Genro, the ... MM.147
Gentle Giant (brick personality) ... TUB.22
Gentry, Lt. Mark ... TMW.60
Geography ... FH.290-95; MC.21
Geography of Elweir ... VA.13

Geology MC.22; VB.19
Geology, forensic DC.166
Geomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Geometric Form Dimensions UMY.86
Geon (Galaxar) GC.121
George II PH.178
George V PH.124
George VI PH.124
George Gordon Noel, Lord Byron YGHC.21
George, Bailey VB.51
Geothermal Power Plant MC.83-84, 105
Gerard, Vice-Adm. Constance AW.44
Gerjis AB2.121
German Legion PH.155
German-American Bund PH.155
Germans, as portrayed in the pulps PH.19
Germany PH.174
Germany, intelligence agencies of DC.42
Germany, superhumans in CU.46, 72, 127
Gernsback, Hugo PH.133
Gerradism AW.29
Gershwin, George PH.133
Gerta (Dunkeladler's plane) MM.128
Geser AB1.112
Gestapo PH.175
Gestures (Limitation) 5ER.193, 296; SDK.70; FH.133, 234, 254-55; DC.100; NH.42; UMA.133; UMY.63; TUV.30; USP.52; TUS.57
Gestures, Disguising, function of Sleight Of Hand TUS.303
Gestures, underwater HCH.163; HL.40
Get 'Em, Inc. VB.51
Get Away From Me! (speedster power) USP.72
Get Down Tonight (example power) CH.19
Get to one's feet, Action/time required 5ER.363
Getaways DCTAS.18
Getta Load'a Her! (Heroic Talent) PH.290
Getting around HC.24; VB.33
Gevaudan beast UMY.207
Gha'agsheblah (Qliphoth) UMY.188
Ghagiel (Qliphoth) UMY.188
Ghede (Voodoo term/element) UMY.117
Ghel, Faretha TE.98
Ghi (weapon) UMA.171, 177
Ghilen AB1.11
Ghillie dhu (type of faery) UMY.192
Ghormuhas AB1.77
Ghost HSB.120
Ghost Eye Techniques UMA.66
Ghost House TMW.14
Ghost Knife (enchanted item) DSD.136
Ghost Magistrate AB1.35
Ghost of Oiwa, the AB2.65
Ghost of Okiku, the AB2.64
Ghost Palm Techniques UMA.66
Ghost Press DSD.132
Ghost Soldiers FHG2.31
Ghost Touch (brick power) TUB.57
Ghost, Chinese NH.141-42
Ghostly Essence (example power) 5ER.258
Ghostrending Sword (example power) 5ER.247
Ghosts TMW.15, 59; UMY.22, 196
Ghosts (genre element) NH.12
Ghosts in the Campaign UMY.198
Ghosts Who Receive Discards AB1.86; AB2.8
Ghosts Who Receive Lost Food AB1.86; AB2.8
Ghosts with Foul-smelling Hair AB1.86; AB2.8
Ghosts with Foul-smelling Mouths AB1.86; AB2.8
Ghosts with Large Ulcers AB1.86; AB2.8
Ghoul HSB.121
Ghoul, Filipino AB2.83, 99-100
Ghoul, the (example character) UMM.206
Ghouls MM.119-20
Giannini, A.P. PH.136
Giant (brick archetype) TUB.24
Giant aliens SH.118
Giant Brain (example power) SH.31

Giant Package Deal ... FH.38
Giant Spider Webs (example power) ... 5ER.268
Giant stars ... SH.74
Giant, Filipino ... AB2.85
Giant's Hurl ... FHG2.68
Giant's Smash (brick power) ... TUB.57
Giants
Generally ... MMM.42; UMY.205
Hill Giant ... MMM.43
Forest Giant ... MMM.44
Frost Giant ... MMM.45
Fire Giant ... MMM.46
Of Gan ... AB1.43
Of the Himmapan Forest ... AB1.118
Stone Giant ... MMM.47
Cloud Giant ... MMM.48
Storm Giant ... MMM.49
Giant-sized Fantasy weapons ... EG.25
Gibberish ... VA.15, 37
Gibberish Pidgin ... VA.101
Gibborim (type of demon) ... UMY.185
Gibbs, Jacob ... MC.52, 96
Gift Of Banishing (example power) ... 5ER.267
Gift of Dream (drug) ... VA.38
Gift, the (example magic system) ... FH.265
Gifted, the ... WoE.26
Gifted Linguist (Heroic Talent) ... PH.290
Gigantic (Template) ... HSB.27
Gigantic Defense (power) ... TUB.84; UMM.150; USPD1.182
Gigantic Eyes (power) ... TUB.85; UMM.152; USPD1.184
Gigantic Fists (power) ... TUB.83; UMM.148; USPD1.180
Gigantic Illusion ... FHG2.69
Gigantic Laser Rifle (example equipment) ... TUV.129
Gigantic Legs (power) ... TUB.86; UMM.152; USPD1.183
Gigantic Monster's Invulnerability (example power) ... 5ER.144
Gigantic Muscles (power) ... TUB.83; UMM.148; USPD1.180
Gigantic Physique (power) ... TUB.84; UMM.151; USPD1.183
Gigantic races ... FH.299
Gigantic Resilience (power) ... TUB.85; UMM.151; USPD1.183
Gigantic Size (power) ... TUB.82; UMM.148; USPD1.179
Gigantic Swing (power) ... TUB.84; UMM.149
Gigantic Toughness (power) ... TUB.85; UMM.151; USPD1.183
Giganto (super-strong superhuman, former member of Terror, Inc.) ... CU.70
Gigaton ... CKC.13
GIGN ... DC.55
Gikan Ryu (substyle of Ninjutsu) ... UMA.46
Gilbert Islands ... PH.220
Gilgamesh ... TMW.63
Gilgamesh Treatment (example bioware) ... TE.132
Gillicutty, Gerald ... TC.60
Gimlé ... UDOF.47, 124
Gínari Cliffs ... TE.47
Gin-sung ... AB1.30; AB2.132-33
Ginza, the ... PH.217
Girablull□ (type of demon) ... UMY.189
Girl Detective Package Deal ... PH.230
Girlfriend ... EV.45, 84, 88, 90
Giunta, Joseph "Hop Toad" ... PH.159
Giza ... PH.190
Gjelsten, Hobart ... VB.70
Glacier ... GC.24
Glacier (super-strong cold-manipulating villain) ... CU.77; MC.17-18
Glade, Furland ... VA.75
Gladiator ... UDOF.151, 166
Gladiator's Eye (brick power) ... TUB.57
Gladiatorial combat, Malvan ... TE.45
Gladiators ... TA.187
Gladiators, Malvan ... CKC.147, 158
Glaive ... TMW.112
Gland Override (example power) ... SH.52
Glandrusar's Invocation Of Enfeeblement (example power) ... 5ER.297
Glass analysis, Criminology and ... TUS.153
Glass, as evidence ... DC.164
Glass, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Glassman, Senator Philip ... CU.26, 144; MC.50

Glaucus HL.9
Glaucus, General HL.20
Glaucus's Hall HL.17
Gleaming Wall VA.15, 41
Glider Cape (example power/gadget) ..... 5ER.182; SDK.52; DC.282; G&G.134; EG.165; USP.278
Glider Wings (speedster power) USP.120
Glider-Wings (example power/gadget) ..... G&G.128; USP.278
Gliding
(Power) 5ER.182, 367; SDK.52; HCH.29; NH.36; FH.115; TUV.71; UMA.127; USP.36, 214; TUS.291
Affect of altered gravity on SH.279-80
Underwater HCH.156; HL.33
Glimae (substyle of Wrestling) UMA.61
Glimpse Of Hell, A (Black Magic spell) VA.126
Glinnar, Jetow TE.53
Glittergem FHG1.138
Global Energies DSD.13, 21, 71
Globalism (element of cyberpunk genre) 5ER.505
Globetrotting Adventure (subgenre) PH.24, 348
Globular clusters SH.69
Gloran GC.66
Gloriana TC.48, 135
Glorious Mind (Chinese superhuman) CU.121
Glorious River AB1.46
Glossary 5ER.16; SDK.122; TMW.153; NH.147-48; UMA.110; UMY.220
Glossary of Star Hero terms GC.39
Glossary of UNTIL terms UDOF.168
Gloves And Gauntlets ..... G&G.136
Glue Grenade (example power) SDK.50
Glue Grenade Mk. I (example power) 5ER.168
Glue Grenade, Mk II (example power) 5ER.258
Glue Grenades ..... G&G.46
Glue Gun ..... G&G.46
Glue Powers USPD2.15
Glue Rifle ..... G&G.47
Glue Supply USPD2.16
Gluedropper (example equipment) TUV.125
GM 5ER.18
GM's Vault AW.150-52; CU.4, 116-48; GC.144; HC.203; HL.82; TMW.4; TC.82; TE.5, 194-204; TA.279-91; UDOF.160-66; VA.142; VB.111; WoE.138
GM-9998 High Mobility Wheeled Vehicle AW.119
gNyan AB2.134
Gnome Package Deal FH.38
Gnomes TA.42
Go (game) NH.27
Go Where You're Told (power) TUM.143; USPD1.152
Go-Joseon AB2.114
Goal DSD.26
Goals And Motivations FH.33, 138
Goals, organizational VPR.16
Goat of Mendes DSD.8
Go-Between (villain archetype) NH.81
Gobi Desert AB1.108
Goblin MMM.50
Goblin (hero, killed by Dr. Destroyer) CU.77; MC.18
Goblin markets UMY.191
Goblin Package Deal FH.39
Goblin Spiders AB2.51
Goblins TA.43
God, The (NPC archetype) FH.376
Goddard, Robert PH.128
Godly Ancestry/Bestowal (origin type) CH.59
Godolus HL.84
Gods
Generally VA.30; UMY.19, 198; TA.206-18; TMW.21, 33, 61
As source of Disadvantages FH.137
As source of magic FH.222
Celestial, the GC.123
Creating and using in the game FH.324-29
Effect on characters and the world FH.327-29
Element of Fantasy FH.28
In High Fantasy FH.14
Various CU.20

Gods' Regents VA.160, 193
Godstime VA.16, 18, 28
Goebbels, Joseph PH.124, 175
Goering, H PH.175
Goering, Hermann PH.124
Goetia (grimoire) UMY.185
Gog TMW.69
Goganath's Spell Of Negation FHG2.10
Goguryeo AB2.114
Going first HCH.16, 20
Goings-on among society, knowing, function of High Society TUS.201
Goings-on among the underworld, knowing, function of Streetwise TUS.310
Goju-ryu (substyle of Karate) UMA.34
Golab (the Evil Severity) DSD.31
Golachab (Qliphoth) UMY.188
Gold VA.19
Gold (martial artist Chinese villainess) CU.128
Gold Coast PH.188
Gold Nugget Casino MC.80
Gold's Reside VA.15, 20, 40
Golden Age VB.14
Golden Age Champions (superhero subgenre) 5ER.494
Golden Age Champions standards CH.9
Golden Age Detroit MC.11-13
Golden Age heroes and events CU.11-13
Golden Age Relic (archetype) USP.10
Golden Age, generally CH.8-11
Golden Age, UNTIL in UDOF.158
Golden Avenger (leader of PRIMUS) CU.26, 43
Golden Chain of Huayna Capac PH.167
Golden Crown CU.98
Golden Dawn UMY.216
Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of PH.177
Golden Demon Kung Fu UMA.67
Golden Dragon Fist (Hong Kong martial artist hero) CU.60
Golden Horn PH.201
Golden Serpent (artifact) VPR.6-7
Golden Vipers VPR.84
Golden, Sydney DSD.41
Goldenrod Beach VB.8
Goldfire (hero, killed by Takofanes) CU.102
Goldmann, City Engineer Arthur VB.30
Goldstein, Buggsy PH.158
Goldstein, Dr. Jacob (VIPER scientist) VPR.133
Golem (Frogge) AA.25
Golem (statue) AA.26
Golem Creation (example power/spell) UMY.132
Golem Gang, the HL.107
Golems
- Generally UMY.24
- (type of Automaton) 5ER.457
- Clay HSB.77-78
- Flesh HSB.78
- Metal HSB.79
- Stone HSB.79-80
- Wood HSB.80

Golf VB.37
Golgonooza TMW.8, 47
Goliath (Imperial starship) ST.63
Golo (species) TE.86
Goloba (planet) TE.86
Gómralt WoE.115
Gondola MC.25, 93
Gone Out For Food (example power) USPD1.237; USP.160
Gone, Lord Edwin VA.59
Gong Gong AB1.40
Gonzalo, Augie VB.83
Goo Mi Ho AB2.21
Good Ale For Only Two Bits! (campaign framework) VA.140
Good guys, VIPER as VPR.180
Good Luck Charm (example power/spell) UMY.50
Good Samaritan Mission (Lugendu Demonhame) DSD.117
Good Thing That Was There! (Heroic Talent) PH.272
Goodhide, Rawly VA.51, 153
Goodman, Benny PH.133, 156

Goods for trade ... TE.93-96
Goods, appraising, function of Trading ... TUS.339
Goods, Forgery and ... TUS.193
Goons ... DCTAS.17
Goos (nanotechnology) ... EG.195
Gorbadel's Fire-Arrow ... FHG1.90
Gorbadel's Spell Of The Unseen Steps ... FHG1.54
Gorbadel's Spell Of Water-Walking ... FHG1.106
Gorbar the Archer (Member of Krogg's Bandits) ... NKN.44
Gorgon ... HSB.81
Gorgon (COIL villain) ... EU.21
Gorham, John (anchorman) ... MC.37
Gorilla ... HSB.165
Gorilla-Man ... HSB.193
Gorlinny, King ... VA.85, 162
Gornyj Zver ... HL.74-76
Gorro ... HL.20
Gossamer Storm (Chinese heroine, member of the Tiger Squad) ... CU.46
Gossip To Spread Around At A Superhero Party ... VAmk.167
Got A Lungful Of Air (Heroic Talent/Super-Skill) ... DC.126; PH.272
Gotcha! (power) ... UMM.160; USPD1.215
Gottschalk, Gunter ... HL.107, 114
Gou Mang ... AB1.40
Gourmet Heaven ... TMW.31
Gout, Olaf ... VA.58
Government ... FH.318-24; MC.30-33; SH.131-38; TA.171; VB.29
Government agencies and superhumans ... CH.32-33
Government Agents (campaign framework) ... PH.350
Government Is Your Friend (genre element) ... PH.14
Government liaisons for superteams ... CH.98-99
Government of Elweir ... VA.21
Government Package Deals ... TE.106-110
Government Rank (Fringe Benefit) ... DC.86
Government, city ... HC.91
Government, county ... HC.99
Government, federal ... HC.99
Government, magic and ... UMY.176
Government, state ... HC.99
Government, superhumans and ... CU.35-50
Governments, UNTIL and ... UDOF.46
Govi (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.117
Goyago ... AW.39
GPS Tracker (example equipment) ... TUV.163
GPS, Navigation and ... TUS.241
GPU ... PH.184
Gr'lin ... WoE.12, 138
GRAB (villain team) ... CKC.80-88, 106, 170; MC.42, 74; VPR.172
Grab (Combat Maneuver)
- Generally ... 5ER.386; SDK.94; HCH.62-68; HSB.31-32; UMA.143; TUB.91; TUV.186; UMM.213; USP.268; TUS.390
- Effect on DCV ... 5ER.373; HCH.37
- Escaping from ... 5ER.423; HCH.65, 134
- Escaping, function of Contortionist ... TUS.139
- Grab Weapon ... 5ER.388
- Haymaker and ... HCH.69
- Underwater ... HCH.164; HL.41

Grab And Throw Back (Fighting Stunt) ... VA.105
Grab By (Combat Maneuver) ... 5ER.388; HCH.68; TUV.186; USP.268
Grab Weapon ... HCH.68; UMA.146
Grab-And-Drop (example power) ... USPD2.101; USP.73
Grabble, Dale ... VB.51
Grace Under Fire ... HCH.166; DC.193
Grad Student ... EV.55
Gradual Effect (Limitation) ... 5ER.113, 150, 296; SH.61; FH.133
Graduation, after ... TC.84
Grady, Stanton, and Hartley ... VB.51
Graecoria ... VA.76, 161
Graecorian Academy ... VA.19, 53
Graecorian Scholar Package Deal ... VA.97
Gráha ... AB1.18
Graham, Sen. Brent ... UDOF.11
Graham-Blackburne Partners (PR firm) ... MC.46
Gran Chaco ... PH.164
Grand Banks 52 Europa Yacht ... HSVS.123
Grand Cayman ... PH.168

Grand Grimoire, The (grimoire) UMY.185
Grand Liner TE.91, 94
Grandfathering 5ER.11, 48, 93, 133, 197
Granger VA.9
GraniteMan (Chinese hero, member of the Tiger Squad) CU.46
Grant Breath (spell) HL.31
Grant Building, The TP.5
Grant Wish (example spell) FH.267; FHG1.241
Grant, Brendan (lab assistant) MC.51
Grant, Jennifer MC.43
Granting abilities ..... 5ER.See “Transform” or “Usable On Other”
Graphology DC.160
Graphology (Science Skill) DC.78
Graphology, Criminology and TUS.150
Grapnel & Rope (example power) 5ER.229
Grappling Block (Martial Maneuver) HCH.89
Graskinni (grimoire) UMY.173
Grasp The Earth USPD2.44
Grasp The Wall (power) TUM.181; USPD2.113
Grasping Garden FHG1.46
Graumann’s Chinese Theater PH.160
Grav-Car UDOF.108
Grav-Sled UDOF.103
Grav-Tank UDOF.109
Grave (supervillain) VPR.10
Grave One, the VA.32, 149, 155, 162
Gravel Blast (speedster power) USP.73
Graves, Dr. Arthur (NPC) VAmk.103
Graves, Lucianna (attorney) MC.97
Graveyard WoE.92
Gravitar (powerful gravity-manipulating villainess) CU.18, 72, 99-100; CKC.21; USPD1.102; VPR.171; UDOF.13; MC.74; GC.24
Gravitic Anomalies (NPC) VAmk.103
Gravitic Blast USPD1.101
Gravitic Control Rod ..... G&G.59
Gravitic Drag USPD2.60
Gravitic gear TE.152
Gravitic Manipulation USPD1.101
Gravitic Point Defense USPD1.102
Gravitic Shield USPD1.103
Gravitic Shock USPD2.60
Gravitic Vertigo USPD2.60
Gravitic Vulnerability USPD2.61
Gravitic Wall USPD1.103
Graviton Manipulation (example power) 5ER.178; USPD1.104
Gravity
- General rules for SH.83-84, 278-81; TUB.116; TUV.150; USP.205-06, 226, 238, 247
- Artificial, for space vehicles SH.203-04
- Adaptation USPD1.104
- Adaptation (Physical Limitation) SH.64
- Alteration USPD1.101
- Breakfall and TUS.90
- Cancellation USPD1.102
- Effect on guns AW.102
- Effect on movement 5ER.364; HCH.25
- Effect on Skills TUS.392
- Example special effect 5ER.96
- Globes ..... G&G.47
- Globes (example power) CH.72
- Lens USPD2.61
- Lifter (example technology) SH.176; EG.203
- Penalty to Skills SH.39
- Personal for very dense characters UMM.19-20
- Planetary SH.83-84
- Powers USPD1.101
- Systems TE.170

Gravity-powered ground vehicles TUV.36
Gray, Scott (computer programmer) MC.52
Grayton Beach (suburb) VB.27
Grease Monkey (Skill Combinations) TUS.8
Grease Monkey Package Deal PH.237
Great Altar HL.17
Great Baldini VB.13
Great Britain PH.176

Great Britain, superhumans in ... CU.9-10, 46-47, 125
Great Escapes (Heroic Talent) ... PH.290
Great Gebbi ... PH.191
Great Lakes ... MC.21
Great Ocean ... HL.9
Great Powers ... TMW.30
Great Purge ... PH.182
Great Pyramids ... PH.190
Great Temple of Yinda'r ... TE.86
Great Wall of China ... AB1.6, 108; PH.214
Great War Champions ... CH.23
Great War Veteran Package Deal ... PH.251
Great War, the (genre element) ... PH.14
Great Waste, the ... AB1.41
Great White Hunter Package Deal ... PH.238
Great Wilds ... AB1.46
Great World ... PH.215
Great Zimbabwe ... PH.193
Greater Demon ... HSB.56-57
Greater Dragon ... HSB.66-67
Greater Mysteries of DEMON ... DSD.27
Greater Name Of Death ... FHG1.146
Greater Spirit Ward ... FHG2.117
Greater Vampire ... HSB.126-27
Greater Wardings ... FHG1.30
Greatsword ... FH.164, 168
Greatsword, weight of ... 5ER.34
Greco-Roman Gods ... UMY.203
Greece ... PH.178
Greedy Grabber (type of Nest Leader) ... VPR.70
Greedy Merchant (NPC archetype) ... FH.377
Green Beret Package Deal ... DC.55
Green Dragon (sample supervillain) ... CH.198-201; MC.52; EU.82; EV.21
Green Gang ... PH.215
Green Knight (supervillain) ... MC.14
Green Monday ... VPR.10
Green Ooze ... HSB.47-48
Green River ... VA.75-76
Green VIPER Liberator ... VPR.180
Greene Hill Lodge And Spa ... VPR.20
Greene Scales & Gauges ... MC.101-02
Greenhouse effect ... SH.89
Greenskin, Project ... CU.26, 100-01
Greenwich Blood Bank ... DSD.120
Greenworld Foundation ... TC.102
Gregorio, Emperor ... TE.9-10
Grehn ... DSD.40
Grehnesk ... DSD.40
Grenades and Grenade Launchers
- Grenades Generally ... 5ER.485, 487; AW.106; G&G.33; SH.154-55; TE.143; UDOF.88; VPR.109
- Grenade Launchers Generally ... TUV.126; ST.16
- Concealability of ... 5ER.451
- Grenades and grenade launchers Modern ... EG.117
- Grenades and grenade launchers Science Fiction ... EG.179
- Grey Goo ... SH.170
- Launcher Backpack ... G&G.60
- PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
- Smoke (weapon) ... UMA.168, 178
- Table ... DC.250
- Weight and BODY of ... 5ER.34, 449

Grendeling Plot ... DSD.14-15
Grey Ghost (Confederate masked hero) ... CU.9
Grey Goo Grenade (example technology) ... SH.170
Grey Guardian (pulp-era hero of San Francisco) ... CU.10
Grey Ooze ... HSB.47-48
Grey, Bobby (Sidekick Wannabe) ... EV.69
Grieco, Alain ... WoE.62
Griffin ... HSB.82
Griffin (villain) ... CU.17; UDOF.12
Griffin, Hawley (the "Invisible Man") ... CU.10, 21
Grifter Package Deal ... DC.36
Grigori (type of angel) ... UMY.184
Grigori, Jason (example PC) ... SH.301-02
Grim Reaper ... UMY.197

Grimaldi, House of ... PH.180
Grimble family ... VA.42
Grimble, Lord Varnius ... VA.22, 145, 148
Grimkel, High King Oleg ... VA.86
Grimm, Dr. Rodin ... DCP.145
Grimoire of super-spells ... TMW.71-86
Grimoires ... UMY.172
Grimorium Verum, The (grimoire) ... UMY.185
Grit ... AW.107
Gritty, dramatic action (element of Dark Champions genre) ... 5ER.521
Grizzly Bear ... HSB.134-35
Grizzly bear, weight of ... 5ER.34
Gronard ... VA.74, 160
Grond (super-strong villain) ... CU.17-18, 25-26, 77, 100; CKC.154; GC.24; USPD1.211; TUB.120; VPR.173; MC.18
Gronsh ... VA.149
Groombridge 34 ... SH.74, 78
Gros Bon Ange (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.117
Grosse Pointe ... MC.28-29
Grouch, the (speedster personality) ... USP.8
Ground Gliding (Limitation) ... 5ER.182; USP.37
Ground Movement (Running) ... TUV.35
Ground rules for the campaign ... 5ER.542
Ground spoor, type of track ... TUS.335
Ground Threats ... PH.366
Ground Vehicle Summary ... TUV.40
Ground Vehicles ... HSVS.5-43; TUV.34-53; ST.37; SH.205-07; UDOF.103-08
Groundfighting ... FH.157; HCH.139
Grounding ... TC.7
Group Hallucination (power) ... TUM.131; USPD1.150
Grove, the (bad North Detroit neighborhood) ... MC.88-89, 107
Grover Mills Penitentiary ... DSD.125
Grover's Mill, New Jersey (site of Sirian invasion in 1938) ... CU.11, 22
Groves, Major Leslie ... CU.12
Grow Gills (power) ... UMM.143; USPD1.178
Grow Wings (power) ... UMM.141; USPD1.177
Growth (Power)
- Generally ... 5ER.168, 183; SDK.52; TUB.38; UMM.35
- Grabs and ... 5ER.388
- Effect on Fastball Special ... HCH.137; TUB.101
- Effect on Grab ... HCH.65
- Momentum ... 5ER.183, 219; UMM.36, 39, 41, 52
- Resisting Throws with ... HCH.91

Growth Powers ... UMM.148; TUB.82
GRU (Russian intelligence agency) ... DC.44
Gruagach (type of faery) ... UMY.195
Gruenwald, Ernest ... MM.127
Grumman F-14A Tomcat ... HSVS.76
Gruner, Darren "Gats" ... MM.143
Grunewald Stadium ... PH.175
Grunilda ... VA.87
Grushenkov, Col. Howard ... TE.199
Gryphon ... DSD.126
GSG-9 ... DC.55
GSR ... DC.164
Guadalajara ... PH.163
Guadeloupe ... PH.168
Guamanga ... UDOF.160
Guamanga (country in Central America) ... CU.26, 70, 108
Guanxiongmin ... AB1.41, 43
Guard, City ... VA.See "City Guard"
Guard, Stronghold ... EV.42
Guard/Combat Dog ... HSB.161
Guardbot (Interface's minions) ... EU.8
Guardhouse ... UDOF.119
Guardhouse, the (UNTIL's super-prison) ... CU.106
Guardia d'Onore ... PH.179
Guardia Nobile ... PH.179
Guardian Robot (example technology) ... SH.167-68; EG.193
Guardian Services ... TE.61
Guardsmen (various NPCs) ... VA.184
Guatemala ... PH.163
Guayaquil ... PH.167
Guedé (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.117
Guelph ... DSD.127

Gueorguiev, Kimon PH.172
Guernica PH.182
Guest Houses at Ravenswood TC.53
Gui Xian AB1.35
Guidelines for character creation FH.336-39
Guidelines for characters TC.37; PH.344
Guidelines for the campaign CU.28, 114
Guidry, Clare (Councilwoman) MC.31
Guild halls VA.19, 38
Guild Member (Fringe Benefit) FH.100
Guilds FH.315
Guilds, Mages' TA.194
Guilds, membership in VA.40
Guilds, Thieves' TA.182
Guild-Spell FHG2.82
Guilt, determining VA.27
Guinan, Marshall Brian AW.45
Guinan, Texas PH.133
Gujarat AB1.73
Gulag network PH.185
Gulat (substyle of Wrestling) UMA.61
Gulf Breeze (nearby city) VB.28
Gulf of Blue Waters ..... VA.See "Blue Waters"
Gulf of Mexico VB.18
Gullinbursti UMY.205
Gullintala, The Rune Of The Golden Tongue FHG2.105
Gullop-Steed HL.132
Gullperch Castle VA.69
Gulong HL.69
Gumi DC.299
Gun advocates UDOF.45
Gun laws HC.187
Gun Muscle (Super-Skill) DC.112
Gun Nut (character personality) DC.28
Gundhar HL.20, 83
Gunfighter (Skill Combinations) TUS.8
Gunfighting DC.192; HCH.165-70
Gunplay DCP.147
Gunpowder evidence, Criminology and TUS.153
Gunpowder residue DC.163
Gunpowder weapons in Fantasy EG.14; FH.166, 173
Gunpowder, Demolitions and TUS.170
Gunrunning DSD.116
Guns
- Generally SDK.112-15; PH.301; TUV.127
- Creating in the HERO System DC.200
- For space vehicles SH.196-97
- Genre element DC.24
- Haymaker and HCH.69
- In the subgenre DCTAS.12
- PER Roll modifier for 5ER.353
- Presence Attack modifiers for DC.60
- Underwater HCH.164

Guns and violence (element of Dark Champions genre) 5ER.521
Gunshot residue DC.164
Gunsmith (optional form of Demolitions) TUS.172
Gunsmithing DC.83
Gurentai DC.299
Gurino, Vito "Chicken Head" PH.158
Gurkhas PH.209; DC.55
Gurnah PH.190
Gurov (Imperial destroyer class) ST.74
Guru, the (Silver Age villain) CU.16
Guttman, Mark "Forklift" (High School Bully) EV.51
Gutterlow family VA.42
Gutterlow, Lord Byls VA.42
Guy With Big Plans (type of agent) VPR.67
Guy's Lounge VB.100
Gwllrawr WoE.153
Gwyn, Janice (Unflappable Assistant) EV.13
Gyaltsen, Lhakpa TC.50, 53
Gyeroy Vedun VPR.174; HL.97
Gyokko Ryu (substyle of Ninjutsu) UMA.46
Gyokkushin Ryu (substyle of Ninjutsu) UMA.47
Gypsies PH.181

Gyr VA.21
Gyrator (power) TUM.170; USPD1.221
Gyre AA.29
Gyrojet (ammunition type) DC.205; EG.68
Gyromancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Gyr-Orlyssa VA.89, 163
Gyroscopic Interference (example power) USPD1.238; USP.165
Gyroscopic Stabilization (example equipment) TUV.119
Gyuki AB2.34
Gyuki-ani TE.86

H'rotha WoE.67, 146
H'rothans WoE.71-72
H-shub'a, Ambassador TE.197
HA 5ER.19
Habitats in space SH.96-98
Hacker (Dark Champions character archetype) 5ER.522
Hacker (Skill Combinations) TUS.8
Hacker Package Deal DC.36
Hacking DC.67-68
Hacking, function of Computer Programming TUS.128
Hades (Greco-Roman god) UMY.203
Hadethinalirel NKN.125
Hadhramaut PH.199
Hadon HL.45
Haemotoxins (chemical weapons) EG.129
Hafner, Lem GC.60
Haggling (optional form of Trading) TUS.341
Hagia Sophia PH.202
Hags (type of faery) UMY.193
Hague, the UDOF.22; PH.180
HAHO, HALO parachuting DC.75-76
Hai Chai AB1.11
Hai Ho Shang AB1.25
Hai Nu AB1.26
Hai Riyo AB2.53
Haile Selassie PH.124, 191
Hailey's (bar/club) MC.43
Hailstorm FHG1.108
Hailstorm USPD1.110
Hair analysis, Criminology and TUS.150
Hair Fu (example power) NH.40-41
Hair Trigger (firearm modification) DC.239; EG.101
Hair, as evidence DC.160
Hairy People AB1.45
Haiti DSD.125; PH.168
Hakko-Ryu (substyle of Jujutsu) UMA.31
Hakutaku AB2.46
Halaverja, The Rune Of Protection From Lightning FHG2.100
Halcyon WoE.18, 140
Haldri, Baron of Baleur VA.159
Hale, William DSD.15
Haled PH.218
Haley (Imperial courier class) ST.81
Haley, Dr. Edward DSD.38
Half Damage Classes 5ER.406; HCH.107
Half inches of movement USP.26
Half Moves 5ER.19; HCH.17, 24; USP.26, 204
Half or partial dice for Attack Powers 5ER.114
Half Phase Actions 5ER.19, 358; SDK.88; HCH.17
Half Rolls TUS.17
Half-Atlantean Package Deal HL.23
Half-Born (Morbane powers package) DSD.103
Halfbreed gods TMW.62
Halfbreeds FH.44; TE.22
Half-Elves TA.38
Halfjack (VIPER supervillain) VPR.145
Halfling Package Deal FH.40
Halflings TA.44
Half-Orcs TA.40
Halfreda (example character) FH.387
Halk (currency) TE.93
Hall Of Equality WoE.7
Hall of Giants AB1.41
Hall of Government GC.27
Hall Of Honor HL.17
Hall of the High King VA.86
Halloween Arsenal ..... G&G.53
Hallucination Spray ..... G&G.28
Hallucinatory Spray (gadget) TUM.206
HALO Gear AW.109
Halomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Halstrom, Dr. Peter MC.77
Hamadryad (type of faery) UMY.192
HAMAS (terrorist organization) DC.308
Hamingjarla, The Rune Of Luck FHG2.105

Hammarskjold, Dag ... UDOF.9
Hammer ... DC.342
Hammerhead Stadium ... VB.23
Hammerhead War Cruiser (Thorgon starship) ... ST.114
Hammers (HTH weapons) ... 5ER.481; FH.164, 167; EG.9
Hammett, Dashiell ... PH.133
Hamtramck ... MC.25-26
Han (superior soul) ... AB1.16
Han Chi'huang ... HL.68
Hanataka tengu ... AB2.56
Hanbo (weapon) ... UMA.171, 178
Hand (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.117
Hand Computer ... EG.187
Hand Computer (example technology) ... SH.161
Hand Mace (weapon) ... UMA.169, 178
Hand Of Chaos ... USPD2.22
Hand Of Deizzorath ... AA.46
Hand Of Glory ... FHG2.55
Hand to Hand Maneuvers ... UMA.9
Hand, William ... VB.11, 32
Hand-To-Hand Attack (HA) (Power) ... 5ER.19, 184; SDK.53; UMA.127; FH.115; DC.94; NH.36; TUB.39; USP.48; TUM.78
Hand-To-Hand Combat (HTH) ... 5ER.19
Hand-To-Hand Combat Weapons ... DC.256; EG.120, 172
Hand-To-Hand Martial Maneuvers Table ... HCH.86
Hand-To-Hand Weapons ... 5ER.480-81
Hand-To-Hand Weapons Table ... FH.164-65
Hand-wrappings, leather ... EG.58
Hand-Wrappings, leather and rawhide ... UMA.186
Handbag, Concealment factor of ... 5ER.450
Handcuffs (example power) ... 5ER.168; EG.125; DC.261; TUS.227
Handholds (brick power) ... TUB.75
Handless Being aliens ... SH.118
Handling Huge Combats ... VAmk.136
Handrel ... HL.64
Hands Of Death (example power) ... NH.38
Hands Of Shadow ... USPD2.37
Hands Of Stone ... FHG1.75
Hands, not using (Agility Skill modifier) ... TUS.36
Handwriting, Forgery and ... TUS.191
Hang On! (Heroic Talent) ... PH.272
Hang-outs ... TC.12
Hangars ... SH.201-02
Hangars and garages ... CH.102
Hanging ... DC.170
Hanging Hyr ... VA.8, 157
Hanging, Forensic Medicine and ... TUS.183
Hangtime Accuracy (speedster power) ... USP.131
Hangtime Protection (speedster power) ... USP.132
Hankyu (weapon) ... UMA.168, 178
Ha-Nl (South Korean superhero) ... UDOF.9
Hannister's Spell Of Excellent Transport (example spell) ... FH.273
Hannya ... AB2.34
Hansberry Theater ... MC.27
Hantu ... AB1.106
Hanuman ... AB1.6, 60, 122
Hapkido ... UMA.27
Happy Bob's Pawnshop and Loan ... VB.52, 119
Happy endings ... DCTAS.20
Harab Serap (the Evil Victory) ... DSD.31
Hard Bargainer (variant of Resistance) ... 5ER.90
Hard Science Fiction (Everyman Skill list) ... TUS.44
Hard SF (Science Fiction subgenre) ... 5ER.533; SH.9-10
Hard surfaces and Throws ... HCH.91
Hard To Hit (new Talent) ... VA.109
Hard-Bitten Adventurer With A Heart Of Gold (archetype) ... VA.94
Hardened (Advantage) ... 5ER.115, 144, 147, 169, 235, 242; TUB.33; USP.44, 46
Hardened Air ... USPD1.14
Hardened Flesh (power) ... UMM.101; USPD1.37
Harder You Hit Me, The Stronger I Get (brick power) ... TUB.78
Hard-Hearted Soldiers ... DSD.65
Harding High School ... TC.87
Harding, Warren ... PH.124, 151
Hardpoint (example character) ... 5ER.500
Hard-to-kill villains (genre element) ... DC.24

Hardy HL.97
Hardy, Oliver PH.134
Hare HSB.171-72
Hargenzarian's Sp Of Life-Shielding FHG1.158
Hargeshite church TA.222-23
Harimau Silat (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) UMA.51
Harisham, King VA.85, 162
Harkarth (Deneb IV) AW.28
Harker, Jonathan CU.21
Harlem PH.158
Harley-Davidson BA "Peashooter," et al. HSVS.20
Harley-Davidson V-Rod (example vehicle) 5ER.476
Harley-Davidson VRSCA V-Rod (example Vehicle) TUV.52; HSVS.6
Harlow, Jean PH.133
Harmful Mental Illusions 5ER.201; TUM.36
Harmful Secret (type of Social Limitation) 5ER.339
Harmon Estate MC.79, 104
Harmon Industries (corporation, owned by Defender's family). CU.59; MC.25, 46, 96; GC.37
Harmon Theater TC.52
Harmon, Delilah GC.37
Harmon, Jack GC.46
Harmon, James VPR.8
Harmon, James I CU.20
Harmon, James II CU.22
Harmon, James III CU.22-23
Harmon, James III, IV MC.46, 96
Harmon, James IV CU.24
Harmon, Senator Safira TE.56
Harmon, Vox Populi Edward J. AW.9, 38
Harmony Station GC.31
Haroldsdottr, Toril UDOF.70
Harp Of The Seven Slumbers (example power) 5ER.296
Harper, Minnie "Nails" MM.97
Harpy HSB.83
Harpy (Imperial assault transport class) ST.78
Harpy (mystic supervillain) AA.103; EV.48
Harridans TMW.112
Harrier HL.70
Harrier (Australian hero) CU.75
Harrigan, Lt. Samuel VB.67
Harrison, Cpl. Antoine (MARS officer) MC.60
Harrowing Book ..... DSD.See Liber Terribilis
Harrows Flying Submersible UDOF.115
Hartherzig Soldaten DSD.65
Harthuvian's Hands Of Stone FHG1.75
Harthuvian's Host Of Hands FHG1.75
Harthuvian's Sp Of Marred Recollection FHG1.171
Harthuvian's Vaultflame FHG1.93
Haruspicy (method of divination) UMY.34
Harut (angel) UMY.185
Harvest VA.18
Harvesting poison FH.175; EG.137; TUS.367
Harvey, Gretchen (L'Institut Thoth director) MC.56
Hasari's Fir Sp Of The Dragon's Fire FHG1.94
Hasari's Sec Sp Of The Dragon's Fire FHG1.94
Hasari's Sp Of The Aeolian Shape FHG1.72
Hasari's Sp Of The Deadly Cloud FHG1.68
Hasherd VA.9
Hashishim PH.202
Hat, Concealment factor of 5ER.450
Hatchetmen PH.160
Hathor (Egyptian goddess) UMY.203
Hatred Of Killing Attacks (Psychological Limitation) DC.103
Hatreds (type of Psychological Limitation) 5ER.336
Hatton (shotgun round) EG.75
Hatton, Sir Denys Finch PH.192
Haunted Hero campaigns TMW.18
Haunted houses UMY.197
Haunted planet WoE.65
Haunter, The (type of the dead) VA.182
Haurvatat (amesha spenta) UMY.182
Hausner, Alois DSD.17
Havana PH.168
Have A Drink USPD1.248
Have A Look Around (power) UMM.121

Havlock, Lord VA.76
Hawaiian Islands PH.219-20
Hawk HSB.136-37
Hawk's Eyes And Hound's Nose FHG1.193
Hawker's Square VA.15, 33, 35, 52
Hawking-class research/survey ship TE.179
Hawkshaw (NPC hero) DCTAS.77
Hawthorne Inn PH.159
Hayagrive AB2.134
Hayaikaze ("Swiftwind"; Japanese VIPER supervillain) VPR.37, 136
Haymaker (Combat Maneuver)
Generally 5ER.389; SDK.95; HCH.69; HSB.32; DC.182; TUB.95; TUM.248
Adding damage with 5ER.406-09; HCH.108-09
Haynesville Project CU.11, 22-23, 38, 40, 86, 129; DSD.12; VB.13-14
Haynesville, Kansas CU.84
Hayra/Hayra Pod AB1.116
Haywire (example power) CH.22
Hazard (mercenary supervillain) MC.74, 97, 120; USPD1.131; CU.78; EU.85
Hazards And Obstacles Table TUV.211
Hazor HL.49-53, 106, 134; CU.93
He Hsien-ku HL.68
He's Packing (Super-Skill) DC.134
He's Probably At... (Super-Skill) DC.134
He's Standing Right There... (Super-Skill) DC.135
Head Cases (Ravenswood clique) TC.66
Head Of State (Fringe Benefit) 5ER.82; SH.49
Headbutt (Super-Skill) DC.112
Headgear DC.272; EG.153
Headless Hangman, The DCP.150
Headlights (Everyvehicle Equipment) TUV.42
Headlights, Ultra-Intensity (example equipment) TUV.134
Headquarters CH.97, 101-111
Headquarters Interview (SuperWorld Magazine feature) CU.52
Headspace, the TC.58
Healer (optional form of Paramedics) TUS.247
Healing DC.190
Healing USPD2.14
Healing UMA.127
Healing UMA.158
Healing VA.166
Healing (Paramedics) FH.92
Healing
Generally FH.162-63
And Recovering Damage HCH.131
Damage (STUN and BODY) SDK.100
Optional rules for FH.163
Poison damage EG.137
Senses and HCH.13
Healing (Power)
Generally 5ER.159, 185; SDK.53; NH.36-37; FH.115; VA.170; TUB.40; TUV.26; UMM.106; UMM.61; UMY.50; TUS.246, 368; TUM.78
Senses and 5ER.354
Healing Circle (example spell) FH.272
Healing Earth, The USPD2.42
Healing minor injuries, function of Paramedics TUS.245
Healing Potion (example enchanted item) FH.282
Healing Powers TUB.74
Healing Touch of Astaroth, the (type of Demon-Bound) DSD.94
Healing-Spell (example spell) SDK.75; FH.263; FHG1.247
Health clinics HC.127
Healy, Captain Jonathan VB.58
Hearing Sense Group
Generally HCH.8; 5ER.160, 350
PER bonuses for firearm noises DC.237
Perception Modifiers HCH.12
Underwater HCH.155; HL.32
Heart in Man's Dementia DSD.29
Heart-Stirrer, the VA.31
Hearth, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Heartland VA.64, 66, 70, 160
Heartworlds TE.50; GC.39
Heat (special effect), underwater HL.37; HCH.160
Heat Aura (example power) 5ER.307

Heat beams SH.55
Heat cramps, Survival and TUS.316
Heat energy USP.240
Heat exhaustion, Survival and TUS.316
Heat Ray (example equipment) TUV.129
Heat Ray Pistol ..... G&G.13
Heat Resistance USPD1.113
Heat stroke, Survival and TUS.316
Heater (Everyvehicle Equipment) TUV.42
Heatseeker DCP.56
Heatsense USPD1.32
Heatsense (power) UMM.93
Heaven and Hell, the War between VB.102-09
Heavenly Gate FHG1.256
Heavenly Hosts TMW.145
Heavenly Jerusalem TMW.31
Heavens UMY.78
Heavenspyre Mountains VA.71, 157
Heavies (Human variant) TE.18-19; AW.25; GC.39
  Heavies (Human variant) Package Deal TE.19
Heaviness Attack USPD2.39
Heavy (Physical Limitation) TUB.36; UMM.20
Heavy Brick (brick archetype) TUB.24
Heavy crossbow, weight of 5ER.34
Heavy Gauss Gun (example technology) SH.150-51
Heavy Missiles USPD1.58
Heavy Warrior Package Deal FH.64
Heavy Weapons
  (firearms) 5ER.485; VPR.105; UDOF.84; SH.158; EG.180
  DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
  Permit (Fringe Benefit) DC.87
  Specialist Package Deal UDOF.59; VPR.53
  Table DC.252
Heavy-Hitter (NPC hero) DCTAS.79
Heavyworlder Package Deal SH.28-29
Hebijutsu VPR.65
Hecate DCP.153
Hecate TMW.63
Hecate (Greco-Roman god) UMY.203
Hecate's Domain DSD.30
Hecate's Key DSD.30
Heddras GC.66
Hedge magicians VA.113
Hedrigerd's Fir Earthenwall Spell FHG1.80
Hedrigerd's Sec Earthenwall Spell FHG1.81
Hegemonies FH.320
Heide Mianju ("Black Mask"; a Shanghai Nest Leader) VPR.38
Heidelberg School (substyle of Fencing) UMA.27
Height Manipulation (Heroic Talent) PH.291
Height of Vehicle, Size and TUV.8
Height, character standard 5ER.7; SDK.6
Heightened Control (power) TUM.187
Heightened Hearing (power) UMM.130; USPD1.106
Heightened Metabolism (power manifestation) USP.13
Heightened Senses USPD1.38
Heightened Senses USPD1.106
Heightened Senses (example power) UMM.130
Heightened Sight (example power) UMM.130; USPD1.106
Heightened Smell (example power) UMM.130; USPD1.106
Heightened Touch (power) UMM.130; USPD1.107
Heimdall-class Patrol Cruiser UDOF.116
Heir's Month VA.17
Heiren AB1.44
Hejaz PH.199
Hejaz, Mahmoud UDOF.36, 48
Heka (Egyptian god) UMY.202
Hel (Norse god) UMY.205
Hela TMW.26
Helarik WoE.123
Held Action 5ER.19
Held, Frederick MC.52
Helicopter Hit Location Tables TUV.196-97
Helicopter, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Helicopters HC.24
Helicopters, guidelines for designing TUV.73

Helida of Celbaria, Lady NKN.127
Heliopolis PH.190
Hell ..... TMW.see “Netherworld”
Hell Rider AA.105
Hell’s Angels DC.301
Hell’s Cellar (main New York City Nest) VPR.92
Hell’s Kitchen DSD.9
Hell-Kissed Blade (enchanted item) DSD.136
Hella VA.77
Hellas Planitia TE.68
Hellas Planitia Marine Base TE.61
Hellfire FHG2.45
Hellfire Burst (enchanted item) DSD.139
Hellfire Tempered (enchanted item) DSD.141
Hellgrave, Ernst (example character) UMY.158
Hellhound’s Path DSD.30
Hellish Drug (example cult power/spell) UMY.169
Hells UMY.79
Hells, Chinese NH.14
Hellstone DSD.7, 40, 72
Hellums, Captain Clyde VB.128
Helmet AW.100-01
Helmet Systems, Powered Armor ..... G&G.78
Helmet, weight of 5ER.34
Helmets ..... DC.272; G&G.96; EG.154
Help, Mr. Wizard! (exam scenario) TC.70
Helper, the (speedster personality) USP.8
Hemah (angel) UMY.181
Hemara Ussadorn AB1.119
Hemaraj AB1.120
Hemingway, Ernest PH.133
Hemlock (poison) EG.140
Hemphill, Charlie (FBI official) MC.64
Henchman EV.86
Hendricks, Logan VPR.41
Hendrikson family VB.52
Hengeyokai (metamorph archetype) UMM.12
Hengeyokai (were-animals) UMM.235; AB2.51
Hennessy, Mrs. (James Harmon’s cook) MC.79
Henotheism FH.327
Hensley, Reverend “Little” George YGHC.59
Henson, Matthew PH.222
Hepburn, Katherine PH.133
Hephaistos (Greco-Roman god) UMY.203
Hepona Jungle WoE.125
Hera AB1.116
Heracles CU.7
Herat PH.196
Herculan (alien villain) CKC.156; CU.95; MC.74
Hercules military transport (example Vehicle) TUV.78
Herdfolk Package Deal SH.25
Here’s Mud In Your Eye (speedster power) USP.73
Here’s What I Saw (speedster power) USP.96
Heresy FH.323
Heretic, The DCP.155
Hermes (Greco-Roman god) UMY.203
Hermes (Imperial starship) ST.81
Hermes drug VAmk.60
Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn UMY.216; PH.177
Hermetic Theurgy UMY.102
Hermetica (planet) TE.70, 200; WoE.23, 140
Hernici WoE.107-08
Hero (Greco-Roman goddess) UMY.203
Hero Alone, the (genre element) PH.15
Hero Designer (character creation software) 5ER.6; SDK.5
Hero out of time GC.7
HERO System Genre By Genre 5ER.489
HERO System Movement Companion USP.203-40
HERO System resources SDK.5
Hero Universe CU.30; SH.20
Hero Universe, relation to TE.6
Hero Wizard (Russian hero) CU.47
Hero’s Grace (Heroic Talent) PH.272
Hero’s Luck (Heroic Talent) PH.291
Heroes, galactic GC.43

Heroes, NPC HC.225
Heroic 5ER.19
Heroic Action Points PH.360
Heroic and Superheroic Magic TMW.72
Heroic campaigns SDK.14; TUM.271
Heroic campaigns and characters 5ER.25, 27-29
Heroic campaigns, magic in UMY.100
Heroic Competence (Heroic Talent) PH.291
Heroic Genres USP.186
Heroic Intimidation (example power) CH.11
Heroic Intimidation (Heroic Talent) PH.268
Heroic maximum values for Characteristics SDK.16
Heroic qualities
    In Epic Fantasy FH.11
    Lack thereof, in Swords And Sorcery FH.16
Heroic Talents PH.264
Heroin HC.161
Heroin, Chinese and Mexican DC.293, 295
Heroine (Pulp character archetype) 5ER.529
HeroTalk (TV show about superhumans) CU.51
Herr Doktor Pandemonium DSD.20, 59
Hertzog, J.B.M. PH.194
Hervet, Adm. Victor AW.71
HESH AW.110
Heshar WoE.125
Hess, Rudolf PH.124
Hessler, Erich (Nazi occultist; becomes Der Totenkopf) CU.11
Hestia (Greco-Roman goddess) UMY.203
Hethtor's Sp Of The Enhanced Engine FHG1.237
Hethtor's Sp Of True Seeming FHG1.190
Hethtor's Spell Of Mass Chirurgy FHG2.32
Hewitt, Christine (superhuman gossip columnist) MC.38, 95
Hex FHG2.45
Hex (game scale)
    Generally 5ER.7, 19, 356; HCH.15
    Adjacent hexes HCH.41, 82
Hex, targeting (Combat Modifier) 5ER.381
Hex-targeted Powers 5ER.101
Hexenhaus (Demonhame) DSD.130
Hexes
    Generally SDK.6, 87; USP.235
    Replacing with meters USP.210
Hey! It's Him! (Heroic Talent) PH.291
Hey, Over Here! (speedster power) USP.73
Hezbollah (terrorist organization) DC.308; TMW.50
Hibagon AB1.30
Hibernation aboard STL spacecraft SH.190
Hidden compartments TUV.18; TUS.134
Hidden Heart FHG1.158
Hidden Lands Campaigning HL.80
Hidden magazine, The VB.51
Hidden Nagas AB1.84
Hidden weapons, Fast Draw and TUS.180
Hidden worlds WoE.156
Hide armor FH.191
Hide Hoard FHG2.65
Hideous Being aliens SH.118
Hideous races FH.299
Hidesato AB2.54
Hiding bugs, function of Concealment TUS.94
Hiding in plain sight DSD.31
Hiding information, function of Bureaucratics TUS.105
Hiding Skill Roll Results TUS.18
Hiding things or one's self, function of Concealment TUS.132
Hiding tracks, function of Tracking TUS.337
Hiding, function of Stealth TUS.306-07
Hiemthird, Dirk (crime reporter) MC.81
Hieracosphinx HSB.118
Hierarchy VPR.24-36; DSD.24
Hierophant (example character) UMY.12
High Abyzinian (language) VA.85, 100
High Aerie Castle VA.68
High Apostolic Church VB.28, 32, 58, 120; CU.83, 128
High Church TA.219-222
High Command (UNTIL's leadership) CU.106; UDOF.31

High contrast sound, PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
High Court ... GC.31
High Coven ... TMW.51
High Fantasy (Everyman Skill list) ... TUS.43
High Fantasy (Fantasy subgenre) ... 5ER.511; FH.13, 342
High Gravity Training (Environmental Movement) ... SH.51
High gravity, effect on Skills ... TUS.392
High gravity, rules for ... SH.278-80
High King ... VA.87
High Magic ... UMY.99
High pressure ... 5ER.440
High Range Radio Perception (HRRP) (Enhanced Sense) ... 5ER.163; SDK.48
High School Bully ... EV.51
High School English and Japanese Teacher ... EV.52
High School Student ... EV.48, 51, 54
High schools ... HC.116
High Serpents (VIPER leaders) ... CU.112; VPR.10, 28
High Society (Skill) ... 5ER.60; SDK.26; FH.88; SH.42; TE.124; UMY.32; TUS.200
High Society, underwater ... HCH.158; HL.36
High Street ... VB.9-10, 25
High technology (genre element) ... DC.24
High tension line, damage from ... 5ER.445
High- and low-quality armors ... FH.193-95
High- and low-quality equipment ... FH.143
High- and poor-quality weapons ... FH.182-84
High-density characters ... UMM.19
High-powered Champions games ... GC.5-22
High-quality armor ... EG.30
High-quality Fantasy weapons ... EG.20
High-Speed Counting (speedster power) ... USP.96
High-Speed Search (speedster power) ... USP.97
High-Velocity Phasing (exmaple power) ... USPD1.206; USP.100
Highly Skilled (level of Skill Roll) ... TUS.11
Highsole, Jarvyd ... VA.55
Highwater, Capt. Owyn ... VA.151
Highway Patrol One ... DSD.17
Hijacking ... TE.102
Hikime Arrow (weapon) ... UMA.168, 174
Hildreth, Frank ... TC.53
Hill Chief ... DC.293
Hill Package Deal ... FH.50
Hill, Heavy Joe ... WoE.110
Hill, T. Edward (Morbane) ... DSD.125
Hillmen ... VA.74, 96-97, 160
Himalaya (super-strong Indian hero) ... CU.73
Himalayan Mountains ... AB2.130
Himeki (solar-powered Golden Age Japanese superhuman) ... CU.74
Himel ... AW.15
Himmapan Forest, creatures of ... AB1.114-24
Himmler, Heinrich ... PH.125, 175
Hind-D, MIL Mi-24, et al. ... HSVS.100
Hindenburg Youth Assocation ... PH.155
Hindenburg, Paul von ... PH.125, 175
Hindenburg, the (TUV) ... HSVS.45; TUV.75
Hindering Brambles ... FHG2.20
Hindering Circumstances and Martial Arts ... UMA.158
Hindering speedsters ... USP.262
Hindu gods ... UMY.204
Hindu Kush ... PH.196
Hinduism ... GC.38; AB1.60
Hing kung ... UMA.127
Hippocampus ... HSB.84
Hippogriff ... HSB.85
Hippolyta ... CU.7
Hippopotamus ... HSB.166
Hipshooter (Heroic Talent) ... PH.268
Hipshot (Optional Combat Maneuver) ... 5ER.395; HCH.77; TUV.187; USP.270
Hired Muscle (brick personality) ... TUB.22
Hireling/Henchman (NPC archetype) ... FH.377
Hirohito ... PH.125
Hirohito ... PH.216
Hiroshima ... TMW.35
His Heart Grew Three Sizes That Day ... USPD2.92
Hisardut ... UMA.27
His-hsue-k'uei ... AB1.16

Hispanic Organized Crime ... DC.294; HC.165-66
Hiss (VIPER supervillain) ... VPR.136
Historical adventure, in Low Fantasy ... FH.15
Historical and Alternate-historical Fantasy ... UMY.148
Historical anomalies ... UMY.178
Historical Fantasy (subgenre) ... UMY.148
Historical lost civilizations ... UMY.171
Historical martial artists ... NH.23-24
Historical mystics ... UMY.213
Historical periods, superhumans in ... CH.23
Historical pulps ... PH.27
Historical realism ... FH.6
Historical research ... PH.6, 343
Historical scope ... TE.5
Histories, alternate ... TMW.10
History
  Generally ... HC.8; TC.44; TA.7-26, 274-75; UDOF.6-13; VB.7-16
  Affect of superhumans on ... CH.29-30
  Arcadia/Empyreans ... HL.44
  Atlantis ... HL.6-12
  Human history of Xenovore Wars ... AW.6
  in Fantasy worlds ... FH.303
  Lemuria ... HL.100
  Of Blood ... FHG1.147
  Of DEMON ... DSD.6
  Of Elweir ... VA.6, 171
  Of Millennium City ... MC.8-19
  Of space travel ... SH.180-81
  Of superheroes ... CU.6-26
  Of the Pulp era ... PH.34-138
  Of the Terran Empire ... TE.7-16
  Of Valdoria, The ... VA.153
  Of VIPER ... VPR.6-14
  Xenovore ... AW.154
Hit Location
  Generally ... 5ER.414; HCH.117
  Adjustment Powers and ... 5ER.107
  Concealment and ... HCH.43
  Grab and ... HCH.67
  Tables, vehicular ... TUV.190-206
Hit Locations
  Generally ... DC.185; FH.115, 158-59, 186; HSB.33-36; UMA.160; TUM.249
  (special combat rule) ... NH.60
  in space combat ... SH.218
  Martial Maneuvers and ... UMA.101
  Metamorphs and ... UMM.213
Hit The Brakes (Vehicle Maneuver) ... TUV.179-80
Hitler, A ... PH.174
Hitler, Adolf ... CU.21; DSD.11, 17; PH.125
Hitler, the occult and ... UMY.217-18
Hitmangah ... AB1.80
Hitting A Vehicle ... 5ER.472
Hitting speedsters ... USP.263
Hive creatures ... SH.115
Hive Mind (Adder) ... TUM.47
Hive minds ... SH.15
HKA ... 5ER.19, 194
Hkum Yeng (type of nat) ... AB2.110
Hlaboth (species) ... TE.81
Hlugok ... NKN.129
Hmin (type of nat) ... AB2.110
Hminza Tase ... AB2.112
HMMWV “Humvee” (example vehicle) ... 5ER.476; HSVS.38
HMX (explosive) ... DC.260; EG.122
Ho Chih Minh ... PH.206
Ho-o ... AB1.24
Hoang ... AB1.132
Hoardsense ... FHG2.66
Hoax (classic speedster bit) ... USP.245
Hobbies ... TC.26
Hobbies, type of PS ... TUS.254
Hobgoblin ... MMM.51
Hockey ... VB.37
Hod (Glory/Splendor/Fame) ... TMW.7, 42

Hoder (planet) ... TE.69
Hoess, Salvador (Morbane) ... DSD.129
Hoffman, Mary ... TC.52
Hoh Sheng ... AB1.27
Hohenzollern, King Heinrich ... AW.39
Hoist (Optional Skill) ... TUB.30; TUS.361
Hojojutsu ... TUS.141
Hold Her Steady (Super-Skill) ... DC.112
Hold On, I'll Get One (speedster power) ... USP.101
Holding ... TUV.174
Holding An Action ... 5ER.19, 360; SDK.89; HCH.21; DC.177
Holding one's breath ... 5ER.424; SDK.100; HCH.142
Hole In The Middle (Advantage) ... 5ER.259
Holidays ... TA.166; VA.17, 143
Holkur's Sp Of Courageous Form ... FHG1.171
Holkur's Sp Of The Glorious Pronouncement ... FHG1.172
Holland ... PH.180
Holland, Samantha ... WoE.73, 146
Holliday, Billie ... PH.156
Hollings Hills (neighborhood) ... VB.24
Hollow family ... VA.42
Hollow Point (ammunition type) ... DC.205; EG.68
Hollow, Sir Yrvenus ... VA.22, 54, 145, 153
Hollywood Hotel ... PH.160
Hollywoodland sign ... PH.160
Holmes, Bobby (Vibora Bay villain) ... VB.146; EU.51
Holmes, Mycroft ... CU.9, 20
Holmes, Sherlock ... CU.9, 20-21
Holocaust ... CKC.159; VPR.171, 174; MC.74
Hologram Projector ... G&G.60
Holograms ... USPD1.124
Holograms (example power) ... 5ER.189
Holographic Entertainment (example equipment) ... TUV.152; SH.204
Holographic Field (example equipment) ... TUV.137
Holoprojector (example technology) ... SH.175-76; EG.203
Holsters ... DC.272; EG.155
Holy Blood (magical/wondrous item) ... UMY.215
Holy books ... FH.328
Holy Grail ... DSD.38
Holy Jac ... VA.48, 152
Holy Lance ... TMW.90
Holy Light ... FHG1.249
Holy men ... FH.328
Holy One's Wine Shop, the ... VA.39, 150
Holy Vengeance (example power) ... 5ER.175
Home ... TC.11
Home Fleet ... AW.20, 59, 71; TE.63
Home schooling ... TC.8
Home walls, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Homeless facilities (recruiting method) ... DSD.78
Homelessness ... HC.48, 67, 135-36
Homeroom ... TC.64
Homeroom Alpha ... TC.69
Homestead (the Champions's base) ... CH.193; MC.56
Homing Beacon (example gadget) ... CH.119-20
Homing Bullets (example technology) ... SH.150; EG.174
Homing Tracer ... G&G.119
Homonculus ... HSB.86
Homophonic substitution cipher ... TUS.161
Homosexual activists ... HC.42
Honduras ... PH.163
Hong Jean ... AB1.24
Hong Kong ... VPR.38; PH.213
Hongaek ... AB2.117
Hongsa ... AB1.24
Honolulu ... PH.219
Honor, Wisconsin ... VPR.20
Honorable (Psychological Limitation) ... CH.67
Honorable Enemy (villain archetype) ... FH.370
Honorable Ninja (martial arts character archetype) ... 5ER.517; UMA.108
Hooghly River ... PH.208
Hook Sword (weapon) ... UMA.169, 178
Hook-snake ... AB1.20
Hooke, Robert ... YGHC.63
Hoori ... AB2.54

Hoover Field PH.161
Hoover, Herbert PH.125, 152
Hoover, J. Edgar PH.129
Hope Diamond (magical/wondrous item) UMY.215
Hopping vampires NH.12, 140-41; AB1.15
Horgan the Dark HL.85
Horizon Casino MC.31, 80, 104
Horn Of The Rhino (power) UMM.91; USPD1.31
Hornet CKC.161; VB.88; VPR.173
Hornet (Silver Age teenage hero) CU.16, 23
Hornet jet fighter (example Vehicle) TUV.77
Horrific Transformation (power) UMM.140
Horror (mood/meta-genre) CH.39-40; DC.18; PH.28; SH.17-18
Horror and martial arts NH.17-18
Horror Hero (genre) 5ER.538; UDOF.159; UMM.201; USP.193; TUM.232
Horror in the Dark, the (type of Demon-Bound) DSD.94
Horror Martial Arts UMA.85
Horror Tank TC.118
Horror, Amorphous HSB.190-91
Horror, in Fantasy FH.20
Horrorist (Morbane spell package) DSD.104
Horses
- Generally VA.33
- Draft HSB.168
- Heavy War HSB.170-71
- In combat HCH.30
- Light War 5ER.454; HSB.169
- Medium War HSB.170
- Pony HSB.167-68
- Riding HSB.168-69
- Weight of 5ER.34
- Weight of, with Rider 5ER.34

Horseback, stunts while on, function of Acrobatics TUS.71
Horses of the Himmapan Forest AB1.119
Horus (Egyptian god) UMY.202
Hosikara Eisaku UDOF.45
Hospital Ships ST.79
Hospitals HC.125
Hostage Rescue (speedster power) USP.74
Hostage Rescue Team DC.48
Hostages VAmk.9
Hostile (Limitation) 5ER.226
Hostile Environment Squad Habitat AW.110
Hot Air Balloon HSVS.104
Hot air balloons, guidelines for designing TUV.73
Hot cars and cool gear (element of Dark Champions genre) 5ER.521
Hot Reflexes II (example power) 5ER.505
Hot Sleep Chamber (example gadget) CH.121; CU.45
Hot Spots For Cool Heroes VB.91
Hot's (restaurant) MC.43
Hotaru ("Firefly"; yakuza superhuman enforcer) VPR.37
Hotshot Driver (example power) TUV.220
Hotshot Pilot (Talent) DC.92; PH.261; SH.51
Hotspur DCP.19
Hotwiring cars, function of Electronics TUS.177
Houdini, Harry PH.133
Houmfort, Hounfort (Voodoo term/element) UMY.117
Houngan UMY.118
Hounsi UMY.118
House advantage, Gambling and TUS.197
House Al'gari TE.85
House door lock, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
House fire, damage from 5ER.445
House of Commons PH.176
House of Great Fire WoE.124
House of Lords PH.176
House of Notables TE.85
House of the Venetian DSD.13, 19
House Of Tina (bar/club) MC.43
House Of Tomorrow PH.159
Household faeries UMY.194
Housekeeper EV.62
Housewife EV.85
Houses, noble, Lemurian HL.119
Hover Vehicles ST.40, 49

Hovercar, PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
Hovercraft
Generally ... TUV.52; SH.205; HSVS.6
DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Guidelines for designing ... TUV.40, 73
Hovershoes (example gadget) ... G&G.105; USP.278
How Combat Works ... 5ER.370
How Cults Work ... UMY.165
How Limitations Affect A Power's Cost ... 5ER.281
How Many Dice Do I Roll? ... 5ER.403; HCH.104
How Mental Powers Work ... TUM.264
How the Federation Functions ... GC.30
How to Learn a Skill ... TUS.26
How To Use This Book ... NH.5
Howard, Justin "Scareyes" ... MM.102
Howard, Leticia (City Attorney) ... VB.30, 114
Howler (sonic-powered villainess) ... CKC.162; CU.68; USPD1.194; MC.106
Howling Pass ... VA.79
HR 5683 ... WoE.156
Hrac'dar ... AW.29, 44
Hracta ... TE.96
Hrakorth's Inv Of The Clinging Shadow ... FHG1.115
Hramow ... TE.124
Hrewinth H'vaar ... TE.86
HRNs ... TE.92
Hrolf Kellingson (example character) ... UMM.199
HRRP ... 5ER.19, 163
HRT ... DC.48
Hrulond's Wall Of Icicles ... FHG1.111
Hrulond's Whelming Wave ... FHG1.103
Hsaio, Zhu (martial arts sifu) ... MC.52, 54
Hsi Wang Mu (Chinese god) ... UMY.201
Hsiao ... AB1.15
Hsiao-jen Kuo ... AB1.46
Hsien ... UMY.182
Hsing-hsing ... AB1.29
Hsing-I ... UMA.28
Hsing-t'ien ... AB1.15
Hsu Haixia ... VB.54
Htas'lur ... TE.86
HTH and Ranged Maneuvers, mixing ... UMA.100
HTH Combat ... 5ER.19, 370, 383
HTH Combat weapons ... DC.256
HTH Combat, affect of altered gravity on ... SH.279, 281
Hu Mei ... AB2.21
Hu-hsien ... AB2.20
Hua Fish ... AB1.15
Hua-yang ... AB2.19
Huan ... AB1.12
Huan'gou ... AB1.44
Huang, Belinda (Worried Housewife) ... EV.85
Huang, Kenneth (City Ombudsman) ... MC.32
Huangpu River ... PH.214
Huantoumin ... AB1.44
Hub, the ... TC.54
Huckaby's (ice cream parlor) ... MC.89
Hudson City ... CU.80
Hudson City Fire Department ... HC.152
Hudson City Knights ... DCTAS.6, 10, 12, 17, 21-72
Hudson City Police Department ... HC.138-47
Hudson City Powers ... DCTAS.6, 10, 12, 17, 73-116
Hudson City, using ... DCTAS.22, 74
Hué ... PH.206
Huehueteotl (Aztec god) ... UMY.200
Huerta, Rodolfo Guzman (El Santo) ... YGHC.69
Huerta, Victoriano ... PH.163
HueyCobra, AH-1G ... HSVS.93
Huge (Template) ... HSB.27
Huge combats, handling ... VAmk.136
Huge Eyes (example power) ... SH.31
Hugglyr ... WoE.14
Hughes, Howard ... PH.136
Hughes, Langston ... PH.134
HUGIN ... UDOF.44, 96
HUGIN Assessment And Control Squad (HACS) ... UDOF.44, 65

Hugo TC.56
Hui AB1.30
Huitzilopochtli (Aztec god) UMY.199
Hujiao AB1.32
Huli Jing AB2.20
Hull TUV.59
Hulred Hail FHG2.69
Human (as adjective) TE.18
Human Adversaries MMM.120
Human Air Bubble (power) UMM.167
Human Alliance TE.8
Human Child Of Empyrean Parent Package Deal HL.56
Human class of minds TUM.20
Human Drillbit (speedster power) USP.74
Human Geiger Counter USPD1.173
Human Height 5ER.19
Human Lifespan 5ER.19
Human Lockpick (power) UMM.143; USPD2.90
Human Mass 5ER.19
Human Mimicry (power) UMM.138; USPD1.177
Human organs DSD.117
Human Resources Officer EV.44
Human society AW.47
Humanitarians UDOF.45
Humanity, origin of SH.15
Humanoid animals UMY.84
Humanoid Templates MMM.117
Humans
- Generally TE.18-20; AW.26
- Package Deals TE.18-20
- In Babylon TMW.37
- In Faerie TMW.22

Humans of the Himmapan Forest AB1.120
Humbug TC.58
Humidity VB.18
HUMINT DC.44
Hummingbird CKC.86
Humor DCTAS.15
Humvee HSVS.38
Hunch MM.100
Hundred Houses of the Fassai TE.41
Hung Gar (substyle of Kung Fu) UMA.40
Hungary PH.170
Hungry Ghosts AB1.86-87
Hunt, James (Seven) MM.72, 90
Hunted (Disadvantage) 5ER.335; SDK.78-79; HSB.18-19; SH.63, 275; AW.96; TE.128; NH.76; FH.140, 354; CH.66-67, 156; DC.101, 327; GC.18; TC.41; PH.262, 359; TUB.48; TUV.32, 225; UMA.136; UMM.69; UMY.70; TUM.84
Hunted Scenarios VAmk.160
Hunted, VIPER as VPR.174
Hunter (Skill Combinations) TUS.8
Hunter-Seeker Robot HSB.209-10
Hunting (Psychological Limitation) CH.67; DC.103
Hunting Preserves, Skarn's TMW.113
Hunting Trip (classic Dark Champions plot) DC.324
Hunting, function of Survival TUS.313
Huntsman (weaponmaster hero, former leader of the Peacekeepers, killed by VIPER) CU.69
Huo Xiao (Nest Leader of the Nine Dragon Palace) VPR.91
Hur'shaas (example character) 5ER.534
Hurled Lightning ..... G&G.35
Hurricane Harry's (club) VB.38
Hurricanes TUV.58; VB.16, 18-19
Hurried Skill Levels, type of PSL TUS.249
Hurry (Optional Combat Maneuver) 5ER.395; HCH.77; TUV.187; USP.270; TUS.391
Hurt, Victoria DSD.41
Hussar TMW.111
Hussein, Saddam CU.73
Hutakuti-onna AB2.44
Huyet (term for vital points) HCH.93
Hwa Yih AB1.24
Hwarang (martial artist Korean hero) CU.75
Hwarang-Do UMA.29
Hybrid Frangible/Hollow Point (ammunition type) DC.205; EG.69
Hyde, Mr. CU.9-10, 21

Hydra HSB.87-88
Hydro (superhero) MC.56
Hydrokinesis USPD1.245
Hydromancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Hydrosphere SH.92
Hyena HSB.188
Hyosube AB2.13
Hypderdrive GC.25, 29, 36
Hyper Charge ST.57
Hyper-Body Powers UMM.124
Hyper-Characteristics (example special effect) 5ER.96; UMM.124
Hyper-Comeliness Powers UMM.125
Hyper-competence (genre element) DC.24
Hyper-Constitution Powers UMM.124
Hyper-Dense Body (power) UMM.118
Hyper-Dexterity Powers UMM.124
Hyper-Ego Powers TUM.125
Hyper-Intelligence Powers TUM.122
Hyper-Metabolism (speedster power) USP.89
Hyper-Mind (speedster power) USP.89
Hyper-Mind Powers TUM.122
Hyper-Running (example power) SDK.59; USPD1.199
Hyper-Running I (example power) CH.79; USP.61
Hyper-Running II (example power) CH.79; USP.62
Hyper-Running III (example power) CH.79; USP.63
Hyper-Swimming (speedster power) USPD1.200; USP.133
Hyperdrive SH.192; AW.123; TE.91, 158-61, 204; TUV.90
Hyper-Flight (example power) USPD1.200; USP.116
Hyperion (British hero) CU.26, 71
Hyperkinetic Man (hero, killed by Takofanes) CU.102
Hyperperception (example power) USPD1.66; USP.114
Hypersenses (example special effect) 5ER.96; UMM.128
Hypersenses (special effect), underwater HL.38; HCH.160
Hyperspace SH.15; TE.158-59, 204
Hyperspace Drive SH.55
Hyperspace Engine (example technology) SH.192-93
Hyperspace Relay Network AW.49; TE.92; GC.35
Hyperspeed Cramming (speedster power) USP.102
Hyperthrowing (example power) USPD1.201; USP.74
Hypnos (Supervillain) CKC.92; EV.103
Hypnosis TUM.43, 144
Hypnosis (Heroic Talent) PH.268
Hypnosis (Super-Skill) DC.113
Hypnotic Gaze FHG2.66
Hypnotic Helix (spell) TMW.75
Hypnotic Musical Instrument (gadget) ..... TUM.206; G&G.29
Hypnotic Spinner (gadget) ..... TUM.207; G&G.30
Hypnotism (power) TUM.144; USPD1.153
Hypodermic Finger-Caps (Weird Science gadget) PH.323
Hypothermia, Survival and TUS.316
Hyrg (Lemurian noble house) HL.119-20
Hyvren the Keeper HL.120
Hzeel (species)
- Generally TE.43-44; CKC.36, 42, 106, 141, 163; CU.132-33; GC.37; TC.50; VAmk.43
- Package Deal TE.44
- Outfit AW.56; TE.104

I Beam (per 2m length), DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
I Can Do Anything (example VPP) TUS.59
I Can Drunk Just As Good Fight! (form of Environmental Movement)..... 5ER.90
I Can Handle Any Plane You Got (Heroic Talent) PH.292
I Can Hear You Breathing (power)..... UMM.131; USPD2.70
I Can See For Miles And Miles (brick power) TUB.77
I Can Take It (power) TUM.125
I Can Talk To Fish (speedster power) USP.138
I Ching UMY.135
I Ignore Your Puny Energy Blast (power) TUB.71; USPD1.212
I Just Happened To Notice... ..... USPD2.79
I Know How He Fights (Super-Skill) DC.113
I Know How To Do That (Heroic Talent)..... PH.292
I Know Someone Who Can Help (Super-Skill) DC.143
I Know What He Was Thinking (Super-Skill) DC.138
I Never Miss (Type I) (Super-Skill)..... DC.114
I Never Miss (Type II) (Super-Skill)..... DC.114
I Tunnel Well (speedster power)..... USP.94
I'd've Put It Here... (Super-Skill) DC.135
I'll Be There In Five Minutes (Super-Skill) DC.143
I'll Have Him Here In A Second (speedster power) USP.74
I'll Take Those! (example power)..... USPD1.201; USP.75
I'm Faster Than You Are (speedster power)..... USP.76
I'm In Here (power)..... UMM.158
I'm Not Dead Yet... (combat stunt)..... NH.53
I'm Not Out Of This Fight Yet (Super-Skill) DC.126
I've Got A Friend Who Can Help (Super-Skill)..... DC.143
I've Got A Funny Feeling About This... ..... USPD1.132
I've Got Just The Thing (Super-Skill)..... DC.144
I've Got You Covered (Super-Skill)..... DC.115
IAF 5ER.19, 292
Iaijutsu TUS.181
Ialdabaoth (Archon)..... UMY.95
IB (Indian intelligence agency) DC.42
Ibarra, Jose..... PH.167
IBIS..... DC.163
ibn Feisal, King Ghazi..... PH.198
ibn Saud, King Abdul-Aziz PH.199-200
Ibrahim, Emperor..... TE.11
IC Combat Clothing UDOF.94
ICBM (example vehicle) 5ER.463
Ice (special effect), underwater HL.38
Ice (type of shotgun ammunition)..... DC.212; EG.74
Ice And Cold Powers USPD1.109
Ice Armor USPD1.113
Ice Blast..... USPD1.110
Ice Blaster..... G&G.13
Ice Block..... USPD1.110
Ice Bonds (example power)..... 5ER.168
Ice Dart..... USPD1.111
Ice Elemental..... HSB.74-75
Ice For Sale FHG2.82
Ice Form USPD1.113
Ice Gauntlet USPD1.112
Ice Powers (example Elemental Control) 5ER.316
Ice Sculptures..... USPD2.72
Ice Sheet USPD1.112
Ice Slick Sprayer (example equipment)..... TUV.125
Ice Slide Rescue..... USPD2.72
Ice Slides (example power) 5ER.301; USPD1.114
Ice Station VIPER..... VPR.86
Ice Storm Spell (example power) 5ER.255
Ice Wall..... USPD1.114
Ice, as special effect, underwater..... HCH.160
Ice, effect on DCV 5ER.373
Ice/Cold (example special effect) 5ER.96
Icestar (hero, killed by Dr. Destroyer)..... CU.77
Iceswept Ocean..... VA.14
Icewalking..... USPD1.115
Icewalking (form of Environmental Movement) 5ER.90
Ichimura Manjiro..... WoE.96
Ichthyoid Hit Location Table..... HSB.35
Ichthyoid Package Deal..... SH.25
Icicle (sample supervillainess)..... CH.201-202
ICP PH.206

Icy Ground FHG1.109
Icy Prison (example power) SDK.75
Idealist (character personality) DC.28
Identification Systems (example equipment) TUV.142-43
Identify electronic devices, function of Electronics TUS.177
Identify mechanical devices, function of Mechanics TUS.233
Identifying bodies DC.168
Identifying bodies, function of Forensic Medicine TUS.181
Idols TC.24
IFF Alteration (example equipment) TUV.137
Ifrit MMM.52
Ifrit (fire-manipulating Arabic villain) CU.74
IFV (example vehicle) 5ER.463
Igabakama UMA.45
Ignaetior HL.127
Ignaetium HL.100, 127
Ignoring Opponents HCH.140; UMA.160; FH.157
IHA ..... CU.See “Institute for Human Advancement”
IIF 5ER.19, 292
Ijsel Meer PH.180
Ikeda Hideo MM.146
Ikiryo AB2.63
Ikka DC.299
Ikthos HL.14
Ikugan AB2.93
Il-Ryveras (the world) VA.64, 81
Illusion Powers TUM.126; USPD1.116
Illusionary Disguise (Mental Illusions; power) 5ER.200; TUM.133; USPD1.150
Illusionary Disguise (Shape Shift) USPD1.117
Illusionary Duplicate Spell (example power) SDK.54
Illusionary Effects (power) TUM.131
Illusionary Killer USPD1.149
Illusions (power) TUM.126; USPD1.116
Illusions (example special effect) 5ER.96
Illusion-Spell (example power) 5ER.189
Illyescu, Jezeray (example character) UMY.11
Image Consultant, Superheroes’ EV.64
Image Inducer TC.65
Image-Projecting Mirror, The TMW.114
Images (Power) 5ER.189; SDK.54; SH.56-57; FH.117; DC.94; NH.37; TUV.27; UMY.51; TUS.136, 175, 194, 244, 299, 308; TUM.74, 78
Imaginal Realms TMW.6
Imaginary People TMW.15
Imaginary Places, on the Astral Plane TMW.13
Imbue Power USPD2.125
Imhullu DSD.19, 45
IMINT DC.44
Imitating voices and sounds, function of Mimicry TUS.235
Imitation (Adder) 5ER.217
Imitator (metamorph archetype) UMM.12
Immaterial Aliens SH.118
Immelman 180 turn TUV.180
Immobile Being aliens SH.118
Immobile Focus 5ER.293; TUV.29
Immolation (example power/spell) UMY.60; USPD1.91
Immortal Monks HL.68
Immortality (form of Life Support) 5ER.198
Immortality Jar (example spell) FH.261
Immortality Syndrome USPD1.263
Immovable (variant of Resistance) 5ER.90
Immune Assist (example bioware) TE.132
Immunity USPD2.62
Immunity (form of Life Support) 5ER.198; SDK.55; UMM.124
Imp HSB.50
Impact TC.74
Impact (Ravenswood student) MC.93, 97
Impact Absorption (power) UMM.163
Impact Resistance (example power) USPD1.205; USP.89
Impairing 5ER.416; HCH.120; FH.158; NH.59; TUV.207; TUM.249
Impassive Servant (example Follower or DNPC) UMY.41, 69
Impediments, Movement USP.224
Imperator TE.16
Imperator (Imperial starship) ST.70
Imperator Charles II AW.41

Imperial (Valdorian coin) VA.19
Imperial Army TE.64-65
Imperial Bank TE.94
Imperial Chess TE.124
Imperial Civil War TE.12
Imperial court TE.50-54
Imperial credits TE.93
Imperial Destiny Party TE.81
Imperial Fleet ST.61
Imperial Guard, the VA.160
Imperial Identification Code TE.92
Imperial Library TE.92
Imperial Marines TE.63
Imperial Military Academy TE.61, 72
Imperial Military Vehicles ST.44
Imperial Museum WoE.112
Imperial Navy TE.61-63
Imperial Package Deals TE.106-17
Imperial Palace TMW.36
Imperial Playhouse MC.27
Imperial politics TE.197-98
Imperial Posse, the VB.86
Imperial Powered Armor, Mk. I (example power) 5ER.301
Imperial Psionics Foundation TE.52
Imperial Security Police TE.57-58
Imperial Security Police Officer (Package Deal) TE.108
Imperial Ship Classification SH.182; TE.157
Imperial Star Academy TE.61, 72
Imperial Star Base 5 ..... TE.53
Imperial Station Classes SH.208
Imperial Treasury VA.57, 153
Imperial worlds TE.68-74
Imperilled Girl (NPC archetype) PH.382
Impersonal Ghosts UMY.197
Impersonating others
  Function of Acting TUS.73
  Function of Disguise TUS.173
Impersonation (example spell) FHG2.86
Impersonation (optional form of Acting) TUS.75
Importance of the PCs GC.137; PH.347
Impressions, as evidence DC.166
Impressions, Criminology and TUS.154
Impressions, psychic TUM.56, 71
Impressive As All Get Out (example power) 5ER.257
Impressiveness (power) UMM.149; USPD1.180; TUB.84
Impressiveness, as element of Fighting Tricks VA.102
Imprisonment VA.25
Improved Acceleration/Deceleration (Advantage) 5ER.124, 197; USP.29, 36, 38
Improved Armor Piercing (ammunition type) DC.206; EG.69
Improved Bedding (firearm modification) DC.239; EG.101
Improved Bracing (example power) 5ER.195
Improved Brakes (example equipment) TUV.148
Improved Chassis/Hull TUV.140
Improved Control Surfaces (example equipment) TUV.149
Improved Equipment Availability DC.88
Improved Firing Pin (firearm modification) DC.239; EG.101
Improved Fuel (example equipment) TUV.149
Improved Lockpicks (example power) DC.96
Improved Maneuvering (example equipment) TUV.148
Improved Medical Facilities (example equipment) TUV.152
Improved Noncombat Movement (Adder) 5ER.124; USP.28
Improved Noncombat Stretching (Adder) 5ER.221
Improved Propellant (ammunition type) DC.208; EG.70
Improved Range (firearm modification) DC.239
Improved Range I-II (firearm modification) EG.101
Improved Rescuing (speedster power) USP.102
Improved Results Group (Advantage) 5ER.240
Improved Seatbelts (example equipment) TUV.141
Improved Senses (power) UMM.104
Improved Swimming (power) UMM.88; USPD1.28
Improved Trigger (firearm modification) DC.240; EG.101
Improving Existing Skills TUS.29
Improving small unit efficiency, function of Tactics TUS.331
Improving technology SH.145-46
Improving transmissions, function of Systems Operation TUS.322

Improvised equipment (Skill modifier) TUS.33
Improvised Swinging (speedster power) USP.140
Improvised Weaponry (brick power) TUB.58
Impulse (Ravenswood student) TC.67
Impundulu (type of demon or vampire) UMY.188, 211
IMRO PH.185
In A Mirror, Demonically (Black Magic spell) VA.126
In the air, effect on Knockback 5ER.419
In the water, effect on DCV 5ER.373; HCH.37
In The Zone (power) TUM.199
In Too Deep (background element) UMY.26
In Tune With Chaos USPD2.27
In Two Places At Once (example power) USPD1.206; USP.102
Inability to perceive opponent, effect on DCV 5ER.373, 422
Inability To Sense An Opponent HCH.138
Inaccurate (Limitation) ..... G&G.127; USPD1.10
Inanimate objects, attacking, Teamwork and TUS.333
Inanimate objects, Healing 5ER.187; FH.117
Inari AB2.6, 19
Inca PH.167
Incantations (Limitation) 5ER.193, 297; SDK.70; FH.133, 234, 255; SH.61; DC.100; NH.42; TUV.30; UMY.63; TUS.57
Incantations, underwater HCH.163; HL.40
Incapacitating agents (chemical weapons) EG.128-29
Incapacitating Cough USPD1.254
Incendiaries DC.260; EG.123
Incendiaries, Demolitions and TUS.170
Incendiary (ammunition type) DC.206; EG.69
Incendiary brick (incendiary) DC.260; EG.123
Incendiary Grenade Launcher (example equipment) TUV.129
Incendiary Oil FHG1.9
Incendiary Weapons TUV.128
Incense Master DC.293
Inch (game scale) 5ER.7, 9, 356; HCH.15; SDK.6, 87; USP.235
Inches, converting to miles per hour TUV.14, 38
Incised wounds DC.174
Incised wounds, Forensic Medicine and TUS.187
Inclination, planetary SH.82
Income FH.314
Incoming attacks, Dispeling 5ER.149
Incompetent Cops (genre element) PH.15
Incompetent Guardsman (generic NPC) VA.184
Inconspicuousness, during a stakeout TUS.298
Incorruptible (variant of Resistance) 5ER.90
Increased Acceleration (Adder) USP.28
Increased Arc Of Perception (Sense Modifier) 5ER.164; SDK.49; TUM.64
Increased Deceleration (Adder) USP.28
Increased Endurance Cost (Limitation) 5ER.159, 184, 288; SDK.69; HSB.18
Increased Endurance Cost, for spells FH.256
Increased Mass (Adder) 5ER.173, 234
Increased Mass (Advantage) USP.34, 43
Increased Maximum Range (Advantage) 5ER.266; SDK.65
Increased Recovery Time (option for Charges) 5ER.287
Increased Return Rate (Limitation) 5ER.113
Increased Size (Advantage) 5ER.191
Increased STUN Multiplier (Advantage) 5ER.194-95
Increasing Comeliness, function of Disguise TUS.174
Incredible Digestive System (example power) SH.31
Incredible Immune System (example power) SH.31
Incredibly Skilled (level of Skill Roll) TUS.11
Incremental Characteristics & Powers
  Generally 5ER.40
  Adjustment Powers and 5ER.107
Incremental STR TUB.6
Incubi (type of demon) UMY.185
Incubus HSB.53-54
Incubus (bar/club) MC.43
Independent (Power Limitation) 5ER.150, 297; FH.134; UMY.63
Independence Virus WoE.8, 138
Independent Commodities Exchange WoE.60
India AB1.59-60, 135; DSD.131; PH.207; VPR.38; AB2.48, 59, 132-33
India, intelligence agencies of DC.42
India, superhumans in CU.31, 47
Indian tribes MC.9

Indians VB.8-11
Indirect (Power Advantage) 5ER.141, 221, 260; DC.98; FH.127; NH.42; TUV.28; UMA.132; USP.50
Individual characters, in mass combat FH.206-207
Individuality TC.24
Indochina Communist Party PH.206
Indonesia AB1.98, 106, 135; AB2.118, 125
Indonesian Naga AB1.84
Indra (Hindu god) UMY.183, 204; AB1.60
Indra's Thunderbolt (example power/spell) UMY.133
Induce Heart Attack (power) UMM.98; USPD1.35
Induce Pregnancy (example power/spell) UMY.54
Induction ceremony, Empyrean HL.55
Indus civilizations UMY.171
Industrial and Manufacturing VB.50
Industry and commerce HC.119
Indy Racecar HSVS.19
Inertia USP.238
Inertia Manipulation (example power) USPD1.120; USP.122
Inertia Switch (security device) TUS.283
Inertial compensation field TE.158
Inertial Gloves (example technology) SH.149
Inertialess Drive SH.194; TUV.91
Infernal (Template) HSB.26
Infernal Brute, The (type of demon) VA.176
Infernal cosmology DSD.30
Infernal Deceiver, the (type of Demon-Bound) DSD.95
Infernal Package Deal FH.50
Infernal Princes VA.81, 124-25, 162
Inferno, Dante's TMW.25
Infidel's Fire (example power/spell) UMY.61
Infiltrate And Rescue/Destroy (standard martial arts plot) NH.71
Infiltration (classic Dark Champions plot) DC.324
Infiltration (Skill Combinations) TUS.8
Infiltration Equipment, Ninja UMA.82
Infiltration Specialist Package Deal VPR.57-58
Infiltrator Package Deal UDOF.68
Inflict Illness (example spell) FH.394
Influence of others TC.26
Infodumps, dealing with in the game FH.351
Information
  About the underworld, finding, function of Streetwise TUS.309
  Obtain/hide, function of Bureaucratics TUS.105
  Searching for, function of Computer Programming TUS.128
Information Kiosks MC.39
Infractions UDOF.54
Infrared Communication (power) TUM.97; USPD2.34
Infrared flashlight DC.277
Infrared Perception (Enhanced Sense) 5ER.163; SDK.48
Infrared Perception, underwater HL.32
Infrared Sensor (security device) TUS.282
Ingaladi (Kalishari emperor) TE.37
Ingested poisons FH.174; EG.136; TUS.368
Inhabitants of dimensions UMY.84
Inhabitants of the Astral Plane TMW.15
Inherent (Advantage) 5ER.173, 258
Inherent duration spells FH.258
Inherent Powers 5ER.100
Inheritor Of A Sourcerous Legacy (sorcerer archetype) VA.122
Inheritor of the Mantle (background element) UMY.26
Inhibitor Collar (example tech) TE.129
Inhuman races VA.174
Initiates DSD.25, 90
Initiation DSD.83, 98
Initiative
  Generally TUS.390
  (who acts first) 5ER.9, 356, 360; SDK.87, 89; HCH.16, 20
  Fast Draw and TUS.180
  Vehicular TUV.171
Initiators (explosive) DC.258; EG.122
Injected poisons FH.173; EG.136; TUS.368
Injection sites DC.174
Injection sites, Forensic Medicine and TUS.187
Injured areas, targeting HCH.140
Injuries

Changing form/shape with ... UMM.213
Faking with Acting ... TUS.74
False, creating, function of Disguise ... TUS.174
Minor, healing, function of Paramedics ... TUS.245
Injury ... 5ER.10, 412; SDK.99; HCH.116
Injury (Skill Modifier) ... DC.62; TUS.34
Injury caused by Mental Illusions ... TUM.36
Injury Skill Levels, type of PSL ... TUS.249
Injury Threshold, in mass combat ... FH.209-10
Injury, Skill Modifier for ... FH.83
Ink Spirits ... AB1.56
Inlablabbuut ... AB2.87
Inn, cost of as Base ... VA.108
Innate talent for magic ... FH.220, 230
Inner Circle
Leaders of DEMON ... CU.109, 124; DSD.13, 20, 26, 41, 51-66
How Morbanes contact ... DSD.67-68
Inner Easton (neighborhood) ... VB.27
Inner Mongolia ... PH.215
Inner Planes ... TMW.7
Inner Sea ... AB1.42
Inner Weston (neighborhood) ... VB.24
Innkeeper (Professional Skill) ... FH.93
Innocence, false plea of ... DSD.92
Inobtrusiveness, function of Stealth ... TUS.307
Inobvious and Concealed Weapons ... UMA.174
Inobviousness of Focus ... 5ER.292
Inquisitor ... CKC.90, 100; MC.116
Insane asylums ... HC.151
Insanity defense, superhumans and ... CU.49
Insect bites, Survival and ... TUS.316
Insect-Folk ... MMM.53
Mantasi ... MMM.53
Myrmex ... MMM.54
Insect Forms of Tyrannon ... TMW.130
Insect Powers ... UMM.89
Insect Size (example power) ... 5ER.219; USPD1.30; UMM.90
Insectile (Template) ... HSB.26
Insectile Awareness (power) ... UMM.90; USPD1.30
Insectoid Hit Location Table ... HSB.35
Insectoid Package Deal ... SH.25
Insects And Arthropods (Animal Handler category) ... TUS.81
Insects, Forensic Medicine and ... TUS.183
Insects, indicators of time of death ... DC.170
Insects, Swarm of ... HSB.183-84
Insight (telepathic FBI hero) ... CU.44
Insignia ... VPR.35, 68-69
Insignia, Imperial military ... TE.64
Inspectors, city ... HC.146
Inspiration for character creation ... 5ER.27
Inspirational source material ... GC.6
Inspire (power) ... TUM.118; USPD1.84
Inspire (Talent) ... FH.106; PH.261
Inspired Terror (example power) ... 5ER.304
Insta-Barrier (brick power) ... TUB.71
Installing locks, function of Lockpicking ... TUS.228
Installing security devices, function of Security Systems ... TUS.270
Instant (Limitation) ... 5ER.125, 288; USP.30
Instant Change (Adder) ... 5ER.214, 217
Instant Change (example power) ... 5ER.238
Instant duration spells ... FH.257
Instant Feast ... USPD1.146
Instant Lightspeed (Adder) ... USP.34
Instant Mental Powers ... TUM.24, 81
Instant Plot Generator ... CH.149-52; NH.72
Instant Powers
Generally ... 5ER.98; SDK.36
Dispelling ... 5ER.150
Instant Turnaround (power) ... UMM.143
InStarCo ... TE.52, 96; WoE.39, 82, 103
Instill Fear (power) ... TUM.118; USPD1.85
Institut Thoth ... CU.24, 104, 138-39
Institute for Human Advancement ... CU.25-26, 69, 72, 111, 125, 144-46; CKC.179; MC.50; TC.110; VB.43; VPR.172
Instructed People ... AB1.45

Instructor TUS.26, 362
Insulated Ear Covers (example gadget) CH.117
Insulin DC.173
Insulin (poison) EG.141
Insulin, Forensic Medicine and TUS.186
Insull, Samuel PH.136
Insurance and superhumans CU.50; CH.31-32
Insurance Salesman EV.95
Insurance, superhuman MC.51
INT 5ER.19
INT Minimum FH.242
Intangibility ..... 5ER.See “Desolidification”
Intangibility (power) UMM.133; USPD1.55
Intangibility Attack USPD1.56
Intangibility Blessing (power) UMM.134; USPD1.56
Intangibility Costume (gadget) ..... UMM.239; G&G.126
Intangibility Powers UMM.133
Intangible Form (power) UMM.135
Intangible Mind (power) UMM.135; USPD2.40
Intangible Touch (power) UMM.134; USPD1.56
Intellect Skill Modifiers TUS.37
Intellect Skills 5ER.48; TUS.64; TUM.14
Intelligence (INT) (Characteristic) 5ER.37; SDK.17; HSB.10; FH.81; NH.25; PH.254; DC.59; TUB.27; USP.20
Intelligence (optional Vehicle Characteristic) TUV.15
Intelligence Agencies of the World ..... DC. 41
Intelligence agencies, magic and UMY.176
Intelligence Bureau TE.74
Intelligence Command, Terran TE.67
Intelligence Commander VPR.78
Intelligence Corps Basic Package Deal UDOF.67
Intelligence Corps Package Deals UDOF.66-68
Intelligence Division TE.60
Intelligence Package Deals TE.108-10
Intelligence Rolls, learning Skills and TUS.27
Intelligence Sapping Drug (example power) 5ER.297
Intelligence training (character background) DC.26
Intelligent animals, in Bablyon TMW.38
Intelligent items FH.279
Intelligent life SH.91
Intense Interference (example equipment) TUV.25
Intense Interferiation Field (example equipment) TUV.126; SH.202
Intense Magnetic Field USPD1.135
Inter-Nest relations VPR.84
Inter-war period TE.11-12
Interaction Skill Modifiers TUS.37
Interaction Skills 5ER.48; FH.84; SH.39-40; UMM.14; TUS.64-67
Interaction Skills, enhancing with Mental Powers TUM.13
Interaction Skills, underwater HCH.157; HL.35
Intercept Combat 5ER.475; TUV.215
Intercessors TE.101
Interface (cyborg villain) VPR.171; CU.78; MC.74; EU.6
Interference, overcoming, function of Systems Operation TUS.322
Interference, sensors/communications TUV.159
Interference, with sensors and communications SH.201-02
Interferiation Field (example equipment) TUV.126; SH.202
Intergalactic Planetary Forms GC.37
Intergalactic space
  Perils in SH.68
  Traveling through SH.69
Interior spaceship door, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Interior wood door, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Internal Agony (power) UMM.155; USPD1.180
Internal combustion engines TUV.38
Internal Combustion Engines (example equipment) TUV.154
Internal Lights (Everyvehicle Equipment) TUV.42
Internal Metamorphs UMM.6, 71
Internal monitors TE.170
Internal obstacles DC.322
Internal Oxygen Supply (example cybersystem) TE.132
Internal Physical Metamorph (type of Internal Metamorph) UMM.6, 71
Internal politics UDOF.44
Internal politics of Nests VPR.81
Internal politics of VIPER VPR.44
Internal Security Monitor (example technology) SH.211

Internal Security Monitors (example equipment) ... TUV.26
Internal versus external styles ... UMA.15
International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) ... UDOF.23
International Concealed Weapon Permit ... UDOF.76
International Court Of Justice (ICJ) ... UDOF.22
International Driver's License (Fringe Benefit) ... 5ER.82
International Exposition of 1937 ... PH.174
International law ... UDOF.24-29
International Microchip ... VB.49
International Monetary Fund ... UDOF.23
International Police Powers (Fringe Benefit) ... 5ER.82; UDOF.76
International Settlement ... PH.214
International Superhuman Correctional Facility (UNTIL's super-prison) ... CU.106
International Weapon Permit ... UDOF.76
Internet ... TUS.127
Internet, superhumans and ... CU.54
Interplanetary Force (Varanyi military) ... TE.85
Interplanetary travel ... TE.90
Interpol ... DC.49
Interposing ... HCH.140; UMA.160; FH.157; USP.272
Interpreting the rules ... 5ER.543, 551
Interracial society ... FH.299
Interrogation (Skill) ... 5ER.60; SDK.26; FH.88; SH.42; DC.71; UMY.32; TUS.203
Interrogation Serum (example power) ... DC.94
Interrupting transmissions, function of Systems Operation ... TUS.323
Intersections Table ... TUV.210
Interspecies societies ... SH.116
Interstellar Brain Link (example power) ... SH.256
Interstellar governments ... SH.133-34
Interstellar life ... SH.71-72
Interstellar Period ... GC.25
Interstellar travel ... TE.91-92
Intersteller phenomena and dangers ... SH.71
Interviewing, function of Conversation ... TUS.142
Intimidation (brick power) ... TUB.58
Intimidation, optional function of Interrogation ... TUS.205
Into the Unknown (genre element) ... PH.15
Intoxication, Combat Modifiers for ... 5ER.373, 379; HCH.47
Intrinsic Language (example power) ... SH.52
Introduction ... 5ER.6; SDK.5; G&G.3; HSB.5; HCH.4; EG.4; HSVS.4; CH.5; CU.4; DSD.4; GC.4; HL.4; HC.5; MC.5; TMW.4; TC.4; USPD1.5; UDOF.4; VB.4; VAmk.4; VPR.4; SH.5; AW.4; TE.5; ST.4; WoE.4; NH.5; FH.5; AB1.4; AB2.4; TA.5; VA.4; DC.5; DCTAS.4; PH.5; MM.4; TUB.4; UMM.4; UMY.4; TUV.4; USP.4; TUS.4; TUM.4; MMM.4; DCP.4; NKN.4
Intruder Fryer (example equipment) ... TUV.143
Intruder Stunner (example equipment) ... TUV.143
Intruder Zapper (example power) ... CH.105
Intruder-class ship (Ackálian) ... TE.180-82
Inu ... AB2.51
Invasions, dimensional ... UMY.92
Inventing new styles ... NH.54-55
Inventor (Skill) ... 5ER.60; SDK.26; UMY.32; FH.88; SH.42-43; TUS.206
Inventor, the (character archetype) ... TUV.218
Inventors ... HC.133
Inverted Trinity ... DSD.32, 42-50
Investigator (character archetype) ... DC.32
Invictus ... VAmk.140-41, 172; EU.87
Invigorating Dream ... FHG2.121
Invisibility (Power) ... 5ER.192, 373, 422; SDK.54; FH.119; SH.57; DC.94; NH.37; UMM.61; UMY.51; TUV.27; TUS.136, 299, 308; TUM.29, 37, 75
Invisibility Field, Arcadian ... HL.52
Invisibility Suit ... G&G.93
Invisibility Suit (gadget) ... UMM.240
Invisibility, underwater ... HCH.162; HL.40
Invisible Arrows ... FHG1.135
Invisible Blade Of Kallose The Mysterious (example power) ... 5ER.261
Invisible Hands (example power) ... NH.37
Invisible Man Syndrome (example power) ... 5ER.284
Invisible Mental Powers ... TUM.26
Invisible Power Effects (Advantage) ... 5ER.120, 124, 126, 141, 147, 194, 225, 261; SDK.64; FH.127; UMA.132; TUB.43; TUV.28; USP.29, 46, 50; TUS.56; TUM.29, 80
Invisible Power Effects, underwater ... HCH.162; HL.40

Invisible Spirit Of The Air (type of elemental) VA.180
Invisible Strike (example power) NH.36
Invocation Of The Elements (example power) 5ER.278
Invocation Of The Gate To Hell (example power) 5ER.171
Invocation Of The Gates Of Hell FHG2.53
Invulnerability TUB.34
Ion Beams SH.152
Ion Blaster (example power) 5ER.285
Ion Blasters EG.177
Ion Cannon (example equipment) TUV.123; SH.196
Ion Pistol (example technology) SH.152
Ion Rifle (example technology) SH.152
Ion rockets SH.188-89
Ion Weapons ST.13
Ion weapons, personal TE.142-43
Ionize USPD2.46
Iowa-Class Battleship HSVS.127
IPE 5ER.19
IPF GC.37; TE.50
Iphygen VA.77
Iqui AB2.89
IR 5ER.19
Iran CU.74; PH.196
Iran, intelligence agencies of DC.42
Iraq CU.73, 128, 145; PH.198
Ireland, superhumans in CU.71
Irish Free State PH.178
Irish Republican Army (terrorist organization) DC.310; PH.178
Irish, as portrayed in the pulps PH.19
Irok, Mahmoud UDOF.45
Iron (martial artist Chinese villain) CU.128
Iron Age Champions (superhero subgenre) 5ER.494; DC.19; CH.20-22
Iron Age Champions standards CH.20
Iron Age heroes and events CU.17-19
Iron Age, UNTIL in UDOF.158
Iron Amulet FHG2.51
Iron Body (example power) 5ER.145
Iron Claw, The MM.58
Iron Crown CU.98, 102
Iron Dragon (powered armor Japanese villain) CU.75
Iron Father (Golden Age villain from Japan) CU.11; DSD.11; VB.13
Iron Finger Technique (example power) NH.34
Iron Guard PH.181
Iron Imam TMW.54
Iron Lightning (VIPER supervillain) VPR.39, 44, 136
Iron maiden (torture device) TUS.204
Iron Maiden's Wall FHG1.87
Iron Mandarin Duck (weapon) UMA.168, 178
Iron Serpent Wand FHG1.131
Iron Shirt Technique (example power) NH.31
Iron Steed HSVS.141
Iron Whirlwind HL.92
Iron Will USPD2.65
Iron Will (power) TUM.102; USPD1.159
Iron Will I (example power) 5ER.200
Iron Will II (example power) 5ER.289
Ironclad (super-strong alien hero, member of the Champions) CU.26, 95; CH.184-86; UDOF.122; MC.93
Ironclad Will (power) TUM.125
Ironhorn (South African villain) CU.73
Irons, Randall PH.385
Irontree Inn (example Base) FH.409
Ironwood Industrial Technologies UDOF.42
Ironwood Industries (corporation) CU.59; CKC.44; MC.25
Ironwood Industries Technologies MC.46
Iroquois, UH-1N HSVS.95
Irrawaddy River PH.208
Irresistible Blade (example enchanted item) FH.286
Irresistible Strength (brick power) TUB.58
Irresistible Suggestions (example power) 5ER.300
Irritable Student (martial arts character archetype) 5ER.517; UMA.108
Iruci AB1.85
Iruke (Voodoo term/element) UMY.117
Isaacs, Sir Alfred PH.220
Isabel (Jovian satellite station) AW.38
Isandhlwana PH.188

ISCF (UNTIL's super-prison) CU.106
Ishamura, Suzy, High School English and Japanese Teacher EV.52
Ishi ("Stone"; yakuza superhuman enforcer) VPR.37
Ishikawa Prefecture AB2.51
Ishologu (type of vampire) UMY.211
Isis (Egyptian goddess) UMY.202
Iskari TMW.75
Iskari's Invoked Iridescence (example power) CH.53
Iskarine Colors, The (spell) TMW.75
Islam AB2.68
Island Of Doctor Moreau, The UMY.207
Island of the Pale White Lady, the TP.25
Island of the Snow Princesses VA.79, 161
Iso-onna AB2.31
Isohime AB2.26
ISP TE.50
Israel DSD.131
Israel, intelligence agencies of DC.43
Israel, superhumans in CU.47
Isshin-Ryu (substyle of Karate) UMA.34
Issues, current HC.98
Istanbul PH.201
Istvatha V'han (dimensional empress and conqueror) CU.26. 96, 100-01, 124; CKC.26, 202; GC.29-30; TMW.6, 100, 118; UDOF.13; VPR.172
It Doesn't Hurt That Much (Heroic Talent) PH.273
It Doesn't Hurt That Much (Super-Skill) DC.126
It Looks Worse Than It Is (Heroic Talent) PH.274
It Looks Worse Than It Is (Super-Skill) DC.126
It's All In The Reflexes (example power) 5ER.208
It's Like Hitting A Brick Wall (power) TUB.71; USPD1.212
It's Only A Flesh Wound (example power) NH.36
It's Somewhere In These Files (Super-Skill) DC.135
Italia PH.222
Italian School (substyle of Fencing) UMA.27
Italy PH.170, 178, 191
Itarajanah AB1.90
Item Of Power (brick background/origin) TUB.19
Itemhunter (power) TUM.163; USPD1.162
Items Of Power (metamorph background) UMM.9
Items of wonder UMY.215
Ittan-momen AB1.102
Itto Ryu (substyle of Kenjutsu) UMA.36
Iu-wuan AB1.30
Ivan, Hurricane VB.16
Iwara HL.71
Ixendar (species) TE.79
Izendria (planet) TE.79, 201
Ixion DCP.158
Izzy and Moe PH.129
Îshitva (siddhi) UMY.115
Izanagi and Izanami AB2.6

Jabi, Maxim TE.72
Jac Plunder VA.8, 150, 156
Jack Armstrong the All-American Boy PH.156
Jack Flash (Silver Age villain) CU.16
Jack Fool DSD.9, 11-12, 16, 18, 21, 46
Jack Of All Trades (Skill Enhancer) 5ER.77; TUS.46
Jack the Ripper TMW.38; CU.9, 21
Jack-In-Irons (type of faery) UMY.193
Jackal HSB.188
Jackalope HSB.93
Jacker (Package Deal) TE.118
Jackets, Concealment factor of 5ER.450
Jacking AW.50; TE.92, 202
Jacking into a computer EG.189
Jackknife DCP.160
Jackpot (Argos Exploration's ship) SH.298
Jackson, Andrew VB.10
Jackson, Dr. Harriet (Experimental Physicist) EV.53
Jacobi, Paula (Intelligence Commander of the Steel Citadel) VPR.93
Jaculus MMM.55
Jade Phoenix (supervillain) MC.52, 122; CU.60, 121-22; EU.91
Jaeger, Friedrich HL.107
Jaguar HSB.145
Jaguar-Men (monster) UMM.236
Jahils PH.201
Jail, Millennium City MC.63
Jailhouse Rock UMA.29
Jails and prisons HC.151, 192
Jainism TMW.30
Jahhar, Kashai *NKN*.131
Jakarta AB1.98
Jakhai AB1.73
Jakhin AB1.73
Jakusovszky and Jakusovszky VB.97
Jala-rupa AB1.80
Jalerak's Firestorm FHG1.93
Jalerak's Physical Enhancement FHG1.195
Jalerak's Stone Into Mud FHG1.78
Jalerak's Wall Of Wave And Foam FHG1.105
Jalfadorans GC.81
Jalra the Scold HL.118
Jam Radio Signals (speedster power) USP.118
Jamaica PH.168
Jamaican posses HC.174; DC.300
Jamison, Earl VB.29, 93
Jamison, Gen. Barbara VPR.39
Jamison, Shawnell (Assistant Prosecutor) MC.63
Jammed (Limitation) 5ER.283
Jamming, for firearms 5ER.484
Jamming/unjamming sensors, function of Systems Operation TUS.327
Jamming/unjamming transmissions, function of Systems Operation TUS.323
Jan (a nat) AB2.110
Jan (type of nat) AB2.110
Jandebeur, James UDOF.45, 129
Janissary (Department of Defense superhuman soldier) CU.26, 41
Janissary, the (Nest Leader of the Aerie) VPR.89
Janitor, the TC.24
Jannat TMW.31
Janus TC.137
Janus DCP.27
Janus Key MC.105; CU.14-16
Japan CU.31, 47, 74-75, 94, 128; DSD.132; PH.212, 216; VPR.37
Japan and Japanese monsters AB1.4, 7, 11, 13, 17, 25, 27, 37, 39, 42, 43, 81, 88, 102, 105, 135; AB2.5-66
Japan, intelligence agencies of DC.44
Japanese names NH.150-52
Japanese Red Army (terrorist organization) DC.308
Japanese Teacher EV.52
Japanese viewpoint NH.66-67
Jaruma (species) TE.34
Jaryd VA.21
Jata AB1.106
Java PH.204; AB1.98, 106-07
Javangari, Vale of CU.133

Javelin
HTH weapon ... 5ER.481
Weight of ... 5ER.34
Jawasarlal, Rajiv ... UDOF.45
Jaws (example equipment) ... TUV.130
Jaws Of Life ... VAmk.76
Jayavarman VII ... AB1.96
Jazeraint armors ... FH.191
Jazz ... PH.156
Jazz Age (genre element) ... PH.15
Jazz Musician Package Deal ... PH.239
Jäger ... DCP.90
JCC ... AW.15, 61
Jebel Druse ... PH.200
Jebel Shamshan ... PH.200
Jedda ... PH.200
Jeep ... HSVS.39
Jeepers Creepers ... TC.117
Jeerjeer ... WoE.131
Jeet Kune Do ... UMA.30
Jefferson Memorial ... PH.161
Jefferson, Jason "JJ" ... VB.50
Jefferson, Jebediah and Obediah ... DSD.13, 126
Jefferson, Nurse William ... DSD.38
Jehovah ... TMW.33
Jekkara's Wine (example poison) ... FH.175; EG.143
Jekyll, Dr. Henry ... CU.9-10, 21
Jelling ... VA.87-88
Jelzuraath's Fir Wintry Assault ... FHG1.109
Jelzuraath's Sec Wintry Assault ... FHG1.110
Jenin (sample villain) ... NH.110-11
Jenny Greenteeth (faery) ... UMY.194
Jeremiel (angel) ... UMY.103
Jeruju ... AB2.125
Jerusalem ... PH.199; TMW.35
Jessica Fivedawns (example character) ... 5ER.536
Jesus ... UMY.28-29
Jet engines ... TUV.72
Jet Form (power) ... UMM.165
Jet Thrusters (example gadget) ... CH.120
Jet-Cycle ... UDOF.110
Jetboots ... G&G.132
Jetcar ... HSVS.148
Jetfighter
Example vehicle ... 5ER.463
Weight of ... 5ER.34
Jethro, Gus (NPC) ... VAmk.37
Jetliner (example vehicle) ... 5ER.463
Jetpack
Generally ... SH.56; G&G.105; VPR.115
DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Example power ... 5ER.178
Example Pulp gadget ... 5ER.529; USP.279
JetRanger, Bell 206B-3, et al. ... HSVS.90
Jetski ... HSVS.120; 5ER.228
Jetstream ... VB.69
Jetstream (aquatic heroine, works with the DEA) ... CU.44
Jewelry ... FH.307
Jezeray And Zontar (example power/spell) ... UMY.52
Jezric's Spell Of True Seeming (example spell) ... FH.384; SDK.119; FHG1.190
Jezrics' Wainwright ... FHG1.198
Jhegani, Senator Garetzon ... NKN.133
Jhin ... AW.15, 30
Jhinu ... AW.30
Ji-won's Dissent ... WoE.26
Jiang-shi ... AB1.16
Jiao ... AB1.33
Jiaojingmin ... AB1.41
Jiaoyaomin ... AB1.49
Jibber-Jabbers (gang) ... VA.38
JIC (Indian intelligence agency) ... DC.42
Jien (weapon) ... UMA.169, 178
Jiexiongmin ... AB1.44
Jigarkhwar ... AB1.71-72
Jigen-Ryu (substyle of Kenjutsu) ... UMA.36

Jigongmin AB1.44
Jigsaw puzzles (fad) PH.156
Jihad DCP.164
Jiki-doku-gaki AB1.86; AB2.8
Jiki-fu-gaki AB1.86; AB2.8
Jiki-ké-gaki AB1.86; AB2.8
Jiki-ketsu-gaki AB1.86; AB2.8
Jiki-kwa-gaki AB1.86; AB2.8
Jiki-niku-gaki ..... AB1.86; AB2.8]
Jiki-ninki AB2.8
Jimmu, Emperor AB2.6
Jimmy Valentine TUS.227
Jin AB1.107
Jinli (“Goldforce”; a Hong Kong VIPER supervillain) VPR.38, 136
Jinshin-Mushi AB2.8
Jinshin-Uwo AB2.10
Jirova (Imperial starship) ST.72
Jiu Xing (sample NPC) NH.122-24
Jivaro PH.167
Jo (weapon) UMA.171, 178
Joarare (weapon) UMA.168, 174
Jobs and wages PH.334
Jobs for superheroes CH.52
Jobs, Steve TUS.127
Jock (clique/Package Deal) TC.31
Joe Hardy Stadium VB.37
Jogaro VI (Perseid emperor) TE.81
Jogging USP.210-11
Johannesburg PH.194
John Doe 4.0 (example character) UMM.189
John Wa, the Monkey King (sample NPC) NH.135-37
Johnny Kwon (example character) TUB.132
Johnrys Spaceworks WoE.83
Johnson, Daniel VPR.174
Johnson, Daniel James (Golden Avenger of PRIMUS) CU.26, 44
Johnson, Deshawn (gang leader) MC.88
Johnson, Grand Adm. Samuel AW.71, 151
Johnson, John “Liver-Eating” YGHC.76
Johnson, Robert DSD.113; YGHC.81
Johor AB2.133
Joint Commanders Council AW.15, 61
Joint Committee for Special Operations (Iranian intelligence agency) DC.43
Joint Locks And Related Maneuvers (Martial Maneuver) HCH.89; UMA.147
Joint Task Force 2 ..... DC.55
Joints/limbs, dislocating, modifier for Concealment TUS.140
Jones, “Blackjack” Israel VB.48, 98
Jones, Bonobo VB.52
Jones, Gideon H. UDOF.42
Jones, Jerry (Super-Insurance Salesman) EV.95
Jones, Prof. Jacques Bergier VB.61
Jones, William (attorney) MC.51
Jonesboro Inferno DSD.21
Jonin UMA.75
Joodha Shum Sheere Jung Bahadur Rana PH.208
Joraka WoE.115
Jorgaro IV, Emperor WoE.121
Jorgensson, Nygard UDOF.36
Jormungandr UMY.205
Jormunrek TMW.87
Joro-kumo AB2.23
Jorohgumo AB2.23
Josiah Brimstone EU.64
Jotoun, Duchy of VA.70
Jotun (type of giant) UMY.193
Jotunheim UMY.205
Jotunish Blizzard FHG2.70
Journey To The Spirit Realm FHG2.117
Jousting FH.187
Joyce, James PH.134
Jubal HL.64
Jubal (Empyrean) CU.94
Judaism GC.38
Judas DSD.52
Judge EV.43
Judges HC.150

Judiciary AW.36
Judiciary, Federation GC.30
Judson (Butler To Superheroes) EV.70
Juggernaut (enchanted item) DSD.136
Jugoslavia PH.185
Jujutsu (Martial Arts style) 5ER.401; SDK.96; HCH.97; UMA.30
Jukenjutsu UMA.32
Jumble, the (neighborhood) VB.24
Jumbo jet, Boeing 747-400 (example Vehicle) TUV.81
Jump Drive SH.193; TUV.90
Jump In The Lake USPD2.121
Jumpboots ..... G&G.133
Jumping over obstacles TUV.212
Jumpjets (example technology) SH.206
Jun HL.10
Jungle Adventure (type of Globetrotting Adventure) PH.25
Jungle agents VPR.53
Jungle Vines (example power) 5ER.229
Junk HSVS.115
Junkyard Dog DSD.110, 21
Juno (Greco-Roman goddess) UMY.203
Jupiter, Planet
    Generally CU.132; AW.38; GC.25, 31; SH.104; TE.68
    in Hermetic Theurgy UMY.106
Jupiter Greco-Roman god UMY.203
Jupiter One TE.68
Jupiter-class Carrier AW.126
Jurik AB1.106
Jurisdiction of law enforcement agencies MC.58
Jurisdiction, Federation GC.31, 38
Jurisdiction, Imperial TE.57
Jurisdiction, under international law UDOF.24
Jurisdiction, UNTIL's UDOF.14
Jurril, Admiral TE.197
Jurua/Juruwin AB1.125
Juryrig VB.81, 122
Juryrig (gadgeteer Vibora Bay hero) CU.83
Just Catching My Breath (brick power) TUB.74
Just How You Like 'Em USPD2.67
Just How You Like 'Em (power) UMM.125
Just What I Was Looking For (Super-Skill) DC.144
Justice and law (campaign theme) DC.318
Justice Force Omega (hero team on To Save The World) CU.52
Justice Squadron (superhero team) MC.18-19; CU.13, 26, 68; TC.44, 46; VPR.174; UDOF.12, 29, 69, 135; VAmk.139
Justice, Department of CU.43-45
Justice, Ministry for TE.57-58
Justice-Sight (example power) CH.77-78
Justified Expenses Tax Code AW.8
Justo, Augustin PH.164
Jusul (Hwarang-Do special ability) UMA.29
Jutsu versus Do UMA.15
Juvenile Fantasy (subgenre) UMY.149
Jyln (Lemurian noble house) HL.119-20

K'hull Island ... TP.36
K'i-lin ... AB1.10
K'iung Shu ... AB1.56
K'ngra Vel-hrag ... NKN.169
K'ngraa ... VA.162
K'uei ... AB1.34, 87
K'üh-lung ... AB1.38
K'ung fu-tze ... AB1.6
K'ung-hsing Fo-mu ... AB1.62
K'un-lun Mountains ... AB1.46
K'ut ... AW.51
K-16 Assault Rifle ... AW.102
K-2 Automatic Pistol ... AW.102
K-306 Shotgun ... AW.104
K-4 Submachine Gun ... AW.102
K-88 Light Machine Gun ... AW.103
KA ... 5ER.19
Ka (a nat) ... AB2.110
Kabanda ... AB1.89
Kabbalism
  As magical style ... UMY.130
  In Hermetic Theurgy ... UMY.103
Kabul ... PH.196
Kabuso ... AB2.51
Kachin people ... AB2.110
Kadathari (species) ... TE.81
Kadilia (planet) ... TE.86, 201
Kadilians (species) ... TE.86, 201
Kadrigar (planet) ... TE.41
Kae Linn, the ... TMW.135-37
Kagamishoki (Japanese villain) ... CU.75
Kagamishoki, the Mirror Demon ... USP.194
Kage Ryu (substyle of Kenjutsu) ... UMA.36
Kai Tsi ... AB1.12
Kai Tsu ... AB1.11
Kaicho ... DC.299
Kaine, Rodrick ... DCP.166
Kairensha ... GC.39
Kairensha (Ackálian espionage) ... TE.76-77
Kaiuk (type of nat) ... AB2.110
Kajukenbo (substyle of Karate) ... UMA.34
Kakli Besar ... AB2.133
Kal-Turak, Ravager of Men ... CU.133; HL.6, 47
Kal-Turak's Lieutenants ... NKN.31
Kala Sriha ... AB1.121
Kalapa ... HL.67
Kalaripayit ... UMA.32
Kali ... AB1.60, 62; DSD.131
Kalisha (planet) ... TE.37
Kalishari (species) ... TE.37; GC.39
  Kalishari (species) Package Deal ... TE.37
Kaliya ... AB1.78
Kallicantzari ... MMM.56
Kalthir, The Rune Of Protection (example spell) ... FH.270
Kaluks ... AB1.125; AB2.113
Kama (weapon) ... UMA.171, 178
Kamadeva ... AB1.61
Kamang ... AB2.117
Kamayari (weapon) ... UMA.171, 185
Kambujadesa ... AB1.96
Kamenev, Lev ... PH.182
Kami (spirits) ... AB2.6
Kamiida, Kalaiwa'a ... UDOF.70
Kampfringen ... UMA.33
Kampir-kampiran ... AB1.102
Kampuchea ... AB1.96
Kamuzawe, Dr. Kwayera ... UDOF.44
Kanagawa, Admiral Toshiro ... TE.10
Kanagawa-class battleship ... TE.179
Kanashibari ... AB2.65
Kanchil ... AB2.122
Kandahar ... PH.196
Kantaka ... AB1.80
Kantora (Imperial starship) ... ST.74
Kanzashi (weapon) ... UMA.171, 178

Kapak (weapon) UMA.168, 178
Kapala (Sadhana tool) UMY.115
Kappa UMY.194; AB2.11
Kapilasa AA.32
Kapre AB2.98
Kapteyn AW.18, 42
Kapteyn (planets) TE.70, 96
Kapteyn's Star SH.74, 78; AW.18
Kapulika, Iwalani (member of the Circle of the Scarlet Moon) CU.140
Karadon AW.15, 150
Karakasa AB2.63
Karashishi AB2.47
Karasu tengu AB2.56
Karate (Martial Arts style) 5ER.402; SDK.96; HCH.98; UMA.33
Karate armor EG.57; UMA.186
Kardaghel (planet) TE.77
Kardaghel Orbital Shipyards TE.77
Kardashev classifications SH.124
Karen people AB2.110
Karessa Jyln HL.120
Karilath IV (planet) TE.96
Karin Puksa AB1.117
Karl Marx Hof PH.170
Karlevi, Lord Marshal VA.78
Karlov, Grand Admiral Leonard TE.15
Karma UMY.204
Karpis, Alvin "Creepy" PH.129
Karrek's Infernal Blast FHG1.75
Karrek's Pit FHG1.76
Karyes PH.178
Kasha AB2.14
Kashai Jahhar NKN.131
Kashima (substyle of Kenjutsu) UMA.36
Kashin AB2.51
Kasira (Imperial hospital ship class) ST.80
Kaster, Vice-Adm. Simon AW.75
Kasyapa UMY.204
Kata Tjuta National Park HL.70
Katana (weapon) UMA.169, 178
Katar (Indian villain) CU.47
Kate Smith Show PH.156
Kathmandu PH.208
Katie Blaster Assault Rifle (BAR) UDOF.80
Kaufman, Robert (former Golden Avenger of PRIMUS) CU.44
Kawasaki ZX12R Ninja (example vehicle) 5ER.476
Kay, Lauren (Musical Prodigy) EV.54
Kayli the Destroyer (sample villain) NH.137-39
Kayvan TMW.50
Kayvanzadi, the TMW.50
Kazak (Imperial scout class) ST.86
Kazan (lava-manipulating Japanese villain) CU.75; HL.20; UDOF.119
Kazeronin (wind-manipulating Japanese villain) CU.75
Kdathar (planet) TE.81
Ke'koa (Se'ecra melee weapon) ST.9
Kearse, Howie VB.35
Kedjiman AB1.102
Keel TUV.60
Keelung PH.217
Keen Keeng HL.71
Keene, Doctor Valentine MM.149
Keeping My Footing (speedster power) USP.94
Keeping your campaign fresh NH.74-75
Keinnara AB1.123, 125; AB2.113
Keisuki Okada PH.216
Kelantan (substyle of Bersilat) UMA.20
Kelgar Coalbeard (Member of The Red Talon Guild) NKN.50
Kellam, Darvin WoE.41
Kellayba-Toshan WoE.31
Kelleher, George "Sparky" (former police chief) MC.58, 98
Kelley, Edward UMY.214
Kelly, George "Machine Gun" PH.129
Keltrazian's Bladestorm FHG1.84
Kelvarite (mysterious alien mineral) CU.30-31
Kelvi the Bold VA.161
Kemal, Emperor TE.12

Kemal, Major Richard (UNTIL commander) MC.70
Kemal, Mustapha PH.122, 201
Kemal, Richard UDOF.45
Kemomong AB1.102
Kempeitai PH.217
Ke-mung AB1.57
Kendari Silat (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) UMA.51
Kendo Armor EG.57; UMA.186
Kendrick & Company MC.25, 46, 96
Kendrick, Darryl MC.46, 96
Kendrium (uncanny metal) CU.57; DSD.68
Kenet, Marshal Sir Charles TE.63
Kenjutsu UMA.35
Kennedy, John F. TMW.38
Kennedy, Joseph PH.136
Kenpo (substyle of Karate) UMA.34
Kensei (Package Deal) NH.46
Kenwell Corporation (corporation) CU.59; MC.25
Kenya PH.188, 192; CU.73
Kenyon, Rollie (NPC) VAmk.63
Kephn AB2.126
Kerakera-onna AB2.64
Kerashka (planet) TE.88, 201
Kerashka opals TE.88, 201
Kerathios VB.117
Kere AB1.13; AB2.134
Kerojok UMA.49
Kestrel (alien heroine, member of the Fabulous Five) CU.16, 24
Kesurupan AB1.102
Ketch HSVS.116
Kether (the Crown) TMW.9
Keto's Flame HL.9, 22
Kettrick Building (headquarters of the Peacekeepers) CU.69
Keupso (term for vital points) HCH.93
Kevlar body armor (type of armor) 5ER.488; EG.154; DC.269
Key Of Solomon, The (grimoire) UMY.103, 173
Keyboard Recorder (example device) TUS.99
Keyword code TUS.161
Kezef (angel) UMY.181
KGB (former Russian intelligence agency) DC.44
Khalseran, Dr. TMW.60
Khami PH.193
Khamsin PH.188
Khandro AB1.62
Kharagpur, India UDOF.51
Khartum PH.189
Khelebrian's Helpful Porter (example spell) FH.267
Khelred's Enflamement FHG1.89
Khelred's Fiery Hail FHG1.90
Khelred's Firebolt FHG1.94
Khelred's Flammifer FHG1.94; SDK.120; FH.384
Khelred's Perception Of Fire FHG1.99
Khepri (Egyptian god) UMY.202
Khi Mee AB1.116
Khi Trau AB1.30
Khmer Empire AB1.96
Khmóc Prây AB1.96
Khmoch AB1.87
Khon Tun AB1.120
Khor VA.61, 86, 163
Khorian (language) VA.100
Khoting, Sub-Minister Rickard WoE.10, 138
Khumbu Pass HL.66
Khusor The Crooked HL.136
Khyber Pass PH.196
Khymer (Khmer) PH.206
Khyung AB2.134
Ki UMA.15
Ki Lin AB1.10
Ki Punch (example power) 5ER.220
Ki-Hup (South Korean superhero) UDOF.9
Kiai Powers (Multipower) UMA.134
Kiang-shi AB1.16
Kiao AB1.38
Kiao-lung AB1.38

Kiau AB1.26
Kibaan AB2.82
Kick (Super-Skill) DC.115
Kickboxing (substyle of Karate) UMA.34
Kickboxing Champion (character archetype) UMA.108
Kickboxing Cop (martial arts character archetype) 5ER.517; UMA.108
Kick-boxing, Thai UMA.58
Kicks, underwater HL.41
Kid (character archetype) UMA.108
Kid (type of agent) VPR.67
Kid Chameleon (member of the Fabulous Five; killed by Dr. Destroyer in 1975) CU.13, 17, 24
Kid Hero VAmk.122
Kid Samson TC.92
Kid Sidekick (type of Follower) PH.259
Kiddie Space Gun Of Doom (example power/spell) UMY.151
Kiefer, Dr. Marjorie (County Medical Examiner) MC.63
Kierkegard Metals AW.39, 54; WoE.141
Kierkegard, Otto AW.39
Kih Tau AB1.40
Kijo AB2.35
Kiko AB2.20
Kikuyu PH.188
Kilarin the Lurk VA.148
Killer Whale (Orca) HSB.186
Killing Attack (Power) HSB.17; USP.48
Killing Attack (Hand-To-Hand) (Power) 5ER.194; SDK.54; TUB.40; NH.38
Killing Attack (Ranged) (Power) 5ER.195; SDK.55; DC.95; UMA.128; NH.38-39; TUM.78
Killing Damage
  Generally 5ER.19, 405; SDK.97; HCH.105, 112
  Effect on Knockback 5ER.419
Killing PCs, dealing with DC.325
Killing Strike (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.399; SDK.27, 95-96; HCH.89
Killing Throw (Martial Maneuver) HCH.89; UMA.147
Killing unconscious characters 5ER.411
Killing villains, dealing with DC.326
Kilometers per hour, converting from game terms 5ER.364; HCH.25; USP.205-06
Kilpatrick, Janice UDOF.45
Kim Il Sung UDOF.9
Kimprushas AB1.76
Kimpurushas AB1.123
Kinaree AB2.113
Kincaid Solutions, Inc. (PR firm) MC.46
Kincaid, Daniel MC.46
Kindersley, Greg (Assistant Prosecutor) MC.63
Kindle Fire USPD1.91
Kinetic Absorption (example power) USPD1.120; USP.123
Kinetic Boost (example power) USPD1.121; USP.123
Kinetic Cancellation (example power) USPD1.122; USP.127
Kinetic Drain USPD1.121
Kinetic energy USP.240
Kinetic Energy (example special effect) 5ER.96
Kinetic Energy Powers USPD1.119; USP.121
Kinetic Missile (example power) USPD2.73; USP.123
Kinetic Redirection (speedster power) USP.124
Kinetic Shield (example power) USPD1.122; USP.127
Kinetic Theft (example power) USPD1.123; USP.127
Kinetik (Millennium City speedster hero) CU.18, 24, 26, 80, 128; GC.24, 72; USPD1.206; USP.178
King AB1.12
King Arsenal GC.37; TE.96; WoE.107
King Cobra TMW.140; EU.12
King in Sapphire Robes VA.29, 32, 149
King Mole HL.122
King of Lost Hope DSD.29
King Of The Streetfighting Warriors (sample campaign setting) NH.92-93
King, Carol GC.128-29
King's African Rifles, the PH.192
King's Boys (gang) VA.29, 149
King's Glory AW.39
King's Preserve, the HL.115
Kingdom of the Apes CU.127
Kingdoms TA.49-162
Kings FH.318
Kings Of Edom DSD.8-9, 16-20, 25-32, 51, 73-74; CU.124, 129, 133; TMW.53-54, 68, 90; TE.202-03; UMY.154; GC.123
Kinkaid, Jennifer VPR.41

Kinnara AB1.76, 123, 125
Kino-o-Bake AB1.125; AB2.16
Kinzareth AW.11, 12, 15, 18, 40
Kinzareth Imperium WoE.85
Kinzareth Offensive AW.20
Kioh Twan AB1.12
Kioh-lung AB1.37; AB2.53, 59
Kipley, Crewmember AW.38
Kirata AB1.76
Kirin AB1.10
Kirisutogomen (Fringe Benefit) UMA.117
Kirkham Tower VB.129
Kirkland, Fleet Adm. Gerald AW.12, 58, 71
Kirov, Sergei PH.182
Kisar Bonga AB1.67-68
Kisengue (Voodoo term/element) UMY.117
Kiser Island AB1.106
Kiseru (weapon) UMA.171, 178
Kiss Of Kypris (Divine Magic spell) VA.128
Kiss Of Pestilence (Black Magic spell) VA.126
Kiss Of Sleep (drug) VA.38
Kiss of Sleeping Excitement HL.119
Kissing Bandit, The DCP.168
Kit (for Resource Points) DC.151
Kitemark, Tink VA.148
Kithara's Firestorm FHG1.93
Kithara's Inv Of Fang And Fire FHG1.24
Kithe, Kevin, The Ultimate Superhero Fan EV.71
Kito-Ryu (substyle of Jujutsu) UMA.31
Kitsune AB1.22; AB2.17; UMM.225; UMY.192
Kitsune-tsuki AB2.19
Kiyomora, Kamimura (one of the Thirty Founders) VPR.9
Klaus, Dr. Manfred (VIPER scientist) VPR.134
Klauss, Prof. Myron VPR.7
Klek-T-Kak, Commander TMW.103
Klinger, Dr. Lawrence HL.126
Klosseivanoff, George PH.172
Kneel, the VA.16, 60
Knife, concealability of 5ER.451
Knife, UB-1 Battle UDOF.87
Knight (brick personality) TUB.22
Knight (Fringe Benefit) 5ER.82
Knight Package Deal FH.68
Knight-Errant (character archetype) UMA.109
Knights TA.187
Knitwound FHG2.32
Knives (HTH weapons) 5ER.481; DC.256; EG.9, 120
Knock To Enter (example power/spell) UMY.61
Knockback (KB)
- Generally 5ER.19, 418; SDK.99; HCH.123; TUB.98; NH.53; FH.158; DC.186
- And Martial Arts UMA.161
- Directed and random CH.153
- Grab and HCH.67
- Modifier TUV.10
- Shrinking and UMM.50, 52
- Standing up from or avoiding effects of, function of Breakfall TUS.88
- Underwater HCH.163; HL.41

Knockback Resistance (Power) 5ER.195; SDK.55; UMA.128; TUB.40; NH.39
Knockback Resistance, resisting Throws with HCH.92
Knockdown 5ER.417; DC.186; FH.158; HCH.122
Knocked Out 5ER.10, 19, 373, 411
Knocked Out minds TUM.18, 57, 248
Knockout
- Generally HCH.114; SDK.99; DC.344
- Effect on DCV HCH.37
- Grab and HCH.67

Knockout Dart Attack (example of NND) 5ER.265
Knockout Dart Gun (example power) 5ER.265
Knockout Gas Attack (example of NND) 5ER.265
Knockout Gas Grenade Launcher (example equipment) TUV.120
Knockout Gas Pellet Projector ..... G&G.21
Knot-tying, function of Climbing TUS.109
Knots (measurement of sailing speed) TUV.55
Knots, tying, function of Contortionist TUS.141

Know By Sight (example power/spell) ... UMY.115
Knower Of Secrets, The (type of the dead) ... VA.183
Knowledge Addict-class ship (CCR) ... TE.184-85
Knowledge Of The Four ... FHG1.57
Knowledge Sharing (example VPP) ... USPD1.164; TUS.59; TUM.200
Knowledge Skill (Skill) ... 5ER.61; SDK.26; UMM.15; UMY.33; VA.100, 116; DC.71; HSB.13; TUB.31; TUV.221; TUS.209; TUM.15
Knowledge Skill, How KS differs from PS and SS ... TUS.62
Knowledge Skills ... CH.63; FH.89; SH.43; UMA.115
Knowlton, Monica (Binary Corp. executive/DEMON Morbane) ... MC.46, 97
Knowlton, Monica (Millennium City Morbane) ... DSD.125
Known World, the ... VA.63-90
Knox-Class Frigate ... HSVS.129
Knuck-Knife (weapon) ... UMA.169, 178
Ko-Gatana (weapon) ... UMA.169, 178
Koancho (Japanese intelligence agency) ... DC.44
Koarare (weapon) ... UMA.168, 174
Kobujutsu (variant of Karate) ... UMA.34
Kobun ... DC.299
Kocha Puksa ... AB1.115
Kochasri ... AB1.121
Kochbiel (angel) ... UMY.103
Kodama ... AB2.51
Kodiak (FBI superhero) ... MC.64, 98; CU.44
Kojin ... AB2.16
Kokab (dimension in Ptolemy Resurgent) ... UMY.95
Kolaj (planet) ... TE.28
Kolajik Pack (species) ... TE.28-29
Kolajik Pack (species) Package Deal ... TE.29
Kolata ... WoE.123
Kolchak, Aleksandr ... PH.215
Kolebism ... AW.29
Kolvel Event ... GC.29, 38, 94
Kolvel, Matharas ... GC.29, 94
Koma-inu ... AB2.47
Kôn Prây ... AB1.96
Konaki-jiji ... AB2.64
Kondylis, George ... PH.178
Konoha tengu ... AB2.56
Korba ... HL.136
Korea ... PH.218; AB2.6, 20, 114-17
Korea and Korean monsters ... AB1.4, 24, 38, 87, 119, 135
Korea, North ... VPR.38
Korea, superhumans in ... CU.75
Korean names ... NH.152-53
Korean organized crime ... HC.164
Korean War ... UDOF.9
Koriol (dimension lord) ... TMW.64, 75
Koriol's Crimson Crystals (spell) ... TMW.75
Korogi Taijutsu ... UMA.76
Korrex (villain who precipitates the Secret Crisis) ... CU.19
Korrex the Conqueror ... HL.12
Korun (planet) ... TE.45
Korundar (species) ... TE.44-45
Korundar (species) Package Deal ... TE.44
Koryo ... AB2.20
Kosami, Senator Camilla ... TE.56, 69
Koshiro Hansen ... VB.54
Koshti (substyle of Wrestling) ... UMA.61
Koslowski, Prof. Winslow ... WoE.73
Kosuge Sadako ... VB.54
Koto Ryu (substyle of Ninjutsu) ... UMA.47
Kotsimpolous, Andy "the Greek" (pulp-era Detroit crimelord) ... MC.11-12, 73
Kovakian's Unavoidable Magefire ... FHG1.95
Kowai ... AB2.15
Krabi-Krabong ... UMA.58
Kraisorn Jumlang ... AB1.121
Kraisorn Karwee ... AB1.121
Kraisorn Mungkorn ... AB1.121
Kraisorn Naga ... AB1.121
Kraisorn Puksa ... AB1.121
Kraisorn Rajasri ... AB1.121
Krait (former VIPER supervillain; COIL villain) ... VPR.160; EU.23
Krait, Land ... HSB.178-81
Krait, Sea ... HSB.178

Kraken HSB.94
Krames, Dr. Nathan VB.50
Krames, Warbaby VB.53
Kramm, Randall VB.48
Krav Maga UMA.37
Kravyad AB1.85
Krax (Lemurian noble house) HL.119-20
Kreely HL.115
Kresnik UMY.211
Kreuzfeuer DCP.85
Krez'shul, Segaro (example PC) SH.302-03
Krieger, Maximilian MM.151
Krim CKC.32, 52; CU.98; TMW.55
Krim, Abd el PH.192
Kris PH.204
Kris (weapon) UMA.169, 179
Krishna AB1.60
Krogg the Axe (member of Krogg's Bandits) NKN.42
Krogg's Bandits NKN.41
Kronos (Greco-Roman god) UMY.203
Kronos-Dynatronicas TE.97; WoE.83
Kronos-Dynatronicas Drifter Hovercar ST.42
Kronos-Dynatronicas New Canaan Megamax ST.38
Kronos-Dynatronicas Paragon Custom Classic ST.38
Krosk HL.20, 83
Krot, James VB.37
Krrst (species) TE.33
Kru AB1.96
Krueger, Henry Francis DSD.65
Kruger 60 ..... SH.74, 78
Kruger, George (Chief Prosecutor) MC.33, 63, 94
Krusek, Chief Inspector WoE.115
Krutch, First Magistrate Joseph AW.15-19, 38, 44, 59, 60, 71
Krypticon TMW.57, 88-89
Kryptos (Archetype/Avatar) TMW.8
KS 5ER.19
Ks'lch (uncrested Varanyi) TE.38-39
Kshathra Vairya (amesha spenta) UMY.182
Ku Klux Klan (terrorist organization) DSD.13, 77; PH.152; VB.14; DC.308
Kuala Lumpur AB2.129
Kuan Ti (Chinese god) UMY.201
Kuan Yin (Chinese goddess) UMY.201; AB1.6
Kuan-hsiung Kou AB1.43
Kuan-Ti AB1.6
Kubera AB1.76, 90
Kudan AB2.46
Kudlak (type of vampire) UMY.209
Kuei UMY.196
Kuei (type of demon or ghost) UMY.188-89
Kuepso (term for vital points) HCH.93
Kuhn, Fritz PH.155
Kuiper Belt SH.107
Kuk Sool Won UMA.37
Kuko AB2.20
Kukri (weapon) UMA.169, 179
Kukushinden Ryu (substyle of Ninjutsu) UMA.47
Kulaks PH.182
Kumango Silat (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) UMA.51
Kumao AB2.87
Kumiho AB2.20-21
Kumiho (South Korean superhero) UDOF.9
Kumo AB2.22, 51
Kumogakure Ryu (substyle of Ninjutsu) UMA.47
Kumpee Nimit AB1.123
Kun AB1.26
Kunchorn Waree AB1.82
Kundalini UMY.113
Kundun TE.98
Kung Fu (Martial Arts style) 5ER.402; SDK.96; HCH.98; UMA.38
Kung Fu Goddess In A Tight Dress (Video Game character archetype) NH.22
Kung-lu AB2.132
Kunoichi (sample villain) NH.108; UMA.75
Kuntao UMA.43
Kuntilanak AB1.107
Kuomintang PH.212

Kurdistan PH.202
Kurdistan Workers' Party (terrorist organization) DC.308
Kurita AB2.87
Kurki-Asragh VA.154-55
Kurnam TE.100
Kurote AB2.15
Kurten, Peter PH.130
Kuru-Pira (demon) UMY.188
Kusari (weapon) UMA.170, 179
Kusari-fundo (weapon) UMA.170, 179
Kusarigama (weapon) UMA.170, 179
Kush UMY.172
Kushiel (angel) UMY.181
Kuwait PH.199
Kuzuryu AB2.59
Kw'Ln AB1.26
Kwaku-shin-gaki AB1.86; AB2.8
Kwame, Rashida UDOF.36, 69
Kwan Dao (weapon) UMA.171, 182-83
Kwan, Susan (City Councillor) VB.30
Kwei Mu AB1.56
Kwon, Johnny (example character) TUB.132
Kyadr Son ritual VAmk.133
Kyai Belorong/Blorong AB1.107
Kyle, Senator Dorian TE.56
Kyle, Senator Natalie TE.15-16
Kyogetsu Shoge (weapon) UMA.170, 179
Kyokujitsu Naginata (magical weapon) NH.143
Kyokushinkai (substyle of Karate) UMA.34
Kyonshi AB1.16
Kyoto AB2.10
Kypris VA.31
Kypris's Day VA.143
Kyujutsu UMA.43
Kyuketsuki AB1.16
Kyusho (term for vital points) HCH.93
Kyushu AB2.13

L'Institut Thoth ..... CU.See "Institut Thoth"; CKC.78, 156; MC.56; UDOF.12; VB.43
L'naren VA.81, 162
L'weer VA.6
L-1 Laser Rifle AW.105
L-13D Laser Cannon AW.106
La (type of nat) AB2.110
La Condamine PH.180
La Cosa Nostra DC.290
La EME DC.295
La Gonave PH.169
La Madre de la Luna (Palo Mayombe deity) UMY.117
La Nuestra Familia DC.295
La Vispa DCP.12
Labat, Sofia VB.48
Labor HC.124
Labor Processing Station WoE.97
Labor racketeering DC.291
Laboratori di Unita MC.46, 96; VPR.42
Laboratories TUS.379
Laboratories (example equipment) TUV.165
Laboratories and lab equipment CH.102-03
Laboratories, mad science VAmk.97
Laboring People AB1.45
Labs, for vehicles/bases 5ER.468
Labyrinth of Greed TMW.26
Lac Long AB2.20
Lac Long Quân AB1.127
Lacaille 8760 ..... SH.74, 78
Lacaille 9352 ..... SH.74, 78
Laced armor FH.191
Lacerations DC.172
Lacerations, Forensic Medicine and TUS.184
Lachesis MM.73
Lachesis WoE.107, 109
Lack of freedom TC.6
Lack of Senses in combat HCH.7
Lack Of Spatial Sense (Physical Limitation) USP.56
Lack of Targeting Sense in combat 5ER.349, 373, 422
Lack Of Weakness (Power) 5ER.175, 196; DC.95; NH.39; TUB.40; UMM.61; UMA.128; TUM.75
Lacoste (substyle of Arnis/Kali/Escrima) UMA.18
Laddoc HL.45
Lady Blue CKC.164; VPR.173
Lady Crow DSD.126
Lady Helida of Celbaria NKN.127
Lady Lightning (Golden Age heroine from Britain) CU.12
Lady Mystery (Golden Age heroine) CU.11
Lady Ninja (Video Game character archetype) NH.22
Lady of the Dreamful Caves TMW.64
Lady Slaughter VA.8, 156
Lady Velynda Garaithe (Member of The Baragon Coven) NKN.29
Lafayette Escadrille MM.176
Lafler, Andre VB.92
LaFontaine AW.39
Laforet, Rosalie MC.29
Laghim~ (siddhi) UMY.115
Lagomorphs (Animal Handler category) TUS.82
Lagos TE.50
Laguardia, F PH.157
LaGuardia, Fiorello PH.125
Lahatiel (angel) UMY.181
Lajatang (weapon) UMA.171, 179
Lakay AB2.80
Lake Chippewa TC.50
Lake Constance PH.176
Lake Erie MC.21
Lake St. Clair MC.21
Lake Tah'nees VA.83, 162
Lake Veur VA.68
Lake Victoria Nyanza PH.192
Lake Worgon VA.76
Lakes of Gems AB1.56
Lakshmi AB1.60
Lakshmi (Hindu goddess) UMY.204

Lalande 211385 ..... SH.74, 78
Lalizza VA.21
LALO parachuting DC.75
Lam Kuei (Chinese villain) CU.74
Lamaism, lamas PH.218
Laman-lupa AB2.80
Lamas AB2.130
Lamashtu (demon) UMY.187, 189
Lambert, Clinton (Documentary Filmmaker) EV.25
Lambo, Aganju DSD.13, 18, 42, 44
Lamborghini Diablo, et al. 5ER.476; HSVS.19
Lamellar armor FH.191
Lamenting Land VA.133
Lamia MMM.57
Lamia (type of demon) UMY.188
Lamp post (breakaway), DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Lampadomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Lamplighter AA.108
Lampong AB2.80
Lamprey (aquatic Scottish villainess) CU.71; UDOF.119
Lan AB1.132
Lan T'sai-ho HL.68
Lanard, Duke Gimli VA.68, 159
Lanarien the Silver-Shod VA.143
Lance (HTH weapon) 5ER.481
Lancelot CKC.127
Lancelot, Sir (knight of the Round Table) CU.20
Lancer (example superhuman) USPD1.153; CKC.94
Lances FH.165, 169; EG.11
Land animals, speeds of USP.9
Land Navigation TUS.239
Land of (Gentle)Men AB1.41
Land of Flying Carts AB1.44
Land Of Legends ("Faerie") (dimension) ..... CU.96; TMW.see "Faerie"
Land of People With Perforated Chests AB1.41
Land of the White Rajah PH.203
Land of White People AB1.41
Land of Women AB1.41
Land, Ned CU.10
Landau/landaulet (type of automobile) PH.309
Landers HL.10
Landmarks HC.16, 19
Landmarks, Navigation and TUS.238
Landon, Alf PH.125
Landrone Islands AB1.26
Lands TA.49-162
Lands of mystery and lost worlds (element of Pulp genre) 5ER.528
Landsteiner, Karl TUS.158
Lanendra AW.30
Langsuir AB1.107; AB2.122
Langsuir (type of vampire) UMY.209
Langsuyar AB2.123
Language (Skill)
  Generally 5ER.62; SDK.27; HSB.13; FH.90; UMY.35; VA.100; SH.138; DC.73; TE.124-25; UMA.116; TUS.213
  Lipreading and TUS.224
  Subdividing as Everyman Skill TUS.41
Language Barrier (Limitation) 5ER.232; TUM.58
Language barrier, telepathic communication and TUM.44, 46, 54
Language Familiarity Table TUS.215, 217-22
Language in Fantasy worlds FH.301
Language, underwater HCH.158; HL.36
Language, Xenovore AW.21, 140-47
Languages AW.94; SH.42-44
Languages, UN official UDOF.16
Lansky, Meyer PH.130, 158
Lantern, damage from 5ER.445
Lantern, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Lanterns FH.359
Lanyards (firearm accessory) EG.94; DC.232
Lao AB1.125
Lao Tzu AB1.6; HL.66, 68; TMW.30, 33; UMY.201
Laocoon (deep space explorer) AW.11
Laomin AB1.45
Laos PH.206; AB2.113

Laos and Laotian monsters AB1.7, 30, 122, 135
Lapidary Playas WoE.101-02
Lapis Exilis DSD.71
Laptop computer, concealability of 5ER.451
Larethian TMW.76
Large (Template) HSB.27
Large bridge, weight and BODY of 5ER.34, 449
Large cargo plane (example vehicle) 5ER.463
Large characters TUB.38-39; UMM.38
Large creatures in mass combat FH.201
Large creatures' DCV HSB.26
Large elephant, weight of 5ER.34
Large starship, weight of 5ER.34
Large Targets HCH.138
Large targets, attacking FH.154
Large/Hunting Dog HSB.160-61
Large/Long-Range Explorers ST.88
Larger than normal characters 5ER.126-27
Larger than normal weapons FH.153
Largo Mano (substyle of Arnis/Kali/Escrima) UMA.18
Larisagrad (Russian city, former home of Directorate Black-12) CU.72-73, 127; UDOF.164
Larke, Jason UDOF.36, 71
Larouk, Jan WoE.29, 141
Las Vegas DSD.37
Laser Assault Cannon (example technology) SH.206
Laser Bolt Eyes (example power) 5ER.97; SDK.36; USPD1.125
Laser Flashing SH.152; EG.176
Laser Microphone (example device) TUS.99
Laser Pistol (example power/technology) ..... 5ER.195; SDK.55; SH.151; G&G.14
Laser pistol, weight of 5ER.34
Laser Point Defense USPD2.76
Laser Rifle (example technology) ..... SH.151; G&G.14
Laser Rifle, Xenovore AW.161
Laser sights (firearm accessory) EG.96; DC.236
Laser Sword (example power) 5ER.194
Laser torch, damage from 5ER.445
Laser Watch DC.287; EG.170
Laser Weapons GC.37; ST.10
Lasers
  (example equipment) TUV.121-22; EG.175; AW.105
  For space vehicles SH.195-96; TE.162-64
  Personal SH.151-52; TE.138-41
Lasseter's Reef PH.222
Lassow, Prof. Jagr WoE.18, 140
Last Frontier DSD.40
Last Heroes In China (sample campaign setting) NH.91-92
Last Man Standing (Super-Skill) DC.115
Last Stand (brick power) TUB.59
Last Warmaker VA.7
Last words, pausing for NH.73
Last-Second Ingenuity (genre element) PH.15
Latakia PH.200
Latent Mentalist (Talent) TUM.17
Latent Psionic (Talent) SH.51-52
Latent psionic powers TUM.263
Latent Talents 5ER.86
Lateran Accords PH.179
Latham, Donald "Track" MM.47
Latibulum, City Of The Metal Shirt Men TP.151
Latin American Industries (LAI) VB.51
Latour, Denise TC.58
Latrobe, James UDOF.45
Latter-Day Sherlock Holmes (Heroic Talent) PH.292
Latitude, Navigation and TUS.239
Lau AB1.125
Laudell, Sybil WoE.55
Laurel, Stan PH.134
Laussat Plantation TP.44
Lauts PH.204
Lava FH.358; PH.366
Lava Elemental HSB.73-74
Law
  And justice (campaign theme) SH.136-38; DC.318
  And lawyers HC.121
  and mentalism TUM.269

And superhumans ... CU.48-50; CH.31-32
And teen heroes ... TC.46
Federation ... GC.31, 38
Imperial ... TE.57
In Elweir ... VA.24, 146
In Fantasy settings ... FH.322
International ... UDOF.24-29
Magic and ... UMY.176-77
Of the sea ... UDOF.28
Of war ... UDOF.29
Law Enforcement
Generally ... AW.36; GC.38; MC.58-71; VB.64; HC.137-56
Agent Package Deal ... SH.34-35
Being Hunted by, ... DC.102
Dark Champions subgenre ... 5ER.523; DC.13, 319
Its knowledge of VIPER ... VPR.30
Package Deals ... DC.45; TE.108-10
Powers for superhumans ... CH.31-32, 63-64
Rank (Fringe Benefit) ... DC.86
Sanction, Federal ... CU.43
Training (character background) ... DC.26
World ... CU.59-60
Law-Maker's Month ... VA.17
Law-San (type of nat) ... AB2.110
Lawrence, D. H. ... PH.134
Lawrence, T. E. ... PH.137
Laws governing psionics ... TE.129
Laws of Robotics ... EG.191; SH.165
Laws Of Sentience ... WoE.9, 11, 138
Lawyer's Heaven ... TMW.31
Lawyers ... MC.51-52
Lay On Hands (example paladin power) ... FH.71
Layered Defenses ... TUB.33
Layered Dimensions ... UMY.86
Lazer (mercenary villain) ... CKC.166; MC.74, 97; CU.65, 123
Le Gravier (club) ... VB.38
Lead azide (explosive) ... DC.258; EG.122
Leaderless Coup ... AW.19, 150
Leadership (optional form of Tactics) ... TUS.333
Leading Candidates ... TMW.58
Leafy Prison ... USPD1.255
League Of Arab States ... UDOF.18
League Of Nations ... UDOF.7; PH.140
Leagues, trading ... FH.315
Leaper (archetype) ... USP.10
Leapfrog (power) ... UMM.93; USPD1.32
Leaping
Generally ... 5ER.33-35, 366; SDK.16-17; HCH.28; TUB.14, 115, 117; UMA.128; USP.35, 37, 211
Affect of altered gravity on ... SH.280
Power ... 5ER.196; SDK.55; NH.39-40; TUB.40; TUV.40; UMM.61; TUS.55, 72
Underwater ... HCH.155; HL.33
Leaping Fire, The (type of elemental) ... VA.181
Leaping Powers ... USP.130
Lear jet (example vehicle) ... 5ER.463
Learjet 31A (example vehicle) ... 5ER.476; TUV.81; HSVS.45
Learn 2 Earn ... MC.89
Learning Disability (Physical Limitation) ... TC.41
Learning games, function of Gambling ... TUS.197
Learning magic ... FH.231-32
Learning Martial Arts ... UMA.10
Learning Skills ... TUS.26
Learning Talents ... 5ER.86
Leases and leaseholders ... VA.20
Leashing-Spell ... FHG1.43
Leather armor (type of armor) ... 5ER.488; EG.26-27; FH.191
Leather hand-wrappings ... EG.58; UMA.186
Leatherworker (Professional Skill) ... FH.93
Leaves A Trail (Limitation) ... USP.30
Lebanon ... PH.200
Lebrun, Albert ... PH.172
Lectors ... TE.99
Lee, Bruce ... UMA.30
Leech ... CKC.168; GC.24; VB.88

Leech Blast Pistol (example power) ... 5ER.257
Leery, Delia ... DSD.38
Lee-Wen, Dr. Park (VIPER scientist) ... VPR.134
Left Hand ... DSD.20-21
Left-Hand Earth ... TC.138-40
Leg Enhancement (power) ... UMM.141; USPD1.177
Legacy hero ... TC.35
Legal and Financial Services ... VB.51
Legal guardians ... TC.18
Legal sanction for superhumans ... CH.31-32, 63-64
Legal Strictness Table ... SH.136
Legal System Table ... SH.136
Legal systems ... SH.136-38; FH.322
Legal World ... VB.51
Legcuffs ... DC.261
Legendary category Characteristics ... 5ER.40-41
Legendary Lost Civilizations ... UMY.172
Legendary Men of China, the ... AB1.40
Legends, urban ... HC.129
Legion ÉtrangPre (French Foreign Legion) ... DC.55
Legion Flandern ... PH.172
Legion Of Arrows ... FHG2.20
Legion Of Attackers (power) ... TUM.144; USPD1.154
Legion Of Crime ... MM.8-24
Legion of Evil ... VB.13
Legion of the Archangel Michael ... PH.181
Legion Of Weapons (power) ... TUM.93; USPD1.46
Legion Wallonie ... PH.172
Legs (method of moving ground vehicles) ... TUV.39, 106
Legs Of The Frog ... FHG1.195
Legs Of The Gazelle (power) ... UMM.91; USPD1.31
Legsweep (Combat Maneuver) ... 5ER.399; SDK.27, 95-96; HCH.89
Lei Kung (Chinese god) ... UMY.201; AB1.6
Leifsgaard, Adm. Soren ... AW.59
Leikpya ... AB2.111
Lelembut ... AB1.102
Lemegeton (grimoire) ... UMY.173, 185
Lemuria ... HL.47, 99-142; TC.56; UMY.171
Lemuria and the Lemurians ... CU.20, 88, 94
Lemurian economy ... HL.124
Lemurian Noble ... HL.117
Lemurian society ... HL.116
Lemurian Sorcerer-Scientist Package Deal ... HL.118
Lemurian True Sorcerer Package Deal ... HL.119
Lemurian Warrior Package Deal ... HL.118
Lemurians ... CKC.199, 220-21; UDOF.11; VA.172
Length of weapons ... 5ER.480; FH.179, 186-87; HCH.46-47, 52-53; EG.18, 23
Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich ... PH.125, 182
Lennie (inhabitant of Millennium City) ... MC.34
Lenses, Mask (example gadget) ... CH.117
Leo's Bar ... MC.81-82, 105
Leomachi ... TA.45
Leomachus ... MMM.59
Leopard ... HSB.145
Leopard Societies (example cult) ... UMY.170
Leopard Style (substyle of Kung Fu) ... UMA.41
Leopold II ... PH.189
Leopold, Nathan ... PH.130
Leopoldville ... PH.189
Leprechaun (type of faery) ... UMY.195
Leprosy ... PH.365
Lerajie (demon) ... UMY.185
Lerwick ... VA.87-88
Les Halles Market ... PH.173
Leshi ... MMM.60
Leshi (type of faery) ... UMY.192
Less than full dice for Attack Powers ... 5ER.114
Lesser Demon ... HSB.54-56
Lesser Dragon ... HSB.65
Lesser effects for Advantages ... 5ER.245
Lesser Key Of Solomon, The (grimoire) ... UMY.173, 185
Lesser Mysteries of DEMON ... DSD.27
Lesser Name Of Death ... FHG1.146
Lesser Spirit Ward ... FHG2.116
Lesser Throne ... TMW.122

Lesser Vampire HSB.125
Lesser Wardings FHG1.39
Lesser Yü Mountains AB1.56
Lester, Sean PH.172
Let Freedom Ring (example power) CH.78
Let Me Lend You A Hand (power) UMM.106; USPD1.39
Let There Be Light (power) TUM.100
Let's Get 'Em, Partner! (example power) CH.9
Let's Talk (Super-Skill) DC.136
Let's Warm Things Up (speedster power) USP.103
Let's Wrap This Up (example power) USPD1.202; USP.76
Lethal Accuracy I (Super-Skill) DC.116
Lethal Accuracy II (Super-Skill) DC.116
Lethal agents (chemical weapons) EG.129-30
LeTina, Tina MC.43
Letters of marque VA.57, 153
Leucippe HL.7
Leucrotta MMM.61
Levaneh (dimension in Ptolemy Resurgent) UMY.95
Level III Kevlar Body Armor (example power) 5ER.135
Levesque, Amy (friend of Sea Hawk) CU.10
Levi, Eliphas DSD.8; UMY.214
Leviathan (Lemurian villain) CU.17, 94
Levinson, Nadav UDOF.23
Levitation FHG1.233
Levitation (Limitation for Flight) USPD1.225
Levitation Spell (example spell) 5ER.510
Levitory Locus (example power/spell) UMY.144
Lewis, John L PH.126
Lewis, Sinclair PH.134
Lex Magisterium (example magic system) FH.266
Ley lines TMW.68
Leyak (monster) UMM.236; AB1.107
Lha-mo AB2.134
Lhasa PH.218; AB2.130
Lhend (currency) TE.93
Li Chun the Destroyer (Chinese villain) CU.26, 74; UDOF.29
Li Lian MM.12
Li T'ieh-kuai HL.68
Li, Dr. Fu TE.54, 60, 199
Li, Fleet Admiral Lok AW.14, 58, 71
Li-Ming Jade MM.153
Liaisons, government, for superteams CH.98-99
Liang Chen-hzu UDOF.45
Liappu Island WoE.79-80
Liaison to superteams, DOSPA EV.68
Libanomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Liber Terribilis DSD.7, 28
Liberation of Earth AW.20
Liberation Tigers of Tamil Elam (terrorist organization) DC.308
Liberator (new name of Cowboy) CU.12
Liberator (Palestinian superhuman) CU.73
Liberator, B-24H/J HSVS.62
Liberte, Egalite, Fraternite (example power) CH.78
Liberty Airlines MC.35, 47
Liberty Fleet AW.59
Liberty-class Dreadnought AW.19, 44, 69, 131
LIBRA DC.336
Libraries DC.73; TUS.379
Library at Ravenswood TC.52, 56
Library of Babylon TMW.36
Library of Congress PH.161
Libya PH.189
License to Kill (Fringe Benefit) 5ER.82
License to practice a profession (Fringe Benefit) 5ER.82
Licensed Psionic (Fringe Benefit) SH.50
Licensed Telepath (Fringe Benefit) TUM.17
Liches UMY.17
Lidar, Systems Operation and TUS.327
Lidenbrock, Axel CU.10
Lie Detector (power) UMM.131; USPD1.107
Lie detectors DC.164; TUS.156
Lie, Trygve UDOF.8
Lieberman, John (Distracted Stronghold Guard) EV.42
Lieder, Maxfield MM.134

Liefeld, Cornelius ... TMW.56; AA.70
Lien tree ... AB1.38
Lies, Telepathy and ... TUM.55
Lies, telling, function of Persuasion ... TUS.250
Lieutenant/Senior Student (villain archetype) ... NH.81
Life ... SH.90-91
Life cycle of a campaign ... CH.142-43
Life cycle, Xenovore ... AW.143
Life Force Blast (example power) ... 5ER.266; USPD2.105
Life Force Drain I ... USPD2.105
Life Force Drain II ... USPD2.105
Life Force Transfer ... USPD2.106
Life in Ambrethel ... TA.163-74
Life in the Galactic Federation ... GC.35
Life in Vibora Bay ... VB.32
Life of stars ... SH.74-75
Life Support (example equipment) ... TUV.150
Life Support (Power) ... 5ER.197, 443; SDK.55; SH.57; TE.128; AW.96; NH.40; FH.119; DC.95; GC.14; TUB.41; TUV.27; UMM.61; UMY.51; USP.48
Life Support Mask, Xenovore ... AW.162
Life support systems ... TE.170
Life support systems, for space vehicles ... SH.202-03
Life Support Systems, Powered Armor ... G&G.76
Life-Leeching Aura (example power) ... 5ER.254
Lifeboats, guidelines for designing ... TUV.59
Lifespan, character standard ... 5ER.7
Lifesystems branch ... AW.72
Lifting ... 5ER.34; TUB.9, 115
Lifting, affect of altered gravity on ... SH.280-81
Ligature marks ... DC.171
Ligature strangulation, Forensic Medicine and ... TUS.184
Light
- Creating with Images ... 5ER.189, 191; FH.119
- Distances ... SH.186
- Environmental effect ... 5ER.440
- Example special effect ... 5ER.96
- Sources of ... FH.359-60
- Underwater ... HL.30, 38; HCH.152, 161

Light Blast (example power) ... 5ER.160; SDK.51
Light Bolt ... USPD1.126
Light energy ... USP.240
Light For Sale ... FHG2.83
Light Form Travel (example power) ... 5ER.174
Light Horse ... UDOF.153
Light Horse Package Deal ... UDOF.60
Light Infantry units ... AW.65
Light Manipulation ... USPD1.128
Light Powers ... USPD1.124
Light speed ... 5ER.174
Light Walker (power) ... UMM.136
Light warhorse ... 5ER.454
Light Warrior Package Deal ... FH.65
Light, speed of ... USP.10, 252, 255-56
Light, the realm of ... USPD1.127
Lightbending ... USPD1.127
Lighter Than A Feather ... USPD1.60
Lighter Than Air (speedster power) ... USP.120
Lightfield ... USPD1.126
Lightfoot, Gordon ... MC.15
Lightheartedness ... CH.11
Lightning Blast (example power/spell) ... FH.263; USPD1.77
Lightning Bolt
- (example power/spell) ... 5ER.195; SDK.48; USPD1.250; FHG1.66; UMY.108; FH.261, 265, 266, 267, 269, 271
- Damage from ... 5ER.445
- Speed of ... USP.10, 253

Lightning Calculator (Talent) ... 5ER.90; SDK.32; USP.24
Lightning Man ... HL.71
Lightning Man and Falcon Girl (sitcom about superheroes) ... CU.52
Lightning Punch ... USPD1.78
Lightning Reflexes (Talent) ... 5ER.90; TUV.21, 224; UMM.16; UMA.118; USP.24; TUM.17
Lightning Storm ... FHG2.22
Lightning Strike ... FHG1.43
Lightning, P-38L, et al ... HSVS.63

Lightning-Swift Warrior (Super-Skill) DC.117
Lightnings Of Larethian, The (spell) TMW.76
Lights Of Luathon, The (spell) TMW.76
Lightsleep (Talent) 5ER.90; SDK.33
Lightspeed Travel USPD1.127
Lightworlder Package Deal SH.28-29
Light-year SH.73
Liholiho, Prince WoE.46
Likeable Crook (NPC archetype) DC.334
Likeable Rogue (NPC archetype) FH.377
Lilikulani, Queen WoE.45
Lilith DSD.31
Lilith (Qliphoth) UMY.188
Limb Replacements AW.111
Limbo TMW.11
Limbs
- Avoiding hitting in combat NH.60
- Breaking 5ER.412; HCH.116
- For Grabs HCH.66
- Multiple, and fighting with multiple weapons FH.96

Limbs/joints, dislocating, modifier for Contortionist TUS.140
LIMDIS (distribution control) DC.87
Limitations
- Generally ..... 5ER.See “Power Limitations”; SDK.67; HSB.18; NH.42-43; FH.130-36; PH.263; GC.16; TUB.45; UMA.133; UMM.62; UMY.62; TUS.57; TUM.81
- Calculation Table 5ER.279
- Combat Skill Levels and TUS.117
- For Fantasy weapons EG.19
- For firearms EG.62
- For martial arts equipment EG.59
- For spells, avoiding FH.246, 248, 256
- For spells, common FH.243
- For Vehicles TUV.29
- For weapons FH.181
- For weapons creation UMA.187
- Inaccurate USPD1.10
- Levitation USPD1.225
- Only When In Contact With The Ground USPD1.68
- Only Works On Ferrous Metals USPD1.133
- Physical Manifestation USPD1.100
- Real Electricity USPD1.76
- Required value for spells FH.234
- Requires Ferrous Metals USPD1.133
- Requires Nearby Source Of Water USPD1.243
- Requires Oxygen USPD1.87
- Restricting mentalism’s power with TUM.272
- Skill Enhancers and TUS.47
- Will Not Work In Hot Or Dry Conditions USPD1.109
- Underwater HL.40

Limited 5ER.19
Limited Arc Of Fire (Limitation) 5ER.469-70; TUV.30
Limited Body Parts (Limitation) 5ER.222
Limited By Senses (Limitation) 5ER.202; TUM.37
Limited Characteristics 5ER.40
Limited Class Of Minds (Limitation) 5ER.121; TUM.30
Limited Class Of Powers (Limitation for VPPs) 5ER.324
Limited Coverage (Limitation for DEF) TUV.12
Limited DEF (Limitation) 5ER.463
Limited Effect (Limitation) 5ER.126, 218
Limited Intellect (Physical Limitation) HSB.19
Limited Maneuverability (Limitation) 5ER.464; SH.186; TUV.15
Limited Manipulation (Limitation) 5ER.173
Limited Medium (Limitation) 5ER.242
Limited Normal Range (Limitation) 5ER.121; TUM.31
Limited Phenomenon (Limitation) 5ER.133
Limited Power (Power Limitation) 5ER.298; SDK.70; FH.134-36; SH.61; DC.100; GC.16; NH.42; TUB.45; TUV.30; UMY.63; USP.52
Limited Range (Advantage) 5ER.267
Limited Range (Limitation) 5ER.302; SDK.71
Limited Recovery (Limitation) 5ER.159
Limited Skill Roll bonuses, as Skill Specialization TUS.23
Limited SPD USP.18
Limited Special Effect (Limitation) 5ER.113
Limited Target (Limitation) 5ER.241

Limiting PCs' technology SH.146-47
Limits Of Genre Simulation 5ER.554
Limits of genre simulation CH.138-42
Limousine
(type of automobile) PH.309
Example vehicle 5ER.463, 476; HSVS.12
Weight of 5ER.34
Limousines HC.25
Lin AB1.31
Lin Kuei UMA.16, 83
Lin Sen PH.210
Lincoln Memorial PH.161
Lindbergh, Charles PH.137
Lindsey Tanner Ballet MC.42
Lindsley Arms VB.12
Line (type of Area Of Effect) 5ER.249
Line Of Sight (LOS)
Generally 5ER.19, 102, 116, 190; SDK.39; TUM.18, 68
Advantage 5ER.266
Line-Gun (example power) ..... DC.96; G&G.107
Lineman's Telephone (example device) TUS.100
Lingering (Limitation for spells) FH.257-58
Lingo UDOF.167
Linguist (Skill Enhancer) 5ER.77; TUS.46
Linguistic Analysis (power) TUM.123; USPD2.64
Linguistics, Criminology and TUS.150
Linguistics, forensic DC.160
Linked (Power Limitation) 5ER.116, 125, 191, 210, 299; SDK.70; TUB.45; NH.43; USP.30, 53; TUS.57; TUM.31
Linked Shot (shotgun round) EG.75; DC.212
Lion 5ER.453; HSB.145-46
Lion Dancing (Professional Skill) NH.28
Lion Yali AB1.93
Lions of the Himmapan Forest AB1.120
Lionspride Castle VA.69
Lionwatch VA.16, 49, 146
Lipreading (Skill) 5ER.64; SDK.27; TUS.224
Liquid environments USP.236
Liquid helium life SH.91
Liquid propellant DC.202
Liquidator (Golden Age villain) CU.11
Liquidator, the HL.12
Liquids, Telekinesis and TUM.68
Liquid-Propellant Sniper Rifle (example technology) SH.149; EG.173
Liquor, buying during Prohibition PH.334
Lirong AB1.46
Lisuen, Fra. Mariano VB.9
Litang Monastery PH.213
Literal Interpretation (Limitation) TUM.45
Literacy with languages TUS.214
Literature, alien SH.140
Lithomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Litter, type of track TUS.335
Little Cambodia TC.142
Little Gebbi PH.191
Little India (neighborhood) VB.26
Little Italy PH.158
Little Old Lady EV.99
Little Paris (neighborhood) VB.38
Little People Land AB1.46
Little Romnal VA.19, 36, 59, 149
Little Valdoria VA.16
Little Wonder TC.131
Littletree, Holden VA.48
Litvinov, Maxim PH.126
Livermore, Jesse PH.136
Living art, in Babylon TMW.38
Living beings as Vehicles TUV.7
Living Brain HSB.202-03
Living Brain (type of Complete Metamorph) UMM.79-80
Living Chest MMM.63
Living Energy (power manifestation) USP.13
Living Hair (example power) CH.14; USPD1.39; UMM.106
Living In a Dangerous World 5ER.444
Living In A Fragile World TUB.112

Living machines, in Babylon ... TMW.38
Living Robes (enchanted item) ... DSD.141
Living Sphinx (Egyptian villain) ... CU.73
Livor mortis ... DC.169
Livor mortis, Forensic Medicine and ... TUS.182
Lizard Pit ... VA.62, 155
Lizard, Giant ... HSB.95
Lizard, Mon'da Hunting ... HSB.203-04
Lizard-Folk ... MMM.64
Lizard-Folk (Seshurma) ... TA.47
Lizard-Folk Package Deal ... FH.40
Lloyd George, David ... PH.126
Lo Han (martial artist hero) ... CU.130
Lo-Saun (type of nat) ... AB2.110
Loa ... UMY.118
Loaded Dice (example power) ... DC.96
Loango (type of vampire) ... UMY.209
Lobishomen (monster) ... UMM.236
Lobishomen (type of vampire) ... UMY.210
Lobo, El (1820s Mexican masked hero) ... CU.9
Local flora and fauna ... VB.20
Local Police Powers (Fringe Benefit) ... 5ER.82
Locard's Exchange Principle ... DC.156; TUS.146
Locate Flaw (power) ... TUM.123; USPD2.64
Locating security devices, function of Security Systems ... TUS.269
Location
- Arcadia ... HL.51
- Atlantis ... HL.16
- Lemuria ... HL.110
- Of Bases ... 5ER.465; CH.103-05
- Of Mind Scan Target ... TUM.51
- Of the campaign school ... TC.8
- Scanning with Clairsentience ... TUM.59

Lockbreaker (shotgun round) ... EG.75; DC.212
Lockdown (power) ... TUM.171; USPD1.222
Locke, Emil ... PH.397
Locked Room And Moving Walls (example trap/security device) ... FH.362; PH.370; TUS.272
Lockgun (example power) ... 5ER.220; SDK.59
Lockheed C-130H Hercules (example Vehicle) ... TUV.78; HSVS.45
Lockheed F-117A Nighthawk Stealth Fighter (example Vehicle) ... TUV.78; HSVS.45
Lockheed Martin F-16C Fighting Falcon ... HSVS.78
Lockheed Martin F-22A Raptor ... HSVS.79
Lockheed Martin F-35 Joint Strike Fighter ... HSVS.80
Lockheed P-38L Lightning, et al. ... HSVS.63
Lockheed SR-71A Blackbird ... HSVS.81
Lockheed U-2R ... HSVS.82
Lock-on with Mind Scan, effect of ... 5ER.206
Lock-ons, Mind Scan ... TUM.51
Lockout (Power Limitation) ... 5ER.301; FH.134; UMY.64
Lockpicking (Skill) ... 5ER.64; SDK.27; FH.90; SH.44; DC.73; PH.257; TUV.18; UMM.15; TUS.226
Locks ... TUV.18, 25, 42
Locks (equipment) ... TUS.387
Locks, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Locktime ... DC.239
Locomotives (example vehicle) ... 5ER.463; HSVS.24-29
Locomotives, guidelines for designing ... TUV.40
Locust-Class Hovertank ... ST.50
Lodestone (Supervillain) ... CKC.170; USPD1.138; EV.85
Lodsognir, The Rune Of The Dead ... FHG2.94
Loeb, Richard ... PH.130
Loezen ... TMW.41, 69, 75
Loge (Nazi villain) ... CU.11
Logistics ... AW.58
Logistics Specialist Package Deal ... VPR.58
Logos ... TE.98-99
Logres ... HL.10
Lok Shing ... MM.20
Lokatha (planet) ... TE.84-85
Loki (Norse god) ... UMY.187, 205; TMW.26
Loki (planet) ... TE.69
Loki's Gift Of Mastery (example power/spell) ... UMY.64
London ... DSD.11, 41; TMW.35; PH.177
London- Berlin MetroArc ... AW.38
London Metropolitan Police ... PH.177

London Watch (British hero team) ... CU.71
London-Berlin ... TE.68
Lone Ranger, the ... PH.156
Loner (clique/Package Deal) ... TC.32
Loner (Psychological Limitation) ... DC.103
Lonetree ... VA.18, 48, 152
Long ... AB1.132
Long Arm Of The Law (Champions Universe campaign option) ... CU.114
Long Fist (substyle of Kung Fu) ... UMA.40
Long Life (new Talent for sorcerers) ... VA.123
Long Lived (Xenovore caste) ... AW.145, 159
Long March ... PH.212
Long Pike (example power) ... 5ER.220
Long Term Endurance ... HCH.143
Long, Huey ... PH.126, 161
Long-Arms People ... AB1.41
Long-Range Reconnaissance Probe (example equipment) ... TUV.26, 163
Long-Shins People ... AB1.42
Long-Term Control (Advantage) ... TUM.24, 44
Long-Term Endurance ... 5ER.425
Long-Thighs People ... AB1.42
Long-Winged Death ... VA.74, 161
Longbow Of Far Shooting (example enchanted item) ... FH.286
Longbows ... EG.12
Longeivty Treatment (example power) ... SH.52
Longevity (form of Life Support) ... 5ER.198; SDK.55
Longevity in Faerie ... TMW.23
Longevity treatment ... TE.132
Longitude, Navigation and ... TUS.239
Longlass, Sir Tyche ... VA.22, 42, 145
Long-Lasting (Adder) ... 5ER.137
Longship (example vehicle) ... 5ER.463
Longships, guidelines for designing ... TUV.59
Longshoreman ... EV.100
Longshoremen's Union ... VB.26
Longstrap, Gar ... VA.157
Long-Suffering, the ... VA.32
Longsword ... FH.164, 168
Longsword, weight of ... 5ER.34
Longzhi ... AB1.49
Loogaroo
  Type of vampire ... UMY.210
  Voodoo term/element ... UMY.117
Look Around (example power) ... USPD2.119; USP.158
Look, Ma, No Organs! (power) ... UMM.168
Looking All Around (speedster power) ... USP.97
Looks Like I Win Again (power) ... TUM.152; USPD1.169
Loom Of Space (spell) ... TMW.85
Loop, the ... MC.35-36, 94
Loppy-eared People ... AB1.42
Lord Byron (George Gordon Noel) ... YGHC.21
Lord Entropy ... GC.122
Lord Esagai ... TE.79
Lord Garethon (example villain) ... FH.396
Lord MacBain (Morbane) ... DSD.129
Lord of Rats, the (Indian villain) ... CU.47
Lord of Secrets ... TMW.see "Kryptos"
Lord Of Spiders, The ... NKN.6
Lord Rape ... VA.8, 155-56
Lords Marshal ... VA.78-79
Lords of Order, Nature, etc. ... TMW.8
Lordship (Fringe Benefit) ... FH.99-100
Lorel ... WoE.23
Lorelei ... UMY.196; TMW.14
Lorne ... VA.21
LOS ... 5ER.See "Line Of Sight"; TUM.18
Los Angeles ... DSD.11, 41; TMW.35; PH.159
Los Angeles Nest ... VPR.91
Los Angeles-Class Nuclear Submarine (example Vehicle) ... TUV.68; HSVS.108
Los the Smith ... TMW.47
Losing a tail, function of Shadowing ... TUS.297
Losing control while moving ... USP.220-22
Losing points gained from Adjustment Powers ... 5ER.108
Loss, Retraining, And Confrontation (standard martial arts plot) ... NH.71
Lost City of Xinca-Hol ... MM.75

Lost Civilizations ... UMY.170
Lost Civilizations/Worlds (genre element) ... PH.15, 25
Lost Generation, the ... PH.174
Lost Generations Memorial ... WoE.14
Lost His Grip On Reality (power) ... TUM.130; USPD2.85
Lost VIPERs ... VPR.180
Lothan (planet) ... TE.25, 77, 201
Loto ... AB1.122
Lotus Esprit Turbo (example vehicle) ... 5ER.476; TUV.45; HSVS.6
Louie (Professional Henchman) ... EV.86
Louis II ... PH.180
Louis, Joe ... PH.134
Louisiana ... PH.161
Loup-garou (monster) ... UMM.236
Louttit, David (Superstrong Construction Worker) ... EV.97
Louvre ... PH.173
Love ... TC.19-21
Love Bath Liquid (example power/spell) ... UMY.120
Love Charm ... FHG1.206
Love Potion ... FHG1.211
Love pulps ... PH.27
Lovecraftian Horror ... UMY.154
Loved One (NPC archetype) ... NH.83
Lovelace, Alle ... VA.55
Low Courts ... GC.31
Low Fantasy (Fantasy subgenre) ... 5ER.512; FH.14
Low Fantasy, as campaign type ... FH.342
Low Gravity Training (Environmental Movement) ... SH.51
Low gravity, effect on Skills ... TUS.392
Low gravity, rules for ... SH.278-80
Low Justice (Fringe Benefit) ... 5ER.82
Low pressure ... 5ER.440
Low Science Fiction ... SH.10
Low Science Fiction (Everyman Skill list) ... TUS.44
Low SF (Science Fiction subgenre) ... 5ER.533
Low technology (element of Fantasy genre) ... 5ER.510; FH.8
Low- and high-quality armors ... FH.193-95
Low- and high-quality equipment ... FH.143
Low- and high-quality weapons ... FH.182-84
Low-Albedo Coating (example equipment) ... TUV.145
Low-density characters ... UMM.20
Lower Astral Plane ... TMW.11, 13
Lower classes, Streetwise and ... TUS.309
Lowering ECV and/or EGO ... TUM.18
Lowland City ... GC.119
Low-quality Fantasy weapons ... EG.20
Low-Tech SF ... SH.144-45
Lowtown ... VA.15, 44
Lowtown Bridge ... VA.13
Lowtown Cant ... VA.101
Loyal (Advantage) ... 5ER.225
Loyalty Of The Dog ... FHG2.125
Lregh (planet) ... TE.79
LS ... 5ER.19
LSD (chemical weapon) ... EG.129
LTE ... 5ER.425
Lu ... AB1.12
Lu Jyan Sheng Ming (magical weapon) ... NH.143
Lu Tung-Pin ... HL.68
Lu, Dr. Ron (ARGENT operative) ... TC.104
Lua ... UMA.44
Luan (Chinese heroine, member of the Tiger Squad) ... CU.46
Luathon ... TMW.76
Luban ... TMW.47
Lubyanka Ladies ... PH.185
Lucas, Benjamin ... VB.67, 121
Lucchese (Mafia family) ... DC.290
Lucchese, Thomas ... PH.158
Lucent Lightnings Of The Loyal Larethian, The (example power) ... CH.53
Luciano, Charles “Lucky” ... PH.130, 158
Lucifer ... UMY.184-86
Lucifuge ... DSD.31
Lucifuge Rofocale (demon) ... UMY.185; TMW.26
Luck (example special effect) ... 5ER.96

Luck (Power)
Generally ... 5ER.199; SDK.55; FH.120; PH.263; UMA.128; UMY.51
As basis for Requires A Skill Roll ... 5ER.304
Luck Of Heroes ... USPD1.129
Luck Powers ... USPD1.129
Luckiness of Pulp heroes ... PH.224
Lucky Bandit (Chinese hero) ... CU.74
Lucky Break ... USPD2.78
Lucky Guess ... USPD2.80
Lucky Warrior ... USPD1.132
Lucky You ... USPD2.77
Luftspanzerganger ... DSD.18
Lugendu (African nation) ... CU.73; DSD.117; MC.97
Luis, Washington ... PH.166
Lumumba, Jason ... UDOF.45
Lunal-Kinesis Projector ... HL.108
Lunar Defense Garrison ... GC.44
Lunar Strength ... USPD1.189
Lung Wang ... AB1.40
Lurasha's Eye Of Life ... FHG1.162
Lurasha's Wraithtouch ... FHG1.155
Lurchpole, Jarly ... VA.61, 155
Lurker In Darkness, The (type of demon) ... VA.177
Lurly ... TMW.14
Lurranga (African nation) ... CU.73
Lustshine, Capra ... VA.8, 22, 41, 142, 186
Lustyn's Sp Of Trickery ... FHG1.222
Luvah ... TMW.8, 47
Luyten 725-32 ... SH.74, 78
Luyten 726-8 ... SH.74, 78
Luyten 789-6 ... SH.74, 78
Lwan ... AB1.24
Ly ... AB1.132
Ly'zren Pittos ... VA.62, 155-56, 159
Lycanthrope (metamorph archetype) ... UMM.13
Lycanthrope Package Deal ... FH.50
Lycanthropes (example creatures) ... UMM.228
Lycanthropes and lycanthropy ... HSB.96-103
Lycanthropes, Lycanthropy ... UMY.See Therianthropes; UMM.8, 76, 228-31
Lycanthropic Regeneration (example power) ... 5ER.186
Lyesha the Strong ... HL.126
Lyfjavrathr, The Rune Of Swift Healing ... FHG2.106
Lyithu ... GC.98
Lylindra ... VA.21
Lynx ... HL.76
Lyon (Imperial capital) ... TE.50-51
Lyons ... GC.31
Lyons, Joseph ... PH.220
Lyrence the Blue-Masked ... HL.126
Lysantha-Drool (Infernal Prince) ... VA.125

m 5ER.19
M CU.9
M'bala, Winston TE.202
M1012 Panthamech (example Vehicle) TUV.110
M109A2 Self-Propelled Howitzer HSVS.40
M113A2 Armored Personnel Carrier 5ER.476; HSVS.41
M1A1 Abrams Main Battle Tank (example Vehicle) 5ER.476; TUV.51; HSVS.6
M2 Bradley IFV (example Vehicle) TUV.50
M2 Bradley Infantry Fighting Vehicle (TUV) HSVS.6
M3 "General Grant/Lee" Medium Tank HSVS.32
M4A2 "Sherman" Medium Tank, et al. HSVS.33
M78 "Black Scorpion" Mech (example Vehicle) TUV.109
Ma AB1.119
Ma Ca Rông AB2.126
Ma Mien AB1.50
Ma Peek AB1.119
Ma-mo AB2.134
Maashira UMA.86
Maat (mystic Egyptian heroine) CU.73
Macabre drug VAmk.61
Macabre, Dr. MC.105
Macahuitl (weaponmaster Mexican hero) CU.69
Macan Gadungan AB1.103; UMM.236
MacArthur, Douglas PH.126
MacBain family DSD.129
MacDonald, Ramsay PH.126
MacDougal, John CKC.116-17
Mace DC.261
Mace Of Blinding (example power) 5ER.299
Mace spray EG.125
Mace-Hands (example power) CH.75
Maces (HTH weapons) 5ER.481; FH.164, 167; EG.9
Machado, Gerado PH.168
Machi-inu AB2.57
Machine Body (power) UMM.114; USPD2.126
Machine class of minds TUM.21
Machine Destruction (power) TUM.94; USPD1.46
Machine gun, weight of 5ER.34
Machine Gunner From Hell (Super-Skill) DC.117
Machine Guns (example equipment) 5ER.485; TUV.127
Machine Guns Table DC.248
Machine Manipulation (power) TUM.94; USPD1.47
Machine Repair (power) TUM.100; USPD2.35
Machinery (as cargo) TE.95
Machinery, broken 5ER.449
Machinery, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Machinery, precision (trade goods) AW.53
Machinist, the TC.47, 49
MacKenzie House (headquarters of the Trismegistus Council) CU.105
MacKenzie Square VB.24
MacKenzie, Lord Reginald (founder of the Trismegistus Council) CU.105
MacKinnon (Canadian Morbane) DSD.127
Macro-Life SH.127-28
Macroversal Attack (power) UMM.150
Macroversal Legs (power) UMM.152
Macroversal Perception (power) UMM.153
Macroversal Strength (power) UMM.150
Macroversal Toughness (power) UMM.151
Macroversal Vision (power) UMM.153
Macroversal Weather Manipulation (power) UMM.150
Macroverse, the UMM.60, 217
Macumba (sect/type of Voodoo) UMY.116-17
Macupo AB2.95
Mad Mages UMY.10
Mad River VA.75-76
Mad Science ..... VAmk.See "Science!"
Mad Scientist (type of Nest Leader) VPR.71
Mad Scientist (villain archetype) PH.378
Mad Scientist Package Deal VAmk.101
Madagascar PH.188
Madame Blavatsky's Apport Teasets (magical/wondrous item) UMY.216
Madden, Ned "The Corpse" MM.95
Made men DC.291
Madero, Francisco PH.163
Madim (dimension in Ptolemy Resurgent) UMY.95

Madison, Caroline Nefertari ... MM.156
Madoc, Serge ... TE.52
Madoule (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.117
Madura ... PH.209
Madux ... HL.45
Maeldun ... TMW.20
Maelstrom (example character) ... 5ER.502
Maenads ... UMY.192
Mafia ... DC.290; HC.10-12, 68, 158-62; MC.74; VB.12, 15
Mafia, Italian ... PH.179
Mafu ... AB1.31
Mag-Boots (example power) ... SH.53
Magambo, the ... TMW.50
Magar ... AB1.80
Magazine, enlarged or clear (firearm modification) ... EG.101
Magazines ... MC.39
Magazines, superhumans and ... CU.51-52
Magda (Magic Lantern fortunteller) ... MC.82, 105
Mage's Eye (example power) ... 5ER.162
Mage's Wind ... FHG1.66
Magefire ... FHG1.95
Magefire Arrow ... FHG1.90
Magefire Aura ... FHG1.91
Magefire Ball ... FHG1.91
Magefire Blade ... FHG1.96
Magefire Enflamement ... FHG1.89
Magefire Orbs ... FHG1.91
Magefire Storm ... FHG1.93
Magefire Wall ... FHG1.97
Magehand (example power) ... SDK.75
Magellan (Imperial explorer starship) ... ST.88
Magellan, Ferdinand ... AB2.68
Magellanic Clouds ... SH.69
Mages' Guilds ... FH.236; TA.194
Magesight (example spell) ... 5ER.510
Magesight (Talent) ... FH.106
Magewalking ... FHG2.36
Maggot Isles ... VA.85
Maghero Lucoli ... NKN.135
Magic
- Generally ... FH.220-88; TA.171, 227-72; VB.32
- (genre element) ... NH.12-13
- (mentalist background) ... TUM.6
- (sorcery) ... VA.112, 167
- (source of superpowers) ... CH.44
- (speedster background) ... USP.6
- (Talent) ... FH.106, 241
- (Template) ... HSB.21-22
- and mysticism, as element of the genre ... CH.53-55
- and society ... UMY.174
- As brick background/origin ... TUB.19
- As campaign theme ... FH.340
- As defining element of Fantasy ... FH.8
- As metamorph background ... UMM.9
- Atlantean ... HL.10, 22, 82
- Buying/creating spells ... FH.239-45
- Combat Skill Levels with ... FH.87
- Criminology and ... TUS.156
- Effect on demographics ... FH.297
- Effect on society ... FH.237-38
- Effect on world creation ... FH.290
- Element of Fantasy genre ... 5ER.509
- Example special effect ... 5ER.96
- Flavor/feel of ... FH.234
- Force allowing superpowers to exist ... CU.30
- in Dark Champions ... DC.315
- In mass combat ... FH.210-11
- In sieges ... FH.217
- In Society ... TA.171
- In Swords And Sorcery ... FH.16
- In the HERO System ... 5ER.509
- Law, and government ... UMY.176
- Learning ... FH.231-32
- Morbane ... DSD.101
- Organizations ... FH.235-36

Role of in the Hero Universe ... GC.24
Rules issues ... FH.239-48
Social issues regarding ... FH.235-39
Too much, dealing with in the game ... FH.353
versus technology ... TUV.6
What it's for ... UMY.29
Who can use ... FH.230-31
Magic (Skill)
Generally ... FH.92; TUS.251
For spells ... FH.251-54
Using ... FH.246-48
Magic Bolt (example spell) ... 5ER.510
Magic Circle (tool of Hermetic Theurgy) ... UMY.105
Magic Circle Of Protection (example power) ... 5ER.256
Magic Fingers (speedster power) ... USP.103
Magic Item Wielders ... UMY.24
Magic items and artifacts ... TMW.87-91
Magic Lantern Bookshop ... MC.56, 83-83, 105
Magic power ... TUV.157
Magic powers, none in book ... USPD1.6
Magic races ... FH.299
Magic Resistance (example power) ... 5ER.144
Magic stores (recruiting method) ... DSD.78
Magic styles ... TMW.72; UMY.142
Magic Systems
Generally ... FH.220-48
Examples ... FH.261-73
Magic tricks, function of Sleight Of Hand ... TUS.303
Magical accident (source of Disadvantages) ... UMY.67
Magical illumination ... FH.360
Magical item (metamorph background) ... UMM.9
Magical items ... TA.260-72
Magical Mystery Man (Pulp character type) ... UMY.153
Magical Power Sites ... TMW.65
Magical races ... UMY.24
Magician-Detective Package Deal ... PH.230
Magick In Theory And Practice (grimoire) ... UMY.188
Magiconstructs, Lemurian ... HL.132
Magicotechnology, in Urban Fantasy ... FH.18
Maginot Line ... PH.173
Magistrate (generic NPC) ... VA.184
Magistrates ... VA.25
Maglev Train (2050) ... HSVS.26
Magnesium (incendiary) ... DC.260; EG.123
Magnet schools ... TC.10
Magnetic Blast ... USPD1.135
Magnetic Bonding ... USPD1.137
Magnetic boots ... TE.153
Magnetic Detector (security device) ... TUS.289
Magnetic Field Awareness ... USPD1.137
Magnetic fields ... 5ER.441
Magnetic Force Riding ... USPD1.137
Magnetic lock, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Magnetic Manipulation (example power) ... CH.71
Magnetic Repulsion ... USPD1.136
Magnetic Shield ... USPD1.136
Magnetic Switch (security device) ... TUS.283
Magnetic Wall ... USPD1.137
Magnetism (example special effect) ... 5ER.96
Magnetism Powers ... USPD1.133
Magnetohydrodynamic propulsion ... TUV.57
Magnetokinesis ... USPD1.133
Magnum (ammunition type) ... DC.208; EG.70
Magnum ... DCP.58
Magog ... TMW.69
Magomorphosis ... FHG2.10
Magoon, Blue Jew ... PH.158
Magtitima ... AB2.82
Mah-jongg (fad) ... PH.156
Mahayana Buddhism ... AB1.6, 97; AB2.130
Mahim~ (siddhi) ... UMY.114
Mahisha-Asura (an asura) ... UMY.187
Mahjongg ... NH.27
Mahogany Club ... VB.92, 133
Mahomanay ... AB2.82

MailAW.49; PH.149
Mail Person ... EV.15
Mail, monitoring, function of Shadowing ... TUS.298
Main battle tank, weight and BODY of ... 5ER.34, 449
Main gauche ... FH.164, 168; EG.10
Main Temple ... TE.31
Main-Gauche (weapon) ... UMA.169, 179
Mainframes ... TUS.127
Maintain electronic devices, function of Electronics ... TUS.177
Maintain mechanical devices, function of Mechanics ... TUS.232
Maintaining equipment, function of Systems Operation ... TUS.320
Maintaining footing, function of Breakfall ... TUS.89
Maintaining Ground Contact ... TUV.38
Maione, Happy ... PH.158
Maison des Mysterés Orientales, le ... DSD.10
Maitre d' ... EV.98
Majapahit ... AB1.98
Majestic past, as campaign theme ... FH.341
Majesty Of The Eagle ... FHG2.125
Major Metamorphs ... UMM.7, 74
Major Transform ... 5ER.237
Makalee Pon ... AB1.120
Makar ... AB1.80
Makara ... AB1.80; UMY.204
Makarides High Port (example space station) ... SH.227-29
Makatiel (angel) ... UMY.181
Makatsugyo ... AB1.80
Makeover (Adder) ... 5ER.218
Makeup (optional form of Disguise) ... TUS.176
Makila (weapon) ... UMA.171, 179
Making a magus ... UMY.26
Making friends, function of Seduction ... TUS.293
Making recordings, function of Systems Operation ... TUS.326
Making Weapons ... EG.15
Makoto Murashima ... UDOF.36
Maktiel (angel) ... UMY.103
Mala (Sadhana tool) ... UMY.115
Malabar Hill ... PH.208
Malacca ... PH.203
Malachite (Malvan super-gladiator) ... CKC.158
Malagar IV (planet) ... TE.15; GC.31
Malagaw's Spell Of Impuissance ... FHG2.11
Malaria ... PH.365
Malay Archipelago ... PH.203-04
Malay Peninsula ... PH.203
Malays ... PH.203
Malaysia ... AB2.118-29, 133
Malaysia and Malaysian monsters ... AB1.31, 84, 104, 107, 117, 135
Malaysian Naga ... AB1.84
Maldar ... TE.99
Maldarianism ... TE.99
Maleficia ... DSD.22, 26, 67-74
Maleficus Rex ... DSD.67
Maleina, Illign ... VA.82, 162
Malesela, Asukile ... UDOF.41
Malfrey, Brian ... TC.63
Malfunction ... USPD1.131
Malfunctions for firearms ... 5ER.484
Malfunctions of damaged equipment ... 5ER.449
Maligard's Morphean Assault ... FHG1.181
Maligard's Morphean Siege ... FHG1.181
Maliki Moslems ... PH.189
Maliscewski, Mike (engineer/potential superhero) ... MC.83-84
Maljek, Jax ... TE.104
Malkuth (the Kingdom) ... TMW.6, 41
Mall (hang-out) ... TC.12
Malla Falls ... TE.47
Mallayuddha (substyle of Wrestling) ... UMA.61
Malleable (type of Major Metamorph) ... UMM.7, 77
Malleable Body (power) ... UMM.159; USPD1.215
Malleable Man (metamorph archetype) ... UMM.13
Malva (planet, home of Firewing) ... CU.95; GC.32; TE.45
Malvan gladiators ... CKC.147, 158
Malvans (species) ... TE.45, 76-78, 134, 194, 204; GC.32, 40; WoE.133-35, 138, 149, 157

Malvans (species) Package Deal TE.45
Mamadjo (Voodoo term/element) UMY.117
Maman UMY.118
Mambo UMY.118
Mambu-Mutu (monster) UMM.236
MAME Missiles ST.56
Mameleu AB2.94
Mammal Powers UMM.91
Mammals, speeds of USP.9
Mammon (demon) UMY.186
Mammoth VB.15
Mammoths, woolly MC.87
MAMO parachuting DC.75
Man Into Frog Spell (example power) 5ER.238; FHG1.207
Man, weight and BODY of 5ER.34,449
Man-Portable Pulson Cannon (example power) 5ER.292
Mana FH.221; UMA.15
Manacles (torture device) TUS.204
Management PSs TUS.253-54
Manager EV.32
Managua PH.164
Manananggal AB2.89
Manaos TMW.66
Manchukuo PH.212, 217
Manchuria PH.212, 217
Mancies (methods of divination) TUS.357
Mandaar (planet) TE.46, 74
Mandaarian Road TE.94
Mandaarians (species) TE.46-47, 194-95; CU.24, 95; MC.87; UDOF.122; GC.28, 33, 39, 90; TC.135; WoE.105-10, 151
Mandaarians (species) Package Deal TE.46
Mandala (Andromedan supervillainess) CKC.215; UMY.132
Mandalay PH.208
Mandarin Road PH.206
Mandates PH.143
Mandatory Effect (Limitation) 5ER.121; TUM.31
Mandatory nature of Advantages 5ER.246
Mandragalore (Lemurian magical super-weapon) CU.20, 94; HL.7, 48, 103, 113; GC.29, 44
Maneden AB2.120-21
Maneuver names NH.27
Maneuver Positioning (Vehicle Maneuver) TUV.179
Maneuver, special, for weapons FH.188
Maneuverability, Sideways (Advantage for Movement) TUV.15
Maneuvering and movement in starship combat SH.214-16
Maneuvering Foils (example equipment) TUV.149
Maneuvering, vehicular, in combat TUV.177-87
Maneuvers and Weapons UMA.10
Maneuvers Basis UMA.90
Maneuvers, Combat TUV.185-87
Maneuvers, Vehicle TUV.178
Mangai AB1.108
Mangalok AB2.89
Mangano Brothers PH.158
Mangmangkit AB2.82
Mangonels FH.214, 216
Manhole cover, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Mani (Sadhana tool) UMY.115
Maniac, the (type of Morbane) DSD.100
Manifestation USPD2.126
Manifestation USPD2.109
Manifestation (power) TUM.138
Manifestations of speedster powers USP.13
Manila PH.204
Manipulate media, function of Bureaucratics TUS.107
Manipulating watches, function of Sleight Of Hand TUS.304
Manipulation (method of Interrogation) TUS.203
Manipulatory Cape ..... G&G.135
Manitous TMW.21
Mannerlicht, Klaas DSD.41
Mannheim, Fred MM.89, 95, 139
Mannheim, Lothar DSD.9, 11, 46
Manors and the manor system FH.296, 321
Manriki-Gusari (weapon) UMA.170, 179
Mansa, Faraji VA.38, 149
Mansalauan AB2.89

Mansblood Square VA.20, 39, 59, 150
Mansin AB2.117
Manslayer, the VA.31
Manta Watercraft ST.42
Manteen HL.112
Mantabungal AB2.98
Mantanda Sa Punso AB2.80
Mantara (supervillain) USP.182; EU.95
Mantel, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Manticore HSB.103-04
Mantis (martial artist hero, member of the Sentinels) CU.16
Mantisman CKC.146
Mantle Of Mastery (example power) CH.53
Mantle Of Mastery (spell) TMW.79
Mantra UMY.113
Mantra-vidya UMY.132
Mantras AB2.130
Manual strangulation, Forensic Medicine and TUS.184
Manufacture Disguise (optional form of Disguise) TUS.176
Manufacturing disguise materials, function of Disguise TUS.174
Manufacturing, type of PS TUS.254
Manzoni, Carlo MM.74, 78
Mao Tse-tung PH.126, 212
Mao-tuh AB1.38
Maomin AB1.45
Maoris PH.219
Map of Millennium City MC.23
Map of the world TA.162
Maps VB.24, 27
Maps (element of Fantasy) FH.28
Maps and mapping 5ER.356
Maps, Navigation and TUS.241
Mara (god) HL.11, 19, 25; TMW.63; UMY.187
Mara, Princess/Queen of Atlantis (a.k.a. Sea Hawk) CU.10, 21-22, 89-90
Mara, Queen TC.47, 54
Maralal, Kenya UDOF.51
Maranzano, Salvatore PH.130, 158
Maratha Confederacy AB1.60
Marathon dancing (fad) PH.156
Maraud GC.126
Marauder-Class Attack Tank ST.48
Marble Man TC.109
Marburg, Tyler, Spoiled Rich Kid EV.87
Marcelled hair PH.155
Marcoux, Clinton VB.129
Marcupo AB2.95
Marduk DSD.19; TMW.63
Mareet AB1.118
Margaritomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Margrave, Alexander TE.70
Margrave's World (planet) TE.70
Marielito Boatlift VB.15
Marienburg Castle PH.172
Marienkirche PH.172
Marine Corps AW.74, 151
Marine Corps Package Deals AW.90; TE.114
Marine Navigation TUS.239
Marine, Survival environment category TUS.312
Marine's Wench, the VA.50, 152
Mariner Package Deal FH.77
Marines VA.48-49, 97
Marines, Imperial TE.63
Mariposa AW.15
Mariposa Crescent AW.51
Marissa II, Empress TE.12
Marissa III, Empress TE.13, 51, 196-97
Marital status of parents TC.17
Mark 15 Phalanx CIWS (example equipment) TUV.141
Mark 48 ADCAP Torpedo (example equipment) TUV.133
Mark Of Nama VPR.9, 28
Mark V Pegasus Special Operations Boat HSVS.130
Marked Cards (equipment) TUS.386
Market Street HL.18
Market Town WoE.59
Market, evaluating, function of Trading TUS.339

Markham, Beryl PH.137, 192
Marks, Criminology and TUS.154
Marman (term for vital points) HCH.93
Marmoo HL.94
Maronesy, Brother WoE.91
Maronni, Isabella UDOF.70, 162
Marquesas PH.220
Marquette, Jacques MC.9
Marquis Pollos (Member Of The Sarresharan Regency) NKN.61
Marr, Kikle WoE.18, 139
Marrakesh PH.192
Marriage and Family TA.169
Marriage, in Fantasy worlds FH.308
Mars
- Generally SH.102-03; AW.37-38, 45; TE.68; CU.131-32; GC.31, 63
- Greco-Roman god UMY.203
- Planet, in Hermetic Theurgy UMY.106

MARS (Metahuman Activities Response Squads). CU.59-60
MARS Team VB.67, 121
MARS units DCTAS.74; MC.59-61
Marshal of Marines TE.63
Marshall Islands PH.220
Marshals GC.66
Martial Artist 5ER.19
Martial Artist (superhero character archetype) 5ER.492; CH.73-74
Martial Artist Package Deal FH.69
Martial Artists, in Galactic Champions GC.9
Martial Arts
- Generally HCH.38, 85-102; SH.44-45; FH.23, 90; DC.74; TUS.231
- Archetypes UMA.107
- Armor EG.57
- Combat Skill Levels and TUS.123
- Designing new ones/styles UMA.88-103
- Equipment EG.37-60
- Everyman Skill list for the genre TUS.43
- Example special effect 5ER.96
- Fictional UMA.64-74
- Genre: Ninja Hero 5ER.516; NH.6-20
- Genre, bricks in TUB.25
- Imitating with Acting TUS.75
- In other genres UMA.84
- Maneuvers, designing UMA.89
- Mastery (example power) 5ER.185
- Mixing genres DC.21
- Other ways to build ..... UMA. 103
- Power Advantages for UMA.104
- Powers, none in book USPD1.6
- Real world UMA.15
- Skills in as genre ..... TUS."See individual Skill and Skill category descriptions"
- Styles 5ER.401; HCH.96; VPR.51, 65
- Training (character background) DC.26
- Underwater HCH.158; HL.36
- Weapons EG.38; UMA.167-86

Martial Arts (Skill) 5ER.64, 372, 398; SDK.27, 96; HSB.14, 32; NH.26-27; PH.257; TUB.31; UMM.16; UMY.35; TUV.19, 106, 220; VA.106, 165; USP.22; TUM.16
Martial Arts Master EV.80
Martial Block (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.399; SDK.27, 95-96
Martial Disarm (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.399; SDK.27, 95-96; HCH.90
Martial Dodge (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.399; SDK.27, 95-96
Martial Escape (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.399; SDK.27, 95-96; HCH.90; UMA.147
Martial Grab (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.399; SDK.27, 95-96; HCH.90
Martial Maneuvers
- Generally SDK.27, 95-96; HCH.85; TUV.187; UMA.8; USP.22, 270
- Adding damage with 5ER.406-09; HCH.108-09
- END cost of 5ER.64
- Table HCH.86
- Using weapons with UMA.10

Martial Strike (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.400; SDK.27, 95-96
Martial Throw (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.400; SDK.27, 95-96
Martial Throws And Other Throws (Martial Maneuver) HCH.90
Martial World CU.60; HC.124; MC.53-55; UDOF.49, 161; VB.53; VPR.43
Martian native life TE.19
Martians AW.25; CU.11, 22-23, 95; GC.40
Martians (Human variant) TE.19

Martians (Human variant) Package Deal ... TE.19
Martin 130 China Clipper, et al. ... HSVS.49
Martin Hotel Renaissance Center ... MC.25
Martinez Cross ... UDOF.55
Martinez Space Facility ... UDOF.47, 125, 161
Martinez, Juan (first Secretary-Marshal of UNTIL) ... CU.25, 106; UDOF.9-13, 32, 41
Martinez, Sean ... VB.40
Martinez-class Motorcycle ... UDOF.104
Martinique ... PH.168
Marty's Place ... VB.100
Marunouchi district ... PH.217
Marus (Prince of Atlantis, aquatic hero, member of the Sentinels) ... HL.14, 19; UDOF.127; CU.24, 68, 90
Marus, King ... GC.25
Marus, Prince ... TC.47, 54
Marut (angel) ... UMY.185
Marut (Hindu god) ... UMY.182
Marx Brothers ... PH.134
Mary Rose, the ... HSVS.110
Marya ... HL.44-45
Maryssas ... VA.77
Masabni, Badia ... PH.190
Masai ... PH.188
Masan ... AB1.74
Masand ... AB1.74
Mascot of the school ... TC.9
Mashhit (angel) ... UMY.181
MASINT ... DC.44
Mask laws ... CU.48-49
Mask Lenses (example gadget) ... CH.117
Masked Crimefighter Package Deal ... PH.240
Masked Men ... PH.240
Maskim (type of demon) ... TMW.27; UMY.187
Masks ... CH.49; G&G.139
Masks, Lemurian ... HL.121
Masloth (dimension in Ptolemy Resurgent) ... UMY.96
Masquer ... UMM.231; MMM.65
Masquerade (Silver Age hero) ... CU.16
Masquerade (villain) ... CU.59; CKC.172; VPR.173
Masquerade Mesh (gadget) ... UMM.240; G&G.143
Mass
  Generally ... USP.235
  Effect on Knockback ... 5ER.420
  Effect on leaping ... 5ER.35; TUB.14
  Leaping and ... USP.212
  Of characters ... 5ER.146-47; UMM.17
  Of equipment ... TUV.118
  Of objects, the ... TUB.103
  Planetary ... SH.82-84
Mass combat rules ... FH.200-18
Mass combat, function of Tactics ... TUS.330
Mass Judgment ... USPD2.40
Mass media, alien ... SH.140
Masseria, Joseph "Joe the Boss" ... PH.130, 158
Masses Of Materials Table ... TUB.104-06
Master (character archetype) ... UMA.109
Master (NPC archetype) ... NH.83
Master Climber (form of Environmental Movement) ... TUV.224
Master Hypnosis (example power) ... 5ER.204
Master Mimic (power) ... TUM.127; USPD1.116
Master of All Sorrows ... DSD.28
Master Of Disguise (Heroic Talent) ... PH.292
Master Of Disguise (power) ... UMM.171
Master Of Disguise (Super-Skill) ... DC.145
Master of Hellfire (Morbane spell package) ... DSD.104
Master Of His Fate (new Talent) ... VA.109
Master Of Mimicry (Heroic Talent) ... PH.293
Master Of Mimicry (power) ... UMM.172
Master Of Mimicry (Super-Skill) ... DC.145
Master Toothgrim ... VA.51, 152
Master Villain's Agents (generic NPCs) ... CH.177-78
Master villains ... GC.71
Master's Beautiful Daughter (NPC archetype) ... NH.83
Masterminds ... MM.5-65
Masterminds and mad scientists (element of Pulp genre) ... 5ER.528
Masters and students (element of martial arts genre) ... 5ER.516

Masters, old (genre element) ... NH.13
Masts ... TUV.58-59
Matabeleland ... PH.193
Matadi ... PH.189
Matanda ... AB2.80
Match-Grade (ammunition type) ... DC.208; EG.70
Material components ... FH.131-32, 233-34, 254
Material Mimic (type of Major Metamorph) ... UMM.8
Material Mimicry (power) ... UMM.115; USPD1.264
Material Mimicry Pool ... UMM.67
Material World ... TMW.6
Materials
  Defense Table ... 5ER.449
  For Fantasy armor ... EG.29
  For Fantasy weapons ... EG.20
  Mass, BODY, and DEF of ... TUB.104-06
  Unusual, for weapons and armor ... FH.181-82, 192
Mathariel (angel) ... UMY.103
Mathematical Genius (power) ... TUM.123
Mathematics (category of Science Skill) ... TUS.259
Mathers, S. L. ... UMY.216
Mathewson, Prof. Julie (VIPER scientist) ... VPR.134
Mati-anak ... AB2.124
Mattell, Senator Count Soryyam ... AW.9
Matter Awareness ... USPD1.144
Matter Condenser ... G&G.61
Matter Control ... USPD1.141
Matter Creation Attack ... USPD2.82
Matter Eater ... USPD2.127
Matter fax ... EG.199
Matter Fax Booth (example technology) ... SH.173
Matter Lance ... USPD1.141
Matter Manipulation (example special effect) ... 5ER.96
Matter Manipulation Powers ... USPD1.139
Matter Warping ... USPD1.142
Matter, theories of (in Alchemy) ... UMY.122
Matthews, Gilbert ... VB.118
Matto Grosso ... PH.166
Maturin, Albert, Snooty Maitre d' ... EV.98
Mauch, Emil ... UDOF.70
Maven, Michael ... UDOF.9
Maven, Professor Michael (Golden Age inventor, father of Dr. Phantom) ... CU.12, 16
Maverick (character personality) ... DC.29
Maw Du ... AB1.126; AB2.127
Max Pendragon ... VB.13-14, 111
Maximum effect of Adjustment Powers ... 5ER.106
Maxwell, Augur ... VPR.22
Maxwell, James Preston III ... MC.86-87
Maya ... UMY.113, 133, 204
Mayans ... PH.163
Maybe It's Magic ... UMY.178
Maynard, Captain Robert ... VB.58-59
Mayor ... HC.91; MC.30-31; VB.29
Mayura Khon Tun ... AB1.115
Mayura Wane Tai ... AB1.115
Maze, the ... MC.24
Mbang Mountains ... GC.115
MBelH'gari (Confederation species) ... TE.87
Mbon (a nat) ... AB2.110
Mbon (type of nat) ... AB2.110
MC Weekly ... MC.38
MC-111A (police handheld computer) ... MC.60-61
McAuliffe, Philip (Councilman) ... MC.32, 94
McCarry, Amos (publisher) ... MC.38, 95
McCarthy, Senator Joseph ... CH.10; CU.13
McClarren, Michael (SNN comedian) ... CU.51
McClellan Fieldhouse ... TC.52
McClellan Toy Museum ... VB.27
McClinton, Lt. Paul ... DCP.170
McCloskey Tunnel ... MC.101
McClung, Colonel Alexander Keith (The Black Knight of Mississippi) ... YGHC.85
McCombs, Eric ... VB.129
McCormack, Linda (Pharos CEO) ... MC.47
McCoy, Bill ... PH.152
McCracken, Corrie (example character) ... UMY.149

MCD TE.50
McDonnell Douglas F/A-18C Hornet (example Vehicle) TUV.77; HSVS.45
McDonnell-Douglas F-15E Eagle HSVS.71
McFarlane, Bocal TMW.56; AA.64
McGillicuddy, Jeanine (the Champions's receptionist) CH.193-94; EV.72
McGivin, Patrick (one of the Thirty Founders) VPR.9
McHale, Lance Cpl. Charlene VB.71
McLaughlin Air Force Base CU.129
McNeil Aviation CKC.83-84
MCPD MC.56
MCPD Blues (exam scenario) TC.70
McPherson, Aimée Semple PH.137, 159; YGHC.89
Me And My Shadow USPD1.54
Me First! (example power) USPD1.206; USP.103
Me Nam Chao Bhraya PH.209
Meba AB1.97
Mecca TMW.35
Mech Hit Location Tables TUV.198-99
Mech Limbs (example technology) SH.206
Mecha SH.205-07; TUV.104-14
Mecha (element of Science Fiction genre) 5ER.531
Mecha Weapons (example equipment) TUV.129
Mechanic, the (character archetype) TUV.218
Mechanical energy USP.240
Mechanical security devices TUS.271
Mechanics (Skill) 5ER.64; SDK.27; SH.45; FH.91; TUB.31; UMY.35; TUS.232
Mechanisms of psionic power TUM.264
Mechanized Infantry units AW.65
Mechanon (robotic supervillain) CH.203-06; CU.17, 25, 56, 100-03, 133; DSD.155; MC.26, 68, 74; TC.127; VPR.172; EU.30
Mechanon 3000 ..... GC.71
Mechanon 3000 Avatar GC.75
Mechanon Attack Fighter GC.77
Mechanon Dronebot GC.78
Mechano-Stilts (example gadget) ..... G&G.108; USP.280
Mechassasin CKC.174
Mechassassin (mercenary villain) CU.65, 123
Medals UDOF.55
Medals, Army AW.68
Medals, Navy AW.74
Medellín cartel DC.294
Media HC.105; MC.37-39; VB.34
Media manipulation, function of Bureaucratics TUS.107
Media Mogul EV.19
Media Specialist Package Deal VPR.58-59
Media, superhumans and CU.51-54
Medic Package Deal UDOF.60
Medical care, basic, providing, function of Paramedics TUS.245
Medical Center TC.57
Medical Detective Package Deal PH.231
Medical Devices SH.175
Medical duty, in space combat SH.220
Medical Examiner HC.145; MC.63
Medical Expert EV.67, 75, 91
Medical Facilities, Improved (example equipment) TUV.152
Medical facilities, on space vehicles SH.204
Medical gear TE.152-53
Medical Nanobots (example technology) SH.170
Medical skills TE.125
Medical Specialist Package Deal VPR.61
Medical Systems TUV.151
Medical systems, Systems Operation and TUS.325
Medical Technology ST.22
Medical Treatments ST.22
Medical units AW.66
Medical World HC.125
Medicine GC.36
Medicine and Physical Enhancement ST.22
Medina PH.199
Medina family CKC.29
Meditation (PS) (Skill) TUM.16
Medium (power) TUM.157
Medium (Heroic Talent, Psychic Power) PH.284
Medium cruise ship, BODY of 5ER.449
Medium floor safe, weight of 5ER.34

Mediums UMY.157
Medkit (example technology) EG.201; SH.175; TE.152-53
Medusa (example superhuman) CKC.96; MC.94; USPD1.148
Meetings, arrange/deny, function of Bureaucratics TUS.106
Mega-Bases SH.98
Mega-Bolt USPD2.52
Mega-Terak (giant monster, resident of Monster Island) CU.94; MC.18
MegaBomb (example power) 5ER.264
MegaLeaping TUB.41
Megalomaniac Crime Boss (Video Game character archetype) NH.22
MegaMovement Powers 5ER.123; USP.27
Mega-Punching (example power) 5ER.257
MegaScale (Advantage)
Generally 5ER.197, 207, 235, 262; FH.127; GC.15; SH.60; TUB.41, 43; TUV.28; UMM.62; UMY.60; USP.35, 38-39, 44, 50; TUM.53
For Senses SH.55
Megaspelaeon PH.178
Megastructures SH.97-98
Megingjord TMW.87
Megola HSVS.21
Meh-teh AB2.132
Mehki VA.9, 21, 155
Mehrdad, Robat NKN.137
Mei tribe AB1.21
Meichi tribe AB1.21
Meiji Restoration AB2.6
Meistersprache, die DSD.60
Mekong River AB2.113
Melanesia PH.219
Melbourne PH.220
Melchom (demon) UMY.186
Meldana's Ch Of The Dragon's Heart FHG1.60
Meldana's Harnessed Waves FHG1.103
Meldana's Sp Of The Shaking Earth FHG1.76
Melee Combat Operations Specialist Package Deal VPR.53
Melee Weapons ..... SDK.112-15; DC.256; G&G.22; EG.120, 172; ST.7; SH.148-49; VPR.108
Melee Weapons Table UMA.169-172
Melee weapons, underwater HL.41
Melee, firing Ranged attacks into HCH.44; FH.152
Melek Taos PH.196
Melewi dervishes PH.196
Mellah PH.193
Melodrama TC.23
Melodrama (genre element) PH.11
Melsara Gildenhand (Member of The Baragon Coven) NKN.27
Melting Beam USPD1.91
Melville, Dane (identity of Luther Black's) DSD.19
Member of the Aristocracy/Higher Nobility (Fringe Benefit) 5ER.82
Member of the Lower Nobility (Fringe Benefit) 5ER.82
Members of the UN UDOF.16-17
Membership (Fringe Benefit) 5ER.82; UMY.40
Membership (Guild Member) (Fringe Benefit) FH.100
Membership (Perk) VPR.35
Membership Token (type of Distinctive Feature) UMY.69
Membership: Clique (Fringe Benefit) TC.39
Memedi AB1.101
Memorial Park MC.25
Memories, altering TUM.70-71
Memories, reading with Telepathy 5ER.232
Memories, Telepathy and TUM.55
Memory Theft (power) UMM.172; TUM.187
Men TA.28
Men In Plaid TMW.40
Men Shen AB1.35
Menace, as a quality of villains DC.329
Menagerie (example superhuman) USPD1.21; CKC.177; CU.59
Menagerie, the GC.84
Mencken, H. L. PH.134
Mendez, Commandant Rafael Carlos VPR.45
Mendez, Flora DCTAS.76
Mendieta, Carlos PH.168
Mending-Spell (example power/spell) 5ER.186; FH.117; FHG1.241
Menlortha AW.23

Mental Adaptive (Psychological Limitation) TUM.85
Mental Adaptive (type of Internal Metamorph) UMM.6, 72
Mental And Psionic Powers USPD1.146
Mental Awareness (Enhanced Sense) 5ER.116, 163, 355; SDK.48; TUM.27, 62
Mental Bastion (power) TUM.102; USPD1.159
Mental Blast (example power) 5ER.253
Mental Boost (power) TUM.188
Mental Clarity (power) TUM.200; USPD1.155
Mental Cloud (power) TUM.188
Mental Combat 5ER.116, 374; SDK.92; HCH.39; TUM.246-60
Mental Control (mentalist background) TUM.6
Mental Control (power) TUM.140; USPD1.151
Mental Control (speedster background) USP.6
Mental Damage TUM.249
Mental Damage Reduction 5ER.144; TUM.73
Mental Damage Shield 5ER.254; TUM.79
Mental Defense (Power) 5ER.177, 200; SDK.56; SH.57; UMA.128; TUM.12, 66
Mental Defense Adds To EGO (Limitation) 5ER.169
Mental Defense Powers TUM.101
Mental Deflection TUM.75, 78
Mental Deflection (power) TUM.103; USPD2.87
Mental Disadvantages 5ER.328
Mental Energy (power) TUM.200
Mental Energy Drain (power) TUM.135
Mental Eye (power) TUM.164; USPD1.162
Mental Fighting TUM.246
Mental Force Assault (power) TUM.135
Mental Force Communication (power) TUM.138
Mental Force Enhancement (power) TUM.136
Mental Force Merging (power) TUM.136
Mental Force Self (power) TUM.139
Mental Force Shield (power) TUM.137
Mental Force Transfer (power) TUM.137
Mental Gadgets TUM.205
Mental Healing (power) TUM.201
Mental Hit Location Table TUM.249
Mental Illusion, effect on DCV 5ER.373
Mental Illusions TUM.32-38, 130, 135, 250
Mental Illusions (Power) 5ER.200; SDK.56; FH.120
Mental Impairment (power) TUM.189
Mental Imperviousness (power) TUM.103
Mental Invulnerability (power) TUM.103; USPD1.160
Mental Link (power) TUM.202; USPD1.155
Mental Magic (school of magic) FH.228
Mental Maneuvers Chart TUM.252
Mental messages/impressions/traps TUM.56, 71
Mental Null (power) TUM.103
Mental Overwhelm (Mental Maneuver) TUM.252
Mental Paralysis (Entangle) TUM.64
Mental Paralysis (power) TUM.189; USPD1.155
Mental Parasite, the (mentalist archetype) TUM.9
Mental Powers
- Generally FH.109; 5ER.116, 213; SDK.39; GC.13; UMY.45; TUS.54, 74, 93, 107, 202, 294, 310, 341; TUM.18
- As special effect, underwater HCH.161; HL.38
- Combat Skill Levels with FH.87
- Haymaker and 5ER.389; HCH.69
- Computers and EG.187
- In Vehicle combat TUV.183

Mental Powers (see also Psionics)
- Classes of minds SH.250
- Computers and SH.160

Mental Powers (example Elemental Control) 5ER.315
Mental Probe (Mental Maneuver) TUM.252
Mental Resistance Training (power) TUM.104
Mental Scanning (power) TUM.164; USPD1.162
Mental Search And Locate (example power) 5ER.253
Mental Sense Group 5ER.160, 350, 355; HCH.8, 14
Mental Senses TUM.61
Mental Shadow USPD1.156
Mental signatures TUM.71, 264
Mental SPD TUM.12
Mental Strike (Mental Maneuver) TUM.254
Mental superiority of Pulp heroes PH.224
Mental Suppression Field (power) TUM.104; USPD1.160

Mental tags TUM.55, 71
Mental trace TUM.71, 264
Mental traces TUM.264
Mental Training (origin type) CH.60
Mental Transform TUM.70
Mental Trap: Agonizing Headache (power) TUM.190
Mental Trap: Fiendish Control (power) TUM.190
Mental Weapons TUM.205
Mental World TMW.6
Mental/Psionic (example special effect) 5ER.96
Mentalism (Power Skill) TUM.16
Mentalist (superhero character archetype) 5ER.19, 493; CH.74
Mentalist characters TUM.5-86
Mentalist problems TUM.279
Mentalist sniper syndrome TUM.19, 279
Mentalists, in Galactic Champions GC.9
Mentalla (mentalist villainess, sister of Menton, member of Eurostar) CU.101, 110; CKC.73
Mentaran (example mentalist character) TUM.241
Mentiac (hero, member of UNITY) CU.107; UDOF.141, 163
Menton (mentalist villain) CU.101, 133; CKC.28; DSD.155; USPD1.85, 159; VPR.172
Meow Yen (sample villain) NH.130-31
Mephistopheles (demon) UMY.186; TMW.27, 63
Merc-Force 1 (villain team) EU.54
Mercantile Culture Package Deal SH.27
Mercenaries TA.189
Mercenaries (campaign framework) PH.350
Mercenaries, in the Terran Empire TE.61
Mercenary (character personality) DC.29
Mercenary (Package Deal) TE.122
Mercenary (villain archetype) FH.371
Mercenary, the (character archetype) NH.24
Mercenary/Military/Terrorist World UDOF.49; VPR.43
Merchant Adventurers Society TE.97
Merchant Package Deal FH.77
Merchant Ship (example space vehicle) SH.222; TE.94
Mercury SH.100-01
Mercury (Greco-Roman god) UMY.203
Mercury (in Hermetic Theurgy) UMY.106
Mercury fulminate (explosive) DC.258; EG.122
Mercury Switch (security device) TUS.283
Mercy Gun (Weird Science gadget) PH.324
Mercy Hospital MC.84-85, 105
Mercy, Francois (leader of the Serpent Mages) VPR.64
Merfolk UMY.194
Merfolk Package Deal SH.29
Merge With Shadows USPD1.53
Merkyr HL.108
Merlin CU.7; UMY.28
Merlin's magazine VB.51
Merman, Ethel PH.156
Meroth, Taal (Member of Zelatar's Blades) NKN.89
Merriweather, Dr. Malcolm (creator of Project Achilles) CU.40
Mer-Folk MMM.66
Meskind & Glenn, LLC MC.51
Mesmeric Disguise (example power/spell) UMY.53
Mesmerism (new Talent for sorcerers) VA.123
Mesoamerican civilizations PH.163
Mesopotamia PH.198
Mesopotamian demons UMY.187, 189
Messages, psychic TUM.56, 71
Messenger Drone AW.134
Messerschmitt Bf 109G-6, et al. HSVS.64
Mestor HL.7
Met-teh kangmi AB2.132
Meta-genre CH.35-43
Meta-Rules Of The HERO System 5ER.558
Metabolic Control (speedster power) USP.103
Metagenres SH.17-20; DC.17; PH.28
Metagenres and martial arts NH.17-19
Metagenres in Fantasy FH.19-24
Metahuman Activities Response Squads (MARS) MC.59-61; CU.59-60
Metal Detector (security device) TUS.284
Metal fire door, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Metal Golem HSB.79
Metal Man (brick archetype) TUB.25

Metal Powers ... USPD1.74
Metal Skin ... USPD1.74
Metal, DEF of ... 5ER.449
Metal, effect on spellcasters ... FH.234
Metal, molten, damage from ... 5ER.445
Metal's Doom ... FHG1.85
Metallic Wrap-Up ... USPD1.135
Metamorph (superhero character archetype) ... 5ER.493; CH.75-76
Metamorph archetypes ... UMM.11
Metamorph backgrounds ... UMM.8
Metamorph classification ... UMM.6
Metamorph creation ... UMM.5-80
Metamorph personalities ... UMM.10
Metamorphic Bestiary ... UMM.223-37
Metamorphic Gadgets ... UMM.238
Metamorphic Powers ... UMM.81-180
Metamorphic Scrambler (gadget) ... UMM.240
Metamorphs
  Breakfall and ... TUS.90
  Defense Maneuver and ... TUS.169
  In Galactic Champions ... GC.9
  Security Systems and ... TUS.292
  Various Skills and ... TUS.73
Metatron (angel) ... UMY.182
Metatron drug ... VAmk.61
Metaxas, John ... PH.178
Meteor ... GC.64
Meteor ... DCP.173
MeteorMan (Superhero) ... TMW.66; EV.28
MeteorMan I (Golden Age hero) ... CU.11, 22
MeteorMan II (Silver Age hero, founding member of the Sentinels) ... CU.13, 16, 19, 23; UDOF.9; VPR.10
MeteorMan III (hero, member of the Sentinels, member of the California Patrol) ... CU.18, 26, 69
Meters instead of hexes ... USP.210
Methodology ... DSD.26
Methods Of Adding Damage ... 5ER.406; HCH.107
Methods of divination ... TUS.357
Metro, the (airport) ... MC.35
Metropole Hotel ... PH.185
Metsada (Mossad department) ... DC.43
Metsubishi (weapon) ... UMA.168, 179-80
Mewalang ... AB2.131
Mexican cartels ... DC.294
Mexican Defenders (corrupt Mexican hero team) ... CU.26, 69
Mexican Mafia ... DC.295
Mexican organized crime ... HC.165-66
Mexico ... PH.162; DSD.127; UDOF.47; VPR.37
Mexico City ... DSD.14, 40, 127
Mexico, superhumans in ... CU.31, 69, 125
Mezmerizing Lights ... USPD2.76
MFSD ... DC.163
MGM ... PH.160
MH-53J/M Pave Low ... HSVS.101
Mi Yun (Fei Yun's sister) ... NH.100
Mi-24/-25/35 Hind-D, et al. ... HSVS.100
MI-5 and -6 (British intelligence agencies) ... DC.44
Miami ... DSD.116-17
Miaomin ... AB1.45
Michael ... PH.181
Michael (angel) ... UMY.182
Michaux, Garrison E. ... UDOF.43
Michigan long-needled blue pine ... CU.154
Michigan State Fair ... MC.44
Michigan State University ... MC.45
Micro-Air Vehicle (MAV) ... HSVS.83
Micro-Combat (power) ... UMM.156; USPD1.181
Microcosm ... UMY.122
Microflight (power) ... UMM.157; USPD1.184
Microman (Silver Age hero, founding member of the Sentinels) ... CU.16; MC.28; VPR.10
Micrometer sights (firearm accessory) ... EG.96
Micronesia ... PH.219-20
Microphone (security device) ... TUS.284
Microscope ... DC.166; TUS.156
Microscopic (Sense Modifier) ... 5ER.164
Microscopic Adventure ... VAmk.111-130
Microscopic Venturer (vehicle) ... VAmk.123

Microscopic Vision (Power) SDK.49
Microsize (power) UMM.154; USPD1.179
Microsoft TUS.127
Microverse CKC.195-97
Microverse travel SH.55
Microverse, the UMM.60, 220
Microverses TMW.10
Microwave Microphone (example device) TUS.99
Mictecacihuatl DSD.14
Mictlantecuhtli (Aztec god) UMY.200
Mid-Size Automobile HSVS.9
Midas UMY.15
Midas Touch (example power) 5ER.284
Middle Astral Plane TMW.11
Middle Class income 5ER.84
Middle East VPR.38
Middle East, superhumans in CU.31, 73
Middle Passage VA.85
Middlemarch VA.66, 70
Midgard Serpent TMW.138, 141; UMY.205
Midkiff, Vincent (City Councillor) VB.30, 114
Midnight Brigade (the Raven's corps of assistants) CU.10, 22
Midnight Comet, the USP.196
Midnight Group DSD.40
Midnight Rose's PH.158
Midnight's Curse (example power) 5ER.268
Midnite Maid (sample NPC) NH.132-34
Midsize Car (example vehicle) 5ER.476
Midtown (neighborhood) VB.24
MiG-23ML Flogger-G, et al. HSVS.84
MiG-31 Foxhound, et al. HSVS.85
Migdalar MMM.67
Might Of The Bear FHG1.195
Migration of superhumans CU.31
Migration, the WoE.61
Mijin (substyle of Kenjutsu) UMA.36
Miki VA.9
Miklas, Wilhelm PH.170
MIL Mi-24/-25/35 Hind-D, et al. HSVS.100
Mile-Long Leaps (brick power) TUB.75
Miles Per Hour Table TUV.38
Miles per hour, converting from game terms 5ER.364; HCH.25; USP.205-06
Militaries
  Generally FH.321; GC.38
  Magic and FH.238
  Planetary and space SH.134-35
Militarists UDOF.45
Militarized Zone ..... AW.12, 21, 44 ,58
Military
  UE AW.57-78
  US PH.156
  Xenovore AW.140-47
Military Academy, Imperial TE.61, 72
Military Action (subgenre) DC.14, 319
Military Action/Special Ops (Dark Champions subgenre) 5ER.523
Military Air Vehicles (example vehicles) 5ER.476
Military and government (element of Dark Champions genre) 5ER.521
Military Communicator (example technology) SH.158; EG.182
Military Compact Protocols GC.30
Military craft, modern, guidelines for designing TUV.59
Military Cruiser (example Vehicle) TUV.99
Military equipment (as cargo) TE.95-96
Military force as alternative to PC involvement, dealing with DC.326
Military goods (trade goods) AW.53
Military Land Vehicles (example vehicles) 5ER.476
Military Life TA.172
Military locations AW.44
Military Nanotechnology ST.26
Military Occupational Specialty (MOS) DC.51
Military Package Deals DC.51; AW.85-93; TE.111-17
Military Rank (Fringe Benefit) DC.87; FH.100; AW.95; TE.126
Military Rocket Pistol (example technology) SH.155
Military Rocket Rifle (example technology) SH.155
Military Science Fiction (Everyman Skill list) TUS.44
Military SF (Science Fiction subgenre) 5ER.534; SH.10

Military Technology SH.158-59
Military titles, feudal Japanese NH.48
Military training (character background) DC.26
Military UV Rifle (example technology) SH.151
Military Vehicle Computer (example equipment) TUV.161
Military Vehicles ST.44
Military World HC.128; VB.57
Military/Mercenary/Terrorist World CU.64; MC.55
Militias (recruiting method) DSD.77
Milky Way Galaxy SH.67
Milky Way, population of TE.17
Millennium City
Generally CU.18, 26, 53-54, 76-80, 128; DCTAS.74; DSD.77, 80, 125; GC.31, 64
College MC.45
Fire Department MC.71
Free Press MC.38
Gay and Lesbian Caucus MC.31
Geothermal Power Plant MC.83-84, 105
Golf Club MC.27
Institute of the Arts MC.42
Museum of Antiquities MC.42
Museum of Modern Art MC.42
News MC.38
Opera Company MC.42
Police Department MC.58-63
Symphony MC.42
University MC.45, 85-86, 105-06
Yacht Club MC.86-87, 106
Zoo MC.87, 107
Millennium Highway (“the Loop”) MC.35-36, 94
Millennium Project MC.19
Miller, Glenn PH.156
Millimeter-wave radar TUV.80
Mills, Hope VB.52
Millworks DSD.40
Millworks of Bromion TMW.43
Mim TMW.87
Mimi (type of faery) UMY.193
Mimic (metamorph archetype) UMM.13
Mimic (type of Major Metamorph) UMM.8, 44, 77
Mimic Power Pools UMM.65-67
Mimicking (power) UMM.173; USPD1.265
Mimicry (Skill) 5ER.65; SDK.27; HSB.14; SH.45; TUV.19; UMM.15; TUS.235
Mimicry, underwater HCH.158; HL.36
Min Mahagiri (a nat) AB2.110
Mind Alteration Machine (Weird Science gadget) TUM.208; PH.324
Mind Bar (Mental Maneuver) TUM.255
Mind Blast (power) TUM.106; USPD1.146
Mind Control (Power) 5ER.203; SDK.56; SH.57; FH.120; UMY.51; USP.48; TUS.55, 84, 93, 107, 216, 251, 257, 294; TUM.38-45, 52, 250
Mind Control Drug (example power) SH.57
Mind Control Powers TUM.140
Mind Control Wave Emitter (example gadget) CH.123
Mind control, dealing with in the game FH.352
Mind Control, underwater HCH.162; HL.40
Mind Designs TE.97, 202
Mind Games (power) TUM.132
Mind Hacking (optional form of Interrogation) TUS.206
Mind Link (Power) 5ER.204, 355; SDK.57; FH.120; GC.14; UMY.51; TUS.216, 334; TUM.45-48
Mind Link Communications System (gadget) TUM.213
Mind Link, for radios DC.275
Mind Lock (Mental Maneuver) TUM.255
Mind Meld (power) TUM.190
Mind Police TE.60, 199; WoE.13, 107, 140-42
Mind Police Officer (Package Deal) TE.108-09
Mind Pulse (power) TUM.107
Mind Razor (example power) 5ER.253
Mind Ripper (example power) 5ER.256
Mind Scan (Power) 5ER.206; SDK.57; GC.14-15; UMY.51; TUS.55, 250; TUM.46, 48-53
Mind Scan, in Babylon TMW.39

Mind Shield (power) ... TUM.105; SH.256; USPD1.159
Mind Shunting (power) ... TUM.192
Mind Slayer (example superhuman) ... CKC.97; USPD1.226
Mind Switch I-II (power) ... TUM.192
Mind Thief ... AA.53
Mind Transfer (power) ... UMM.174; TUM.191; USPD1.156
Mind Transfer, form of time travel ... SH.237
Mind Zone Movement (power) ... TUM.199
Mind Zone Powers ... TUM.199
Mind Zone, the ... TUM.257
Mind, Inc. ... MC.90, 107
Mind, Incorporated ... CU.128; CKC.90
Mind-Affecting Weapons ... G&G.28
Mind-Blast (example power) ... SDK.47
Mind-To-Mind Combat ... TUM.252
Mindblaster Headband (gadget) ... TUM.208; G&G.30
Mindbooster Pill (gadget) ... TUM.214
Mindgame (example superhuman) ... USPD1.117
Mindhunter (power) ... TUM.163; USPD1.162
Mindlance (example power) ... 5ER.157
Mindreading Headband (gadget) ... TUM.208; G&G.30
Mindreading (example power) ... 5ER.231; SDK.60; FHG1.172
Mindreading Machine (Weird Science gadget) ... TUM.209; PH.329
Minds, as dimensions ... TMW.10
Mindscanner Headband ... TUM.213; G&G.115
Mindscapes ... SH.55; TUM.55, 280
Mindscapes (example power) ... SDK.56; TUM.130; USPD1.149
Mindshield Headband (gadget) ... TUM.213
Mindseeking ... FHG1.186
Mindseeking (example power) ... SDK.57
Mindspear (example power) ... 5ER.309
Mindtrap ... FHG1.173
Mind-Sifting (example power) ... 5ER.300
Minefield, the ... HL.74
Minefield, the (notorious nightclub in Vibora Bay) ... CU.130; VB.39, 115
Minelayer (example equipment) ... TUV.125
Minerva (Greco-Roman goddess) ... UMY.203
Mines, Atlantean ... HL.21
Ming Wei ... MM.16
Mini-Grenades (Weird Science gadget) ... PH.325; G&G.33
Mini-Missile Launcher ... G&G.61
Miniature golf (fad) ... PH.156
Miniature Toolkit (Weird Science gadget) ... PH.332
Minifacs ... GC.35
Minimax (Vibora Bay villain) ... VB.144; EU.49
Minimized Breathing (power) ... UMM.107; USPD1.39
Minimum cost for anything in the HERO System ... 5ER.7, 94
Minimum Damage From Injuries ... HCH.112
Minimum Range (Limitation) ... DC.100
Minimum STUN damage from attacks that do BODY ... 5ER.410
Mining, in sieges ... FH.212
Minions ... VA.110, 166, 184
Minions of Tyrannon ... TMW.133
Ministries ... TE.51-53
Ministry for Colonization and Development ... TE.52
Ministry for Evolution ... TE.52
Ministry for Justice ... TE.57-58
Ministry for Trade ... TE.52
Ministry for Unity ... TE.52
Ministry of Public Security (Chinese intelligence agency) ... DC.42
Ministry of State Security (Chinese intelligence agency) ... DC.41
Ministry of Superhuman Affairs (British government agency) ... CU.23, 46
Ministry of the Treasury ... TE.52
Minivan ... HSVS.11
Mink, the (Golden Age villain) ... CU.11
Minktooth family ... VA.42
Minktooth, Lord Davver ... VA.43, 151
Minokawa ... AB1.64; AB2.96
Minor (Social Limitation) ... TC.42
Minor feats of mystic power ... VA.116
Minor injuries, healing, function of Paramedics ... TUS.245
Minor Metamorphs ... UMM.7, 73
Minor Transform ... 5ER.237
Minor Undead Creation Spell (example power) ... 5ER.288
Minor Wounds rule ... FH.163

Minority (Social Limitation) 5ER.339; PH.263
Minos (demon) UMY.186
Minotaur HSB.104-05
Minuet (VIPER supervillain) VPR.136
Minuscule (Template) HSB.26
Minute (Template) HSB.26
Minuteman Robot CU.145
Miracles (Skill) FH.92; TUS.251
Miraculous Healing USPD2.15
Miraculous Healing (power) UMM.107
Mirage (supervillainess) CKC.179; MC.74; VPR.92
Mirage 2000-5, et al HSVS.73
Miranda SH.106
Miranda warnings CU.50
Mired in the World (type of Demon-Bound) DSD.95
Mirror Demon USP.194
Mirror Image (power) TUM.129; USPD1.118
Mirror Of Scrying (example enchanted item) FH.112
Mirrors (former VIPER supervillain) VPR.14
Miscellaneous Defensive Gadgets ..... G&G.98
Miscellaneous Dimensions TMW.41
Miscellaneous Equipment AW.109; EG.165
Miscellaneous Equipment, Ninja UMA.83
Miscellaneous Gadgets ..... PH.331; G&G.140
Miscellaneous Items ST.36
Miscellaneous Organized Crime Groups DC.300
Miscellaneous Package Deals DC.56; FH.76-78
Miscellaneous Points (type of Resource Points) DC.154
Miscellaneous Powers USPD1.260; TUB.77; UMM.169
Miscellaneous Sensory Devices EG.163
Miscellaneous Super-Skills DC.139
Miscellaneous Weapons ..... AW.106; G&G.54; UDOF.87; TUV.133
Mischievous (Psychological Limitation) USP.57
Misdirected Aim USPD2.113
Misdirected Aim USPD2.87
Misdirected Aim (power) TUM.105, 178
Misdirection (power) TUM.95; USPD1.48
Misfire, for firearms 5ER.484
Misinformation UMY.175
Miss Crone TC.87, 94
Missed And Random Shots 5ER.423; HCH.139
Missed Attack Rolls Table CH.38
Missed Me! USPD1.132
Missile Deflection & Reflection (Power) 5ER.208, 221; SH.57; NH.40; DC.95; TUB.41; TUV.27; UMA.129; UMY.52; USP.48; TUS.55, 250; TUM.75, 78
Missile Deflection (special combat rule) NH.58-60
Missile Deflection At Range (Advantage) 5ER.210
Missile Grabbing (power) UMM.163; USPD2.111
Missile Melting USPD1.93
Missile Of Mystic Mastery (example power/spell) UMY.61
Missile Pod (example technology) SH.206
Missile Projection (power) TUM.171; USPD1.222
Missile Projector (security device) TUS.273
Missile weapons, enchanted FH.285-86
Missile, various sizes, weight of 5ER.34
Missileer (brick power) TUB.59
Missiles TE.164-65; TUV.130
Missiles, for space vehicles SH.195
Mission de San Paolo VB.8
Mission, the (classic Dark Champions plot) DC.324
Mission, UNTIL's UDOF.14
Missionary's Child Package Deal PH.251
Mississippi Riverboat HSVS.121
Mist Control USPD1.15
Mist Generator ..... G&G.62
Mist Viper Taijutsu UMA.76
Mister Gemini VB.89, 124, 152
Mister/Miss Flexible (metamorph personality) UMM.11
Mistshaping FHG1.73
Mitchell, Aileen (Supervillain's Girlfriend) EV.88
Mitchell, Billy PH.126
Mitchell-Hedges, F.A. PH.138
Mitochondrial DNA testing TUS.149
Mitsubishi A6M2 "Zero" Fighter (example Vehicle) TUV.76; HSVS.45
Miuchi DC.299

Mixed species TE.22
Mixed squad UDOF.38
Mixing and Matching Archetypes ..... UMA. 107
Mixing characters from different campaigns CH.133
Mixing Genres DC.17; PH.28
Mixing high- and low-powered characters GC.141
Mixing HTH and Ranged Maneuvers UMA.100
Mixing periods and campaign types CH.26
Miyajima Yoshio VB.54
Miyamoto Musashi UMA.35, 37
Mizuti AB2.26
Mjolnir UMY.205
MKha-gro-ma AB1.62
Mneang Phteah AB1.96
Mneseus HL.7
Moan, Winfrey VA.56
Moats FH.211
Mob, speaking convincingly to, function of Oratory TUS.243
Mobile (Advantage) 5ER.100, 250
Mobile (modifier for Area Of Effect) FH.124
Mobile Perception Point (Adder for Clairsentience) 5ER.141; USPD1.164
Mobility of Focus 5ER.293
Mocker, the (Silver Age villain) CU.16; UDOF.9
Model 16-1 Commodore HSVS.47
Model A HSVS.7
Model T HSVS.8
Modern (Skill Period/modifier) TUS.10, 34
Modern American ninja UMA.83
Modern Day Samurai (character archetype) UMA.109
Modern day, as element in genre DC.8
Modern Equipment EG.145-70
Modern era, as Skill period 5ER.46
Modern Everyman Skills 5ER.46
Modern Weapons EG.61-144
Modern-Day Action-Adventure genre: Dark Champions 5ER.521; DC.7
Modern-day genre, bricks in TUB.26
Modernist PH.159
Modems EG.189
Modi'in (Israeli intelligence agency) DC.43
Modifications to firearms EG.101
Modifications, body TE.131-32
Modifier effects (for skills) TUS.31-32
Modifiers for DECV TUM.247
Modifiers for PER Rolls 5ER.353; HCH.11
Modifiers for Skill Categories TUS.36
Modifiers for Skills SDK.21
Modifiers to CV HCH.36
Modifiers to CV or damage, duration 5ER.358, 383
Modify electronic devices, function of Electronics TUS.177
Modify mechanical devices, function of Mechanics TUS.232
Modifying and Building Styles UMA.10
Modifying firearms DC.238
Modifying poisons EG.144
Modular Firearm (example power) 5ER.277
Modulated Energy Beam (example of NND) 5ER.265
Mogar AW.34, 40
Mohac, Senator Sergei TE.56
Mohammed UMY.28
Mohammed, Sultan Sidi PH.192
MOIS (Iranian intelligence agency) DC.42
Moksha UMY.204
Moksin Tongbop AB2.117
Moldable Face (power) UMM.143
Molding To Surfaces (power) UMM.165; USPD1.218
Moldy Bread Riots VA.25
Mole Machine HSVS.149
Mole Machine (example power) 5ER.241; SDK.61
Mole Men (survivors of the sinking of Lemuria) CU.20, 94
Molecular Adhesion USPD2.83
Molecular Cohesion USPD1.144; USPD2.82
Molecular Destabilization Blaster ..... G&G.15
Mole-Man Tunneler HL.131
Mole-Men HL.121-22; TC.56
Moleosophy (method of divination) UMY.34
Molinaro, John (conductor) MC.42, 96

Moller M400 Volantor (Skycar) HSVS.53
Molly Moppet style VB.52
Molnya (electricity-manipulating Russian villain) CU.72
Moloch (demon) UMY.185
Molotov cocktail (incendiary) DC.260; EG.123
Molotov, Vyacheslav PH.126
Molten metal, damage from 5ER.445
Molybdomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Mombasa PH.192
Momentum Compensation (example power) SPD1.121; USP.124
Momentum Enhancement (example power) USPD1.122; USP.124
Momentum Subtraction (example power) USPD2.73; USP.125
Momentum Teleportation (example power) USPD1.123; USP.129
Mon'da (planet) TE.27; WoE.123, 152
Mon'da Hunting Lizard HSB.203-04
Mon'dabi (species) AW.154, 156; TE.27-28, 134; GC.37, 40; CU.95; WoE.123-27
  Mon'dabi (species) Package Deal TE.28
Mon'dabi Cha'shur (example technology) SH.148; EG.172
Mon'dabi Federation GC.27, 40; TE.11, 79-81
Mon'dabi Heavy Battle Armor ST.19
Mon'dabi Melee Weapons ST.8-9
Mon'dabi Repair Rod ST.26
Mon'dabi Starships ST.100
Mon'dabi Union TE.79; WoE.127
Mon AB2.106
Monaco PH.180
Monarch (Catavalan ruler) TE.42
Monarch, Xenovore AW.145
Monastary Of St. Chatherine Of Alexandria TP.151
Mond, Sir Gimli VA.54-55
Mondfeuer GC.24
Mondfeuer (mystic German hero) CU.72
Money (Perk) 5ER.83; SDK.31; FH.101, 317; VA.107; CH.64; GC.35; TC.39; PH.260; SH.50; TUV.224; UMA.117; UMY.42; TUS.53
Money (Perk), Forgery and TUS.191
Money
  Generally FH.312; AW.51; TE.93
  Genre element PH.15
  As campaign theme FH.340; DC.318
  buying gear with EG.150
  Equipment and DC.268
  Forging 5ER.59
  In Bablyon TMW.39
  In Swords And Sorcery FH.16
Money Kings VB.86, 123
Money men HC.121
Moneychanging FH.312
Moneylenders DSD.72
Moneylending FH.313
Monez, Javier (NPC) VAmk.18
Mongolia AB1.108; AB2.134; PH.215
Mongols AB2.130
Mongoose Style UMA.97, 101
Mongoose, the (martial artist Indian hero) CU.73
Monitoring mail, function of Shadowing TUS.298
Monivong PH.206
Monk (martial arts character archetype) 5ER.517
Monkey HSB.171-72
Monkey Style (substyle of Kung Fu) UMA.40
Monkey Wrench HL.107
Monkeys of the Himmapan Forest AB1.122
Monlarre, Barony of VA.70
Monomolecular Sword ..... G&G.25
Monotheism FH.324
Moshiri-ikkwe-chep AB2.10
Monsieur Night (Morbane) DSD.130
Monsoon (Indian villain) CU.47
Monster Brick (brick archetype) TUB.25
Monster Hunter (character archetype) NH.23
Monster Hunter campaigns HC.201
Monster Hunters (subgenre) DC.14, 319
Monster Island CU.94
Monster Maker, the UDOF.10-11
Monster Summary Table MMM.127

Monster Truck ... HSVS.11
Monster, the ... CKC.181; MC.74
Monster, the ... GC.24
Monsters
Generally ... FH.372-75; TA.315-391; VA.174; NH.140-42; TMW.21
As characters ... FH.44
As element of Fantasy ... FH.14, 27
Monstersaurus (created by Teleios) ... CU.138; EU.39
Monstrous Hybrids (Animal Handler category) ... TUS.82
Montari, Alberto (sample villain) ... NH.115-16
Monte Carlo ... PH.180
Monte Carlo Rally ... PH.180
Montego Cay ... WoE.21
Monterrey ... PH.163
Months ... VA.16-17
Montreux Jazz Festival ... MC.43-44
Mood ... 5ER.550; CH.35-43
Moon ... TE.68
Moon (in Hermetic Theurgy) ... UMY.105
Moon Goddess's Blessing ... FHG1.219
Moon, Earth's ... SH.101-02
Moon, in alien probe scenario ... VAmk.29
Moonbase Serenity (MBS) ... UDOF.122, 162
Moonleaping ... USPD1.104
Moonrise Inn ... VA.57, 153
Moons ... FH.295; SH.84-85
Moons (months) ... VA.16
Moorbrand (Nazi villain) ... CU.11
Moore, George ... UDOF.45
Moore, H. T. ... VB.14
Moors, Cecil ... VB.93
Moose ... HSB.150-51
Moral Algorithms ... TE.100
Morale, in mass combat ... FH.206
Morality of sorcery ... VA.112
Morality of the campaign ... 5ER.543; DC.316; FH.339; PH.346
Morality, black and white (genre element) ... PH.11
Morality, campaign ... CH.136-37; GC.137; NH.64
Morality, codes of (type of Psychological Limitation) ... 5ER.336
Moran, Bugs ... PH.159
Moran, George "Bugs" ... PH.130
Morato, Augustin Gomez ... PH.192
Moray Eel ... HSB.163
Morbanes (sorcerer-priests of DEMON) ... CU.109, 124, 142; DSD.25, 96
Mordace ... GC.66
Moreau, Dr. ... CU.10; VPR.7
Moreau, Dr. Emilio ... WoE.45, 48, 142
Moreau, Dr. Phillippe (VIPER scientist) ... CU.17, 25, 130, 147; HL.74; TC.49; MC.49; VB.115; VPR.134
Moreck (Imperial destroyer class) ... ST.74
Morelli family ... MM.61
Morgan, Julie (crime reporter) ... MC.38, 95; EV.26
Morgathri Station ... TE.200
Morgue ... MC.63
Moriarty, Professor James ... CU.9, 20
Mormo (type of demon) ... UMY.188
Morningstar (Supervillain) ... CKC.182; MC.18; TMW.53; VB.88
Morningstar ... FH.165, 168
Moro, Dr. Constanz ... TE.52
Morocco ... PH.188, 192
Moroz, Mykola ... HL.76-77
Morph (example superhuman) ... UMM.187; USPD1.175; EU.97
Morphean Assault ... USPD2.96
Morphean Assault ... TUM.197
Morphean Attack ... USPD2.96
Morphean Dust ... FHG1.18
Morpheus (cosmic entity) ... UMY.183
Morphine ... AW.107
Morrison, Dina ... MC.49
Morse Code ... TUS.214
Mortalus ... GC.122
Mortewick, Thomas ... VPR.33
Mortezini, Giovanni ... DSD.119
Mortezini, Luciano ... DSD.119
Morwood, Cheryl ... GC.46

MOS DC.51
Moscow PH.184
Moses UMY.29
Mosley, Oswald PH.126
Mossad (Israeli intelligence agency) DC.43
Mossalah VA.89
Mostreen (species) TE.33-34
Mostreen (species) Package Deal TE.34
Mot, Ulrich VA.48
Mother chapter DC.301
Mother Gothel TMW.24; AA.111
Motion Detector DC.285; EG.167; TUS.285
Motion Sense (speedster power) USP.97
Motivation, as a quality of villains DC.329
Motivations and goals, character FH.33, 138
Motivations for agents UDOF.73
Motivations for superheroes CH.60-61
Motivations for villains and NPCs NH.79-80, 82-83
Motives of Pulp villains PH.372-74
Motor City Defenders TC.86
Motorcycle (example vehicle) 5ER.463
Motorcycle gangs DC.301
Motorcycle Hit Location Table TUV.195
Motorcycle, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Motorcycle, weight of 5ER.34
Motorcycles (example vehicles) 5ER.476; HSVS.20-24; PH.309
Motorcycles, guidelines for designing TUV.40
Motors TUV.37
Motto HC.16
Moultrie, Matthias, a.k.a. the Mole Marauder USP.198
Mount Everest CU.130
Mount Fuji TMW.66
Mount Mulciber .....
Mount Olympus TMW.20
Mount Ranier TMW.66
Mount Thargelshain TE.77
Mountain (monstrous Silver Age hero) CU.16
Mountain agents VPR.53
Mountain Elemental HSB.71-72
Mountain faeries UMY.193
Mountain Giants AB1.43
Mountain Goat HSB.150-51
Mountain Lion Tribes VA.69
Mountain Package Deal FH.50
Mountain Pygmies AB1.46
Mountains of Chang-toh AB1.58
Mountains of the Sun and Moon AB1.41
Mountains, Survival environment category TUS.312
Mountebank TA.182
Mounted combat FH.151
Mounted Movement 5ER.368; HCH.30; USP.232
Mounted Warrior (Talent) FH.106
Mounties PH.162
Mounting a riding animal, function of Riding TUS.256
Mounts, in combat HCH.30
Mourn Staff (weapon) UMA.171, 180
Mouryou AB2.15
Move And Grab By (speedster power) USP.76
Move By (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.389; SDK.95; HCH.70; HSB.32; TUB.95; TUV.186; USP.269
Move By/Move Through UMA.147
Move Slam (Combat Maneuver) USP.269
Move Through (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.391; SDK.95; HCH.70, 72; TUB.96; TUV.186; USP.270
Movement
- Generally 5ER.7, 33, 363; HCH.24; SDK.16; HSB.31; USP.26, 204
- Acrobatics and TUS.72
- Adding damage with 5ER.406-09; HCH.108, 111
- As a Skill Modifier USP.21
- As Combat Modifier USP.267
- Effect on Strength USP.207
- Fastball Special and HCH.136; TUB.101
- Grab and HCH.65, 68
- In combat NH.50
- In mass combat FH.203
- In space SH.185-87

In unusual environments ... USP.224
Negative STR and ... TUB.17
PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
Scale of ... TUV.177
Skill modifier ... TUS.34
Skills and ... TUS.390
Stealth and ... TUS.306
Stunning and ... HCH.114
Three-dimensional ... TUV.177
Underwater ... HCH.155; HL.33
Vehicle Characteristic ... TUV.14-15
Vehicular ... 5ER.463-64
Vehicular, in combat ... TUV.177-87
Movement (Skill Modifier) ... DC.62
Movement and maneuvering in starship combat ... SH.214-16
Movement Devices ... CH.120
Movement Gadgets ... G&G.102-12; GC.19; PH.327
Movement Impediments and Enhancements ... USP.224
Movement Physics ... USP.235
Movement Powers ... 5ER.110, 122, 207; SDK.40; FH.110; SH.52; TUB.75; TUV.22; UMY.46; USP.26-46, 204; TUS.110, 299, 341; TUM.52, 72, 78
Movement Reflexes (speedster power) ... USP.95
Movement Shield (example power) ... USPD2.75; USP.128
Movement Skill Levels ... 5ER.369; HCH.32; TUV.20; USP.23, 234; TUS.301
Movement Super-Skills ... DC.130
Movement Systems for Vehicles (example equipment) ... TUV.147
Movement trade-offs ... TUV.23
Movies ... PH.156
Movies, superhumans and ... CU.52
Moving Attack (example power) ... USPD1.202; USP.77
Moving Defense (Super-Skill) ... DC.127
Moving Hand Of Stone (example power) ... 5ER.301
Moving object, PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
Moving objects, stopping ... HCH.26-27; TUB.88
Moving silently, function of Stealth ... TUS.306
Moving Strength (speedster power) ... USP.77
Moving Through Dimensions (example power) ... USPD2.102; USP.95
Moving Underwater ... USP.225
Moving Vehicle, penalties to OCV and Skill use ... TUV.181
Moving, affect of altered gravity on ... SH.279-80
Mowing 'Em Down (Super-Skill) ... DC.117
MP ... 5ER.19
Mr. Amphibian ... TC.60
Mr. Angry At The World (type of agent) ... VPR.67
Mr. Inexplicable ... TC.49
Mr. Peng ... HL.92
Mr. X ... MC.11, 92
Mr. X (pulp-era Detroit hero) ... CU.76
Mrazovic, Anezka ... MM.159
Mrenh Kongueal ... AB1.97
Mrs. Garter ... TC.112
Mrunar Fhaath ... TE.86
Mt. Athos ... PH.178
Mt. Augustus ... PH.222
Mt. Everest ... HL.66; PH.209
mtDNA ... DC.159
MTM Combat ... TUM.252
Mu ... UMY.171
Mu (a nat) ... AB2.110
Mu (type of nat) ... AB2.110
Mu Jakala ... WoE.67
Muay Thai (Thai Kick-boxing) ... UMA.58
Mubarakini, Abdul Fekesh ... MM.157
Mucha Naga ... AB1.117
Mucha Nu ... AB1.122
Mucha Wan ... AB1.117
Muck-Dwellers ... DSD.132
Mud Blob ... USPD1.69
Mud, effect on DCV ... 5ER.373
Mudano, Charles "Cold Charlie" ... MM.74
Mudra ... AB2.130; UMY.132
Muerte, Professor (villain, murdered by Scorpia) ... CU.26, 70
Mughal Empire ... AB1.60
Mujina ... AB2.50

Muk'na UMA.58
Mukade AB2.24, 54
Mukae-inu AB2.57
Mukai AB1.73
Mukden Incident PH.212
Mukhtar ibn Tahir VA.89
Mulciber TMW.26
Mule HSB.167-68
Mullin (demon) UMY.186
Mulraven House DSD.19, 20
Multi-Bracer ..... DC.283; G&G.62; EG.166
Multi-Dimensional Form (example power) USPD1.65; USP.113
Multi-Limbed Combatant (power) UMM.175; TUB.59
Multi-Purpose Energy Weapon (example technology) SH.154; EG.179
Multifaceted Eyes (power) UMM.90; USPD1.30
Multifire DC.197; HCH.169
Multiform (Power)
Generally 5ER.155, 211; SDK.58; HSB.17; DC.95; FH.120; SH.57-58; TUB.41; TUV.27, 107; UMM.39, 74; UMY.52; TUM.29
Effect on fastball special TUB.101; HCH.137
Multimind (power) TUM.202
Multiple armors, wearing FH.198
Multiple Attackers (Combat Modifier) 5ER.373, 380; HCH.48; HSB.31; DC.180; FH.153
Multiple Attackers Bonus NH.60
Multiple Attackers Bonus (Combat Modifier) TUM.248
Multiple attacks, Blocking/Dodging/Deflecting 5ER.210, 385-86
Multiple Block Skill Levels, type of PSL TUS.249
Multiple Bodies (type of Complete Metamorph) UMM.80
Multiple Classes (Adder) 5ER.120; TUM.29
Multiple Combat Effects (Adder for Change Environment) 5ER.137; USPD1.251
Multiple Foci 5ER.295
Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) HSVS.42
Multiple Limbs (power) UMM.85; USPD1.22
Multiple Limbs aliens SH.118
Multiple Mind, the (mentalist archetype) TUM.9
Multiple Move By 5ER.390
Multiple Perception Points (Adder for Clairsentience) 5ER.141; USPD1.164
Multiple Personalities (type of Internal Metamorph) UMM.6, 44
Multiple species on a single planet SH.91
Multiple targets, fighting HSB.32-33
Multiple-limbed races FH.299
Multiple-power attacks
Generally 5ER.19, 311, 315, 358; DC.176; FH.150; HSB.31; NH.53-54; TUV.173; HCH.18; TUS.390; TUM.246
Rapid Fire/Sweep and HCH.79
Multipliers for Background Skills TUS.51
Multipower (Power Framework)
Generally 5ER.316; SDK.72-73; TUB.46; UMY.65; TUM.53
Adjustment Powers and 5ER.108-09
Multipowers
Firearms as EG.63
Spells in FH.240
Vehicles and TUV.31
Multisyringe (example technology) SH.175; EG.202
Multitool (example technology) SH.176; EG.203
Multiverse 5ER.171; CU.96; TMW.6-10
Mummies UMY.17
Mummy HSB.122-23
Mundane Crime VB.85
Mundane Ninja Abilities UMA.78
Mundane Shell TMW.9
Mundang AB2.117
Mungkorn Sagunee AB1.115
Mungkorn Vihok AB1.116
MUNIN Computer Systems UDOF.97
Munroe, Frank (mayor of Haynesville) CU.84
Munsey, Frank PH.8
Muntianak AB2.101
Murakumo-no-tsurugi AB2.59
Murder VA.25
Murder (genre element) NH.13
Murder, Inc. PH.158
Murdhuacha (type of faery) UMY.194
Murdock, Liz PH.393
Murk HL.85

Murk, the ... VA.11
Murkhome ... VA.51
Murklight family ... VA.49, 51
Murklight, Fife ... VA.49, 51
Murklight, Finly ... VA.51
Murklight, Finn ... VA.51
Murony (type of vampire) ... UMY.209
Murphy, Frank ... PH.204
Murray, Jack (sample villain) ... NH.95-96
Murrow, Prof. Alysha ... HL.126
Musashi, Miyamoto ... UMA.35, 37; YGHC.93
Muscle Augmentation (power) ... UMM.98
Muscle Cars ... HSVS.15-20
Muscle cramps ... USP.248
Muscle Grafts (example power) ... SDK.74
Muscle-Powered Ranged Weapons ... 5ER.483; G&G.32
Muscle-Powered Weapons, Weaponsmithing and ... TUS.351-52
Muscle-Tearing Grip (brick power) ... TUB.59
Muse of Lethargy and Despair ... DSD.29
Museum Curator ... EV.101
Museums ... HC.111; MC.42; VB.38
Musgrave, Walter (member of the Circle of the Scarlet Moon) ... CU.140
Mushrooms, poisonous ... EG.141
Music ... PH.156
Music scene ... HC.112
Music Skills ... TUS.363
Music store (hang-out) ... TC.12
Music, alien ... SH.139
Music, superhumans and ... CU.53
Musica Mundana ... DSD.14
Musical Instrument Familiarity ... TUS.362
Musical Prodigy ... EV.54
Musician ... EV.20, 54
Musketeer, the (swashbuckling French hero) ... CU.46
Musketeers ... NH.88-89
Muspelheim ... UMY.205
Mussolini, Benito ... PH.126, 178
Must Be Used At Full Power (Limitation) ... 5ER.114
Must Pass Through Intervening Space (Limitation) ... 5ER.235; USP.45, 52
Mustang GT, Ford ... HSVS.18
Mustang, P-51D, et al ... HSVS.65
Mustard gas (chemical weapon) ... EG.129
Mutant (brick background/origin) ... TUB.20
Mutant (Distinctive Feature Disadvantage) ... CH.66
Mutant (origin type) ... CH.59
Mutant abilities ... SH.31
Mutant hysteria ... CH.17-18
Mutant Neutralization Blaster ... G&G.15
Mutant Package Deal ... SH.29
Mutant Scanner ... G&G.115
Mutating Exterior (power) ... UMM.141; USPD2.90
Mutation
- Mentalist background ... TUM.7
- Metamorph background ... UMM.10
- Speedster background ... USP.7
- Source of superpowers ... CH.44
- Template ... HSB.22

Mutation Leeching Gauntlet (example power) ... 5ER.236
Mute, the ... VA.51, 153
Muthaiga Club ... PH.192
Muto (substyle of Kenjutsu) ... UMA.36
Muulyr Ravenscloak ... TC.84
Muzzle brakes (firearm accessory) ... DC.233; EG.95
Muzzle to first surface distance ... DC.163
My Enemy, My Self (exam scenario) ... TC.78
My Invisible Friend (possible additional Playpal) ... TC.132
Myanmar ... AB2.106
Myceton ... MMM.69
Myinbyushin (type of nat) ... AB2.110
Myobu ... AB2.20
Myrlel ... WoE.14
Myrmidon (super-strong hero, member of UNITY) ... CU.107; UDOF.149, 163
Mysenni ... VA.77
Mysteres ... UMY.118
Mysteries of DEMON ... DSD.27

Mysteries, historical and/or superhuman CH.34
Mysteries, mentalists and TUM.280
Mystery SH.18
Mystery (meta-genre) DC.18; PH.30
Mystery and martial arts NH.18
Mystery Damage HCH.128; DC.187; FH.159; UMA.162
Mystery Disadvantages 5ER.328
Mystery Man (Pulp character archetype) 5ER.529; PH.240
Mystery men CH.9
Mystery religions FH.328
Mystery, in Fantasy FH.21
Mystic (superhero character archetype) 5ER.19, 493; CH.76-77
Mystic abilities PH.345
Mystic Arrow Spell (example power) 5ER.248
Mystic Aura (type of Distinctive Feature) UMY.69
Mystic Bolt (example power/spell) SDK.75; FHG1.224
Mystic Bolt Scroll (example enchanted item) FH.284
Mystic Darkness (example power) 5ER.266
Mystic Dart FHG1.225
Mystic events of the twentieth century UMY.216
Mystic Family/Race (origin type) CH.59
Mystic Hero (character archetype) DC.33
Mystic Interference (example spell) FH.265
Mystic Ninja Abilities UMA.79
Mystic people TMW.50
Mystic places TMW.65
Mystic Sense Group TMW.92; UMY.48
Mystic Sphere FHG1.225
Mystic tomes UMY.172
Mystic Wall FHG1.229
Mystic World CU.65-66, 124; DSD.22, 32, 154; GC.38, 144; HC.129-30; MC.56; UDOF.49; UMY.34, 160; VB.32-33, 44, 48, 95-96, 106; VPR.43
Mystic World, the TMW.49-70
Mystical Character Creation UMY.7
Mystical mutations, Atlantean HL.24
Mystical Tests (background element) UMY.27
Mystical/Magical Training (origin type) CH.60
Mysticism VB.32
Mysticism (source of superpowers) CH.44
Mysticism and magic, as elements of the genre CH.53-55
Mysticism in world history UMY.213
Mysticism, Chinese PH.212
Mystics and super-mystics TMW.50
Mystics, generally TMW.50, 72
Mystics, in Galactic Champions GC.9
Myth of the magus UMY.28
Mythic China NH.88-90
Mythological creatures TMW.21
Mythological Gods UMY.19
MZ-Comm AW.44

N'Hrnvn ... TE.52
Na'senra (example magic system) ... FH.267
N-Ray Perception (Enhanced Sense) ... 5ER.163, 352; HCH.11
NAACP ... VB.14
Naakor, The Rune Of Mastery ... FHG2.94
Naban (substyle of Wrestling) ... UMA.61
NADDIS ... DC.48
Naegling ... DSD.15
Naga ... MMM.71
Naga (monster) ... UMM.236; AB1.76, 83; AB2.113
Naga Pahoda ... AB1.107
Nagas, the ... TMW.149
Nagasjatingarong ... AB1.107
Nagedeppo (weapon) ... UMA.168, 180
Nagel House ... TC.53
Naginata (weapon) ... UMA.171, 180
Naginatajutsu/Sojutsu ... UMA.45
Nagini ... AB1.83
Nagual Cultist ... AA.117
Naguals ... UMY.206
Nagulai ... AB1.73
Nahambane (capital of Lugendu) ... CU.73
Nahema ... DSD.31
Nahemoth (the Evil Kingdom) ... DSD.31
Nails ... MM.97
Nairn Transport ... PH.200
Nairobi ... PH.192
Naive Hero (martial arts character archetype) ... 5ER.518
Naive hero, in Epic Fantasy ... FH.11
Naive Hero/Heroine (character archetype) ... UMA.109
Nak ... AB2.113
Nak Puksee ... AB1.123
Nak Puksin ... AB1.115
Nakashira, Robert ... MC.89
Naked Power Advantages and Adders ... 5ER.244-45
Nakshatras ... UMY.132
Naldar, Bottled City of ... VAmk.121
Nale, Eregon ... VA.152
Nalgar Fourblades ... NKN.139
Naloth (species) ... TE.25, 77
Nam Viet ... AB1.127
Nama ... GC.115; VA.157; VPR.6-14
Namazu ... AB2.10, 26
Name Of The Arrow ... FHG2.77
Name Of The Blade ... FHG2.77
Name Of The Thunderbolt ... FHG2.76; FH.268
Names for characters ... NH.149-53
Names for Pulp characters ... PH.254
Names of God ... UMY.130
Names, Xenovore ... AW.145
Naming (school of magic) ... FH.228
Naming Magic and Words of Power (example magic system) ... FH.268
Naming planets ... SH.83
Naming stars ... SH.73
Nan (species) ... TE.31, 82
Nan Madol ... DSD.15
Nandi ... UMY.204
Nang Nak ... AB1.125-26
Nang Ng-uek ... AB1.117
Nanggu Moksin ... AB2.117
Nanking ... PH.213
Nanmatal ... PH.220
Nano-mining ... AW.14
Nanobot Deployment Patch ... AW.101
Nanobot Immune Enhancers (example power) ... SH.52
Nanomachine ... VAmk.123
Nanometal Robot (example creature) ... UMM.232
Nanotechnology ... SH.169-70; ST.26; EG.195
Nantai ... UDOF.45
Nanthar (Perseid melee weapon) ... ST.9
Nanumar Halfelven ... NKN.141
Nanumar's Sphere Of Air ... FHG1.70
Nao (planet) ... TE.31, 82
Napalm (incendiary) ... DC.260; EG.123
Napalm, Demolitions and ... TUS.170

Nara ... AB1.119
Naraat ... VA.162
Naraat and the Maggot Isles ... VA.85
Naraatian “tinny” ... VA.18
Narcisse, Maximillian (New Orleans Morbane) ... DSD.112
Narcosis Attack (speedster power) ... USP.134
Nar-Cola (It’s Fantastic!) ... CU.54; MC.41, 46
Nar-Cola Open ... VB.37
Nar-Cola Pitchman ... EV.30
Narouk, Kannitha ... UDOF.23
Narration ... 5ER.551
Narration versus Conversation ... CH.147-48
Narrg ... NKN.144
Narrow areas, fitting into, function of Contortionist ... TUS.140
Narrow spaces ... FH.365
Narrow surface (tightrope, ledge), effect on DCV ... 5ER.373, 379
Narrow surfaces, effect on CV and combat ... HCH.47
Narushima, Imperial Governor Taniko ... TE.15
Narvez’s Magnificent Mansion ... FHG1.138
NASA ... CH.33; CU.45; VB.15, 50
Nashimiron (Qliphoth) ... UMY.188
Nat ... AB2.108
Nat-Kadaw (type of nat) ... AB2.110
Nat-Thami (type of nat) ... AB2.110
Natal ... PH.194
Natchez (Terran starship) ... ST.94
Natchez-class merchant ship ... TE.179
Nathar (Perseid ritual suicide) ... TE.31
National Assembly ... PH.172
National Central Bureaus ... DC.50
National crime syndicate ... PH.158
National Inquisition (tabloid) ... CU.52
National Intelligence Service (Bulgarian intelligence agency) ... DC.41
National Library of India ... PH.208
National profiles ... PH.151
National Recovery Administration (NRA) ... PH.154
National Revolutionary Party ... PH.163
National Security Expert, Superhuman ... EV.76
National Union Bank ... MC.25, 51
Nationalists, Chinese ... PH.212
Nationality ... TC.7
Native Americans ... TMW.20
NATO (bar/club) ... MC.43
NATO (distribution control) ... DC.87
Nats ... AB1.126
Natural Magic ... UMY.99
Natural resource, magic as ... FH.221
Natural Sites ... TMW.66
Natural Weaponry (power) ... UMM.140; USPD1.176
Nature Magic (school of magic) ... FH.228
Nature of magic, the ... VA.124, 169
Nature Of Psionics ... TUM.262
Nature spirit (type of nat) ... AB2.109
Nature Spirits ... UMY.23; TMW.21
Nature, Prime Avatar of ... TMW.47
Nature’s Bounty ... USPD2.124
Nature’s Wheel ... FHG1.200
Nauru ... PH.220
NAUTILUS ... UDOF.13, 44, 126
Navaja (weapon) ... UMA.170, 180
Navajo “code talkers” ... TUS.162
Naval Academy ... AW.45, 73
Naval Station Vibora Bay ... VB.12, 58
Navarchs, Xenovore ... AW.145
Navigation (Skill)
- Generally ... 5ER.65; SDK.27; CH.63; TMW.92; SH.45; AW.94; TE.125; FH.91; VA.101; TUV.19, 222; UMY.35; USP.22; TUS.237
- Astral ... TMW.13, 16
- Dimensional ... TMW.12; UMY.88

Navigation Computer (example equipment/technology) ... TUV.148; SH.202
Navigation Instruments (Everyvehicle Equipment) ... TUV.60, 73
Navy Package Deals ... AW.90-95; TE.114-17
Navy, Imperial ... TE.61-63
Navy, UE ... AW.69
Nawabari ... DC.299

Nazeron Johnson (example character) UMM.201
Nazi Germany HL.11, 107
Nazi, The (villain archetype) PH.379
Nazis
Generally DSD.11, 17, 65, 129
(element of Pulp genre) 5ER.528
Austrian PH.170
Danzig PH.172
German PH.174-76
South American PH.164
The occult and UMY.217-18
NBC Protection TUV.140
NCAVC DC.48
NCI 5ER.19, 335
NCIC DC.49
NCM 5ER.19
Ndana HL.20
Neak-ta AB1.97
Near East, the PH.195
Near Stars Table SH.78
Nearby persons, affecting with spells FH.125
Near-Future Body Armor SH.155
Near-Magical Costume Material CH.49
Nebiros (demon) UMY.185
Nebula (alien heroine) CU.95; CKC.184
Nebula Field USPD1.189
Nebula-class covert operations ship TE.179
Nebulae SH.71
Necheshiron TMW.78
Necheshiron (Qliphoth) UMY.188
Necheshthiron (Qliphoth) UMY.188
Necklace Of Eloquence FHG1.120
Necksnapper (Super-Skill) DC.118
Necromancer (Morbane spell package) DSD.104
Necromancer's Chains (example power) 5ER.247
Necromancers VA.113
Necromancy
(type of magic) ..... VA.112 et seq., 133, 169; UMY.126
Element of Fantasy FH.28
School of magic FH.229
Necyomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Nedana NKN.146
Nedoshin (type of nat) AB2.110
Nee-gued AB2.133
Needle-haired Ghosts AB1.86; AB2.8
Needle-throated Ghosts AB1.86; AB2.8
Neeman, Samuel MC.35
Nefret MM.157
Nega-Beam USPD1.261
Negate Heat Signature USPD2.58
Negate Toxins (power) UMM.107
Negative Characteristics 5ER.36-39
Negative Characteristics and Figured Characteristics HSB.10
Negative Combat Skill Levels 5ER.54; TUS.118
Negative EGO TUM.11
Negative Penalty Skill Levels 5ER.67; TUS.248
Negative Skill Levels 5ER.70; TUS.302
Negative Strength TUB.17
Negotiating prices/deals, function of Trading TUS.339
Negotiation (optional form of Trading) TUS.341
Neighborhoods MC.24-29; HC.27-90; VA.34
Neighborhoods of Elweir VA.15, 34-58
Neilgherry Hills AB1.76
Nejd PH.199
Neko AB2.51
Nekomata AB2.52
Nekote (weapon) UMA.171, 180
Nemesis villains DCTAS.16
Nemo, Captain CU.20
Neo-Maldarianism TE.99
Neodolphins WoE.45
Neos Themiscyra TP.78
Nepal PH.208; AB2.132, 134
Nepal and Nepalese monsters AB1.49, 80, 84, 135
Nephthys (Egyptian goddess) UMY.202

Neptune
Generally ... SH.106
Greco-Roman god ... UMY.203
Planet, in Hermetic Theurgy ... UMY.106
Nereus ... HL.11, 22, 82
Nereus (Atlantean wizard) ... CU.10, 89
Nerve gas (chemical weapon) ... EG.129
Nerve Strike (Combat Maneuver) ... 5ER.400; SDK.27, 95-96; HCH.93; UMA.148
Nerve Touch (Heroic Talent) ... PH.269
Ness, Eliot ... CU.22
Nesson (example character) ... UMY.155
Nest Leader Package Deal ... VPR.63
Nest Leaders (VIPER commanders) ... CU.112; VPR.77-78
Nest Network ... VPR.75
Nests (VIPER bases) ... CU.112; VPR.34, 72-93
Nestwork ... VPR.75
Net Gun ... G&G.48
Net, Energy ... G&G.45
Nether Realms ... VA.31, 66, 133-34
Netherlands, the ... PH.180
Netherworld (dimension) ... CU.96; DSD.30-31; TMW.7, 25-29
Networks of Dimensions ... UMY.87
Netzach (Conquest/Victory/Permanence) ... TMW.7, 43
Neural Blindness (power) ... TUM.193; USPD1.157
Neural Blocking (power) ... TUM.193; USPD1.157
Neural Cohesion ... USPD1.182
Neural Interface Jack (example cybersystem) ... TE.132
Neural Probe (example power) ... SH.57
Neurocontrol Limpets ... G&G.31
Neurohelm ... G&G.96
Neuro-Interference Ray (gadget) ... TUM.210; G&G.16
Neurocontrol Limpets (gadget) ... TUM.209
Neurohelm (gadget) ... TUM.210
Neurokinesis (power) ... UMM.98; USPD2.12
Neuromanipulator ... G&G.28
Neuroparasite ... HSB.204-05
Neutral grounds ... CH.170
Neutron (density-manipulating German villain) ... CU.72
Neutron activation analysis ... DC.167; TUS.156
Neutron stars ... SH.77
Neutronium (uncanny metal) ... CU.57
Never Fallen, the ... VA.134, 162
Never Look Mussed (Heroic Talent) ... PH.293
Never Recover (option for Charges) ... 5ER.287
Never-Dying People ... AB1.40-41
Nevha ... AW.29
New Alexandria (planet) ... TE.71; WoE.74, 146
New and Adjusted Rules ... CH.153-55
New and Multiple Styles, learning ... UMA.12
New Atlanta ... GC.31
New Canaan (planet) ... TE.71, 98
New Canada ... AW.15, 20
New Dawn Church ... VB.132
New Deal ... PH.154
New Delhi ... PH.208
New Gods ... VA.28, 30, 32
New Golgotha ... TMW.15
New Guinea ... PH.220
New Jerusalem ... TMW.35
New Karnak (VIPER Nest in Cairo) ... CU.73
New Kerguelen ... WoE.44
New Kid In Town, the (classic Dark Champions plot) ... DC.325
New Knights of the Round Table (Great Britain's official superhero team) ... CU.17, 24-25, 46-47, 71; DSD.14; HL.75; MC.49; UDOF.135
New Law ... VA.28
New Library, the ... WoE.74
New Millennium Junior College ... MC.45
New Orleans ... PH.161
New Patagonia (planet) ... TE.85
New Pohnpei ... WoE.43
New Purple Gang (criminal organization in Millennium City) ... CU.78; MC.74, 98; EV.84
New Shadows ... VB.86
New Shetlands ... WoE.45
New Skills ... TUS.354
New Year ... VA.17
New York City ... DSD.11, 41, 126; PH.157

New York City, superhumans in CU.68-69
Newsboy Package Deal PH.251
Newspaper Publisher EV.29
Newspapers HC.107; MC.38; VB.35
Newspapers, superhumans and CU.51
Newton's Laws USP.238
Nexus points TMW.62, 68
Nezumi AB2.51
Ng, Helen WoE.103
Ng-eye Sai AB1.119
Nganga (Voodoo term/element) UMY.117
Ngilai UMY.209
Ngueak AB2.113
Nguoi Rung AB1.30
Nguyen, Supreme Marshall Thang AW.61-63
Niaoshi AB1.45
Nibu Gemani GC.28, 40, 113
Nicaragua PH.163
Nice Try, Little Man (power) TUB.85; UMM.151; USPD2.91
Nicor HL.19
Nicotine (poison) EG.141
Nicotine the dragon VB.107
Nictitating Membrane (power) UMM.93; USPD1.32
Nie'ermin AB1.42
Nieermin AB1.42
Nieh-erh Kou Yan AB1.42
Niflheim TMW.25, 26
Nigeria CU.73; PH.188
Night Eyes USPD1.53
Night Marshall II TC.49, 74, 85
Night Mask USPD1.51
Night Operations Specialist Package Deal VPR.53
Night Stalker UDOF.9
Night Terrors DSD.73
Nightclubs MC.43; VB.38
Nightfighter's Eyes FHG2.37
Nightgoggles (example Pulp gadget) 5ER.529
Nighthawk (martial artist/gadgeteer hero, member of the Champions) CU.24, 26; CH.186-88; MC.92; EV.26
Nighthawk action figure (rare!) TC.109-110
Nightingale Floor (security device) TUS.273
Nighthawk Stealth Fighter (example Vehicle) TUV.78
Nightingale (Golden Age heroine) CU.11
Nightingale (Imperial hospital ship class) ST.80
Nightlurk TC.56
Nightlurk Mountains VA.83, 89
Nightshade, Cassandra VB.96
Nightsight devices
  Modern EG.159; DC.276
  Science Fiction EG.203
Nightsight Glasses (example technology) SH.176
Nightsight Scope (example equipment) TUV.164
Nightsight scopes (firearm accessory) EG.96; DC.236
Nighttime, PER Roll modifier for 5ER.353
Nightvision (Enhanced Sense) 5ER.163; SDK.49
Nightvision, underwater HL.32
Nightwatch (British mystic hero team) CU.71
Nightwind (Millennium City martial artist hero) MC.53, 93, 97; TC.142; CU.18, 26, 60, 121-22; EV.80
Nihon AW.17, 38; GC.31; TE.68
Nimitz-Class Aircraft Carrier (example Vehicle) TUV.67; HSVS.108
Nine Dragon Palace (a Queens Nest) VPR.89
Nine Monks HL.68
Nine Torches of Surtur's Fire DSD.21
Nine Worlds Kingdom (planets) TE.81
Nine-Dragon Trident (weapon) UMA.171, 180
Nine-Headed Hydra (example power) 5ER.152
Nine-Ring Sword (weapon) UMA.170, 180
Nineties DEMON DSD.21
Ningyo AB2.25
Ningyo (Japanese superheroine) HL.20
Ninja
  (element of martial arts genre) 5ER.516; NH.13
  (Package Deal) NH.47; UMA.75
  (Social Limitation) NH.43-44
  From Other Lands UMA.83
  Gear and Equipment UMA.82

Generic (sample villains) ... NH.106-13
Special Abilities ... UMA.78
The (character archetype) ... NH.24
Ninja Hero ... 5ER.516; DC.21; HC.202; PH.31; UDOF.159; UMM.203; UMY.152; USP.194
Ninja Hero, in Fantasy ... FH.23
Ninja Smoke Bomb (example power) ... NH.31
Ninja-To (weapon) ... UMA.170, 180-81
Ninjas, sample ... NH.95-113
Ninjato (weapon) ... NH.106
Ninjutsu
Advanced ... UMA.75-83
Basic ... UMA.45
Ninjutsu/Taijutsu, Variant Styles of ... UMA.76-78
Ninth Precinct House ... MC.87-88, 106
Nippon, Nihon ... AB2.6
Nirriti (Hindu goddess) ... UMY.204
Nir-vyala ... AB1.92
Nisiran Sea ... WoE.79-80
Nito (substyle of Kenjutsu) ... UMA.37
Nitrogen narcosis ... HL.31; HCH.153
Nitroglycerin (explosive) ... 5ER.487; DC.260; EG.122
Nitroglycerin, Demolitions and ... TUS.170
Nitrous Oxide Injector (example equipment) ... TUV.149
Nittaewo ... AB1.30
Niu T'ou ... AB1.50
NiZa ... HSVS.109
Njord ... UDOF.128
Nkorah, Mawuli ... UDOF.48
NKVD ... PH.182, 185
NND (advantage) (No Normal Defense) ... 5ER.19; USP.46, 50-51
NND Martial Maneuvers, defenses against ... HCH.93
No Averaging (Limitation) ... 5ER.156
No Conscious Control (Power Limitation) ... 5ER.301; FH.136; TUB.45; UMM.63; UMY.64; TUM.38, 82
No Defense (Limitation) ... 5ER.170
No Direction (Limitation) ... 5ER.166
No Figured Characteristics (Limitation) ... 5ER.140
No Fringe (Adder) ... 5ER.193
No Gravity Penalty (Advantage) ... USP.29
No Growth Momentum (Limitation) ... 5ER.219
No Hit Locations (Automaton Power) ... 5ER.458
No Knockback (Limitation) ... 5ER.114
No LOS Needed (Adder) ... 5ER.205; TUM.47
No Noncombat Movement (Limitation) ... 5ER.125; USP.30
No Noncombat Stretching (Limitation) ... 5ER.222
No Normal Defense (NND) (Power Advantage) ... 5ER.194-95, 231, 242, 265; SDK.64; FH.127; SH.60; TUB.44; UMY.60; USP.46, 50-51
No One Can Hide From Me For Long (Super-Skill) ... DC.135
No Range (Limitation) ... 5ER.121, 231, 302; SDK.71; TUM.31, 53, 82
No Range Modifier (Power Advantage) ... 5ER.266; SDK.65; NH.42
No Range Powers ... 5ER.101
No Relative Velocity (Adder) ... 5ER.234; USP.43
No Skidding (speedster power) ... USP.90
No Skill Roll Required (Advantage for VPPs) ... 5ER.325
No Sleep 'Til Brooklyn (example power) ... USPD1.233; USP.153
No STR Bonus (Limitation) ... 5ER.194
No Turn Mode (Advantage for Movement) ... 5ER.124; TUV.15; USPD1.19; USP.30
No Velocity Damage (Limitation) ... 5ER.222
No-Daichi (weapon) ... UMA.170, 181
No-Mind (power) ... TUM.134
Noatar ... HL.52
Nobile, Umberto ... PH.222
Nobility
Generally ... TE.11, 53
Atlantean ... HL.19
High Society Skill and ... TUS.200
Lemurian ... HL.117
Perseid ... WoE.121
Of Abyzinia ... VA.85
Of Elweir ... VA.21
Noble (Package Deal) ... TE.107
Noble Gatherers of Knowledge ... TE.86
Noble Leader (NPC archetype) ... FH.378
Noble Package Deal ... FH.78
Nobody Could Survive That! (Heroic Talent) ... PH.274

Nobusuma AB2.61
NOCONTRACT (distribution control) DC.87
Nocturne DCP.175
Nodeppo AB2.61
Noel, George Gordon (Lord Byron) YGHC.21
NOFORN (distribution control) DC.87
Nogah (dimension in Ptolemy Resurgent) UMY.95
Noir, Francis (identity of Luther Black's) DSD.19
Noises made by firearms DC.237; EG.97
Noises, imitating, function of Mimicry TUS.236
Noisy (Limitation) 5ER.309; FH.136
Noisy area, PER Roll modifier for 5ER.353
Nogitsune AB2.20
Nok Hussadee AB1.115
Nok Insee AB1.115
Nok Tuntima AB1.123
Nol, Louie DSD.10
Nolor-Khan HL.112
Nomad Cultural Package Deal FH.45
Nomad's Spear, the VA.50, 152
Nomarch Phase TMW.98
Nomenclator TUS.161
Nomme, Count Valdemar VA.69, 159
Non-Combat Influence, how VIPER uses VPR.175
Non-Human Physiology (Physical Limitation) USP.57
Non-Mapped vehicular combat, optional TUV.213
Non-Native Environment Series (Ravenswood super-class) TC.68
Non-Player Characters (NPCs) 5ER.19; FH.375-78; PH.381-82; DC.333
Non-player Characters, creating and using SH.292-94
Non-Player Characters, generally CH.170-76
Non-Slip Boots USP.280
Noncombat Acceleration/Deceleration (Advantage) USP.29
Noncombat Movement 5ER.19, 122, 363, 373; SDK.40; HCH.24; USP.26, 204
Noncombat time 5ER.348; HCH.6
Noncorporeal beings, as creatures HSB.7
Nong Pu AB1.116
Nonhuman Race (NPC archetype) FH.378
Nonliving objects, Healing 5ER.187; FH.117
Nonpersistent (Limitation) 5ER.288
Nonresistant 5ER.19
Nonresistant (Limitation) 5ER.182
Nonresistant DEF (Limitation) 5ER.170
Nonselective (Limitation) 5ER.249
Nonsensical villainy CH.50-52
Nontargeting Senses 5ER.19, 125, 349; SDK.86; HCH.7
Noose Of Nioko, The (spell) TMW.105
Nor, Count Wolfling VA.67, 146
Nor, Sir Fleming VA.154
Norden Bombsight HSVS.61
Nordwind (Nazi villain) CU.11
Norland, County of VA.57, 67
Normal Characteristic Maxima 5ER.20 25, 32, 39, 140; SDK.16; DC.58, 313; FH.79; PH.252, 345; UDOF.56
Normal Characteristic Maxima (Disadvantage) 5ER.113, 329; NH.43
Normal Characteristic Maxima for creatures HSB.11
Normal Characteristic Maxima, adjusting CH.58
Normal Characteristic Maxima, for various types of campaigns NH.7-10, 64, 88-94
Normal Computers 5ER.459
Normal Damage 5ER.20, 404; SDK.97; HCH.105, 112
Normal Defenses 5ER.20
Normal Movement 5ER.366; HCH.28; USP.210
Normal Propulsion TUV.87
Normal Range (Limitation) 5ER.121; TUM.31
Normal Skill Maxima VA.99, 164; TUS.7
Normandy (Imperial assault transport) ST.77
Nornash WoE.62
Norom Barcaldine, the Prince Who Never Was TMW.41
Norse Gods UMY.205
Norte del Valle cartel DC.294
North America DSD.125; TE.51; UDOF.46; VPR.36
North America, superhumans in CU.31, 68-69
North American P-51D Mustang, et al. HSVS.65
North Detroit MC.28
North Korea CU.145; VPR.38
North Marshal VA.71

North Pole ... UDOF.42
Northeast US ... PH.159
Northern Guard (Canadian superhero team) ... CU.24-26, 45
Northern Rhodesia ... PH.188
Northrop Grumman B-2A Spirit ... HSVS.87
Northrup, Victor ... VB.97
Northside ... MC.27
Northwest Sea ... AB1.42
Northwestern Sea ... AB1.45
Norway ... PH.170
Nossos ... VA.77
Nostalgic Romantic (archetype) ... VA.94
Nostradamus ... UMY.215
Not As Lucky As Me ... USPD2.77
Not The Face! (new Talent) ... VA.109
Not using one's hands (Agility Skill modifier) ... TUS.36
Not While Moving (Limitation) ... USP.53
Notable Atlanteans ... HL.19
Notable historical figures ... FH.304
Notables, House of ... TE.85
Notations on character sheets ... CKC.5; CU.5
Notebook, concealability of ... 5ER.451
Notes and Key ... EG.38
Noteworthy Event Table ... FH.209
Noteworthy Normal (example character) ... 5ER.345
Notre Dame, Cathedral of ... PH.173
Nova ... TC.97, 104
Nova (Imperial heavy cruiser class) ... ST.66
Nova (New York City team of young heroes, wanted by the law) ... CU.68-69, 125
Nova Effect (example power) ... CH.128
Novakovich, Mark (NPC) ... VAmk.17
Novus Ordo Magorum Et Aeternorum Ducum ... DSD.8
Nowhere Man (power) ... UMM.126; USPD2.67
Nox (cosmic entity) ... UMY.183
Npaka (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.117
NPC ... 5ER.20
NPC heroes ... HC.225
NPCs ... NH.82-83; PH.381-82; VA.173-93
NPCs and villains, sample ... NH.95-142
NPCs, generally ... CH.170-76
NPCs, generic character sheets ... CH.176-78
Nrrullia Hull ... WoE.89
NSA (United States intelligence agency) ... DC.45
Nu Kua (Chinese god) ... UMY.201
Nu-Kwa ... AB1.40
Nuckelavee (faery) ... UMY.194
Nuclear Bomb, Self-Propelled (example technology) ... SH.158
Nuclear Fission ... SH.171
Nuclear missiles ... AW.125
Nuclear Reactor (example equipment/technology) ... SH.171-72; TUV.156
Nuclear Space Missile (example equipment/technology) ... SH.195; TUV.132
Nuclear Weapons ... EG.131; VPR.132
Nucleon (VIPER supervillain) ... VPR.136
Nue ... AB2.27
Nuke-Kubi ... AB2.29
Null ... TC.47, 49
Number of minds, counting via Mind Scan ... TUM.48
Number of spells castable per day ... FH.233, 245
Number of superhumans ... CH.28-29
Numbers running ... DC.291
Numbers, Plane of ... TMW.8, 10
Numbing Grip (brick power) ... TUB.60
Nunchaku (weapon) ... UMA.171, 181
Nungina ... HL.94
Nuno ... AB2.80
Nunyamo (guise of Nama's) ... VPR.6
Nure-Onna ... AB2.31
Nüzi ... AB1.41
NVDs ... DC.276
Nyalmo ... AB2.133
Nyan ... AB1.18
Nyasaland ... PH.188
Nygas ... TE.79
Nykanen, Jaume ... UDOF.12
Nyl, Commander ... HL.107

Nylsen Forest VA.61, 75, 156
Nymphs MMM.72
Dryad MMM.72
Naiad MMM.73
Oread MMM.74
Nyssa Tarchaniotes TMW.55

O'Banion, Dion "Deanie" ... PH.130, 159
O'Flaherty, Padraig ... MM.61
O'Guinn, Assistant Chief Michael ... VB.65, 120
O'Neill, Eugene ... PH.134
O'Reilly, Senator Barth ... AW.10
O'Reilly's Drive-In (restaurant) ... MC.43
O'Riordan, Xander ... TMW.66
O'Rourke, Antonio ... UDOF.42
O'Sullivan, Aidan ... UDOF.36
O-Goncho ... AB2.54
O-kuei ... AB1.87
OAD Uniform and Gear ... UDOF.93
OAD Weapons ... UDOF.87
OAF ... 5ER.20, 292
Oakenform ... FHG1.61
Oars ... TUV.55-56
Oath Of Nama ... VPR.9, 44
Obar Blackthew (Lieutenant to Kal-Turak) ... NKN.31
Obayifo (type of vampire) ... UMY.210
Obeah (sect/type of Voodoo) ... UMY.117
Obélisque (super-strong French villain) ... CU.72
Obelisque (supervillain) ... UDOF.119
Obergon, Alvaro ... PH.163
Oberon ... TMW.22
Obeying Mind Control orders ... TUM.41
Object Creation ... USPD1.142
Object Creation II ... USPD2.84
Object Manifestation (power) ... UMM.144
Object Riding (example power) ... NH.36
Object Ruination ... USPD2.23
Object Shrinking ... USPD2.92
Object Table ... 5ER.448
Object Table, Expanded ... TUB.107-112
Objects
- Attacking with ... 5ER.447
- Breaking ... SDK.107
- BODY and DEF of ... TUB.107-12; NH.77
- BODY and DEF of in Star Hero ... SH.286
- Damaging ... 5ER.447
- Healing ... 5ER.187
- OCV penalty to hit ... HCH.62
- PER Roll modifier for size ... 5ER.353
- Throwing ... 5ER.447

Obligatory American (Video Game character archetype) ... NH.22
Obliterate Evidence (Super-Skill) ... DC.146
Obote ... WoE.24
Obote, Calvin ... WoE.25
Obscure Danger (power) ... TUM.147
Obscuring Fog Spell (example power) ... SDK.45
Obscuring Shadows ... USPD2.38
Obscuring Smoke ... USPD1.95
Observant (Heroic Talent) ... PH.278
Observant (Super-Skill) ... DC.136
Observing Delegations ... GC.30
Obsessed With Crimefighting (Psychological Limitation) ... DC.103
Obsolete technology ... SH.143-44
Obsolete technology (Technological Skill modifier) ... TUS.39
Obstacles
- Generally ... USP.208, 250
- Creatures as ... HSB.8-9
- For vehicle chases ... TUV.211-12
- Movement and ... 5ER.366; HCH.27

Obtain information, function of Bureaucratics ... TUS.105
Obtain permission/approval/papers, function of Bureaucratics ... TUS.105
Obtaining a Package Deal ... 5ER.30
Obtaining Equipment ... EG.146-51
Obviousness of Focus ... 5ER.292
Occidental Tours Unlimited ... DSD.130
Occult Adventures (subtype of Horror) ... PH.29
Occult Detective Package Deal ... PH.231
Occult dynasties ... TMW.50-51
Occult Expert ... EV.101
Occult Investigators ... UMY.13
Occult Nazis ... UMY.217
Occult societies (recruiting method) ... DSD.78

Occultists (as members of the Mystic World) UMY.161
Occupants
Attacks by TUV.181
Damage to TUV.189
Occupation Fleet AW.70, 72
Occupations for superheroes CH.52
Ocean Optical VB.50
Oceania DSD.132; PH.219; UDOF.49; VPR.40
Oceania, superhumans in CU.31, 75
Oceanic/Arctic Division Package Deal UDOF.64
Oceanographic Museum PH.180
Oceanshore Mountains VA.69, 158
Oceanspast VA.90, 172
Oceanus (King of Atlantis, father of Mara, killed 1937 by Dargon the Usurper) CU.10, 20-22, 89; HL.10
Oceanus and Orana Undersea Dome TC.54
Ocelot (hero, member of the Justice Squadron, killed by Dr. Destroyer in 1975) CU.17, 24
Octopoid Forms of Tyrannon TMW.131
Octopoid Hit Location Table HSB.35
Octopus, Giant HSB.94
Oculon (VIPER supervillain) CKC.36; CU.112, 133; VPR.148
OCV
Generally 5ER.20; SDK.91; HCH.35-36
Checklist 5ER.372; HCH.36
For weapons EG.15, 63
Grab and HCH.66-67
Rapid Fire/Sweep and HCH.79
Underwater HCH.163; HL.41
Vehicular TUV.181
Odds on 3d6 rolls TUS.6, 32
Odessa Demonhame DSD.129
Odin (Norse god) UMY.205
Odontology, forensic DC.168
Odor Identification (Heroic Talent) PH.278
Odragans (founders of Star*Guard) CU.23, 132
Odrugar GC.66
Odrugarans GC.40
OECV 5ER.20
OECV Checklist TUM.247
Oedekoven, Adam UDOF.36, 48
Off-Balance (speedster power) USP.77
Off Hand (Combat Modifier) 5ER.380; SDK.93; HCH.49; TUB.89; TUV.185
Off Hand weapon, effect on Block FH.155
Offensive Assault (Mental Maneuver) TUM.252
Offensive magic, balancing FH.248
Offensive Maneuver (Vehicle Maneuver) TUV.179
Offensive Mind Bar (Mental Maneuver) TUM.252
Offensive Mind Lock (Mental Maneuver) TUM.252
Offensive Powers TUB.50
Offensive Strike (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.400; SDK.27, 95-96
Offensive Super-Skills DC.107
Office for Outer Space Affairs (OOSA) UDOF.21
Office Of Superhuman Resources (OSR) UDOF.37, 135
Office Of The Comptroller UDOF.42
Office of the Exchequer VA.26
Office Of Xenovore Affairs AW.71
Office On Drugs And Crime UDOF.21
Office Worker EV.14
Officer, Police EV.41
Offroad Suspension (example equipment) TUV.149
Og (Lemurian noble house) HL.119-20
Og-Slyntal HL.112
Ogarl the Blade (Member of The Three Deaths) NKN.78
OGPU PH.184
Ogre MMM.75; FH.399
Ogre (supervillain) CKC.187; GC.24; TUB.121; MC.18
Ogre Package Deal FH.41
Ogre, Filipino AB2.86
Ogun (metal-manipulating Nigerian superhuman) CU.73, 127; TMW.63
Ogurn (monstrous Empyrean) CU.93, 129-30; HL.44-45, 48-49, 87
Oh, Billy (Nosy Guy In The Cubicle Next Door) EV.14
Ohio-Class Ballistic Missile Carrier (Nuclear Submarine) HSVS.137
Ohm Effect USPD1.79
OIF 5ER.20, 292
OIHID 5ER.20
Oil analysis, Criminology and TUS.154

Oil fire, damage from ... 5ER.445
Oil Slick Sprayer (example equipment) ... TUV.125
Oil Tanker ... HSVS.119
Oil, as evidence ... DC.164
Oil, Chemicals, and Medical Technology ... VB.51
Oil, flaming, damage from ... 5ER.445
Ointment Of Armor Enhancement ... FHG1.16
Oiwa, ghost of ... AB2.65
Okies ... PH.154
Okiku, ghost of ... AB2.64
Okinawa ... AB1.135; AB2.47
Okol (substyle of Wrestling) ... UMA.61
Okonkwo, Fulani ... UDOF.36, 48
Okuri-inu ... AB2.57
Okuri-ookami ... AB2.57
Olafson, Herman (creator of Project Perseus) ... CU.38
Olanifer ... VA.79, 161
Old Friend (Contact) ... DC.85
Old Gods ... VA.18, 23, 31, 64, 81, 127, 133, 145
Old Jhiselda (Member of The Baragon Coven) ... NKN.25
Old Lady ... EV.99, 103
Old Man Oshandi ... VA.86
Old Man Wallowtorn ... VA.36, 149
Old Master (character archetype) ... NH.23
Old Masters (genre element) ... NH.13
Old Town ... VB.26
Old Widow Ice ... VA.72, 74, 160
Oldcorne (neighborhood) ... VB.27
Oldcorne, John ... VB.11
Oldenburg, Gene (the Highwayman) ... MC.96
Oldrusân's Sp Of Aquatic Comfort ... FHG1.104
Olgas ... PH.222
Olgol-khorkhol ... AB1.110
Oliphant, the ... VA.48
Oliver, King ... PH.156
Olm ... TMW.42
Olmacher, Courtney ... VB.86, 123
Olmecs ... PH.163
Olmsted, Andrew (Expert On Extraterrestrial Civilizations) ... EV.73
Olo-banda ... AB1.30
Ololygmancy (method of divination) ... UMY.34
Olonga, Captain Ushindi ... VA.59, 151, 154
Olympians ... TMW.20
Olympics ... PH.143
Om Hidden Wisdom ... DSD.132
Oman ... PH.199
Omar, Mitch (Eternal Grad Student) ... EV.55
Omayan ... AB2.80
Ombudsman, City ... MC.32
Omega Agents ... TE.60, 199
Omega-class villains, as rated by Superhuman Survey ... CU.39
Omerta ... DC.292
Omicron Haptoi ... AW.39
Omiero (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.117
Omnipotent aliens ... SH.291
Omnishield Generator Belt (example power) ... 5ER.178
On a narrow surface, effect on DCV ... HCH.37
On ice, mud, or other slippery surfaces, effect on DCV ... HCH.37
Onagers ... FH.214, 216
Onbu-obake ... AB2.65
One Dog, Arizona ... DSD.17, 127
One hand, Grabbing with ... HCH.66
One Hex (type of Area Of Effect) ... 5ER.248
One Hex Accurate attacks ... FH.124
One Hundred Fists Technique (example power) ... NH.36
One Prophesied, The (background element) ... UMY.27
One Sense Only (Limitation) ... 5ER.142
One Type Of Power (Limitation for VPPs) ... 5ER.324
One Use At A Time (Limitation) ... 5ER.113
One weapon (fighting method) ... FH.185
One-Arm People ... AB1.44, 47
One-Eyed People ... AB1.47
One-Man Army (brick power) ... TUB.60
One-Second Events Table ... USP.252
One-Way Phone Disabler I-II (example devices) ... TUS.100

One-Way Link (Advantage) 5ER.207; TUM.53
One-Way Trip (Limitation) USP.34
Oneiromancy (method of divination) FHG1.186; UMY.34
Oneiropathy TUM.196
Onetime pad cipher TUS.161
Oni (type of demon) AB2.33; UMY.189
Onibaba AB2.35
Onibi AB2.33
Only A Ninja Can Kill A Ninja (example power) NH.37
Only Affects Certain Materials (Limitation) 5ER.176
Only Applies To Endurance Spent To Maintain Effect (Limitation) TUM.24
Only Applies To One Type Of Defense (Limitation) 5ER.196
Only Applies To Single Weapon (Limitation) TUV.30
Only For Establishing LOS (Limitation) TUM.19
Only Harmed By Silver Weapons (example ability) FH.112
Only In Contact With A Surface (Limitation) 5ER.178; USP.35
Only In Heroic Identity (Power Limitation) 5ER.302; SDK.71; TUB.45; UMM.64, 74-75; UMY.63
Only On Appropriate Terrain (Limitation for ground vehicles) TUV.35
Only On Appropriate Terrain (Limitation) 5ER.215; USP.39
Only Restores To Starting Values (Limitation) 5ER.113, 134
Only Through Dreams (Limitation) 5ER.142
Only Through Senses Of Others (Limitation) 5ER.142; TUM.61
Only To Cause Damage (Limitation) 5ER.222
Only To Create Light (Limitation) 5ER.191
Only To Form Barriers (Limitation) 5ER.170
Only To Make Power Undetectable By Target (Limitation) TUM.31
Only To Protect Against Limited Type Of Attack (Limitation) 5ER.149
Only When Moving (Limitation) USP.53
Only When Not Attacking (Limitation) 5ER.193
Only When Serving The God's Purposes (Limitation) FH.135
Only With Others Who Have Mind Link (Limitation) 5ER.205; TUM.48
Only Within Affected Area (Limitation) TUV.31
Only Works Against (Specific Race) (Limitation) FH.135
Only Works Against Limited Type Of Attack (Limitation) 5ER.116, 178, 182
Only Works On Ferrous Metals (Limitation) USPD1.133
Only Works On Limited Types Of Objects (Limitation) 5ER.231
Onmoraki AB2.37
Onmyodo UMY.136
Onmyoji UMY.136
Ono, Alice (sample NPC) NH.114
Onomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Onset time for diseases and poisons HSB.23
Onslaught, Project (created Janissary) CU.41
Ontario MC.29
Onychomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Onyx Kingdom TMW.20
Oo-tengu AB2.56
Oooh, That's Gotta Hurt... ..... USPD2.79
Oort Cloud SH.107
Oozing (type of Running) USP.211
Opacity Alteration (power) UMM.144
Opacity Changer (type of Minor Metamorph) UMM.7
Opal, Hurricane VB.16
Opals, Kerashka TE.88
Opaque (Adder) 5ER.181
Oparnia (planet) TE.16, 71
Oparnia, Battle of TE.16
Open Source intelligence DC.44
Opening door, Action/time required 5ER.363
Opening The Grey Portal FHG1.161
Openings in DEF TUV.13
Opera HC.110
Opera House MC.42
Operate electronic devices, function of Electronics TUS.177
Operate mechanical devices, function of Mechanics TUS.233
Operating A Computer 5ER.460
Operating A Vehicle In Combat TUV.169
Operating equipment, function of Systems Operation TUS.320
Operating Forces AW.71
Operation Coil VPR.10
Operation DEMON Snake DSD.71
Operation Exorcist DSD.71
Operation Feral Child TC.119
Operation Fever Dream VPR.14
Operation Future Peace AW.22-24, 60

Operation Guillotine AW.23-24, 72
Operation Human Achievement VPR.18
Operation Human Destiny VPR.18
Operation Human Potential VPR.17
Operation Lucky Roll TC.119-20
Operation Oroborous VPR.11
Operation Werewolf UMY.218
Operations and projects, current VPR.16-17
Operations Officer Package Deal SH.37-38
Operations systems TE.167-70
Operations Systems, for space vehicles SH.199-202
Operatives (campaign framework) PH.350
Ophanim (type of angel) UMY.180
Ophite TMW.148
Opposing A Mentalist TUM.251
Opposing Skills 5ER.44
Optic Nerve Trampoline (power) UMM.156; USPD1.181
Optical Detector (security device) TUS.286
Optical Systems (cybersystems) ST.33
Optimism of Pulp heroes PH.224
Optimus HL.12-14
Optimus (Drake Wilson) UDOF.8-13
Optimus (Golden Age hero; briefly married to Mara) CU.11-12
Optional Character Design Guidelines 5ER.29
Optional Combat Maneuvers HCH.74; USP.270
Optional Combat Maneuvers, as Skills TUS.63
Optional Combat Rules HCH.139; TUV.209
Optional Effects of Damage 5ER.414; HCH.117; CH.154; DC.185; FH.158; TUV.189-90
Optional Expanded Growth Table TUB.40
Optional Fantasy Hero Combat Maneuvers HCH.83
Optional Healing Rules HCH.132; DC.190
Optional Language Table 5ER.62-63
Optional Maneuvers TUV.187
Optional Money System 5ER.83
Optional Non-Mapped Vehicle Combat 5ER.473; TUV.213
Optional Rules and Special Cases UMA.154-66
Optional Starship Hit Location Table SH.218
Optional Time Intervals HCH.17
Optional Velocity Damage 5ER.436
Options Table TUV.212
Oracle, the TE.100
Oracles UMY.203
Oram, Kolsan WoE.136
Orana (wife of Oceanus, mother of Mara) CU.21, 89; HL.11
Orang Dalam AB2.133
Orange Free State PH.194
Orang-pendek AB1.30
Oraons AB1.71
Orati, Admiral Berool TE.52
Oratory (Skill) 5ER.65; SDK.27; TUS.243
Orbital Blaster Cannon VPR.113
Orbital bombardment cannon MC.18
Orbital Cannon (example power) 5ER.264
Orbital Defense Satellite, Xenovore AW.168
Orbital distance SH.80
Orbital eccentricity SH.82
Orbital effects SH.82
Orbital elevators AW.48
Orbital Military Base (example space station) SH.229-31
Orbital separation SH.73-74
Orbital throwing TUB.115
Orbital travel TE.90
Orbitals (type of space habitat) SH.97
Orc MMM.77; FH.398; TMW.47
Orc Package Deal FH.41
Orca (Killer Whale) HSB.186
Orchardsville MC.29; TC.44
ORCON (distribution control) DC.88
Orcs TA.39
Order Of Commendation UDOF.55
Order of the Fly TMW.27
Order of the Guardians VB.121
Order Of Valor UDOF.55
Order, Prime Avatar of TMW.47
Order, the (terrorist organization) DC.308

Ordinary Guy (brick personality) ... TUB.22
Ordo Templi Orientalis ... UMY.160, 217
Organ Control (power) ... UMM.98
Organization ... DSD.23; VB.29
Organization Contacts (type of Contact) ... 5ER.80
Organizational action, prompt/delay, function of Bureaucratics ... TUS.107
Organizational resources, use, function of Bureaucratics ... TUS.106
Organizations ... GC.92; MM.66-103
Organizations for mentalists ... TUM.269
Organizations for spellcasters ... FH.235-36
Organizatsiya ... DC.295; HC.166
Organized Crime ... DC.290; HC.158; MC.72, 98; VB.12, 15-16, 85, 123
Organs, human ... DSD.117
Orgoli ... AB1.111
Oricalchum Throne ... HL.26
Orichalcum (mystic Atlantean mineral or metal) ... CU.88; HL.7
Orient-Express, The ... HSVS.27; PH.146
Orientation ... USP.220-22
Orienteering ... TUS.239
Origin of a mystic character ... UMY.26
Origin of humankind ... SH.15
Origin Of mental powers, the ... TUM.262
Origin of teens' powers ... TC.34
Origin story, roleplaying ... CH.62
Origins for bricks ... TUB.19
Origins for superhuman characters ... CH.59-60
Origins Of The HERO System ... 5ER.570
Orishas (gods of Santería) ... UMY.117
Orlik-Sil ... VA.82
Orlyssans ... VA.89, 163
Ornithopter ... HL.128
Ornithopters, guidelines for designing ... TUV.73
Orobon ... MMM.78
Orochi ... AB2.38
Orom ... TMW.98, 113
Oron the Conciliator ... VA.7, 66, 142
Oron's March ... VA.7, 17, 36, 51, 143
Orozco, Don Juan de ... VB.8
Orrosh ... VA.162
Orsec ... TE.22; WoE.13
Orsen City ... WoE.59
Ortella, Duchy of ... VA.70
Orth ... GC.82
Oruta ... WoE.115
Osaka ... TMW.35
Osathri (species) ... TE.23; GC.40, 96
Osathri (species) Package Deal ... TE.23
Osathri Hover Platform ... ST.41
Osathri Yoolab (melee weapon) ... ST.9
Osceola ... VB.10
Osiris (Egyptian god) ... UMY.202; VB.45
Osiris (planet) ... TE.71, 200
Osprey, V22 ... HSVS.96
OSS ... DSD.12
Osseous Armor (example spell) ... FH.266; FHG1.159
Ossuary, the ... VA.43
Otan (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.117
Otanga, Joseph (President of Lugendu) ... CU.73, 127-28
Otanga, President Joseph ... MC.97
Otanin (planet) ... TE.83
Other Attacks (Combat Maneuver) ... 5ER.392; HCH.74
Other Combat Actions And Effects ... TUB.99
Other Combat Effects ... 5ER.422; HCH.128; TUV.207; USP.272
Other genres, Hidden Lands and ... HL.80
Other Hit Location Rules ... HCH.119
Other Movement ... USP.232
Other Mystical Creatures ... TMW.59
Other Pulp Elements ... PH.10, 12
Other Species ... AW.28
Other Species Cultures (Ravenswood super-class) ... TC.68, 70
Other Styles ... UMA.63
Other Ways to Buy Lots of Background Skills ... TUS.51
Other Weapons ... PH.321
Other-Worlder (Morbane spell package) ... DSD.105
Otho ... WoE.105, 151

Othor ... HL.45
Otter ... HSB.171-72
Ottersham ... VA.76
Otto, King ... TE.56
Otoroshi ... AB2.40
Ouranos (cosmic entity) ... UMY.183
Ouroboros ... TMW.143
Out Of Ammo (speedster power) ... USP.78
Outcasts, the (Silver Age hero team of Vibora Bay) ... CU.16; VB.15
Outer Core ... TE.50
Outer Mongolia ... PH.215
Outer Planes ... TMW.7, 11
Outer space ... CH.52-53; CU.75, 95; VPR.40
Outer Spiral ... GC.79
Outfit, Hzeel ... TE.104
Outfitting A Base Or Vehicle ... 5ER.467
Outlander Package Deals ... VA.96
Outlands, the ... VA.16, 59
Outlaw motorcycle gangs ... DC.301; HC.170
Outlaws ... DC.301
Outlook of the campaign ... 5ER.544; DC.317; FH.339; PH.347; GC.137; NH.65
Outlook, importance of the PCs, in the campaign ... CH.138
Out-Of-Work Tradesman (archetype) ... VA.94
Outrigger ... TUV.60
Outrunning The Blast (speedster power) ... USP.90
Outside Of Time (example power) ... USPD1.237; USP.160
Overboss, the ... TE.104, 203; AW.56, 151
Overcoat (example power) ... 5ER.196
Overcoat, Concealment factor of ... 5ER.450
Overcoming interference, function of Systems Operation ... TUS.322
Overconfidence (Psychological Limitation) ... CH.67; USP.57
Overdrive (Physical Limitation) ... USP.57
Overhead Road ... VA.45
Overloading a Vehicle ... TUV.10
Overlords, the ... GC.29, 92
Overpowering Song ... FHG2.134
Override (power) ... UMM.99; USPD1.36
Overrider ... GC.128
Overseers ... GC.66
Owens, Jesse ... PH.134, 157, 176
Owl ... HSB.137-38
Owner of SNN ... EV.19
Oxford, Maine ... HL.72
Oxygenated Skin (power) ... UMM.101; USPD2.13
Oxygenation ... USPD2.7
Oxygenation Pills (Weird Science gadget) ... PH.332
Oxy-hydrogen torch, damage from ... 5ER.445
Oyabun ... DC.299
Oz TMW.35

P'ai (inferior soul) ... AB1.16, 35
P'an Lung ... AB1.40
P'eng-lai ... TMW.30, 32
P'Lng ... AB1.26
P'oh (inferior soul) ... AB1.16, 35
P'oh (monster) ... AB1.58
P-29N Airacobra, et al. ... HSVS.59
P-38L Lightning, et al. ... HSVS.63
P-51D Mustang, et al. ... HSVS.65
Pachad (Strength/Justice) ... TMW.8, 46
Pacific, the ... PH.219
Pack Tactics using Tactics and Teamwork ... HSB.15, 31
Package Deals
Generally ... 5ER.29; AW.80-93; DC.34-57; NH.45-48; PH.225; TC.27-33; VA.96-98; VPR.50-65
Creating ... SH.120-22; FH.300
Cultural ... SH.27-28
Environment ... SH.28-32
Firefighting ... VAmk.83
For agents ... UDOF.56-69
Mad Science ... VAmk.101
Professional ... TE.106-23; TA.177-95
Racial ... SH.23-32; TA.31-48
Species ... SH.23-27
Packmyrtle family ... VA.42
Packmyrtle, Holandrah ... VA.21, 145
Packmyrtle, Strat ... VA.21, 145
Paco's Retreat ... AW.11, 40
Pacters ... UMY.11
Padlock, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Pagan (example character) ... UMY.22
Paganini ... DSD.112
Pagans ... DC.301
Pagers, Systems Operation and ... TUS.324
Pahang ... PH.203
Pahlevi, Shah Mirza Reza ... PH.196
Pain In Vein ... USPD1.135
Pain Induction (example power) ... 5ER.258
Pain Manipulation ... USPD1.262
Pain Resistance (power) ... UMM.102; USPD1.37
Pain Tolerance (brick power) ... TUB.71
Pain Tolerance (Heroic Talent) ... PH.275
Pain Tolerance (Super-Skill) ... DC.127
Pain Transference ... USPD2.127
Painful Shot (Super-Skill) ... DC.118
Paint analysis, Criminology and ... TUS.154
Paint Gun ... G&G.63
Paint Sprayer (example equipment) ... TUV.134
Paint, as evidence ... DC.164
Paisacha ... AB1.85
Pakasa ... TA.46; MMM.80
Pakhany ... DC.296
Pako's Folly ... VA.61
Pakua ... UMA.47
Palace of Lord Vilernian ... VA.45
Palace of the Beggar King ... VA.60
Palace Of The Pearl ... VA.41
Palace, Prince's ... VA.41
Palace, Skarn's ... TMW.114
Palaces, Lemurian ... HL.112
Paladin Package Deal ... FH.70
Paladin's Sacred Sword (example enchanted item) ... FH.286
Paladins ... TA.190
Palanieth ... NKN.149
Palasekan ... AB2.82
Palestine ... PH.198; UDOF.18
Palestinian Islamic Jihad (terrorist organization) ... DC.309
Palestinian Liberation Front (terrorist organization) ... DC.309
Palestinian Liberation Organization (terrorist organization) ... DC.309
Palla ... HL.9
Palmer Raids ... PH.152
Palmer, Mitchell ... PH.127
Palming (optional form of Sleight Of Hand) ... TUS.305
Palming items, function of Sleight Of Hand ... TUS.303
Palo Mayombe (sect/type of Voodoo) ... UMY.117

Pamur (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) ... UMA.51
Pan Am Clipper ... PH.204, 206
Pan-Tsu ... AB2.19
Panama ... PH.164
Panama Canal ... PH.164
Panama City (nearby city) ... VB.28
Panama City Beach (nearby city) ... VB.28
Panama City News Herald ... VB.37
Panaspati ... AB1.102
Panatic, Admiral ... TE.16
Pandemonium ... TMW.25
Panel Truck (example vehicle) ... 5ER.476; HSVS.13
Pani (type of demon) ... UMY.188
Panic Defense (Super-Skill) ... DC.127
Panic Ring ... G&G.112
Pankration ... UMA.48
Panorn Maruek ... AB1.122
Panthamech (example Vehicle) ... TUV.110
Pantheon (duplicating Indian heroine) ... CU.73
Pantheon realms ... TMW.19
Pantheons, creating and using in the game ... FH.325-29
Panther ... HSB.145
Panther Cruiser (Thorgon starship) ... ST.111
Panthers ... VB.21
Pan-yong Park ... VB.54
Panzer (powered armor German villain) ... CU.72; UDOF.119
Panzerkampfwagen V Panther, et al. ... HSVS.34
Pao-Yeh-Pao-Lo-Mi Fist (example power) ... NH.33
Papeete ... PH.220
Paper Dolls (example power/spell) ... UMY.138
Paper Lady ... TMW.60
Paper money, Forgery and ... TUS.192
Papers
  Concealability of ... 5ER.451
  Forging ... 5ER.59
  Obtain/deny, function of Bureaucratics ... TUS.105
Paquets Congo (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.117
Parabolic microphone, PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
Parabolic Reflector (surveillance device) ... TUS.299
Paracelsus ... UMY.215
Parachute (example gear/power) ... 5ER.182; DC.76; TUS.366
Parachute Cape ... G&G.134
Parachute Form (example power) ... CH.76
Parachutes ... TUV.71
Parachuting (Skill) ... DC.75; TUS.364
Parade of Burning Boats ... VA.8, 155
Paradise Lost ... TMW.25
Paradox ... SH.233, 236
Paraffin-Sawdust (incendiary) ... DC.261; EG.125
Paragon (planet) ... TE.71-72
Paraguay ... PH.164, 166
Paralysis ... USPD1.41
Paralysis Beam ... G&G.48
Paralysis Dart Projector ... G&G.48
Paralysis Ray (Weird Science gadget) ... PH.321
Paralytic Touch (example ability) ... FH.114
Paralyzing Touch (Heroic Talent) ... PH.269
Paramedics (Skill) ... 5ER.66; SDK.27; HSB.14; AW.94; TE.125; DC.76; FH.92; UMM.14; TUS.245
Paramedics (care providers) ... TUS.245
Parang (weapon) ... UMA.170, 181
Paranormal Abilities in Dark Champions ... DC.314
Paraphysics ... CU.104
Parapsychological Studies Institute ... CU.See “PSI”
Parapsychologist/Psionic Investigator, the (mentalist archetype) ... TUM.9
Parasail Form (power) ... UMM.165; USPD1.218
Parasite (type of Complete Metamorph) ... UMM.79-80
Parasite and Symbiote aliens ... SH.118-19
Parents ... TC.11, 17
Parents (Hunted) ... TC.41
Paret ... AB1.87
Paris ... DSD.6, 11, 41, 129; PH.173
Paris, Dane (NPC) ... VAmk.18
Paris, John ... VB.16, 64-66, 120
Park, Mungo ... YGHC.98

Parker, Bonnie PH.129
Parker, William UDOF.45
Parking HC.25
Parks (hang-out) TC.12
Parks, Hamilton (FBI Director) CU.44
Parks, Juliette TC.87
Parnassus (Imperial battleship class) ST.65
Parsec SH.73
Parterres ..... TMW.see “Imaginal Realms”
Parthenon, the TMW.12
Partial Coverage (Limitation) 5ER.465; TUV.12, 31
Partial Effect (Limitation) TUM.58
Partial Lock-On (Advantage) TUM.53
Partial Maneuvers HCH.85; UMA.149
Partial Strength, Endurance for TUB.7
Partial Transform (Advantage) 5ER.240
Partially Limited Powers 5ER.282
Participating In The Character Creation Process 5ER.545
Particle Accelerator (example technology) SH.196
Particle Beams, for space vehicles SH.196
Particle Blaster (example technology) SH.153
Particle Guns EG.177; SH.153
Parties, diplomatic HC.59
Parting The Veil FHG1.37
Parting The Waters FHG1.263
Parts of animals, value of HSB.37-38
Parvati (Hindu goddess) UMY.187, 204
Pasa (Sadhana tool) UMY.115
Pasban, Kadir UDOF.41
Pasha, Abdul Fattah PH.189
Pass Without Trace (example power) 5ER.182
Passengers
    Generally TUV.10
    Attacks by TUV.181
    Damage to TUV.189
Passing (Racing Maneuver) USP.229
Passing Disarm (Martial Maneuver) HCH.94; USP.271
Passing fake items, function of Forgery TUS.194
Passing Strike (Martial Maneuver) USP.272
Passive IR Sensor (security device) TUS.282
Passport (Fringe Benefit) 5ER.82
Past, perceiving 5ER.141
Past, seeing the UMY.47
Pasturage, the HL.115
Patagonia PH.164
Patai Silat (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) UMA.51
Patala UMY.189
Pathanatos, Andres DCP.178
Pathology, forensic DC.168
Paths of the Seven Ghost Sisters UMA.67
Paths Of The Unseen FHG2.52
Pathway dimensions UMY.82
Pathway Of Fire FHG1.98
Pathway Of The Mole (power) UMM.91; USPD1.31
Patianak AB2.101
Patience Of The Spider FHG2.126
Patriarch AA.60
Patriot (character archetype) 5ER.493; DC.30; CH.10, 77
Patriotism (campaign theme) DC.318
Patriots, in Galactic Champions GC.10
Patrol Boat, Riverine HSVS.131
Patrol Buggy ST.44
Patrol, the HL.10
Patterson, Dr. Harold WoE.134
Pauh Silat (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) UMA.51
Pauli Effect (Physical Limitation) TUM.84
Pauli Effect, The (power) TUM.158
Paulson (Imperial explorer class) ST.90
Pausing for last words NH.73
Pave Low, MH-53J/M HSVS.101
Pawo AB1.62
Pax Arcana (spell) TMW.82
Pay UDOF.52
Payak Kraisorn AB1.122
Payak Wane Tai AB1.115

Payne, Edith DSD.7
Pazuzu (demon) UMY.189
PC 5ER.20
PCR DC.158
PD 5ER.20
PD (or ED) Applies (Limitation) 5ER.151, 157, 236
Pea-Soup Fog (example power) 5ER.136
Peacekeeper Armor UDOF.92, 162
Peacekeeper Package Deal UDOF.61
Peacekeepers (Chicago hero team) CU.69; DSD.21; UDOF.135
Peale HL.97
Pearl Harbor, superhuman events during battle CU.12
Pearl Throne VA.41, 147
Pearldiver's Lungs (Heroic Talent) PH.294
Pearls-For-Eyes VA.38
Peary, Robert PH.222
Pebbles Into Boulders USPD2.93
Peche Island MC.29, 94
Peculiarities of Pulpishness PH.340
Pedalling TUV.36
Pedang (weapon) UMA.170, 181
Peeking Around Corners (power) UMM.166; USPD1.218
Peel plan PH.199
Peers TC.21-23
Peg Powler (faery) UMY.194
Pegasus HSB.106
Pegomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Peking PH.214
Peking Opera PH.215
Pekiti Tersia (substyle of Arnis/Kali/Escrima) UMA.18
Pelesit (type of vampire) UMY.211
Pelferlost TMW.42
Pelga the Conqueror WoE.114
Pellagra PH.365
Pellucidar Express HL.122
Pelosa VA.81
Pelvanen, Kristina (heroine Rowan, founder of Ravenswood Academy) CU.25, 115
Pem AW.40
Pemba, Dr. Suleiman TE.65
Penalty Skill Levels (Skill)
Generally 5ER.20, 67; HCH.38; FH.92; VA.99, 101, 113, 165; DC.76; TUV.19, 220; TUS.248
Normal Skill Maxima and TUS.7
Penang PH.203
P□nanggalan (type of vampire) AB1.107; AB2.125; UMY.210
Pendant Ears People AB1.42
Pendjepit (weapon) UMA.171, 181
Pendragon, Max VB.13-14, 111
Penetrating (Advantage) 5ER.144, 181, 266; DC.98; NH.41; SH.60; USP.46, 50
Penetrating computer security, function of Computer Programming TUS.128
Penetrating Frangible (ammunition type) DC.206; EG.69
Penetrating The Veil (example power) USPD1.63; USP.111
Peng AB1.26
Pennyburn, Sinder VA.35
Pension UDOF.52
Pentacle (tool of Hermetic Theurgy) UMY.105
Pentacle, the WoE.109
Pentjak-Silat UMA.49
Pentolite (explosive) DC.260; EG.123
People UMY.161
People Mover monorail MC.36
People of the Night VA.81, 83, 162
People of the Pulp era, famous PH.122
People of the Whispering Ears AB1.42
People Who Hold Up Their Ears AB1.42
People With Crossed Shins AB1.41
People With Forked Tongues AB1.41
People With Perforated Chests AB1.43
People With Protruding Chests AB1.44
People With Punctured Bodies AB1.43
People, finding, function of Streetwise TUS.309
People, mystic TMW.50
People, PER Roll modifier for 5ER.354
People's Legion (Cold War-era Soviet hero team) CU.23, 47; DSD.14; HL.109; UDOF.10
People's Star Navy AW.11

Pepe's (restaurant) MC.43
Pepper Spray (example equipment/power) 5ER.176; DC.261; EG.125
PER bonuses for firearm noises DC.237
PER Mods for objects and hiding places TUS.132
PER Roll 5ER.20
PER Rolls, LOS and TUM.19
Pera PH.201
Perceivability of Mental Powers 5ER.119; TUM.26
Perceive Disease Auras (power) TUM.158
Perceive Psionic Traces (power) TUM.164; USPD2.87
Perceive Spirits FHG2.119
Perceive The Past (Heroic Talent, Psychic Power) TUM.158; PH.285
Perceiving a tail, function of Shadowing TUS.296
Perceiving Acting TUS.73
Perceiving cheating, function of Gambling TUS.197
Perceiving Earth from the Astral Plane TMW.12
Perceiving forgeries, function of Forgery TUS.193
Perceiving Metamorphs UMM.214
Perceiving Movement Powers USP.27
Perceiving powers and special effects 5ER.98, 102, 261-62
Perceiving speedsters USP.262
Perceiving the Astral Plane TMW.11
Percentage chance of success/failure TUS.6
Perception at High Velocity USP.263
Perception of Mental Illusions TUM.35
Perception Powers, underwater HCH.162; HL.39
Perception Roll modifiers 5ER.353; HCH.11
Perception Rolls
- Generally 5ER.348; SDK.86; HCH.6
- Armor and FH.197
- In Skill Versus Skill Contests TUS.20
- Underwater HCH.154; HL.32

Perception, vehicular TUV.23, 158, 169
Perceptive Skill Modifiers TUS.39
Perceptive Skills UMM.14; TUS.67
Perceptive Skills, underwater HCH.157; HL.35
Perceptiveness FHG2.38
Perching (example power) 5ER.143
Perching (Super-Skill) DC.132
Peregrine-class frigate TE.177-79; ST.75
Perez, Eliza (Recording Studio Owner) EV.28
Perezal's Sp. Of The Walking Shadow FHG1.115
Perfect Embalming FHG1.163
Perfect Pitch (Talent) 5ER.90; SDK.33; USP.24
Perfect Timing (Super-Skill) DC.119
Performing Skills quicker than normal (Skill modifier) TUS.35
Performing tricks, function of Animal Handler TUS.82
Perfumed person, PER Roll modifier for 5ER.354
Perfumes (as cargo) TE.95
Period (historical) for Skills 5ER.45
Period for Skills (Skill modifier) TUS.34
Periods of comics CH.8-26
Periods for Skills TUS.10
Perisai Diri (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) UMA.51
Perisphere, the PH.158
Permission, obtain/deny, function of Bureaucratics TUS.105
Perquisites (Perks)
- Generally 5ER.9, 78; SDK.31; HSB.16; CH.63-64; TC.38; TMW.92; DC.84; DCTAS.11; FH.98-102; TA.201; VA.107; PH.258; SH.48-50; AW.95; TE.126-127; TUB.32; UMA.117; UMM.16; UMY.39; USP.24; TUS.53; TUM.17
- Creating new ones 5ER.564
- For UNTIL agents UDOF.76
- For vehicle-oriented characters TUV.223
- For Vehicles TUV.20

Perpetual Light FHG1.99
Perpetual Shadow (example power) 5ER.272
Perrault, Papa VB.48
Perseid Army TE.82
Perseid Empire AW.8, 11, 15, 150; TE.81-83, 134; GC.25-28, 40; TC.50
Perseid Intelligence Division TE.82
Perseid Melee Weapons ST.9
Perseid Minority (Social Limitation) TE.31
Perseid Starships ST.104
Perseid Union GC.40

Perseid War TE.13
Perseids GC.37, 40
Perseids (Earth term for Dorvalans) CU.95
Perseids (species) TE.30-31; WoE.117-22
Perseids (species) Package Deal TE.31
Persephone (Greco-Roman goddess) UMY.203
Perseus, Project/treatments (created the All-American) CU.38, 40
Pershing, John PH.127, 163
Persia PH.196
Persistent (Advantage)
  Generally 5ER.257; SDK.64
  As used with UOO 5ER.273-74
Persistent duration spells FH.258
Persistent Powers 5ER.100; SDK.36
Personages VA.25
Personal Artifacts TMW.88
Personal Brachiation (power) UMM.166; USPD2.111
Personal Combat Field (power) TUM.172; USPD2.112
Personal Defense (Limitation for DEF) TUV.12
Personal Dilemmas VAmk.152
Personal Electric Field USPD1.78
Personal Enhancement ST.22
Personal Equipment ST.6
Personal Flight Unit (PFU) UDOF.93
Personal Focus 5ER.295
Personal Force Field (example power) 5ER.178
Personal Force Field Generator (example power) SH.56
Personal Force Screen (example technology) SH.157
Personal Force Shield (example power) SH.56
Personal Frictionlessness (example power) USPD1.123; USP.128
Personal Ghosts UMY.196
Personal Gravity Bubble USPD2.61
Personal hells TMW.25
Personal honor and sacrifice (element of martial arts genre) 5ER.516
Personal Immunity (Advantage) 5ER.156, 181, 225, 266; SDK.64; FH.128
Personal Laser Weapons Series UDOF.43
Personal Magic Items TMW.87
Personal Molecular Control (speedster power) USP.90
Personal REC (Limitation) 5ER.159
Personal recognizability, LOS and TUM.19
Personal sacrifice (genre element) NH.13
Personal scale, lack of with MegaScale 5ER.264
Personal Sensor Unit (example technology) SH.176; EG.203
Personal Sensor Units ST.20
Personal Teleporter (example technology) SH.158; EG.182
Personal Tractor Beam (example power) SH.58
Personal Watercraft HSVS.120
Personal Weapons Quick-Reference Chart VPR.110-111
Personalities DCTAS.10
Personalities for bricks TUB.21
Personalities for characters DC.28
Personalities for mentalists TUM.7
Personalities for metamorphs UMM.10
Personalities for speedsters USP.8
Personality (aspect of characters that can change) UMM.6
Personality Loss (Limitation for Multiform) 5ER.214; UMM.43, 45
Personality Shifting (power) UMM.145
Personality traits (type of Psychological Limitation) 5ER.336
Personalization (firearm modification) DC.240; EG.101
Personnel Safety Systems TUV.141
Personnel Systems (example equipment) TUV.150; TE.170-71
Personnel Systems, for space vehicles SH.202-04
Personnel, for vehicles/bases 5ER.467
Perspective Of The Dimensions (example power) USPD1.66; USP.114
Perspectives on magic, social FH.236-38
Persuasion (Skill) 5ER.67; SDK.27; UMY.36; TUS.250
Persuasive Beauty (power) UMM.126; USPD2.68
Perth PH.220
Peru PH.164, 167
Pescarelli, Dr. Franklin “Big Frank” MM.93
Pet EV.79
Pestilence FHG2.46
Peter II PH.185
Peterson, Naomi and Buck VB.49
Petjat (weapon) UMA.171, 181

PETN (explosive) ... DC.260; EG.122
Petra ... PH.199
Petrie, Commandant Howard ... VPR.39, 44
Petrie, Dr. Jennings ... PH.401; MM.98, 124
Petrification ... USPD1.143
Petro (form of Voodoo) ... UMY.116
Petrocelli, Big Mike ... VB.40
Petros's Sp Of Elusion ... FHG1.182
Petrov, Viktor Ivanovich ... MM.161
Petrys Baz ... HL.118
Petsalnikos, Alexandra (one of the Thirty Founders) ... VPR.9
Petty Obstacle Warriors ... TMW.112
Pey ... AB1.85
PGP ... TUS.163
Phaeton (type of automobile) ... PH.308
Phalanx Armored Van ... VPR.122
Phalanx CIWS (example equipment) ... TUV.141
Phantasm ... GC.109
Phantasmic Form (example power) ... SDK.47
Phantasmite ... MMM.81
Phantom Form Spell (example power) ... 5ER.273
Phantom's Cloak ... FHG1.121
Pharmaceuticals (as cargo) ... TE.95
Pharmaceuticals (trade goods) ... AW.53
Pharoah (character on To Save The World) ... CU.52
Pharoah Club, the ... TP.90
Pharoah Napoleon (example character) ... UMY.148
Pharos (Egyptian hero) ... CU.73
Pharos Building ... MC.89-90, 107
Pharos City ... TE.71; WoE.75
Pharos Industries (corporation). ... CU.59; MC.31, 47, 89-90, 107; VB.50
Phase (time measurement) ... 5ER.20, 356; SDK.87
Phases ... HCH.16
Phasing Grip (example power) ... USPD1.203; USP.78
Phasing, High-Velocity (speedster power) ... USP.100
Phazor (absolute ruler of Malva) ... CU.95; TE.45, 76; GC.79, 124
Pheng ... AB1.24
Pheromonic Control (power) ... UMM.100; USPD1.36
Phi ... AB1.126
Phi (type of nat) ... AB2.110
Phi Am ... AB1.126
Phi Cassiopeia (star) ... TE.30; WoE.117
Phi Chamob ... AB1.126
Phi Ha ... AB1.126
Phi Hai ... AB1.126
Phi Ka ... AB1.126
Phi Khamod ... AB1.126
Phi Krahang ... AB1.126
Phi Krasue ... AB2.127
Phi Krasy ... AB1.126; AB2.127
Phi Lok ... AB1.126
Phi Nang Tani ... AB1.126
Phi Pa ... AB1.126
Phi Peta ... AB1.126
Phi Phrai ... AB1.126
Phi Phu ... AB1.104
Phi Phum (type of nat) ... AB2.110
Phi Poang Khang ... AB1.126
Phi Pob ... AB1.126
Phi Song Nang ... AB1.126
Phi Ta Ha ... AB1.126
Phi Thai Hong ... AB1.126
Philippines ... PH.204; AB2.67-103
Philippines and Filipino monsters ... AB1.4, 64, 97, 135
Philistine, The ... DCP.181
Philosopher (character archetype) ... UMA.109
Philosopher's Month ... VA.17
Philosopher's Stone ... UMY.53, 121-22
Philosopher's Stone, The (example power/spell) ... UMY.53
Philosophy ... TE.98-101
Philosophy, alien ... SH.140
Philosophy, organizational ... VPR.16
Phobic Manipulation (example power) ... 5ER.200; TUM.133; USPD1.150
Phobos ... SH.103
Phoenix ... CKC.61

Phoenix ... HSB.107
Phoenix, Chinese ... AB1.24
Phone Call Rerouter (example device) ... TUS.100
Phone Disabler (example device) ... TUS.100
Phone Recorder (Weird Science gadget) ... PH.329
Phone service ... HC.23
Phone tapping, function of Bugging ... TUS.95
Phong Thuy ... AB1.127
Phorcys ... HL.12, 14
Phosgene gas (chemical weapon) ... EG.129
Photoelectric Eyebeam (security device) ... TUS.280
Photographic evidence, Criminology and ... TUS.154
Photographic Memory (power) ... TUM.123
Photographs, as evidence ... DC.165
Photography (fad) ... PH.156
Photon (Supervillain) ... CKC.189; USPD1.124; EV.38
Photonic Aura ... USPD1.126
Photonic Shield ... USPD1.127
Photonic Wall ... USPD1.127
Photosynthesis ... USPD2.124
Phra Phum ... AB1.126
Phra Phum (type of nat) ... AB2.110
Phreaking, function of Computer Programming ... TUS.129
Phrygonia ... WoE.125
Phuong ... AB1.132
Phurbu (Sadhana tool) ... UMY.115
Physical anomalies ... UMY.178
Physical Characteristics ... TUM.11
Physical Defense (PD) (Characteristic) ... 5ER.38, 151; SDK.18; DC.60; FH.81; NH.25-26; PH.254; TUB.27; USP.20
Physical Disadvantages ... 5ER.328
Physical Enhancement (cybersystems) ... ST.34
Physical Limitation (Disadvantage) ... 5ER.121, 336; SDK.79; HSB.19-20; CH.157; TC.41; GC.19; DC.327; FH.140, 355; NH.43, 76; PH.262, 359; SH.63-64, 275-76; AW.96; TE.128; TUB.36, 38-39, 48; TUV.32; UMM.69; UMY.70; USP.56; TUM.31, 84
Physical Manifestation (Limitation) ... 5ER.302; USPD1.100
Physical superiority of Pulp heroes ... PH.224
Physical Symbiont (type of Complete Metamorph) ... UMM.8, 79
Physical Training (origin type) ... CH.60
Physician ... EV.67, 75, 91
Physicist, Experimental ... EV.53
Physics in superhero worlds ... CH.163
Physiological Speed Bumps ... USP.247
Physiques (Ravenswood clique) ... TC.66
Phytotoxic Immunity ... USPD2.124
Phytotoxic Sting ... USPD1.256
Piano, weight and BODY of ... 5ER.34, 449
Picacas ... AB1.85
Picacu ... AB1.85
Pícaro, El (swashbuckling hero, member of UNITY) ... CU.107
Picasso, Pablo ... PH.134
Picatrix (grimoire) ... UMY.102
Pickguns, Lockpicking and ... TUS.229
Picking pockets, function of Sleight Of Hand ... TUS.303
Pickpocketing (optional form of Sleight Of Hand) ... TUS.305
Picks (HTH weapons) ... 5ER.481; FH.164, 167; EG.9
Pickup Truck (example vehicle) ... 5ER.476; HSVS.11
Picrotol (explosive) ... DC.260
Piedlyn, Duchy of ... VA.70, 160
Piercing (new optional Power) ... DC.96
Piercing damage, for weapons ... FH.177
Piercing Fire (example power) ... 5ER.266
Piercing Fist (brick power) ... TUB.60
Piercing Missile (example power) ... NH.39
Pierre Street Community Center ... VB.24, 81
Pierre Tonnere (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.117
Pigeon, Homing ... HSB.138-39
Pigpen cipher ... TUS.161
Pigs (Animal Handler category) ... TUS.82
Pilar, Jaime ... VB.8-9
Piledriver (example equipment) ... TUV.130
Piledriver (Heroic Talent) ... PH.270
Piledriver (member of Merc-Force 1) ... EU.58
Pillaging Pitt ... VA.8, 156

Pilot (Package Deal) ... SH.34-35; AW.85; TE.120
Pilot (Science Fiction character archetype) ... 5ER.533
Pilot (Skill Combinations) ... TUS.8
Pilot (Skill Enhancer) ... TUS.47
Pilot, Superteam ... EV.78
Piloting Systems for space vehicles ... SH.202
Pimp My Super-Ride (exam scenario) ... TC.74
Pin Projector (security device) ... TUS.273
Pin tumbler lock ... TUS.226-27
Pinball Attack (speedster power) ... USP.131
Pinchwell cluster ... TMW.42
Pineapple, weight of ... 5ER.34
Pineda, Col. Enrique (leader of Costa Azúl) ... CU.70
Ping, Dr. (inventor of Bulletproof's suit) ... CU.12
Ping-feng ... AB1.15
Pink Knights ... DC.301
Pinnace ... HSVS.117
Pinta ... HSVS.109
Pinzón, Ezio ... UDOF.45
Pipeline Travel ... USPD2.123
Piper PA-28 Cherokee (example vehicle) ... 5ER.476; HSVS.54
Piper, Forbis, Rich, & Hinshaw ... MC.52
Piracy ... AW.55; TE.102-03
Piracy, as campaign subject ... FH.344
Piranha, School of ... HSB.184-85
Piranhagator (created by Teleios) ... EU.40
Pirate (Package Deal) ... AW.80; TE.118
Pirate Cave Harbor ... TP.152
Pirate Coast ... PH.199
Pirates Of The Sargasso Sea ... TP.153
Pirates, Malayan ... PH.204
Pisacas ... AB1.85
Pisacha (type of demon) ... UMY.188
Pisakas ... AB1.85
Pisatjis ... AB1.102
Pisces (example superhuman) ... USPD1.27
Piscireme ... HL.129
Pishaca ... AB1.85
Pishacha ... AB1.85
Pishashas ... AB1.85
Pistol
- Concealability of ... 5ER.451
- DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
- PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
- Science Fiction Pistols (firearms) ... 5ER.485
- Weight of ... 5ER.34

Pistol Pete ... TC.133
Pistol Stock (firearm modification) ... DC.240; EG.101
Pistol tricks ... HCH.169; DC.197
Pistolero (Heroic Talent) ... PH.270
Pistolero (Super-Skill) ... DC.119
Pistols ... VPR.95
Pit Trap (example trap/security device) ... FH.362; PH.370; TUS.274
Pitano, Dorag ... WoE.100, 147
Pitchman, Nar-Cola ... EV.30
Pitchwoman For The Superheroes ... EV.64
Pitfall ... USPD2.42
Pitons ... TUS.109
Pius XI ... PH.179
Pius XII ... PH.179
Pixy (type of faery) ... UMY.193
Pizarro ... PH.167
Pla Kwai ... AB1.118
Pla Seua ... AB1.118
Place of Power ... FHG1.215
Placed Shots ... 5ER.20, 373, 415; HCH.120
Places Of Employment ... TC.12
Places of power ... DSD.27, 148
Places Of Worship ... VA.32-33
Places, mystic ... TMW.65
Plague ... UDOF.12
Plague (Silver Age villain) ... CU.16, 17; USPD1.39; VPR.10
Plague Of Hornets Spell (example power) ... 5ER.296
Plague Of Serpents ... FHG1.208
Plain of Great Joy ... AB1.44

Planar Reach (example power) ... USPD2.41; USP.115
Planar travel ... FH.14, 114
Plane crashes (genre element) ... PH.16
Plane Of Numbers ... TMW.8, 10
Planes of existence, traveling to ... 5ER.171
Planes, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Planes, other ... TA.161
Planet classification ... SH.92
Planet Guards (CCR military) ... TE.78
Planet Hollywood ... MC.25
Planetarium ... MC.77, 103
Planetary associations ... UMY.105
Planetary classification system ... AW.37
Planetary classification, Imperial ... TE.65
Planetary economics ... SH.128-29
Planetary Force (Varanyi military) ... TE.85
Planetary Kinetic Bombarder (example technology) ... SH.197; TUV.128
Planetary Law Enforcement Officer (Package Deal) ... AW.82; TE.109
Planetary Romance ... UMY.155
Planetary Romance SF ... SH.10-11
Planetary Shield ... USPD2.30
Planetary spirits ... UMY.24
Planetary Surface Area Table ... SH.124
Planetary systems ... SH.80-81
Planetary vehicles ... SH.205-07
Planetbusters ... AW.23
Planets
  Generally ... SH.79-98
  As Bases ... SH.209
  Attacking a planet ... SH.197
  In Milky Way Galaxy ... TE.17
  Lifting or moving ... GC.12
  Mass of/moving ... TUB.103
  Wandering planets ... SH.71
Planetside Careers ... AW.82-84
Planetside Establishment ... AW.70, 151
Planning attacks/ambushes, function of Tactics ... TUS.332
Planning fortifications, function of Tactics ... TUS.332
Planning trips, function of Navigation ... TUS.238
Plant Domination ... FHG1.43
Plant faeries ... UMY.192
Plant Speech ... USPD1.259
Plant, Giant Carnivorous ... HSB.198-99
Plantation, the (Vibora Bay Demonhame) ... DSD.127; VB.130
Planting bugs/wiretaps, function of Bugging ... TUS.94
Plants, local ... VB.20
Plants, Monstrous ... MMM.82
  Carnivorous Tree ... MMM.82
  Thornshooter ... MMM.83
  Trapweed ... MMM.84
Plasma Battle Rifle (example technology) ... SH.153
Plasma Blast ... USPD2.98
Plasma Cannon (example equipment) ... TUV.123
Plasma Cannon, Emplaced (example technology) ... SH.158
Plasma Cannons ... ST.56
Plasma Guns ... SH.153; EG.178
Plasma Pistol (example technology) ... SH.153
Plasma Rifle (example technology) ... SH.153
Plasma rockets ... SH.188-89
Plasma torch, damage from ... 5ER.445
Plasma Weapons
  Personal ... GC.37; ST.12; TE.141-42
  Starship ... TE.164
Plastic (ammunition type) ... DC.204; EG.67
Plastic explosive ... 5ER.487
Plastic explosives, Demolitions and ... TUS.170
Plastic Pistol (example power) ... 5ER.261
Plastic surgery ... UMM.73
Plastic, DEF of ... 5ER.449
Plastique (explosive) ... DC.260; EG.123
Plate armor (type of armor) ... 5ER.488
Plate armor, one suit, weight of ... 5ER.34
Plate armors ... FH.191; EG.27
Plateau (planet) ... TE.74; WoE.105
Platform ... USPD2.59

Plato HL.6
PLATO TC.63
Platoons AW.64; UDOF.40
Platt Amendment PH.168
Platz, Katherine TC.50, 52, 56
Plausibility DCTAS.7
Plausible deniability, regarding paranormal abilities DC.314
Player character group, splitting up NH.74
Player characters
Generally 5ER.544-45
Compared to the rest of the world DC.312
Guidelines for TE.192
Interaction Skills and TUS.65
Player In Need, the VA.51
Players' Square VA.51, 152
Playfair cipher TUS.161
Playing To The Player Characters 5ER.552
Playpals, the TC.127
Plaza de Mayo PH.164
Plaza of Crystal Leaves HL.101
Plaza, the MC.24
Pleasure planets SH.15
Pleistocene Plateau TP.58
Plesiosaurus HSB.155
Pliable Limbs (example power) NH.41
Plot CH.144-45
Plot Gallery VAmk.147-68
Plot Generator, Instant/random CH.149-52
Plot Generator, Random SH.269; DC.324
Plot hooks FH.368
Plot hooks for Star Hero SH.288
Plot Kickers VAmk.154
Plot seeds ..... DSD.145-51; MC.###; TA.291-92; TUB.118
Plots
Adventure seeds NH.145-46
Instant generator NH.72
Typical martial arts plots NH.70-72
Plotted adventures DC.321; FH.347; PH.354
Plotting DC.322; PH.354
Plotting an adventure SH.268-70
Plunger Switch (security device) TUS.283
Pluto
Generally SH.106-07
Greco-Roman god UMY.203
Planet, in Hermetic Theurgy UMY.106
Plywood, DEF of 5ER.449
PML DC.169
Pneuma UMY.103, 113
Pnompenh PH.206
Pnuegun DC.262; EG.125
Poaching FH.323
Pocket Ion Pistol (example technology) SH.152
Pocket Worlds TMW.10; UMY.81
Pocong AB1.107
Poe, Dr. Sebastian (founder of PSI) CU.25, 111; CKC.89-90
Poe, Kevin MC.98-99; EV.84
Pogo-Boots (example power) CH.72
Pogozelski, Mark VB.41
Pograckians GC.42
Poh AB1.51
Pohnpei DSD.15, 132
Poignancy TC.28
Point and Effectiveness Ceilings CH.130-33
Point blank shooting HCH.165
Point ceilings 5ER.545; DC.312; GC.139; TUM.271
Point ceilings for powers NH.63
Point Defense Lasers (example technology) SH.199; TUV.142
Point Defense Systems ST.59; TE.166
Point Defenses (example equipment) TUV.141
Point Defenses, for space vehicles SH.198
Point of origin of a power 5ER.98
Point totals DCTAS.10
Point totals and power levels CH.125-30
Point-blank shooting DC.192
Pointing The Bone (example power/spell) UMY.112

Points from Disadvantages ... 5ER.24
Points Of Entropy ... USPD2.28
Poison ... DC.173
Poison Dust ... G&G.35
Poison Dust/Gas (example trap) ... FH.363
Poison Exposure (Heroic Talent) ... PH.275
Poison Exposure (Super-Skill) ... DC.127
Poison Pen ... VB.89
Poison Pin (example trap) ... FH.363
Poison, Brew (Professional Skill) ... FH.93
Poison, Forensic Medicine and ... TUS.186
Poison-Detecting Runes (example power/spell) ... UMY.134
Poisoned (ammunition type) ... DC.208; EG.70
Poisoned Knife (example power) ... 5ER.299
Poisoned stars ... WoE.128
Poisoning ... TUS.367
Poisoning food, function of Sleight Of Hand ... TUS.304
Poisoning, treating, function of Paramedics ... TUS.246
Poisonous atmospheres ... SH.284
Poisonous Snake Men (invaders from the Dreamtime) ... CU.131; HL.71
Poisons ... 5ER.487; EG.136; VPR.112
Poisons, generally ... FH.173-76
Poke (brick power) ... TUB.60; USPD1.209
Poke In The Eye (power) ... UMM.160
Polakios ... TC.54
Poland ... PH.170, 172
Polar Bear ... HSB.135-36
Polarewski, Ralph (Superteam Techspert) ... EV.74
Polaris ... SH.74, 78
Polarized Windshield (example equipment) ... TUV.146
Polearms (HTH weapons) ... 5ER.481; EG.11; FH.165, 168
Polemarchs, Xenovore ... AW.145
Police ... HC.138-47; MC.58-63; VB.64-84
Police (in HCP games) ... DCTAS.74
Police at the school ... TC.10
Police Car (example vehicle) ... 5ER.476; HSVS.9-10; TUV.45
Police Detective ... EV.40
Police Officer ... EV.41
Police Officer (Package Deal) ... 5ER.30; DC.45
Police Powers (Fringe Benefit) ... SH.49
Police powers, international ... UDOF.27
Police procedure, superheroes and ... CU.49
Police, being Hunted by ... DC.102
Police, reaction to superhumans ... CH.31-32
Policeman (generic NPC) ... CH.177
Policeman's belt ... DC.273; EG.156
Polio ... PH.365
Polish Armor ... FHG2.91
Polish Weapon ... FHG2.91
Political Division ... VPR.32
Political factions ... TE.197-98
Politician (Skill Combinations) ... TUS.8
Politicians, High Society and ... TUS.200
Politics ... FH.15, 238, 318-24, 343
Politics (campaign subject) ... DC.320
Politics, city ... HC.97; MC.30-33, 94
Politics, Imperial ... TE.54, 197-98
Pollux ... SH.74, 78
Polong (type of vampire) ... AB2.127; UMY.211
Polsa, Hir ... WoE.135
Poltergeist ... UMY.197
Poluraathkaa ... UMA.85
Polygonal Rifling (firearm modification) ... DC.240; EG.101
Polygraphs ... DC.164; TUS.156
Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) ... TUS.148; DC.158
Polynesia ... PH.219
Polyphemus (planet) ... TE.12, 72; WoE.79, 146
Polytheism ... FH.324
Pomorze ... PH.172
Ponape ... PH.220
Ponce de Leon, Juan ... VB.8
Ponphyoi (a nat) ... AB2.110
Ponsot, Auguste Henri ... PH.192
Pontianak (type of vampire) ... AB1.107; AB2.123-24; UMY.210
Pontifical Gendarmerie ... PH.179

Pontormo, Giovanni (Renaissance cult leader) VPR.7
Pontus HL.10
Pony HSB.167-68
Pool hall (hang-out) TC.12
Pool of a VPP 5ER.322
Poole, William “Bill the Butcher” YGHC.103
Poor and fine armors FH.193-95
Poor and fine equipment FH.143
Poor and fine weapons FH.182-84
Poor footing, effect on CV and combat 5ER.379; HCH.47
Poor income 5ER.84
Poor Sense(s) (Physical Limitation) HSB.19
Poor, the HC.135
Poor, the, Streetwise and TUS.309
Poor-quality armor EG.30
Pop Heaven TMW.31
Pop icons, in Babylon TMW.38
Pope Sylvester II UMY.28
Popes of the Pulp era PH.179
Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine (terrorist organization) DC.309
Popular heavens TMW.31
Popular Publications PH.8
Population HC.16
Population I and II stars SH.68
Population of Fantasy worlds FH.295
Population of Vibora Bay VB.8
Population, alien SH.124-27
Population, galactic TE.17
Populations of animals HSB.37
Porcupine HSB.171-72
Porcupine Costume ..... G&G.126
Pornography DSD.117
Porsche 911 (example vehicle) 5ER.476; HSVS.20
Port au Prince PH.168
Port Authority VA.22, 24, 38, 40
Port Bounty WoE.132
Port de Chine PH.206
Port Elizabeth PH.194
Port Haven VA.86
Port Hedland, Australia UDOF.51, 129
Portable Blast Shield (example gadget) CH.118
Portable computers UDOF.100
Portable Radar Array ..... G&G.115
Portages VA.14
Portugal PH.170
Poseidon (Greco-Roman god) HL.7; UMY.203
Poseidon’s Blessing (spell) HL.31
Position Shift (Adder) 5ER.124, 234; USP.29, 38, 44
Positions, relative, in combat FH.160
Posses HC.174
Posses, Jamaican DC.300
Possess The Living (Necromancy spell) VA.135
Possessing Ghost, The (type of the dead) VA.183
Possession (Advantage) TUM.44
Possession, dealing with in the game FH.352
Post, George TC.53
Post, Wiley PH.138
Post-Apocalypse civilizations SH.112-14
Post-Apocalyptic (Everyman Skill list) TUS.43
Post-Apocalyptic genre 5ER.538; DSD.158; HC.202; TUM.234
Post-Apocalyptic SF SH.8
Post-Apocalyptic, Skills in as genre ..... TUS.”See individual Skill and Skill category descriptions”
Post-graduation TC.84
Post-hypnotic suggestions TUM.43-44
Post-mortem lividity DC.169
Post-Segment 12 period and Recovery 5ER.20, 356, 424; HCH.142
Posteconomic civilizations SH.129
Potala Palace PH.218
Poteidan VA.31
Potential energy USP.240
Potion Of Cloud Form FHG1.6
Potion Of Elemental Resilience FHG1.12
Potion Of Eloquence FHG1.6
Potion Of Fire Breath FHG1.7
Potion Of Forgetfulness FHG1.211

Potion Of Giant Form ... FHG1.8
Potion Of Giant Form (gadget) ... UMM.241
Potion Of Giant Strength (example power) ... 5ER.270; FHG1.8
Potion Of Healing ... FHG1.9
Potion Of Invisibility ... FHG1.10; UMM.242
Potion Of Longevity ... FHG1.10
Potion Of Love ... FHG1.11
Potion Of Owl's Eyes ... FHG1.11
Potion Of Stamina ... FHG1.12
Potion Of Swiftness (example power) ... FHG1.13; USP.280
Potion Of Sylphen Agility (example power) ... FHG1.13; USP.281
Potion Of Tiny Form ... FHG1.14; UMM.242
Potion Of Transformation ... FHG1.212
Potion Of Transmutation ... FHG1.14; UMM.242
Potion Of Underwater Combat (example enchanted item) ... FH.282
Potion Of Underwater Comfort ... FHG1.15
Potion Of Wizard's Sight ... FHG1.15
Potions ... FH.281
Potions, alchemical ... UMY.123
Power ... 5ER.20
Power ... HC.23
Power
- As campaign theme ... DC.318; FH.341
- Denial of (element of Fantasy) ... FH.27
- Of magic ... FH.223

Power (Skill)
- Generally ... 5ER.67; SDK.28; CH.63; TMW.92; USPD1.267; SH.45; DC.77; FH.92; VA.101; NH.27; USP.23; TUS.251
- Brick Tricks (Skill) ... TUB.31
- Magic (Skill) ... UMY.36
- Mentalism (Skill) ... TUM.16

Power Advantages
- Generally ... 5ER.9, 244-78; GC.15; TMW.96; USPD1.See "Advantages"; DC.97; FH.124-31; NH.41-42; PH.263; SH.59-60; TUB.43; UMA.131; UMM.62; UMY.59; USP.49; TUS.56; TUM.77
- Adding damage to attacks with ... 5ER.407
- Affecting with Adjustment Powers ... 5ER.107
- Creating new ones ... 5ER.566
- For Martial Maneuvers ... UMA.104
- For Vehicles ... TUV.28
- Mandatory to use ... 5ER.102
- Senses and ... 5ER.166, 355
- Underwater ... HL.40; HCH.162

Power Augmentor ... G&G.143
Power Boost (power) ... TUM.94; USPD2.33
Power Can Draw END From Character Or Endurance Reserve (Advantage) ... 5ER.159
Power Categories ... 5ER.104; SDK.37-41
Power ceilings ... PH.344
Power Creation Checklist ... 5ER.98
Power Crystal/Sword/Wand/Lantern ... G&G.144
Power Darts (example power) ... 5ER.302
Power Defense (Power) ... 5ER.215; SDK.59; NH.40; FH.121; UMA.129; UMY.52
Power Descriptions ... 5ER.98, 131
Power Device ... USPD1.81
Power Down ... USPD1.78
Power Drain (example power) ... 5ER.253
Power Drainer (example equipment) ... TUV.134
Power for space vehicles ... SH.184-85; ST.55
Power Frameworks
- Generally ... 5ER.9, 21, 212, 310-25; SDK.72; GC.16; DC.100; FH.136; PH.263; TUB.46; TUV.31;UMA.133; UMM.65, 75; UMY.65; USP.54; TUS.59
- Adjustment Powers and ... 5ER.108-09
- Combat Skill Levels and ... TUS.121
- For psionics ... SH.249-50
- For spells ... FH.239-40, 259
- Mental Powers and ... TUM.31, 83, 273
- Rapid Fire/Sweep and ... HCH.79

Power Hammer ... G&G.25
Power Helmet (example power) ... CH.72-73
Power level of superhumans ... CU.32
Power levels and point totals ... CH.125-30
Power levels of characters ... NH.63; DC.312
Power level of mental powers ... TUM.266
Power levels of spells and spellcasters ... FH.224-27

Power Limitations
Generally ... 5ER.9, 19, 21, 280; HSB.18; GC.16; USPD1.See “Limitations”; DC.99; FH.130-36; NH.42-43; PH.263; SH.61; TUB.45; UMA.133; UMM.62; UMY.62; USP.52; TUS.57; TUM.81
Creating new ones ... 5ER.567
For Vehicles ... TUV.29
On Characteristics ... 5ER.40
Underwater ... HL.40; HCH.163
Power Mace (example equipment/technology) ... TUV.130; SH.206
Power Maelstrom (example power) ... 5ER.248
Power Manifestations ... USP.13
Power Modifiers ... 5ER.21, 243; PH.263; TUB.43; UMM.62; UMY.59; USP.49
Power Modifiers for firearms ... EG.62
Power Modifiers, Combat Skill Levels and ... TUS.117
Power Negator (example gadget) ... CH.120-21; GC.85; G&G.49
Power Of Positive Ch’i, The (example power) ... NH.32
Power plant at Ravenswood ... TC.56
Power Punch ... USPD2.52
Power ratings for psis ... TE.129-30
Power Ring/Helmet/Bracers/Torc ... G&G.145
Power sources for security devices ... TUS.276
Power Staff ... G&G.144
Power Staff (example power) ... SDK.75
Power Suppression Field Generator ... G&G.63
Power systems
Generally ... TE.157-58
Generally/example equipment ... TUV.153
For space Vehicles ... TUV.86
Powered Armor ... G&G.77
Power Technology ... SH.170-73; EG.196
Power Template ... USPD1.7
Power templates, Empyrean ... HL.56-57
Power, as campaign theme ... NH.68
Power, for vehicles/bases ... 5ER.469
Power-Blast ... USPD2.52
Power-Draining Cuffs (example power) ... 5ER.227
Power-Flight ... USPD2.54
Power-Up (example power) ... NH.30
Powered Armor ... G&G.71
Powered Armor (brick background/origin) ... TUB.20
Powered Armor (superhero character archetype) ... 5ER.21, 493; CH.78
Powered Armor Battery (example power) ... 5ER.158
Powered Armor Bootjets ... G&G.88
Powered Armor Closed Communication System ... G&G.77
Powered Armor Combined Protection System ... G&G.72
Powered Armor Communications Suite ... G&G.77
Powered Armor Cooling System ... G&G.72
Powered Armor Electronic Warfare System ... G&G.80
Powered Armor Exotic Defense System ... G&G.73
Powered Armor Fingertip Toolkit ... G&G.85
Powered Armor Fire Suppression System ... G&G.73
Powered Armor Force Field Generator ... G&G.74
Powered Armor Force Shield Generator ... G&G.75
Powered Armor Gauntlet Concussor Beam ... G&G.84
Powered Armor Gauntlet Electro-Blaster ... G&G.84
Powered Armor Gauntlet Laser ... G&G.85
Powered Armor Gauntlet-Mounted Claws ... G&G.84
Powered Armor Holo-Generator ... G&G.81
Powered Armor Hoverpads ... G&G.88
Powered Armor Life Support Systems ... G&G.76
Powered Armor Magna-Gauntlets ... G&G.85
Powered Armor Palm Pulson Blaster ... G&G.86
Powered Armor Polarized Lenses ... G&G.79
Powered Armor Psionic Shielding ... G&G.78
Powered Armor Punch Augmentation Gauntlets ... G&G.86
Powered Armor Reach Extenders ... G&G.86
Powered Armor Reaction Augmentation System ... G&G.87
Powered Armor Resilience Augmentation ... G&G.75
Powered Armor Rocketskates ... G&G.88
Powered Armor Sensory Enhancements ... G&G.79
Powered Armor Smokescreen Generator ... G&G.81
Powered Armor Spotlight ... G&G.82
Powered Armor Springboots ... G&G.89
Powered Armor Standard Battery ... G&G.78

Powered Armor Standard Protection System ... G&G.71
Powered Armor Strength Augmentation ... G&G.82
Powered Armor Suit (example Vehicle) ... TUV.83; HSVS.45
Powered Armor Tangleweb Sprayer ... G&G.83
Powered Armor Vari-Beam Projector ... G&G.83
Powered Armor Weakness Proofing ... G&G.75
Powered Armor wearers, in Galactic Champions ... GC.9
Powered Battle Armor (example power) ... 5ER.134
Powered Battlesuit (example technology) ... SH.156-57; EG.184
Powered Exoskeleton (example technology) ... SH.176; EG.203
Powered Movement ... 5ER.367; HCH.28; USP.213
Powerful Ghosts ... AB2.8
Powerful Lights (Se'ecra starship) ... ST.110
Powerhungry (sorcerer archetype) ... VA.123
Powerhungry (type of recruit) ... DSD.76
Powering Ground Vehicles ... TUV.35
Powering Water Vehicles ... TUV.55
Powers (type of angel) ... UMY.180
Powers
- Generally ... 5ER.9, 93-242, 458; SDK.34-61; HSB.17; GC.13; TC.34, 40; TMW.92; DC.93; DCTAS.12; FH.109-23; NH.29-41; PH.263; SH.52-59; AW.96; TE.127-28; TUB.33; UMA.119; UMM.17-61; UMY.45; USP.26-48; TUS.54; TUM.18-76
- By Category And Type, used underwater ... HCH.162
- By Special Effect, used underwater ... HCH.159
- Can Be Changed As A Half-Phase Action (Advantage for VPPs) ... 5ER.325
- Powers Can Be Changed As A Zero-Phase Action (Advantage for VPPs) ... 5ER.325
- Cost Table ... 5ER.130
- Creating new ones ... 5ER.565
- END cost of ... HCH.41
- Example ... TUB.49-86
- For vehicle-oriented characters ... TUV.225
- For Vehicles ... TUV.22
- In Vehicle Combat ... TUV.183
- Invisibility and ... 5ER.192-93
- Reference Tables ... SDK.42-44
- Resisting Throw with ... UMA.153
- Table ... 5ER.129
- Underwater ... HL.37-40
- Used in Weapon Creation ... UMA.187

Powers, units, in mass combat ... FH.203
Pr~k~mya (siddhi) ... UMY.115
Pr~pti (siddhi) ... UMY.115
Prajadhipok ... PH.209
Prana ... UMA.15; UMY.113
Prana Monk (example character) ... UMM.208
Pranamoltar ... TP.12
Pranayama ... UMY.114
Prankster, the (speedster personality) ... USP.8
Prây ... AB1.97
Prayer (Skill) ... FH.92; TUS.251
Praying Mantis Style (substyle of Kung Fu) ... UMA.41
PRE ... 5ER.21
PRE (optional Vehicle Characteristic) ... TUV.16
Precincts, HCPD ... HC.139
Precious metals (as cargo) ... TE.95
Precious metals (trade goods) ... AW.53
Precise (weapon quality) ... VA.110
Precise Sprayfire I-II (Skill) ... TUS.86
Precision Tunneling ... USP.46
Precognition ... 5ER.141
Precognition (form of Clairsentience) ... UMY.47-48; TUM.59
Precognition (power) ... TUM.150; USPD1.167
Precognition (special effect) ... 5ER.96
Precognition Only (Limitation) ... 5ER.142
Precognition Powers ... USPD1.167; TUM.146
Precognitive Aim (power) ... TUM.148; USPD1.167
Precognitive Anticipation (power) ... TUM.148; USPD2.88
Precognitive Dodge (power) ... TUM.150; USPD1.167
Precognitive Null (power) ... TUM.150; USPD2.88
Precognitive, the (mentalist archetype) ... TUM.9
Precognitive's Luck (power) ... TUM.153; USPD1.169
Precolumbian civilizations ... PH.163
Predicting the weather, function of Survival ... TUS.316
Pregnancy Control (power) ... UMM.108

Prehensile Tail (example power) 5ER.173
Prehistory VB.8, 111
Preis, Adm. Gunther AW.71
Prejudice, anti-mentalist TUM.268
Prejudices (type of Psychological Limitation) 5ER.336
Premonition FHG1.32
Premonitions (power) TUM.151; USPD1.168; SH.256
Premonitions (new Talent for sorcerers) VA.123
Prensaa Patrol Fighter (Mon'dabi starship) ST.102
Preparing found food/water, function of Survival TUS.314
Prerequisites for purchasing Powers 5ER.95
Prerequisites for Skills TUS.9
Presence (PRE) (Characteristic) 5ER.37; SDK.17, 101; HSB.10; DC.60; FH.81; NH.25; PH.254; TUB.27
Presence Attacks
- Generally 5ER.428; HCH.146
- Action/time required 5ER.363; HCH.69
- Effect on DCV 5ER.373
- EGO and TUM.11
- Haymaker and 5ER.389
- Heroic Action Points and PH.362
- Interaction Skill modifier TUS.38
- Mental Illusions and TUM.36
- Modifiers for firearms DC.60
- Oratory and TUS.243
- Special rules for animals and HSB.10

Presence Defense (example power) 5ER.139
Preserve the good (campaign theme) DC.318; FH.341
President (Voodoo term/element) UMY.118
Presley, Elvis TMW.38
Press Of Battle Table FH.208
Press Pass (Fringe Benefit) 5ER.82
Pressure Plates DC.286
Pressure plates, mats, and switches EG.168; TUS.286
Pressure Resistance (speedster power) USP.134
Pressure Table SH.88
Pressure, air USP.247
Pressure, atmospheric SH.87-88
Pressure, atmospheric SH.283-84
Pressure, high/low 5ER.440
Pressure, underwater HCH.152; HL.30
Pressurization (Everyvehicle Equipment) TUV.73
Presto Change-o HL.108
Preta AB1.86
Preternatural Hearing (Heroic Talent) PH.278
Preternatural Smell (Heroic Talent) PH.278
Preternatural Smell (Super-Skill) DC.136
Pretni AB1.87
Pretoria PH.194
Prevalence of superhumans, by region CU.31
Prevent Fall (optional form of Breakfall) TUS.90
Prevent people from perceiving Mental Powers TUM.26
Preventing deterioration of continuing-effect Mental Power TUM.22
Previzione (precognitive Italian hero) CU.72
PRI PH.163
Price List AW.135; ST.125; TA.203
Price list, example FH.143-48
Price Modifiers Table FH.313
Price Report AW.142
Price table for modern equipment EG.148
Price, Director-General Sylvia AW.61, 77, 152
Prices
- Computers TE.168
- For equipment DC.266
- Of equipment and services PH.334-38
- Establishing for your world FH.311
- Negotiating, function of Trading TUS.339
- Personal technology TE.154-55
- Starships TE.157

Pricing Guide SH.177-78
Pridemaster (lion-controlling African superhuman) CU.73, 127
Priest (Fantasy character archetype) 5ER.510
Priesthood, Atlantean HL.19
Priesthoods FH.328-31
Priests FH.28, 328-31; TA.177-80; TE.99; UMY.11

Priests as spellcasters VA.113
Primal Lords VA.131
Primary Characteristics 5ER.21, 32, 34-38; SDK.16-17; FH.80-81
Primary goal of the story, creatures as HSB.9
Primates (Animal Handler category) TUS.82
Prime Avatars CU.96; TMW.8
Prime Minister GC.30
Primitive wilderness weapons, Weaponsmithing and TUS.352
Primum Mobile TMW.9
PRIMUS (American anti-supercriminal law enforcement agency) CU.25-26, 43-44, 116; CKC.101; MC.68-70, 98; DSD.70; VB.69; UDOF.12, 46; DCTAS.74
PRIMUS Human Resources Officer EV.44
Prince Apollyon MM.90
Prince Asmodeus MM.89
Prince Astaroth MM.90
Prince Belial MM.89
Prince Mammon MM.90
Prince Marus HL.27; TC.47, 54
Prince Merizim MM.89
Prince of Light TMW.47
Prince Python MM.88
Prince Rhodas of Sarreshar (Member Of The Sarresharan Regency) NKN.57
Prince Satan MM.89
Prince, Senator Erica da Fabriano AW.10
Prince, the (Summerset) VA.21, 26
Prince's Bridges VA.13
Prince's Day VA.17
Prince's flag VA.35
Prince's Palace VA.41
Prince's Retreat VA.61
Prince's Roads VA.14, 17
Princess (clique/Package Deal) TC.32
Princess Yrella TC.49
Principal, the TC.24
Principalities (type of angel) UMY.180
Principles of Pulp Adventure Design PH.351
Principles of Weird Tech PH.315
Print media, superhumans and CU.51-52
Prints, Criminology and TUS.154
Prints, generally, as evidence DC.166
Prisai Sakti (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) UMA.51
Prismatic Blast Spell (example power) 5ER.248; FHG1.177
Prisoning The Beast FHG1.44
Prisons VB.68
Prisons (recruiting method) DSD.77
Prisons and jails HC.151, 192
Prisons, Bureau of CU.45
Private Investigator License (Fringe Benefit) 5ER.82
Private Investigator EV.39
Private Investigator (Package Deal) DC.56
Private school TC.8
Privileges of Nests VPR.83
Probability Drive SH.194; TUV.92
Probability Neutralization Blaster ..... G&G.15
Probable cause CU.49
Probe, alien ..... VAmk.See "Alien Probe"
Probes SH.201
Problem-solving DCTAS.19
Problems with mentalists in the campaign TUM.279
Procedures for spells FH.254-55
Procurement of technology, in VIPER VPR.97
Procyon SH.74, 78; AW.44
Procyon (carrier) AW.17
Procyon (planets) TE.72
Procyon V GC.53
Prodigal Moon VA.16, 143
Profaci, Joseph PH.158
Profane Regalia DSD.13, 39, 83-84, 133
Professional (character personality) DC.30
Professional Firefighter Package Deal VAmk.83
Professional Henchman EV.86
Professional Leech EV.32
Professional management PSs TUS.253-54
Professional Package Deals FH.54-78; SH.33-38

Professional Skill (Skill)
Generally ... 5ER.68; SDK.28; UDOF.76; DC.77; FH.92-94; NH.27-28; TUB.32; TUV.222; UMA.116; UMY.37; TUS.253
How differs from KS and SS ... TUS.62
Professional Skill: Zero-G Operations ... SH.45-46
Professional sports teams ... HC.114
Professional Wrestling ... UMA.62
Professional, the (type of agent) ... VPR.67
Professionals, High Society and ... TUS.200
Professor Arcane Library ... TC.56
Professor Horgenheissen's Miraculous Steam Gyropack (example power) ... 5ER.298
Professor Package Deal ... PH.241
Professor Prospero ... MM.164
Professor Samedi ... DSD.112
Professor Weird ... HL.107
Professor, the (Nest Leader of the Firm) ... VPR.91
Progenitors ... CU.20, 94, 130,132; HL.44, 87
Programming, function of Computer Programming ... TUS.129
Programs for computers ... 5ER.461-62; EG.186
Programs, for cyberspace (example technology) ... SH.163-65
Progressive surveillance, function of Shadowing ... TUS.296
Prohibition ... PH.151, 334; VB.12
Prohibitions (source of Disadvantages) ... UMY.67
Project Achilles (created Achilles) ... CU.40
Project Ageless ... VPR.132
Project Ascension (created the Comet) ... CU.40
Project Awakening ... VPR.132
Project Carolingian ... UDOF.73, 162
Project Chinese Serpent ... VPR.38
Project Chrysalis ... DCP.229
Project Clockwork ... UDOF.73, 162
Project Cold Iron ... VPR.18
Project Dove ... VPR.42
Project Durable ... DCP.229
Project Epsilon ... DCP.228
Project Evolution ... VPR.132
Project Family Man ... TC.119
Project Flamel ... VPR.132
Project Frankenstein ... UDOF.73, 162
Project Greenskin (effort to control Grond) ... CU.26, 100-01
Project Hermes ... DSD.18, 71; UDOF.49, 70
Project High Ground ... VPR.132
Project Incubator ... TC.119
Project Inner You ... TC.119, 123
Project Jacknife ... DCP.161-162, 229
Project Jetsetter ... DSD.69
Project Kafka ... AW.44, 150
Project Leon ... DCP.230
Project Mars ... VPR.18
Project Mating Season ... TC.115, 119
Project Mendel ... VPR.132
Project Mind Game ... UDOF.44, 70, 162
Project Neptune ... VPR.17
Project New Venom ... VPR.17
Project Onslaught (created Janissary) ... CU.41
Project Paragon ... VPR.16
Project Perseus (created the All-American) ... CU.38, 40
Project Pride ... DCP.229
Project Red Dragon ... VPR.133
Project Scaventer ... VPR.16
Project Shadow ... VPR.17
Project Shiva ... UDOF.12, 71, 162
Project Silent Partner ... VPR.43
Project Snakecharmer ... UDOF.69
Project Sodbuster ... DCP.228
Project Spearhead ... VPR.17, 133
Project Stargazer ... UDOF.70
Project Sunburst ... CU.40-41; CKC.13-14, 108-09
Project Superiority ... DCP.230
Project Tree Of Liberty ... MC.15
Project Two-Step ... DSD.69; VPR.133
Project Unity ... VPR.17
Project Viperium ... VPR.133
Project Whipsnake ... VPR.133
Project Wolf ... DCP.230

Project Yeoman (created Ameriforce One) ... CU.40
Projected Spirit ... USPD2.108
Projectiles into buildings ... CH.160-61
Projects ... HC.51
Projects and operations, current ... VPR.16-17
Projekt Nnchts Jahrgangen ... TC.46
Prom, senior ... TC.84
Prominent characters, in mass combat ... FH.207
Promised Land Casino ... MC.80
Promotions ... VPR.49
Prone
  (Combat Modifier) ... 5ER.381, 373
  Avoiding effects of, function of Acrobatics ... TUS.70
  Dropping ... DC.182
  Effect on DCV ... HCH.37
  Standing up from, function of Breakfall ... TUS.87
Pronghorn Antelope ... HSB.150-51
Propelled attacks, underwater ... HCH.163; HL.41-42
Propeller Whirl (speedster power) ... USP.172
Propellers
  Aircraft ... TUV.72
  Watercraft ... TUV.56-57
Property in Elweir ... VA.20
Prophecy
  As element of Fantasy ... FH.29
  Dealing with in the game ... FH.352
Prophetic Glimpses (example power) ... 5ER.300
Proportional Reduction Of Powers ... VAmk.114
Proposal Group ... GC.31
Propulsion ... ST.55
Propulsion branch ... AW.72
Propulsion Systems ... AW.123; TE.158-62
Propulsion Systems for space vehicles ... SH.185-94; TUV.86
Prose Edda ... TMW.26
Prosecutor ... EV.45
Proserpine (demon) ... UMY.185
Prospector (Package Deal) ... TE.120
Prospero ... DCP.183
ProStar (corporation). ... CU.59; MC.52
Prosthetics And Cybersystems ... AW.111
Protect The Defenseless (standard martial arts plot) ... NH.71-72
Protecting self from dangers of the wild, function of Survival ... TUS.316
Protection Division ... TE.60
Protection From Fire (example power) ... SDK.51
Protection From Fire (example spell) ... SDK.120; FH.384; FHG1.96
Protection From Ice ... FHG1.110
Protection Of Aides, The (Divine Magic spell) ... VA.129
Protection spells, Axis ... CU.11-12, 22
Protection Systems, Powered Armor ... G&G.71
Protective Aport Field (example power) ... USPD2.117; USP.149
Protective Aport Wall (speedster power) ... USP.149
Protective Capabilities (example power) ... CH.78
Protective Charm (example power/spell) ... UMY.138
Protective charms and circles ... VA.116
Protective Energy Screen (example power) ... 5ER.179
Protective Nanoswarm (example technology) ... SH.170
Protective Of Innocents (Psychological Limitation) ... CH.67
Protective Skin (power) ... UMM.85; USPD1.22
Protective spells, balancing ... FH.248
Protective Systems ... ST.58
Protectors, Mafia ... DC.291
Protects Carried Items (Adder) ... 5ER.178
Proton (FBI hero) ... CU.44
Proton Rifle (example technology) ... SH.153; EG.177
Protostars ... SH.76-77
Prowler-class ship (Ackálian) ... TE.182-83
Proxima Centauri ... SH.74, 78; TE.72
Proximity Alarm ... AW.110
Proximity Sensors (security device) ... TUS.287
PS ... 5ER.21
PS: Meditation (Skill) ... TUM.16
Pseudomonarchia Daemonum (grimoire) ... UMY.185
Pseudopods (example power) ... 5ER.289; USPD1.219; UMM.168
PSI (villain team) ... CKC.87, 89-100; CU.25-26, 111, 128, 146; MC.94, 98-99, 107-17; VPR.173

Psi Cops campaign ... TUM.277
Psi Division ... TE.13, 59-60
Psi-Agent (Package Deal) ... SH.35
Psi-Blade (power) ... TUM.109; USPD2.85
Psi-Damper Drug (gadget) ... TUM.214; TE.130
Psi-Darts (power) ... TUM.110; USPD2.86
Psi-Detector (example tech) ... TE.130
Psi-Hound (example character) ... TUM.230
Psi-Serum drug ... VAmk.62
Psi-Shield Helmet (example power/technology) ... SDK.56; TE.130
Psi-Static Generator ... G&G.99
Psibooster Helmet (gadget) ... TUM.214
Psimon (mentalist supervillain, leader of PSI) ... USPD1.148; CKC.91
Psindicate, the ... TE.203
Psionic (Limitation) ... TUM.82
Psionic (Science Fiction character archetype) ... 5ER.533
Psionic Adept, the (mentalist archetype) ... TUM.9
Psionic Assault (power) ... TUM.111; USPD1.147
Psionic Defense Reflex (power) ... TUM.111; USPD1.148
Psionic Defense Sapping (power) ... TUM.112
Psionic Engineering (SS) (Skill) ... TUM.16
Psionic Engineering Program ... UDOF.43
Psionic Familiarity ... TUM.13
Psionic Feedback Inducer (gadget) ... TUM.211; G&G.31
Psionic Gadgeteer/Computer, the (mentalist archetype) ... TUM.9
Psionic Invisibility (power) ... TUM.134; USPD1.151
Psionic Jamming (example power) ... SH.256
Psionic League ... TE.131
Psionic Mage, the (mentalist archetype) ... TUM.9
Psionic Neutralization Blaster (gadget) ... TUM.211; G&G.15
Psionic Package Deal ... SH.29-30
Psionic Pain Induction (example power) ... 5ER.157
Psionic Palsy (power) ... TUM.112; USPD1.147
Psionic Power Negator (gadget) ... TUM.212
Psionic powers ... GC.9, 13, 25
Psionic powers (source of superpowers) ... CH.44
Psionic powers (special effect), underwater ... HL.38; HCH.161
Psionic Shield (example gadget) ... CH.117-18
Psionic Shield (example power) ... 5ER.200
Psionic Shutdown (power) ... TUM.113
Psionic Static Grenades (gadget) ... TUM.212
Psionic Surgery (power) ... 5ER.238; TUM.193; USPD1.157
Psionic Surgery (type of Transform) ... TUM.70
Psionic Technology ... ST.23
Psionic, Psychic ... 5ER.21
Psionics
- (element of Science Fiction genre) ... 5ER.531
- Generally ... SH.15, 242-57; AW.95-96; TE.129-31; WoE.23-29, 63-66, 107, 140-41, 144-45
- Campaigns ... SH.251-54; TUM.277
- Classes of minds for in SF ... SH.250
- How they work ... SH.243
- In The Terran Empire ... TUM.275
- Magic as ... FH.230
- Power Frameworks and ... SH.249-50
- Power level of ... SH.243-44, 249
- Powers common in SF ... SH.244-46
- Rarity of ... SH.246
- Rules considerations for ... SH.249-50
- Social issues relevant to ... SH.246-49

PsiSoldier (example mentalist character) ... TUM.239
PSL ... 5ER.21
Psyche ... TUM.257
Psychic Agony (example power) ... SDK.74
Psychic Assault (Mental Maneuver) ... TUM.252, 255
Psychic Bond (Adder) ... 5ER.205; TUM.47
Psychic Detective Package Deal ... PH.231
Psychic Diagnosis (power) ... SH.257; TUM.165
Psychic Invisibility (power) ... SDK.74; SH.256-57
Psychic messages/impressions/traps ... TUM.56, 71
Psychic Museum ... PH.177
Psychic Obliteration (example power) ... CH.75
Psychic Powers ... PH.279, 346; GC.9, 13, 25; TUM.154
Psychic powers in Dark Champions ... DC.315
Psychic Probability Manipulation (power) ... TUM.158

Psychic Screen TUV.142
Psychic Shadow War campaign TUM.277
Psychic Sight (example power) 5ER.206
Psychic Symbiont (type of Complete Metamorph) UMM.8
Psychic Tracking (power, Heroic Talent, Psychic Power) TUM.159; PH.285
Psychic Translator (power) TUM.202; USPD1.165
Psychic trauma TUM.57
Psychic Vampire, the (mentalist personality) TUM.8
Psychic Vampirism (power) TUM.113; USPD1.149
Psychic Viewing Crystal (example power) 5ER.206
Psychic Wars campaign TUM.278
Psychokinesis (power) 5ER.229; SDK.60; TUM.167
Psychokinesis (type of Telekinesis) TUM.66
Psychokinetic Barrier (example power) 5ER.208
Psychokinetic Blast (example power) SDK.74
Psychokinetic Limbs (power) TUM.183; USPD2.114
Psychokinetic Paralysis (example power) CH.18
Psychokinetic Shield (example power) CH.75
Psychological Limitation (Disadvantage) 5ER.214, 336; SDK.79; HSB.20; CH.60-61, 67-68, 157; TC.41; DC.102, 327; FH.141, 355; NH.76; PH.262-63, 359; SH.64, 276; TUB.48; TUV.225; UMA.136; UMM.69; USP.57; TUM.38, 40, 85
Psychological Limitation, in Professional Package Deals SH.33
Psychological Limitations (Interaction Skill modifier) TUS.38
Psychological Limitations, affecting with Psionic Surgery TUM.70-71
Psychologist EV.91
Psychology (Science Skill) DC.78
Psychometric Obscurement (power) TUM.148
Psychometry TUM.60
Psychometry (power/spell) TUM.151; UMY.48
Psychomorph (power) UMM.145; TUM.203; USPD1.165
Psychomorphing TUM.75
Psychopaths DC.306
Psychosomatic Disadvantages TUM.84
Psychotronic Translator (example power) SH.52-53
Psychovore HSB.206
Ptah (Egyptian god) UMY.202
Pteranodon HSB.155-56
Ptolemy Resurgent UMY.93
Pu Yi, Henry PH.217
Public Address and Civil Catastrophe (Ravenswood super-class) TC.68
Public Address System (example equipment) TUV.166
Public Attitudes UMY.175
Public Defender HC.149
Public Identity (type of Social Limitation) 5ER.338
Public key cryptography TUS.163
Public school TC.8
Public Works Administration (PWA) PH.154
Publisher, Newspaper EV.29
Publisher, *SuperWorld* Magazine EV.23
Puckered Beak VA.29
Puebla PH.163
Puerto Muerto TMW.14
Puerto Rican terrorism (terrorist organization) DC.308
Puerto Rico PH.168
Pugot AB2.97
Pulastya UMY.204
Pulling A Punch (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.395; HCH.63, 78; HSB.32; DC.182; TUB.97; TUV.187
Pulp (Everyman Skill list) TUS.43
Pulp (Skill Period/modifier) TUS.35
Pulp Era VB.12-14
Pulp era DEMON DSD.10
Pulp Era genre: Pulp Hero 5ER.528
Pulp era, heroes of CU.10
Pulp Fantasy FH.23
Pulp genre, bricks in TUB.26
Pulp Hero 5ER.528; PH.7-32; HC.202; UDOF.159; VPR.178; DC.22; SH.21; UMM.206; UMY.153; USP.196; TUM.236
Pulp Hero, martial arts in NH.20; UMA.85
Pulp Hero, using Hidden Lands in HL.81
Pulp Hero, Vibora Bay as setting for VB.110
Pulp Hero's Burden (Psychological Limitation) PH.263
Pulp Hero's Code (Psychological Limitation) PH.263
Pulp heroes CH.9
Pulp heroes, qualities of PH.224

Pulp SF SH.11-12
Pulp Subgenres PH.20
Pulp, Skills in as genre ..... TUS."See individual Skill and Skill category descriptions"
Pulps, the PH.8
Pulsar (example character) SDK.102-04, 118; CH.207-08; EU.99
Pulsar (Imperial scout ship) ST.85
Pulsars SH.77
Pulson Assault Rifle ..... G&G.8
Pulson Cannon ..... G&G.8
Pulson Carbine ..... G&G.7
Pulson Mega-Cannon ..... G&G.9
Pulson Pistol ..... G&G.6
Pulson Projector Helmet ..... G&G.97
Pulson Rifle ..... G&G.8
Pulson Weapon Series ..... G&G.6
Pulson-RF Pistol ..... G&G.7
Pump Up The Volume USPD1.193
Punans PH.204
Punch, PER Roll modifier for 5ER.353
Punishment UDOF.54
Punishment at Ravenswood TC.64
Punishment for crimes FH.322-24
Punishments TC.7
Punishments for crimes VA.25-26
Punyajana AB1.90
Puppet (villain archetype) FH.371
Puppeteer FHG2.47
Puppeteering TUM.68
Puppetmaster, the (type of Morbane) DSD.100
Purchasing Everyman Skills TUS.41
Purchasing mental powers TUM.272
Purchasing Skills TUS.6
Pure Psionic Energy Form (example power) SH.118
Purification Plant #2 ..... WoE.24
Purim Queen DSD.18
Purple Gang MC.72
Purple orchid VA.38, 115
Purple Silks Company WoE.18, 139
Purpose of a dimension UMY.74
Purpose of cults UMY.166
Purposes of magic UMY.29
Pursuer, the HL.90
Pursuits TUV.209
Pushback HCH.127; UMA.161
Pushing 5ER.427; HCH.145
Pushing emotional buttons, function of Conversation TUS.142
Pushing Your Luck USPD2.80
Pushing, a method of moving ground vehicles TUV.36
Pushing, vehicular TUV.208
Put It Back Together USPD2.16
Put Satanachi (demon) UMY.185, 187
Putana (demon) UMY.188
Putpocketing, function of Sleight Of Hand TUS.303
Putrid Heart VA.155
Putrify FHG2.47
Putty (Ravenswood student) MC.93-94; TC.76
PuZal (weapon) UMA.170, 181
Pyong AB1.24
Pyramids, Egyptian PH.190
Pyramids of Phrygonia WoE.125, 152
Pyrokinesis (power) TUM.177; USPD1.92
Pyromancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Pythagoras TMW.30; UMY.28, 215
Pytheas YGHC.108
Python (supervillain) CKC.146
Python's Grip (brick power) TUB.61
Python-class Heavy Tank VPR.124
Pythos VA.31
Pyu AB2.106

Qadjar dynasty PH.196
Qaylan the Furnace-Tender HL.120
Qedusti (planet) TE.29
Qedustiers (species) TE.29
Qedustiers (species) Package Deal TE.29
Qilin AB1.10
Qin Dynasty AB1.6
Qing Dynasty AB1.6
Qing-shi AB1.16
Qiongqi AB1.52
Qishemin AB1.41
Qizhongmin AB1.45, 47
Qliphothic Gate (example power/spell) UMY.64
Qliphothic Monsters MMM.86
  Qliphothic Hound MMM.86
  Qliphothic Hunter MMM.87
Qliphothic Realms DSD.9, 27, 103-04, 132, 146; TMW.9, 48; TE.202-04
Qliphothic World and threats CU.96, 133
Quadruped Hit Location Table HSB.35
Quadruple-Jointed (power) UMM.124; USPD2.62
Quagaro (planet) TE.41, 88
Quagi (species) TE.41, 88
Quagi Militia TE.87
Quake HL.75
Quake (Russian superhero) MC.49
Quake Blast (example power) USPD1.238; USP.165
Quake Cancellation (example power) USPD1.239; USP.165
Quake Creation (speedster power) USP.162
Qualifications for agents UDOF.51
Quality of armor EG.30
Quality of Fantasy weapons EG.20
Quanrong AB1.46
Quanrong AB1.44
Quantum Casino TMW.10
Quantum displacement EG.199
Quantum Displacement Teleporter (example equipment) TUV.152
Quantum Displacement Transporter (example technology) SH.174
Quaoar SH.107
Quarantine violation TE.103
Quarantine violations AW.56
Quarantines of technology SH.145
Quartermaster Corps UDOF.42
Quartermaster units AW.66
Quarters And Corridors TUV.152
Quarterstaff (HTH weapon) 5ER.481; EG.11; FH.165, 169
Quasar UDOF.48
Quasar VPR.174
Quasar (energy-manipulating hero, leader of UNITY) CU.107; UDOF.138, 163
Quaternion Banishment (spell) TMW.57, 84-85, 137
Quaternion Planes ..... TMW.see “Imaginal Realms”
Quattropede HL.130
Queen Beyond the Pale DSD.28
Queen Mara TC.47, 54; UDOF.18, 127
Queen’s Borderers HL.19
Queen’s Hall HL.17
Queen’s Wing HL.17
Quemetiel TMW.9
Quemetiel (Qliphoth) UMY.188
Quench Flame (example power/spell) SDK.120; FH.385; FHG1.95
Querlan, Duchy of VA.70
Questionite (uncanny metal) CU.57
Questionite Claws (example power) ..... SDK.55; G&G.26
Questionite Shield (example power) ..... 5ER.179; G&G.100
Questionite-Augmented Skeleton ..... G&G.100
Quetzalcoatl (Aztec god) UMY.200; TMW.138
Quetzalcoatl Aerial Gunship VPR.126
Quichua Indians PH.167
Quick Change (example power) USPD2.103; USP.71
Quick Draw Artist (Super-Skill) DC.119
Quick Fire (Heroic Talent) PH.270
Quick Fire I (Super-Skill) DC.120
Quick Fire II (Super-Skill) DC.120
Quick Fire III (Super-Skill) DC.121
Quick Planet Creation Checklist SH.92-93
Quick planetary system creation SH.82

Quick Superhuman Generator CH.81-93
Quick-Change Artist (Heroic Talent) PH.294
Quick-Change Artist (Super-Skill) DC.146
Quicken Plants USPD1.256
Quicker than normal Skill use USP.21
Quicker Than The Eye (example power) USPD2.103; USP.104
Quickjuice AW.107
Quicksand FH.358; PH.366
Quicksilver (Chinese hero, member of the Tiger Squad) CU.46
Quiet area, PER Roll modifier for 5ER.353
Quiet Night, the VA.53
Quiet Smoke VA.30, 148, 191
Quills Of The Porcupine (power) UMM.92; USPD1.31
Quimbanda (sect/type of Voodoo) UMY.117
Quito PH.167
Qularr (alien species, responsible for Monster Island monsters) CU.23, 94-95; TE.44-45
Qutrub (monster) UMM.236
Quy AB1.87
Quy AB1.132
Qwan Ki Do UMA.52
Qwer (Lemurian noble house) HL.119

R'tanth the Rat ... NKN.153
Ra (Egyptian god) ... UMY.202
Ra Group ... DSD.68
Ra'amiel (angel) ... UMY.103
Ra'ashiel (angel) ... UMY.103
Rabben Kybernetikk ... MC.47
Rabbit ... HSB.171-72
Rabies ... HSB.22-23
Rabishu (type of demon) ... UMY.187
Raccoon ... HSB.171-72
Race cliques ... TC.28
Race Within A Race ... FH.44
Race, the (standard martial arts plot) ... NH.72
Racer, the (character archetype) ... TUV.218
Races
  Generally ... FH.34-53; TA.27-48
  Creating ... FH.298-302
  In High Fantasy ... FH.14
  In history ... FH.303
  Magical ... UMY.24
Races within races ... FH.298
Rachab (angel) ... UMY.103
Racial (mentalist background) ... TUM.7
Racial (metamorph background) ... UMM.10
Racial (speedster background) ... USP.8
Racial demographics ... HC.16
Racial Package Deals ... 5ER.30; FH.34-43; SH.23-32
Racing ... USP.228
Racism in the pulps ... PH.18
Rack, the (torture device) ... TUS.204
Rada (form of Voodoo) ... UMY.116
Radar (Enhanced Sense) ... 5ER.163; SDK.48
Radar (example equipment) ... TUV.163-64
Radar (security device) ... TUS.287
Radar Blinder (example equipment) ... TUV.126
Radar Detector (example equipment) ... TUV.164
Radar Jammer (example equipment) ... TUV.126; SH.199
Radar Spoofing (example equipment) ... TUV.126; SH.199
Radar, Systems Operation and ... TUS.327
Radio, Systems Operation and ... TUS.324
Radar-Sense (example power) ... 5ER.162; USPD1.107; UMM.131
Radiation ... 5ER.441, 445
Radiation (example special effect) ... 5ER.96
Radiation Accident ... USPD1.170
Radiation Accident (origin type) ... CH.60
Radiation accidents (element of superhero genre) ... 5ER.491
Radiation Bastion ... USPD1.173
Radiation Blast (example power) ... CH.71; USPD1.171
Radiation Field ... USPD1.172
Radiation Powers ... USPD1.170
Radiation Resistance ... USPD1.173
Radiation Shield ... USPD1.173
Radiation Sickness ... USPD1.172
Radiation, effects of ... SH.282-83
Radio ... PH.150
Radio ... VB.35
Radio (Everyvehicle Equipment) ... TUV.42
Radio Communicator, Basic and Advanced ... G&G.120-21
Radio Handset, Basic and Advanced (example gadget) ... CH.119
Radio Headset (example gadget) ... CH.118-19
Radio Implant (example cybersystem) ... TE.132
Radio Perception (Enhanced Sense) ... 5ER.163
Radio Perception/Transmission (Enhanced Sense) ... 5ER.163; SDK.48
Radio Sense (power) ... UMM.131; USPD1.108
Radio Sense Group ... 5ER.160, 351; HCH.9
Radio stations ... HC.106; MC.37-38
Radio, Advanced and Miniature (Weird Science gadgets) ... PH.330
Radio, Car, Advanced (example equipment) ... TUV.158
Radio, underwater ... HCH.155; HL.33
Radio-Controlled Bomb (example power) ... 5ER.270
Radioactive Zone ... USPD1.172
Radioactives (as cargo) ... TE.95
Radioactives (trade goods) ... AW.53
Radios ... DC.274; EG.157
Radiothermal Generators ... SH.171; EG.197

Radiowave (ARGENT operative) ... TC.106
Raditch, Stefan ... PH.185
Radium (example superhuman) ... CKC.108; USPD1.171
Radium X ... HL.75
Radius (type of Area Of Effect) ... 5ER.248
Raeder, Director Of Emergency Services John ... VB.30
Raffles, Sir Stamford ... PH.203
Rage Meter (example power) ... NH.29
Rage Of Anyu, The (Divine Magic spell) ... VA.129
Rage-Augmented Strength (power) ... USPD1.210; TUB.61; UMM.176
Ragnarok (Project Shiva hovership) ... UDOF.71
RAH-66 Comanche ... HSVS.99
Rahasia (term for vital points) ... HCH.93
Raicho ... AB2.42
Raiju ... AB2.42
Rail fence transposition cipher ... TUS.161
Rail guns ... DC.202
Railgun (example technology) ... SH.197
Railroad car, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Railroad tracks, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Railroads ... VB.12
Railways ... HC.25
Rain ... 5ER.441
Rain Of Shuriken (example power) ... NH.39
Rainfall ... VB.18
Rainmaker (Iroquois weather-controlling hero, member of the Sentinels) ... CU.16, 23
Rakne ... WoE.129, 153
Rakshasa ... AB1.76, 88
Rakshasa ... CKC.15
Rakshasa ... HSB.108
Rakshasa (Hindu demon) ... UMY.187
Rakshasas ... TMW.27
Rallying cries, making, function of Oratory ... TUS.243
Rallying, in mass combat ... FH.207
Ram (superhuman, bouncer at the Minefield) ... CU.130; HL.74, 76; VB.39, 115
Rama ... AB1.60
Ramakien ... AB1.122
Ramayana ... AB1.98, 122
Ramblewine family ... VA.42
Ramblewine Palace ... VA.29
Ramjet spaceplane ... TE.90
Ramjets, Bussard ... SH.190
Ramming ... TUV.186
Rampart ... GC.59, 146
Rams (example equipment) ... TUV.130
Ran-Tari ... MMM.88
Rand IV (planet) ... TE.15, 72
Randall Irons (example Pulp character) ... 5ER.343; SDK.82-84
Randall, Don (Captain Patriot) ... UDOF.9
Randall, Donald Jr. ... TC.59
Randall's Raiders ... PH.384
Randolph House ... TC.52
Randolph, Leon ... TC.46
Random Acts ... USPD2.23
Random Knockback ... CH.153
Random Plot Generator ... CH.149-52; DC.324; FH.349; PH.355; SH.269
Random Road Generator ... TUV.209
Random shots ... 5ER.423; HCH.143
Random superhuman creator ... CH.81-93
Random Superteam Name Generator ... CH.97
Randy Dandy (example character) ... UMY.18, 146
Range ... 5ER.101
Range (Advantage) ... 5ER.210
Range (Sense Modifier) ... 5ER.165; SDK.49
Range Advantages (Advantage) ... 5ER.266; SDK.65; FH.128; TUV.28; USP.51
Range Based On STR (Advantage) ... 5ER.267; FH.128
Range Based On STR (Limitation) ... 5ER.302; SDK.71
Range Based On STR Underwater ... HCH.163; HL.40
Range Limitations (Limitation) ... 5ER.302; SDK.71; DC.100; FH.136; TUB.45
Range Modifier
- Generally ... 5ER.21, 373; SDK.92; HCH.37; USP.267
- Altering ... DC.192
- Altering, for gun combat ... HCH.165
- For PER Rolls ... 5ER.349, 353; HCH.11
- For weapons ... EG.15, 63

Range Modifier Applies (Limitation) ... 5ER.222
Range of Powers ... SDK.36
Range of Mental Powers ... TUM.18-19
Range of Senses ... 5ER.349; HCH.6
Range of spells ... FH.260
Range Skill Levels (Skill/PSL) ... SDK.28; HCH.38; TUS.249
Ranged ... FH.128
Ranged (Advantage) ... 5ER.101, 156, 184, 194, 267; SDK.65; DC.98; USP.51
Ranged and HTH Maneuvers, mixing ... UMA.100
Ranged Attacks Quick Reference Table ... FH.172
Ranged Combat ... 5ER.21, 370, 383
Ranged Combat, affect of altered gravity on ... SH.279
Ranged Disarms ... HCH.61
Ranged Killing Attack (Power) ... TUM.78
Ranged Martial Arts
  Generally ... UMA.99-100
  And Weapon Types ... UMA.10
Ranged Martial Maneuvers Table ... UMA.9
Ranged Recombination (Advantage) ... 5ER.156
Ranged Weapons ... ST.10; SH.148-55
Ranged Weapons Table ... FH.166; UMA.168
Ranged weapons, enchanted ... FH.285-86
Rangefinders (firearm accessory) ... EG.95; DC.232
Ranger, Army (Package Deal) ... DC.53
Ranger (Package Deal) ... FH.72
Ranger units ... AW.66
Rangers ... TA.193
Ranges of Characteristics ... FH.79; PH.252
Rangoon ... PH.208
Rank Fringe Benefit ... AW.95
Rank, Army ... AW.67
Ranking Characteristics ... 5ER.40-41
Ranking the power of spells and spellcasters ... FH.224-27
Ranks, Imperial military ... TE.64
Ranks, of agents ... VPR.35
Ranks, UNTIL ... UDOF.76
Ranslik-Krosh (Infernal Prince) ... VA.125
Rante (weapon) ... UMA.170, 179
Rapelling, function of Climbing ... TUS.109
Raphael (angel) ... UMY.182
Rapid (Sense Modifier) ... 5ER.165
Rapid Archery (Fighting Stunt) ... VA.104
Rapid Archery (Talent) ... FH.106
Rapid Attack (Skill) ... 5ER.68; DC.77; TUV.222; UMM.16; TUS.255; TUM.16
Rapid Autofire (Skill) ... TUS.86
Rapid Duplication (Advantage) ... 5ER.156
Rapid Fire (Combat Maneuver)
  Generally ... 5ER.210, 396; HCH.78; DC.182, 195; TUV.187; USP.270; TUS.391; TUM.68, 249
  Effect on DCV ... 5ER.373
  Effect on of Blocking/Dodging/Deflecting ... 5ER.210, 385-86
  Reworking for gunfighting ... HCH.168
Rapid Growth ... USPD1.259
Rapid Haymaker (brick power) ... TUB.62
Rapid Healing ... USPD1.205
Rapid Healing ... USPD1.238
Rapid Healing (speedster power) ... USP.90
Rapid Healing ... USPD1.37
Rapid Healing (Limitation) ... 5ER.241
Rapid Healing (power) ... UMM.102
Rapid Healing (Talent) ... DC.92; FH.107; VA.109
Rapid Noncombat Movement (Advantage) ... USP.29
Rapid reloading devices ... DC.194
Rapid Repair (speedster power) ... USP.104
Rapid Snap Shot (Super-Skill) ... DC.128
Rapid Target Analysis (speedster power) ... USP.97
Rapid Tasks (example power) ... USPD1.207; USP.104
Rapid Throw (Fighting Stunt) ... VA.105
Rapid Transit (example power) ... USPD1.236; USP.157
Rapid-Fire Move By (speedster power) ... USP.78
Rapid-Fire Punch (example power) ... USPD1.203; USP.78
Rapid-Time Healing (speedster power) ... USP.160
Rapier ... FH.164, 168; EG.10; UMA.170, 181
Rapier Belt (Weird Science gadget) ... PH.325
Raptor, F-22A ... HSVS.79

Raptor's Shriek (power) ... UMM.89; USPD1.29
Raptors (Animal Handler category) ... TUS.82
Rareesha ... HL.112
Rarity of psionic powers ... TE.130
Rarity of psionics ... TUM.262
Ras Tafari Makonnen ... PH.191
Rashindar (mystic Indian hero) ... CU.47; DSD.131; TMW.58
Rashith al-Gilgalim (dimension in Ptolemy Resurgent) ... UMY.96
Raskob, John J. ... PH.137
Rasputin ... DSD.14
Rasputin ... MM.162
Rasputin ... PH.182
Rasputin ... DCP.30
Rastilla ... VA.90
Rastrinfhar ... HL.101
Rat ... HSB.172-73
Rat Chasers (gang) ... VA.147
Rat, Giant ... HSB.109
Ratchet Reading (Heroic Talent) ... PH.279
Rating Characteristics ... 5ER.40-41
Rating systems for psionic power ... TUM.268
Ratings for psis ... TE.129-30
Ratio of heroes to villains in the superhuman population ... CU.33
Ratkeep ... VA.48, 147, 152
Ratling ... MMM.90
Rats ... HC.21
Rattlesnake ... HSB.178-80
Raudhskinni (grimoire) ... UMY.173
Rauschning, Herman ... PH.172
Ravana ... AB1.88, 90
Ravana ... UMY.187
Ravanche ... WoE.128, 153
Ravanchians ... WoE.129, 153
Ravel, Sam (Mail Person) ... EV.15
Raven ... HSB.139
Raven, the (pulp-era hero of Hudson City) ... CU.10, 21, 105
Ravenspeaker (mystic Canadian hero) ... CU.69
Ravenswood Academy (school for young superhumans) ... CU.25, 114-15; MC.18, 29, 93-94; HL.14, 28; TC.43-80
Ravenswood Academy (Champions Universe campaign option) ... CU.114-15
Ravenswood, the ... TC.50
RAW (Indian intelligence agency) ... DC.42
Rawhead-and-Bloody-Bones (type of faery) ... UMY.195
Ray guns ... SH.13
Ray Weapons ... PH.319
Razarka (planet) ... TE.85
Razor Dancing ... UMA.84
Razor Fingers (example power) ... CH.22
Razor, Straight (weapon) ... UMA.170, 181
RCMP ... PH.162
RD (distribution control) ... DC.88
RDMG (Unit Characteristic) ... FH.202
RDX (explosive) ... DC.260; EG.123
Re-Bound (speedster power) ... USP.132
Re-Efi Areh-Ehsee ... UMA.53
Reach for large creatures ... HSB.26
Reach Tunnel (example power) ... USPD1.64; USP.111
Reaction-Enhancing Drug (example power) ... SDK.45
Reaction (REA) (alternate form of DEX) ... USP.14
Reactionless drives ... SH.189; TE.158
Reactions of Mental Illusions ... TUM.35
Reactive Armor (example equipment) ... TUV.136
Read Data (power) ... TUM.98; USPD2.34
Read Emotions (power) ... TUM.119; USPD1.85
Readiness, in mass combat ... FH.207
Reading tracks, function of Tracking ... TUS.336
Readying weapons, function of Fast Draw ... TUS.179
Real-world speeds ... USP.205-06
Real Electricity (Limitation) ... USPD1.76
Real Irish Republican Army (terrorist organization) ... DC.310
Real Magic Styles ... UMY.102
Real Points ... 5ER.21, 94
Real Weapon (Limitation) ... 5ER.480; DC.200; EG.18
Real world ... DC.8
Real World Event Speeds Table ... USP.252
Real World Martial Arts ... UMA.15

Real-World Spy Gadgets ... EG.169
Realism ... TC.26; DC.8, 34, 176, 200, 317; DCTAS.7; PH.6, 343, 347; SH.5; UMY.5
Realism and firearms ... EG.62
Realism in Hudson City ... HC.6
Realism in the campaign ... CU.28
Realism of the campaign ... 5ER.544; CH.137-38; GC.137; NH.65
Realism, historical ... FH.6, 339
Realism, Strength and ... TUB.4, 9, 114-15
Realism; realistic superpowers ... CH.22
Realistic acceleration ... TUV.87
Realistic combat ... FH.150; HCH.15
Realistic Leaping ... USP.212
Realistic magic ... UMY.101
Realistic Martial Arts (martial arts subgenre) ... 5ER.518; NH.7
Realistic space movement ... TUV.178
Realistic Uses Of Strength ... TUB.114
Realistic versus dramatic animals ... HSB.9
Reality Awareness ... USPD2.31
Really Deep Breath (brick power) ... TUB.79
Realm of Light ... USPD1.127
Realm of Silence ... HL.49
Realms ... TA.49-162
Realms of the Four Zoas ... TMW.46
Reasoning from special effects ... 5ER.97
Rebel (Package Deal) ... AW.80-81; TE.118-19
Rebel Mountain ... AB1.46
Rebel Psis campaign ... TUM.278
Rebellion (campaign subject) ... DC.320
Rebellion, as campaign subject ... FH.344
Rebellions against the Empire ... TE.14-16
Rebreather ... DC.288
Rebuilding of Detroit as Millennium City ... CU.77-78
REC ... 5ER.21
Receive Only (Limitation) ... 5ER.232; TUM.58
Receiving/sending transmissions, function of Systems Operation ... TUS.320
Receptionist ... EV.72
Recessed Hinges (security device) ... TUS.274
Recliner, weight of ... 5ER.34
Recluse, The ... DCP.98
Recoil ... DC.194; HCH.166
Recoil Compensators (firearm accessory) ... EG.95; DC.233
Recoil Skill Levels (type of PSL) ... DC.76; TUS.249
Recombination Resurrection (power) ... UMM.123
Recon-Drone Mark VII ... VPR.131
Reconciliation (Taqiristan Demonhame) ... DSD.117
Reconnaissance equipment ... UDOF.95
Reconnaissance Probe, Long-Range (example equipment) ... TUV.26, 163
Reconnaissance Units (Recon) Package Deal ... DC.54
Reconstruction Period ... VB.11
Record of Empire, the ... WoE.119
Recorder, the (Galaxar) ... GC.121
Recording devices, Systems Operation and ... TUS.327
Recording Studio Owner ... EV.28
Recording things sensed, function of Systems Operation ... TUS.326
Records, computer, finding, function of Computer Programming ... TUS.130
Recoverable Charges (option for Charges) ... 5ER.287
Recoveries, Restricted ... CH.154-55
Recovering Charges ... 5ER.287; FH.130
Recovering from being Stunned
  Generally ... 5ER.373, 411; HCH.114
  Effect on DCV ... HCH.37
Recovery
  Generally ... 5ER.21, 411-12, 424; HCH.115, 132, 142; DC.191; FH.163; NH.26
  Effect on DCV ... HCH.37
  Taking a Recovery ... 5ER.10, 373
Recovery (REC) (Characteristic) ... 5ER.39; SDK.18, 100; TUB.28; USP.20
Recreation And Entertainment ... TUV.152
Recreation center (hang-out) ... TC.12
Recreation, alien ... SH.140
Recruiter, the (organization) ... GC.79
Recruiter, the (person) ... GC.80
Recruitment ... DSD.24; UDOF.51; VPR.19, 48
Recruitment Division ... TE.60

Recruitment network ... DSD.75
Recurring villains ... PH.375
Red Army Faction (terrorist organization) ... DC.310
Red Banner, Cult of the ... TMW.53, 143
Red Braid Demonhame ... DSD.129
Red Brigades (terrorist organization) ... DC.309
Red Bullet (Chinese hero, member of the Tiger Squad) ... CU.46
Red Cross ... UDOF.18
Red Dawn Triad (Chinese organized crime group) ... CU.74
Red Eagle (Cold War-era Soviet superhuman) ... CU.59
Red giant stars ... SH.74-75
Red Guard Package Deal ... VPR.53-54
Red In Tooth And Claw (Martial Arts package) ... HSB.14
Red Jak's ... VA.86
Red Menace (genre element) ... PH.18
Red Nest ... VB.129
Red Ooze ... HSB.47-48
Red Pole ... DC.293
Red River ... AB1.42
Red Scare ... CH.11-12
Red Sea Effect ... USPD1.249
Red Sickle, The ... MM.167
Red Square ... PH.184
Red Star Industries ... TE.97
Red Talon Guild ... NKN.46
Red Tears (example poison) ... FH.176; EG.143
Red-Edge ... NKN.151
Red'ashqa Len ... TE.86
Redbeard ... DCP.187
Redbrood Demonhame ... DSD.8, 11, 15, 119
Redcap (super-strong mystic Irish villain) ... CU.71
Redding, Grand Adm. Victoria ... AW.71
Redeye ... AW.107
Redhawk, Sarah (example character) ... UMY.14
Redhorse, Barbara (Vigilante's Wife/Assistant) ... EV.89
Redirect, after Grab ... HCH.64
Redshift ... TC.48
Redsnake (martial artist Vibora Bay hero) ... CU.83; VB.54, 119
Redstone (Vancouver Nest Leader) ... VPR.37
Reduced By Range (Limitation) ... 5ER.302; DC.100; NH.43
Reduced Endurance (Advantage)
  Generally ... 5ER.147, 184, 228, 267; SDK.65; EG.18; TUB.44; USP.51; TUM.29
  For STR ... TUB.8
Reduced Leap (Physical Limitation) ... HSB.19
Reduced Manipulation (Physical Limitation) ... HSB.19-20
Reduced Penetration (Limitation) ... 5ER.303; HSB.18; UMA.133
Reduced Wind Resistance ... USPD2.7
Reducing Characteristics ... 5ER.39
Reducing fall damage, function of Breakfall ... TUS.87
Reducing Knockback ... HCH.126
Reducing throw damage, function of Breakfall ... TUS.87
Redundant equipment ... TUV.117
Redundant Maneuvers ... UMA.89
Redundant Organs (power) ... UMM.124; USPD2.63
Redwater, Filario ... VA.148
Redwood ... AW.42
Reece, Martha (Sweet Little Old Lady) ... EV.99
Reed family ... VA.42
Reed, Lord Sandover ... VA.8, 21, 42, 142, 145, 154
Refelctive Coverall (example technology) ... SH.156
Reference materials (Intellect Skill modifier) ... TUS.37
Reference Sources ... DC.362
Reflection ... 5ER.See "Missile Deflection & Reflection"
Reflection (Cold War-era American hero) ... CU.59
Reflection, shooting from ... HCH.169; DC.197
Reflective Armors ... EG.183
Reflective Form ... USPD1.75
Reflective Undervest (example technology) ... SH.156
Reflex Enhancement (example power) ... SDK.74
Reflex Man (archetype) ... USP.10
Reflex Memory (power, example VPP) ... UMM.177; TUS.59; USPD1.266
Reflex sights (firearm accessory) ... EG.96; DC.233
Reflex Teleportation (speedster power) ... USP.150
Reflexive Gaze Aversion (speedster power) ... USP.91

Reflexive Retargeting (power) ... TUM.145
Reformed criminal (character background) ... DC.26
Reforming villains ... DCTAS.15
Refracted Light ... USPD1.74
Refreshing Water (speedster power) ... USP.138
Refrigerator, weight of ... 5ER.34
Refusing a supernatural's task ... VA.121
Regaining control of movement ... USP.222
Regaining points lost to Adjustment Powers ... 5ER.108
Regeneration (form of Healing) ... FH.116
Regeneration (option for Healing) ... 5ER.187
Regeneration (power) ... UMM.177
Regeneration treatment ... TE.152
Regent Energy (corporation). ... CU.59
Regent Energy/Labs ... MC.5, 47
Regiments ... AW.63
Region Generator ... TMW.113
Regional Commanders ... UDOF.36
Regional magic ... TA.245-48
Regions of the city ... HC.27-90
Register of Objects Launched into Outer Space (ROLOS) ... UDOF.21
Registration laws for superhumans ... CH.31-32
Registration of superhumans, in the United States and elsewhere ... CU.35-36, 45-47
Regrow Limbs (power) ... UMM.93; USPD1.33
Regulations ... UDOF.53
Regulus ... SH.74, 78
Regurgitating swallowed items, function of Sleight Of Hand ... TUS.304
Reichsamt für die Sicherung völkischer Kulturgütur (RSvKg) (Nazi occult organization) ... CU.11
Reichstag ... PH.175
Reichswert ... DSD.10
Reig, Dr. Alberto ... UDOF.44
Reiko ... AB2.20
Reilmann Library ... TC.52, 56
Reina gang ... PH.158
Reine (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.118
Reinforced concrete wall, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Reject Death (power) ... UMM.102
Reksasi ... AB1.90
Reksoso ... AB1.90
REL TO (distribution control) ... DC.88
Relations among the Inner Circle ... DSD.66
Relations with other powers, Imperial ... TE.58
Relationship with authority, for superteams ... CH.98
Relative Positions ... FH.160
Relative velocity ... 5ER.364, 391
Relativistic Density Punch (speedster power) ... USP.79
Releasing The Spirit ... FHG2.122
Reles, Abe "Kid Twist" ... PH.158
Reliability of magic ... FH.224
Reliability of mental powers ... TUM.266
Relics, divine ... TMW.62
Religion
  Generally ... GC.38; VB.32; FH.324-331; VA.30, 72, 148; TA.219-226; NH.13-14; TE.98-101
  Alien ... SH.140
  Atlantean ... HL.21
  Effect on society ... FH.331
Religious beliefs, realism and ... UMY.5
Religious demographics ... HC.16
Religious organizations ... FH.328-31
Religious Position (Fringe Benefit) ... TE.127
Religious Rank (Fringe Benefit) ... FH.100
Religious strictures, as source of Disadvantages ... FH.137
Religious World ... CU.66; HC.131; VB.28, 32, 58
Reloading ... HCH.167; DC.194
Reloading weapons ... TUV.119
Reluctant Warrior (character archetype) ... DC.33
Remaining still, function of Contortionist ... TUS.140
Remembering a Mental Illusion ... TUM.33
Remembering Mind Control ... TUM.42
Remote Control System (example equipment) ... TUV.27
Remote Viewing (power) ... TUM.165; SH.257; USPD1.163
Removal Group ... GC.31
Removing abilities ... 5ER.239
Removing clothing, function of Sleight Of Hand ... TUS.304

Remus, George PH.130
Renaissance Center MC.24-25
Renghadi (species) TE.41
Renghadi Station TE.88
Rengo DC.299
Rennsalier, Robert J. (Hero-Hating Newspaper Publisher) EV.29
Rensaleer, Arlen VB.26
Renton Gymnasium TC.57
Renton, Patricia (Siren) UDOF.12, 36; HL.25
Renwick, Melissa (Bartender) EV.90
Repair Armor FHG2.91
Repair electronic devices, function of Electronics TUS.177
Repair mechanical devices, function of Mechanics TUS.232
Repairing damage TUV.207-08
Repairing equipment, function of Systems Operation TUS.320
Repairs in space combat SH.220-21
Repel The Undead FHG1.250
Repeticion (substyle of Arnis/Kali/Escrima) UMA.18
Replicative Cloning (power) UMM.178; USPD2.127
Reporter (generic NPC) CH.178
Reporter (Package Deal) PH.242
Reporter, Newspaper EV.26
Reporter, TV EV.18
Repositioning (power) TUM.129; USPD1.118
Representative, US EV.36
Reptile Forms of Tyrannon TMW.132
Reptile Powers UMM.93
Reptile-Man HSB.193-94
Reptiles And Amphibians (Animal Handler category) TUS.82
Reptilian throwbacks, Lemurian HL.119
Reptilian/Amphibian Hit Location Table HSB.36
Reptiloid Package Deal SH.25
Republic PH.160
Republic Academy TE.79
Republic Central Intelligence TE.79
Republic Trade Unit (currency) TE.93
Repulse (telekinetic heroine, member of the London Watch) CU.71
Reputation (Disadvantage) 5ER.337; SDK.79; HSB.20; DC.105, 328; FH.141, 356; NH.76; PH.263, 360; SH.64, 276; TUB.48; TUV.33, 225; UMA.137; UMM.70; UMY.71
Reputation (Perk) 5ER.83; HSB.16; TC.39; DC.89; FH.101; PH.260; SH.50; TUB.32; TUV.20; UMA.117
Reputation (Perk) (Interaction Skill modifier) TUS.38
Required Hands (Limitation) 5ER.479
Required Skill Rolls for spells FH.251-54
Requirements for purchasing Powers 5ER.95
Requires A Skill Roll (Limitation) 5ER.143, 304; SDK.71; TUB.45; TUV.31; UMM.62; UMY.64; USP.53; TUS.58; TUM.82
Requires Ferrous Metals (Limitation) USPD1.133
Requires Light To Use (Limitation) FH.135
Requires Multiple Charges (option for Charges) ..... 5ER.287; G&G.6
Requires Multiple Users (Limitation) 5ER.306; UMY.64
Requires Nearby Source Of Water (Limitation) USPD1.243
Requires Oxygen (Limitation) USPD1.87
Requisitioning equipment, rules for DC.264
Rescuer USPD2.81
Rescuing other characters USP.272
Research (Skill) TUS.371
Research, Cramming and TUS.144
Research, historical PH.6, 343
Researcher Into The Weird EV.58
Reserve of a Multipower 5ER.316
Reserved Action 5ER.21
Resetting a Trigger 5ER.270
Resilience USPD2.14
Resilience (power) UMM.102
Resilient Form FHG2.22
Resilient Healing (brick power) TUB.74
Resilient Senses (power) UMM.129; USPD2.70
Resistance (Talent) 5ER.90; SDK.33; DC.90; TUB.32
Resistance (Talent) (Interaction Skill modifier) TUS.38
Resistant Defenses 5ER.21
Resisting Interaction Skills TUS.67
Resisting Knockback
Generally 5ER.373, 421; HCH.127

Effect on DCV HCH.37
Resisting Mental Powers 5ER.117; TUM.23
Resisting objects, stopping CH.160
Resonant Cavity (security device) TUS.288
Resource Points DC.150; DCTAS.12; EG.150
Resourcefulness of Pulp heroes PH.224
Resources for use with the HERO System 5ER.6
Resources, organizational, use, function of Bureaucratics TUS.106
Resources, planetary SH.93-94
Resources, VIPER's, Nest access to VPR.82-83
Respectable Businessman (type of Nest Leader) VPR.71
Resplendent Dragon Kung Fu UMA.68
Response Element HCH.94
Response times for the HCPD HC.145
Responsibilities of Nests VPR.83
Restaurants HC.113; MC.43
Restless Sleep USPD1.185
Restrainable (Limitation) 5ER.306; HSB.18; UMY.64; USP.52
Restrainable Underwater HCH.163; HL.40
Restraining Weapons ..... G&G.44
Restraint Devices CH.120-21
Restraint of Pulp heroes PH.224
Restraints and Non-lethal Weapons DC.261; EG.125
Restraints, escaping, function of Contortionist TUS.138
Restricted Path (Limitation for ground vehicles) TUV.35
Restricted Recoveries CH.154-55
Restricted Recovery (option for Charges) 5ER.287
Restricted Shape (Limitation) 5ER.182
Restricted Universal Focus FH.132
Restricted Use (Limitation) 5ER.159
Restriction fragment length polymorphism DC.158; TUS.148
Restrictions on player characters 5ER.545
Restrictions on spells and spellcasting
Generally FH.232-34
Avoiding FH.246, 248, 256
Restrictions on spending points 5ER.26
Resurrection FHG1.248
Resurrection (Adder) 5ER.188
Resurrection (form of Healing) FH.116
Resurrection Only (Limitation) 5ER.188
Reswick, County of VA.69, 159
Retail outlets HC.122
Reticulated Python HSB.177
Retina Scanner (security device) TUS.288
Reting Lamasery PH.218
Retirement UDOF.52
Retractable Armor TUV.13
Retraining NH.54-55
Retraints UDOF.88
Retrieving The Spirit FHG2.122
Retro-SF SH.11-12
Retrocognition (Power) 5ER.141; TUS.164; TUM.59
Retrocognition (power) TUM.151; USPD1.168
Retrocognition (form of Clairsentience) UMY.47-48
Retrocognition Only (Limitation) 5ER.142
Retrocognitive Tracking (power) TUM.153
Retrying Skill Rolls TUS.17
Return Of The Destroyer (scenario) CU.149-55
Return To Sender (example power) USPD2.117; USP.149
Returning Throwing Weapon ..... G&G.36
Revanna VA.7, 11, 70-71
Revealing Conversation (power, Heroic Talent, Psychic Power) TUM.159; PH.286
Revel, the VA.17
Revelatory Presence Attacks CH.39, 153-54
Reveling Rat, the VA.48, 152
Revenant, The (type of the dead) VA.183
Revenge (element of martial arts genre) 5ER.516
Revenge (genre element) DC.24; NH.14-15
Revenge! (classic Dark Champions plot) DC.325
Revenge, as campaign theme NH.68
Revenger (Silver Age villain) CU.16, 23, 131; VPR.10
Reverse, Full (Advantage for Movement) TUV.15
Reversed Heels People AB1.45
Reversed Ogive (ammunition type) DC.206; EG.69
Reversion (Power Modifier) 5ER.214

Revisionism CH.19-20
Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (terrorist organization) DC.310
Revolutionary Armed Task Force (terrorist organization) DC.309
Revolutionary War HC.8; MC.9-10; VB.10
Revolvers (firearms) 5ER.485
Revolvers Table DC.242
Rexism PH.172
Reynolds, Amy HL.12
Reynolds, Emmet TE.202
Reziluu WoE.153
RFLP DC.158
Rhabdomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Rhapsodomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Rhendatha Alliance (Confederation member) TE.87
Rheys, Prof. Olar WoE.122
Rhiannon (mystic heroine, member of the Nightwatch) CU.71
Rhiems family VB.51
Rhigasa TE.100
Rhine, J.B. PH.138
Rhinegold TMW.24, 91
Rhineland Circus of Marvels MM.134
Rhineland, the PH.175
Rhinernaut AW.162
Rhino Resilience (brick power) TUB.72
Rhinoceros HSB.173-74
Rhinoceros Express PH.192
Rhino-Helm ..... G&G.98
Rhodes, Angela (CFO of Pharos Industries) MC.89-90
Rhodes, Aric Roston (monster hunter and explorer) CU.88-89; CKC.145
Rhodes, Cecil PH.193
Rhodesia PH.193
Rhukhla II AW.31
Rhukhla IV AW.31
Rhythmic (repetitive motion pattern) USP.12
Ribbentrop, Joachim von PH.127
Rich Kid, Spoiled EV.87
Richelieu, Cardinal NH.88
Ricin (poison) DC.174; EG.141
Ricin, Forensic Medicine and TUS.186
Rick's Squad UDOF.39
Rickshaws PH.146
Ricochet (Cold War-era American hero) CU.24, 59
Rictus (villain) CU.17
Ride The Lightning USPD1.80
Ridge characteristics of fingerprints TUS.151
Riding (Skill) 5ER.68; SDK.28; HSB.14-15; FH.94; SH.46; PH.257; TUS.256
Riding Animals PH.149
Riding animals, Acrobatics and TUS.71
Riding Horse HSB.168-69
Riding Skill Levels, type of PSL TUS.250
Riding The Soundwaves USPD1.197
Riding The Threads Of Chaos USPD2.27
Ridolfi, Eddie (Dockworker) EV.100
Riego (Voodoo term/element) UMY.118
Rienslar Territories WoE.80
Riffian War PH.192
Rifle Grenade Launcher (firearm accessory) DC.232; EG.94
Rifles
- Generally 5ER.485; VPR.97
- Concealability of 5ER.451
- DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
- PER Roll modifier for 5ER.353
- Science Fiction Rifles (firearms) 5ER.485
- Weight of 5ER.34

Rifles Table DC.246
Rig Veda AB1.60
Rigel SH.74, 78, 108; AW.18, 32, 42
Rigel V AW.32; WoE.30, 141
Rigellian Trading Company AW.54
Rigellian World History Museum WoE.31
Rigellians AW.32, 150; GC.41
Right to Marry (Fringe Benefit) 5ER.82
Righteous Courage (example paladin power) FH.71
Right-Hand Earth TC.138-40

Rights, civil TE.57
Rigor mortis DC.168
Rigor mortis, Forensic Medicine and TUS.182
Ril'Syssor DSD.39
Rim League (planets) TE.81
Rimmon (demon) UMY.186
Rimward Fleet TE.62
Rimward Offensive AW.18, 38
Ring (tool of Hermetic Theurgy) UMY.105
Ring armors FH.191
Ring Needle (weapon) UMA.171, 181
Ring Of Illumination FHG1.123
Ring Of Invisibility (example enchanted item) 5ER.192; FH.283
Ring Of Levitation (example enchanted item) FH.283
Ring Of Nogah (example power/spell) UMY.65
Ring Of Penetrating Sight FHG1.124
Ring Of Safety (example enchanted item) FH.283
Ring Of Swift Reactions (example enchanted item) FH.111
Ring Of The Deadly Touch FHG1.123
Ring Of The Traveler's Confidence FHG1.125
Ring The Bell (brick power) TUB.62
Ring, Berly VA.55
Ring, concealability of 5ER.451
Ring, Rekly VA.56
Ringhals HSB.178-80
Rings (weapon) UMA.171, 181
Rings, enchanted FH.29, 282
Ringworlds SH.97-98
Rio Buenos GC.31
Rio de Janeiro PH.166
Rio de la Plata PH.164
Rio-Buenos TE.61, 68
Riong AB1.38
Riots VA.25, 47
Ripper (super-strong VIPER villain) CU.112; VPR.150
Riptide (example superhuman) USPD1.245; CKC.191
Rishi UMY.204
Rispetto DC.292
Rite of Finding DSD.71
Rite of Funding DSD.72
Rite of Guarding DSD.70
Rite of Knowing DSD.68
Rite of Watching DSD.73
Rites of the Maleficia DSD.67-74
Ritual (Limitation) FH.135
Ritual Magic UMY.99; FH.227
Rituals Of Transcendental Magic (grimoire) UMY.187
Riurik VA.87-88
Rival (classic speedster bit) USP.245
Rival schools/styles (genre element) NH.15
Rival, the TC.23
Rivalries and feuds (element of martial arts genre) 5ER.516
Rivalries, high school HC.117
Rivalry (Disadvantage) 5ER.338; SDK.80; HSB.20; CH.157; DC.328; FH.141, 356; NH.43; PH.360;SH.64, 276; AW.96; TE.128; TUV.225; UMA.138; UMY.71; USP.58
River Captains' Guild Hall VA.51, 57, 153
River chains VA.14
River Lords VA.75-76
River Snakes (smuggling ring) VA.29
Rivers' Day VA.18
Rivertown MC.26
Riverwatch VA.61
Riyadh PH.200
RKA 5ER.21, 195
RKO PH.160
Roaches HC.21
Road Generator, Random TUV.209
Roads HC.18
Roadster (type of automobile) PH.308
Roadway (.5m thick), DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Roane (type of faery) UMY.194
Roaring Spirit Of The Wind (type of elemental) VA.180
Robat Mehrdad NKN.137
Robbers VAmk.7

Robbery Crews DC.305
Robbins, Sugargut DSD.38
Robe/Costume (tool of Hermetic Theurgy) UMY.105
Robertson, Sherman (Six) MM.72
Robes Of Invisibility FHG1.122
Robes Of Invisibility (enchanted item) DSD.142
Robes Of Invisibility (gadget) UMM.242
Robes, Concealment factor of 5ER.450
Robin (poison) EG.142
Robin Hood CU.7, 20
Robin, René PH.206
Robinson, Clark VB.16, 123, 130
Robo-Servant ..... G&G.145
Robot Neutralization Blaster ..... G&G.15
Robots EG.190
  Generally SH.15-16, 165-68; TE.97, 123, 198; VPR.129
  Element of Science Fiction genre 5ER.532
  Robot characters SH.165-66
  Type of Automaton 5ER.457
Robots and Androids
  Generally ST.29
  Duplicator HSB.207
  General Purpose HSB.208
  Hunter-Seeker HSB.209-10
Roc HSB.110-11
Roche Building TMW.67
Rochester, Andrew (DOSPA Secretary) CU.36, 44
Rock 'n' Roll Star EV.20
Rock and roll, baby! MC.43
Rock Blast USPD1.69
Rock Candy Mountain TMW.32
Rock Hill (suburb) VB.28
Rockabye AW.107
Rocket exhaust, damage from 5ER.445
Rocket Flyer (example gadget) ..... G&G.109; HSVS.150; USP.281
Rocket Pack (Weird Science gadget) PH.328
Rocket Pistol (Weird Science gadget) PH.325
Rocket Pod (example equipment) TUV.131
Rocket propulsion for space vehicles SH.188-89
Rocket Rack (example equipment) TUV.131
Rocket Squadron Blue USP.200
Rocketboard (example gadget) ..... G&G.108; HSVS.149; CH.19; USP.281
Rocketboots (example power) 5ER.215
Rocketman (Silver Age hero, founding member of the Sentinels) CU.13
Rockets (weapons) SH.154-55; AW.123; TE.158
Rockets And Missiles TUV.130
Rockets, as a method of space vehicle propulsion TUV.87
Rockets, Science Fiction EG.179
Rocketskates (example gadget) ..... G&G.133; USP.282
Rockslide (Silver Age villain) CU.13
Rocksteady AW.108
Rocky Skin USPD1.71
Roddik's Blizzard FHG1.110
Roddik's Sp Of The Icy Ground FHG1.109
Rodents (Animal Handler category) TUS.82
Rodos, Scylla TE.52
Rodriguez, Orlando (member of the Trismegistus Council) CU.139
Rodriguez-Colon, Manolo UDOF.36, 47
Rodwell, Sir Cecil PH.193
Rogers, Ginger PH.156
Rogers, Makalani (member of the Trismegistus Council) CU.139
Rogers, Will PH.134, 156
Rogue (Fantasy character archetype) 5ER.510
Rogue (Package Deal) 5ER.30; AW.81; FH.60; SH.35-36; TE.119
Rogue (Science Fiction character archetype) 5ER.533
Rogue Package Deals FH.60-64
Rogues SH.16; TA.181-83
Roguish Footfall FHG2.86
Rohde, Gelil VB.38
Rohendra (planet) TE.72
Rohm, Ernst PH.127
Roin'esh GC.27-28, 33, 41
Roin'esh Union GC.27-28, 33
Roke, Lord VA.76
Rokuro-Kubi AB2.43

Rokushakubo (Staff) (weapon) ... UMA.174
Rolang ... AB2.130
Role of creatures in your game ... HSB.8
Roleplaying
  General Skill modifier ... TUS.31, 35
  Interaction Skill modifier ... TUS.38
Roleplaying battles ... FH.201
Roleplaying Combat ... HCH.4, 56; DC.177; FH.154; NH.50-51; UMA.144
Roleplaying elements ... DCTAS.7
Roleplaying villains ... PH.374
Roll Bonus (Adder) ... 5ER.207; TUM.53
Roll increase for Skills, altering ... TUS.14
Roll With A Punch (Combat Maneuver) ... 5ER.396, 419; HCH.80; DC.184; TUV.187
Rollcage ... TUV.142
Roller skating (fad) ... PH.156
Rolling (type of Running; Limitation) ... USP.211
Rolling With A Punch (Combat Maneuver) ... TUB.97
Rolls for Skills ... TUS.11
Roma, Trevor ... UDOF.45, 123, 162
Romaine, Yves (example character) ... UMY.157
Romales, Esteban ... UDOF.45
Romance ... TC.19-20; PH.30; SH.18
Romance (meta-genre) ... CH.40-42; DC.19
Romance and martial arts ... NH.18
Romance pulps ... PH.27
Romance, in Fantasy ... FH.22
Romania ... PH.180
Romantic Detachment (genre element) ... PH.16
Romantic relationships, dealing with in the game ... FH.352
Romantic seduction, function of Seduction ... TUS.293
Rome ... TMW.35; PH.179
Romnal, Duchy of ... VA.9-10, 24, 55, 66-69, 142, 145-46, 159, 171
Ronald McDonald ... TMW.38
Rong ... AB1.46
Rông ... AB1.38
Rongorongo ... PH.219
Ronin (character archetype) ... NH.24; UMA.109
Ronkiti ... PH.220
Ronson family ... WoE.41
Ronson Handhelds ... WoE.41
Rook, Judge Albert (By-The-Book Judge) ... EV.43
Rookeries ... DSD.39; TMW.37
Roosevelt Recession ... PH.154
Roosevelt, Eleanor ... PH.127
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano ... CU.85; PH.127, 154; VB.14
Root (Martial Maneuver) ... HCH.94; UMA.149
Root (Ravenswood student) ... TC.50, 67
Rooted (example power) ... NH.39; USPD1.258
Rootling ... MMM.91
Rope Bridges ... PH.366
Rope Dart (weapon) ... UMA.171, 181
Rope Reach (brick power) ... TUB.62
Rope Use (optional form of Contortionist) ... TUS.141
Rope, cutting ... NH.77
Ropes ... TUS.110
Ropethrower (shotgun accessory) ... DC.238; EG.98
Ropeworking ... FHG1.242
Roraima plateau ... PH.166
Rose Ruby, the ... TC.58
Rosemary Beach (suburb) ... VB.12, 28
Rosenbaum, Dr. Bernadette (Celebrity Astronomer) ... EV.56
Rosenburg, Ibrahim ... WoE.103
Rosettes ... SH.81
Rosewater, Dotty ... VA.51, 152
Ross 128 ... SH.74, 78
Ross 154 ... SH.74, 78
Ross 248 ... SH.74, 78
Ross, Leah (actress) ... MC.30
Rossendrol (planet) ... TE.70
Rostanac ... TE.23; WoE.148
Rot (example power/spell) ... UMY.128
Rotating License Plates (example equipment) ... TUV.137
Rotation, planetary ... SH.85-86
Rothstein, Arnold ... PH.130, 158
Rotors ... TUV.72

Rotterdam PH.180
Rotwell, Malik VA.44, 186, 188
Roulette, Gambling and TUS.196
Roulette, playing/cheating at with Gambling 5ER.59
Roulimin AB1.46
Rounding SDK.6
Rounding points and fractions 5ER.7
Rourke, Gus TC.87
Route Coloniale No. 1 ..... PH.206
Route Imperiale PH.193
Rowan TC.44-46, 61
Rowan (Finnish heroine) CU.25, 115
Rowboats, guidelines for designing TUV.59
Rowell, James MC.46
Rowing TUV.55-56
Royal Air Force PH.177
Royal Astrologer VA.17, 22, 145
Royal Burger (restaurant) MC.43
Royal Canadian Mounted Police PH.162
Royal Exchequer VA.21, 38
Royal family, Atlantean HL.19
Royal Masonry VA.20, 22, 24, 145
Royal Palace HL.17
Royal Temple PH.209
Royale Viridian Theatre, the TP.108
Royalty, High Society and TUS.200
RQ-1 Predator UAV HSVS.88
RSL 5ER.21
RSvKg (Nazi occult organization) CU.11, 22, 30, 105; DSD.12; VB.14
rTa-mgrin AB2.134
RTU (currency) TE.93
Ru'donga Caverns WoE.125
Rua AB1.132
Ruachiel (angel) UMY.103
Rubber (ammunition type) DC.206; EG.69
Rubber boat (example Vehicle) TUV.64
Rubber science SH.16, 146-47; TUS.259
Rubber Shot (shotgun round) EG.75; DC.212
Rubber suit aliens SH.115
Rubber-Soled Shoes (Weird Science gadget) PH.328
Rubbery Body (example power) CH.76; USPD1.217; UMM.164
Rubble Blast (example power) USPD2.101; USP.80
Rubinson, George UDOF.45
Ruby of Giloush VA.29
Ruchbah SH.74, 78
Rudder TUV.60
Rudra (Hindu god) UMY.182
Rufai dervishes PH.196
Ruggedizing (example equipment) TUV.145
Ruggiero, Luis (City Councillor) VB.30
Ruined Aim USPD2.23
Ruiz, Luis TC.87
Rülang AB2.131
Rule Of X CH.131-33
Rulership of Elweir VA.21
Rules
  Creating/changing 5ER.557-68
  Interpreting and using 5ER.543, 551
Rules at Ravenswood TC.64
Rules Considerations for psionics TUM.271
Rules issues regarding magic FH.239-48
Rules summary SDK.6
Rulesmonger (variant of Resistance) 5ER.90
Rum Row PH.152
Rumalli, Captain Serafina (UNTIL officer) MC.70
Rumors For The Heroes To Investigate VAmk.168
Runabout (type of automobile) PH.308
Runaway, for firearms 5ER.484
Runaways campaigns TC.8
Run-By Grabbing (example power) USPD1.203; USP.80
Runcifer's Extension Of Life FHG1.242
Runcifer's Sp Of The Instant Armory FHG1.199
Rune Magic (example magic system) FH.270; UMY.134
Rune Magic (school of magic) FH.229
Rune-Reading FHG2.104

Runners (method of moving ground vehicles) ... TUV.39
Running (Power) ... 5ER.33, 215, 366; SDK.59; HCH.28; NH.40; USP.13, 39, 210
Running a campaign ... SH.267-77
Running adventures ... DCTAS.18
Running aground ... TUV.57
Running boards ... PH.309
Running campaigns ... CH.138-43
Running Galactic Champions games ... GC.141-43
Running Leaps ... USP.212
Running Man (archetype) ... USP.10-11
Running On Light (speedster power) ... USP.95
Running over characters ... TUV.186
Running The Campaign ... 5ER.549; NH.70-77
Running the Game ... DC.321; FH.347-57; PH.351
Running up walls, function of Acrobatics ... TUS.72
Running, underwater ... HCH.155; HL.33
Rural Electrification Administration (REA) ... PH.154
Rusalka (planet) ... TE.72-73
Rush ... DCP.190
Russell, Gen, Antoine (Nest Leader in Los Angeles) ... VPR.91
Russia ... DSD.14, 130; VPR.39; PH.182
Russia, intelligence agencies of ... DC.44
Russia, superhumans in ... CU.31, 47, 72
Russian Mafia ... MC.74
Russian Organized Crime ... DC.295; HC.166
Russian, the (VIPER Nest Leader) ... MC.102
Russians, as portrayed in the pulps ... PH.19
Russo, President Luc ... AW.41
Ruth, Babe ... PH.134, 157
Ruthless Bastard (type of Nest Leader) ... VPR.71
Rutledge, Steven ... VB.65-66
Ruwai ... AB2.121
RX-12/299 ... AW.12
Ryanna the Jungle Queen ... CU.10
Ryckmans, Pierre ... PH.189
Rydell, Carol (SNN journalist) ... CU.51
Ryu ... AB1.38
Ryujin ... AB2.54

Sa'akiv the Red Necromancer NKN.156
Sa'akiv's Premonition Of The Grave FHG1.148
Sa'akiv's Soulripping FHG1.149
Sa'akiv's Sp Of Undead Summoning FHG1.151
Sa-bDag AB2.134
Saar, the PH.175
Saba-Leippya (type of nat) AB2.110
Sabo, Chief Medical Examiner Dr. Paul VB.30, 114
Saboted Slug (shotgun round) DC.212; EG.75
Sabre (weapon) UMA.170, 181
Sabretooth Tiger HSB.146-47
Sacasa, Juan PH.163
Sacco, Nicola PH.131
Sacra Corona Unita DC.292
Sacre, Barony of VA.68, 59
Sacred Fire FHG1.251
Sacred Fire Temple TE.100
Sacred Magic Of Abra-Melin The Mage (grimoire) UMY.216
Sacred One, the TMW.41
Sacred Purges VA.33, 54, 58
Sacrifice Throw (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.400; SDK.27, 95-96; HCH.94
Sacrifice, as campaign theme NH.68
Sacrifices DSD.118; TMW.62
Saddlebags, Concealment factor of 5ER.450
Sadee dervishes PH.196
Sadhana UMY.113
Sadhu UMY.113
Safe Aquatic Teleport (Adder) USP.44
Safe Blind Teleport (Advantage) 5ER.235; USP.44
Safe Blind Travel (Advantage) 5ER.173; USP.44
Safe Cracker (Weird Science gadget) PH.332
Safe door, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Safe Environment (form of Life Support) 5ER.198; SDK.55
Safe Journey FHG1.253
Safecracking, Lockpicking and TUS.227
Safety Pillow (power) UMM.164; USPD1.218
Safety Seat (example equipment) TUV.141
Saffron Spheres, The (spell) TMW.76
Sage GC.57, 145
Sage (Skill Combinations) TUS.8
Sages TMW.33
Sagoon Hayra AB1.116
Sagoon Kraisorn AB1.121
Sahaqiel (angel) UMY.103
Sahara PH.188
Sahumiero (Voodoo term/element) UMY.118
Sai (superheroine) MC.56, 97-98; TC.48, 141
Sai (weapon) UMA.171, 181-82
Saigon PH.206
Saijutsu UMA.53
Sailboat, weight of 5ER.34
Sailboats, guidelines for designing TUV.59
Sailed (Limitation for Swimming) TUV.57
Sailing TUV.57-59
Sailing ships HSVS.108-18
Sailing Speed Table TUV.57
Sailing The Wide Blue Seas (campaign framework) VA.140
Sailing Yacht HSVS.118
Sailor (generic NPC) VA.185
Sailor (Skill Combinations) TUS.8
Sailor Package Deal PH.243
Sails TUV.58-59
Saints FH.328; TMW.33
Saints of the High Apostolic Church VB.60, 62
Saints, gods and (in Voodoo) UMY.118
Sakai AB1.30
Sal AB2.117
Sal Garath Sal (Perseid religion) TE.31
Salah ibn Seif VA.89
Salamander HSB.111-12
Salaries PH.334
Salary UDOF.52
Salesman, Insurance EV.95
Salt (Vibora Bay Morbane) DSD.127; VB.131
Salto, El (supervillain) USP.180

Saltbraid family VA.42
Saltbraid, Lord Drake VA.22, 40, 142, 145
Saltpeter Mary DCP.193
Salvador PH.163
Salvager (Package Deal) TE.120
Salve Of Wound-Knitting FHG1.17
Samael (Qliphoth) UMY.188
Samael (the Evil Glory) DSD.31
Samarkand AW.20
Sambo (substyle of Wrestling) UMA.61
Samebito AB2.45
Samhain (British fear-spirit) CU.25, 46-47, 126
Samhain (supervillain) EU.103
Sammy HL.72
Samoans PH.219
Sample characters for various genres 5ER.512-37
Sample Tactical Computer SH.213-14
Sample Units Table FH.218
Samsara UMY.204
Samuels, Archer (second leader of the IHA) CU.26, 111, 145
Samurai (cyberpunk character archetype) 5ER.506
Samurai (martial arts character archetype) 5ER.518; UMA.109
Samurai (Package Deal) NH.48
Samurai Armor EG.58; UMA.187
Samurai duels NH.73-74
San Francisco TMW.35; PH.160
San Francisco, superhumans in CU.69
San Francisco/Jose DSD.17, 117
San Sebastien Swamp VB.21, 111
Sanatana Dharma AB1.60
Sanchez, Javier (PRIMUS Human Resources Officer) EV.44
Sanchez, Salvador “the Nose” VB.48
Sanchez, Silver Avenger Mayte MC.69, 98; EV.44
Sanctify Area FHG1.263
Sanctify Water FHG1.264
Sanctify Weapon FHG1.251
Sanction, federal law enforcement CU.43
Sanction, legal, for superhumans CH.31-32, 63-64
Sanctums of the Inner Circle DSD.65
Sand Castle VPR.86
Sand Elemental HSB.71-72
Sand Powers USPD1.75
Sandang Silat (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) UMA.51
Sandblast USPD1.75
Sandblaster Of The Gods (example gadget) CH.122
Sanders, Grand Adm. Evan AW.71
Sanders, Helen (Demanding Boss) EV.16
Sandino, Augusto PH.163
Sandor, Emperor TE.15, 54, 65
Sandstorm USPD2.44
Sandstorm (earth-manipulating Arabic villain) CU.74
Sang Prang AB1.122
Sangmun AB2.117
Sanjiin WoE.95
Sanjiva, Commandant Richard VPR.39
Sankchinnis AB1.63
Sankha (Sadhana tool) UMY.115
Sanro-kai DC.299
Sanshenmin AB1.44, 46
San-Shou Kou Yan AB1.46
Sanshoumin AB1.46
Santa Claus UDOF.42
Santería (sect/type of Voodoo) UMY.116-17
Santero UMY.117
Santo Domingo PH.168
Santu Sankai AB2.129
Sap Globes Of The Tree People (example power) 5ER.268
Sap Power (power) TUM.95; USPD1.47
Saphokles VA.77
Sapper (optional form of Demolitions) TUS.172
Sapphire (energy-manipulating heroine, member of the Champions) CU.24, 26; CH.189-90; MC.92
Sapphire Phoenix (symbol of Yengtao Temple) CU.60
Sappho (planet) TE.73
Saragren (Imperial hospital ship) ST.79
Saratoga (Imperial battleship class) ST.65

Sarawak PH.203
Sargatanas (demon) UMY.185
Sargath the Vampire Lord NKN.9
Sargath's Premonitions Of Death FHG1.149
Sarge DC.337
Sargeht Wildlife Preserve WoE.113
Sarin (chemical weapon) EG.129
Sarkany MMM.92
Sarrazene, Sebastian (Millennium City Morbane) DSD.126
Sarresharan Regency NKN.56
Sarro family TE.97
Sarth VA.81, 157
Sasana AB2.109
Satan UMY.184-86
Satan's Golden Boy (type of Brother) DSD.86
Satan's Kiss DCP.195
Satan's Lash (enchanted item) DSD.137
Satan's Savages DSD.127
Satanic Cult Conspiracy UMY.218
Satanic ritual, structure of DSD.152
Satanic Toady (type of Brother) DSD.87
Satanism DSD.13, 17, 78-81, 152
Satanism, pulp UMY.153
Satan-Moloch DSD.31
Satariel (Qliphoth) UMY.188
Sateen NKN.159
Satellite communications, Systems Operation and TUS.324
Satellite link DC.280; EG.163
Satellite Nest VPR.77
Sathariel (the Evil Understanding) DSD.31
Satire FHG2.135; SH.18-19
Satire and martial arts NH.18-19
Satomura, Zachary (Morbane) .....
Satori AB1.30
Saturday Morning Kung Fu Theater (sample campaign setting) NH.89-90
Saturn GC.25, 31; SH.105; AW.38; TE.69
Saturn (in Hermetic Theurgy) UMY.106
Saturn-Born, the TMW.50
Satyr HSB.112
Satyr (type of faery) UMY.192
Satyrs of the Himmapan Forest AB1.123
Saudi Arabia PH.199
Saurian, the CKC.146
Savage, Jim (King of the Tulares) YGHC.113
SAVAK (former Iranian intelligence agency) DC.43
Savate UMA.53
Sawael (angel) UMY.103
Sawed-Off Shotgun (firearm modification) DC.240; EG.102
Sawngtung Karen people AB2.110
Sawprapassorn, Jirasak UDOF.23
Sayeret Duvdevan DC.55
Sayeret Mat'kal DC.55
Sayeret Tzanhanin DC.55
Scale 5ER.7
Scale armor (type of armor) 5ER.488
Scale mails FH.191; EG.27
Scale of a campaign SH.265-66
Scale of movement TUV.177
Scale of the game HCH.15; SDK.6, 87
Scaling Like Spiders FHG2.37
Scalise, John PH.159
Scanners, Scientific (example equipment) TUV.159
Scapegoats VA.121-22
Scar, Weglan WoE.135
Scarab Club MC.42
Scareyes MM.102
Scarlet (NPC hero) DCTAS.81
Scarlet Archer I (Golden Age hero from Britain) CU.11
Scarlet Archer II (Silver Age hero) CU.16
Scarlet Archer's (restaurant) MC.43, 96
Scarlet Moon, Circle of the TMW.51
Scarlet Pimpernel CU.7
Scarlet Serpent Package Deal VPR.56
Scarlet Shield (Silver Age Detroit hero) CU.76; MC.14, 92; VPR.10
Scattergood, Maximillian VB.121

Scattershot (brick power) ... TUB.63; USPD1.211
Scavenger's daughter, the (torture device) ... TUS.204
Scenario structure and creation ... FH.347-50
Scenarios, VIPER in ... VPR.162
Scenery Weapons (Super-Skill) ... DC.121
Scent Manipulation (power) ... 5ER.216; UMM.145
Scepter Of Night, the ... TMW.90
Schachi Hoko ... AB2.53
Schalehbiron (Qliphoth) ... UMY.188
Schiavona (Imperial light cruiser class) ... ST.69
Schichiriron (Qliphoth) ... UMY.188
Schlaegar Swordfighting (substyle of Fencing) ... UMA.27
Schlaeger (weapon) ... UMA.170, 182
Schley, Julian ... PH.164
Schloss Eisenwolf ... TP.99
Scholar (Skill Enhancer) ... 5ER.77; TUS.46
Scholar's Row ... HL.18
Scholar-mages ... UMY.8
Scholars ... HC.118
School ... TC.8
School Bus (example vehicle) ... 5ER.463, 476; TUV.48; HSVS.6
School district ... TC.8
School events (hang-out) ... TC.12
School for Psionics campaign ... TUM.278
Schools of magic ... FH.228
Schools, rival (genre element) ... NH.15
Schroeder, Lena (Councilwoman) ... MC.32
Schultz, Dutch ... PH.131, 158-59
Schumacher, Douglas ... VB.70
Schurtz, Major General Langdon ... VB.59
Schuschnigg, Kurt ... PH.170
Schwarz, Lawrence (identity of Luther Black's) ... DSD.19
Schwarze Tod, der (disease-inflicting German villain) ... CU.72
SCI (distribution control) ... DC.88
Science & Sensors branch ... AW.72
Science Center ... MC.77, 103
Science Fiction ... UMY.155
Science Fiction (Everyman Skill list) ... TUS.44
Science fiction armors (type of armor) ... 5ER.488
Science fiction elements and features ... SH.14-16
Science Fiction Everyman Skills ... 5ER.46
Science Fiction genre: Star Hero ... 5ER.530
Science Fiction technology
- Generally ... EG.171-203
- Communications And Sensor Devices ... EG.202
- Defenses ... EG.183
- Medical Devices ... EG.201
- Military Technology ... EG.180
- Skills in as genre ... TUS."See individual Skill and Skill category descriptions"
- Survival Devices ... EG.200
- Tools ... EG.203
- Weapons ... EG.172
- WFs and ... TUS.350

Science fiction without aliens ... SH.110-11
Science fiction, bricks in ... TUB.26
Science Fiction, in Fantasy ... FH.23
Science fiction, martial arts in ... NH.20
Science fiction, mixing genres ... DC.22
Science Fiction/Far Future Martial Arts ... UMA.86
Science Officer (Package Deal) ... SH.37
Science Skill (Skill) ... 5ER.69; SDK.28; DC.77; FH.95; SH.46; UMA.116; UMM.16; UMY.37; TUS.258; TUM.16
Science Skill, how differs from KS and PS ... TUS.62
Science Specialist (Package Deal) ... VPR.62
Science World ... HC.132
Science! (element of Pulp genre) ... 5ER.528; SH.5; VAmk.89-110
Science, laws of, in superhero worlds ... CH.163
Sciences Table ... TUS.260
Scientific Determinism ... AW.31
Scientific Genius (Heroic Talent) ... PH.295
Scientific Genius (Skill Combinations) ... TUS.8
Scientific Parent (Package Deal) ... PH.251
Scientific Scanners (example equipment) ... TUV.159
Scientific Surveyor (example Vehicle) ... TUV.94
Scientist ... EV.49, 53, 56, 58, 73, 101

Scientist (brick personality) ... TUB.22
Scientist (Package Deal) ... SH.36; TE.122; AW.83; PH.243
Scientist (Pulp character archetype) ... 5ER.529
Scientist (Skill Enhancer) ... 5ER.77; TUS.46
Scientist/Technician (Science Fiction character archetype) ... 5ER.533
Scientists ... HC.133; SH.16
Scimitar ... FH.164, 168
Scimitar (supervillain) ... UDOF.164; EU.105
Scintallant Suns Of Saravane, The (spell) ... TMW.77
Scintillant Shackles Of Saravane (example power) ... 5ER.296
Scintillant Shackles, The (example power) ... CH.77
Sciomancy (method of divination) ... UMY.34
Scirocco (heroine, member of the Fabulous Five, later becomes a villainess) ... CU.16, 24
Scoja ... AW.51
Scomaru Shaan ... TE.40, 87, 101
Scontras, Sgt. Glenn ... VB.70
Scope of the campaign ... GC.134
Scope, historical ... TE.5
Scopes ... VPR.107
Scopes (firearm accessory) ... DC.233; EG.95
Scopes Monkey Trial ... PH.161
Scopes, for firearms ... 5ER.484
Scorch ... TC.44
Scorch (fire-manipulating Silver Age villain) ... CU.115
Scorchers ... VPR.60
Scorpia (martial artist villainess, member of Eurostar) ... CKC.75; CU.26, 70, 110
Scorpion ... HSB.174-75
Scorpion, Giant ... HSB.90
Scorpion, The ... MM.169
Scorpion-Man ... MMM.93
Scorpion-Man (type of demon) ... UMY.189
Scotland Yard ... PH.177
Scotland, superhumans in ... CU.71
Scott, Gen. Alfred (Three) ... MM.71
Scott, Professor Ben E. ... CU.58
Scout Ships ... ST.85
Scra ... GC.35
Scrape, the ... VA.86
Scribe (Professional Skill) ... FH.93
Scroll Of Several Spells (example enchanted item) ... FH.284
Scrolls (genre element) ... NH.11
Scrolls, enchanted ... FH.283
Scrying ... FHG2.54
SCUBA equipment ... DC.288; HCH.156; HL.34; EG.170
Scutari ... PH.201
Scything Blade (example trap/security device) ... FH.363; PH.370; TUS.274
SD3 (planet) ... TE.73
Se'ecra (insectoid alien species) ... CU.95; GC.37, 39, 41, 100; TE.16, 32-33, 135
Se'ecra Centipede Civilian Transport ... ST.39
Se'ecra Melee Weapons ... ST.9-10
Se'ecra Starships ... ST.107
Se'ecra Wrist Blade (example technology) ... SH.149; EG.172
Se'tan Gundul ... AB1.102
Se-lag (species) ... TE.35; GC.41
Sea bonze ... AB1.25
Sea Captains' Guild Hall ... VA.38
Sea Elemental ... HSB.74-75
Sea faeries ... UMY.194
Sea Forces units ... AW.65
Sea God's Blessing ... FHG1.258
Sea Hawk ... CU.See "Mara"; HL.12
Sea King ... UDOF.128; VB.73
Sea King (Silver Age hero) ... CU.16
Sea Package Deal ... FH.51
Sea Serpent ... HSB.113
Sea Serpent Mini-Sub ... VPR.128
Sea Snake ... HSB.178-80
Sea Snake Citadel ... VPR.11
Sea, law of ... UDOF.28
Seafaring Cultural Package Deal ... FH.46
Seagrove (suburb) ... VB.10, 12, 28
SEALs (Package Deal) ... DC.54
Seance (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.118
Search For Perfection, the (standard martial arts plot) ... NH.72
Searches and seizures, superheroes and ... CU.49-50

Searching a person 5ER.450
Searching a person/place, function of Concealment TUS.134
Searching for information, function of Computer Programming TUS.128
Searchlight (example power) CH.78
Searchlights (firearm accessory) EG.94
Seaside Palace VA.86
Seasons MC.21; VB.18
Seat Shackles (example equipment) TUV.143
Seatbelts (Everyvehicle Equipment) TUV.42
Seatbelts, Improved (example equipment) TUV.141
Seawolf-Class Nuclear Submarine HSVS.136
Sebree, Dr. Mark (Physician To The Superheroes) EV.75
Secession, Spinward AW.15
Second Generation of Empyreans HL.52
Second Generation superheroes CH.12-13
Second Ritual Of Devil-Summoning FHG1.217
Second Spell Of The Crimson Ring FHG1.233
Second World VA.86
Secondary Life Support System (example technology) SH.211
Secondary SPD USP.17
Secrecy, mystics and UMY.174
Secret (security clearance) DC.87
Secret Archive of the Vatican PH.179
Secret Crisis CU.25
Secret Doors FH.363; PH.371
Secret facilities of Ravenswood TC.53
Secret greetings DSD.89
Secret History I and II (Ravenswood super-class) TC.68, 70
Secret history of Vibora Bay VB.102
Secret Identities CH.48-50; TC.34
Secret Identity (Ravenswood super-class) TC.68
Secret Identity (Social Limitation) DCTAS.13
Secret Identity (type of Social Limitation) 5ER.338
Secret Identity Scenario Hooks VAmk.163
Secret identity, no right to maintain CU.48
Secret plan for world conquest, Andy's HSB.333
Secret Police, Thorgon TE.84
Secret Sciences, the (example magic system) FH.270
Secret Service Agent (Package Deal) DC.50
Secret Service, superhumans and CU.43
Secret societies DSD.24
Secret societies, as elements of the genre CH.55
Secret societies, in Babylon TMW.39
Secret techniques NH.55
Secretariat UDOF.21
Secretary EV.13
Secretary-Marshal UDOF.31-33
Secretors DC.157-58
Sectional armor FH.192; EG.28
Sectional defenses 5ER.415; HCH.120
Sector Creation Checklist SH.71
Sects of Voodoo UMY.117
Secure Laser Communication System (example technology) SH.207; TUV.158-59
Security at the school TC.10
Security branch AW.73
Security Clearance (Fringe Benefit) 5ER.82-83; DC.87
Security Commander VPR.78
Security, computer, penetrating, function of Computer Programming TUS.128
Security Council UDOF.20, 160
Security Council, Federation GC.30
Security Devices (equipment) DC.285; EG.167; TUS.388
Security devices (example equipment) TUV.25
Security gadgets for bases CH.105-06
Security Ghost (Super-Skill) DC.147
Security Guard, Basic DCP.223
Security Guard, Elite DCP.224
Security Laser (example equipment) TUV.143
Security Monitors, Internal (example equipment) TUV.26
Security Specialist (Dark Champions character archetype) 5ER.522
Security Specialist for Superheroes EV.82
Security Systems (example equipment) TUV.143
Security Systems (Skill)
Generally 5ER.69; SDK.28; DC.78; FH.95; SH.46; PH.258; TUV.19; UMM.15; UMY.37; TUS.268
Computer Programming and TUS.128

Sedan (type of automobile) PH.308
Sedition Act AW.19, 21
Seducer To Torment, The (type of demon) VA.176
Seduction FHG2.48
Seduction (Skill) 5ER.69; SDK.28; HSB.15; FH.95; SH.46-47; TUS.293
See Through The Earth (example power) USPD1.72; USP.163
Seeker action figures VB.50
Seeker After Knowledge (sorcerer archetype) VA.123
Seelie Court UMY.191
Segben AB2.99
Segment 5ER.21, 356
Segment (time measurement) SDK.87
Segmented movement 5ER.366; HCH.27; USP.208
Segments HCH.16
Seguidores VB.54
Seidhr (Norse soothsaying) UMY.205
Seidrauga, The Rune Of Awareness FHG2.104
Seiko Secundus AW.12
Seine (duplicating heroine, daughter of Tricolor) CU.72, 127
Seishinjutsu (Mental Combat style) TUM.256
Seismic Bomb VPR.113
Seismic Detector (security device) TUS.288
Seizure Induction (power) UMM.100; USPD1.36
Sekhmet (Egyptian goddess) UMY.203
Seki AB2.21
Sekra (planet) TE.26
Selden, Jimmy “Bats” MM.171
Seldrigon’s Electric Malefaction (example spell) FH.273
Selective (Advantage) 5ER.249
Selective Density Alteration USPD1.57
Selective Gravity USPD1.57
Selenites (insectoid inhabitants of the Moon) CU.23, 24, 131-32; UDOF.162
Self Only (Limitation) 5ER.113, 138, 182, 202; TUM.38
Self Only-targeted Powers 5ER.101
Self range Powers 5ER.101
Self, hiding, function of Concealment TUS.135
Self-Centered Satanist (type of Brother) DSD.87
Self-confidence of Pulp heroes PH.224
Self-Contained Breathing (form of Life Support) 5ER.198; SDK.55
Self-Destruct System (example equipment) TUV.144; TE.165
Self-Propelled Arrow Technique (example power) NH.36
Self-Propelled Nuclear Bomb (example technology) SH.158; EG.180
Self-Sacrificial Summoning (example cult power/spell) UMY.169
Self-teaching a Skill TUS.26
Self-trained (character background) DC.27
Self-Transformation (example power/spell) UMY.112
Selgar’s Sp Of The Deadly Vines FHG1.45
Selgar’s Sp Of The Leafy Shackles FHG1.45
Selgar’s Unfriendly Terrain FHG1.46
Selgari, The Rune Of Blood’s-Power FHG2.95
Selkie (type of faery) UMY.194
Selkies GC.41
Selkies (Human variant) TE.19-20
Selkies (Human variant) Package Deal TE.20
Selkirk, Elijah VB.54
Sell Back 5ER.21
Selling back Characteristics 5ER.39, 139
Selling back Everyman Skills TUS.41
Selling fake items, function of Forgery TUS.194
Selurel’s Lesser Bladestorm FHG1.85
Selurel’s Thunderbolt FHG1.66
Selvi (planet) TE.83
Selznick Pictures International PH.160
Semfer, Lewis (identity of Luther Black’s) DSD.19
Semi-Armor Piercing (Advantage) DC.97
Semi-Armor Piercing (ammunition type) DC.206; EG.69
Semi-Armor Piercing Slug (shotgun round) EG.75; DC.212
Semi-automatic pistols (firearms) 5ER.485
Semi-Automatic Pistols Table DC.242
Semi-Solid Form (example power) UMM.135; USPD1.59; USP.169
Seminole Hills (region/suburb) VB.19, 28
Seminoles VB.10-11
Semmes, Captain Rafael VB.11, 48
Semonov, Grigory PH.215
Semtex (explosive) DC.260

Senate AW.7, 15, 19, 36, 60
Senate Worlds AW.7, 36-37
Senate, Terran TE.54-56
Senator (Package Deal) TE.107-08
Senator Garetzon Jhegani NKN.133
Senatorial Guards TE.55
Senatorial Guard (Package Deal) TE.108
Senatorial worlds TE.55
Senchui tribe AB1.21
Sendero Luminoso (terrorist organization) DC.310
Sending (example power/spell) USPD1.64; FHG1.208; USP.112
Sending/receiving transmissions, function of Systems Operation TUS.320
Sengbusch Industries GC.53-54
Sengoku Period AB2.6
Senior Citizen EV.80, 99, 103
Senior Citizen (example character) 5ER.344
Senior prom TC.84
Sense (Sense Modifier) 5ER.165; SDK.49
Sense Animals USPD1.26
Sense Ch'i UMA.126
Sense Energy Fields USPD2.55
Sense Gravitic Field USPD1.104
Sense Groups 5ER.160-62, 349; SDK.86; HCH.8
Sense Life Force USPD2.108
Sense Modifiers TUM.64
Sense Temperature USPD1.94
Sense Temperature USPD1.115
Sense The Unholy FHG1.257
Sense Vibrations USPD1.259
Sense Vibrations (example power) USPD1.72; USP.163
Sense Weakness (example power) CH.14; USPD1.105; UMM.128
Sense-Affecting Powers 5ER.125, 210; SDK.40; SH.52; UMY.46; TUV.23, 158; TUS.136; TUM.60, 72
Sense-Affecting Powers, subjected to (Perceptive Skill modifier) TUS.39
Sense-Enhancing Mask ..... G&G.139
Sensei (Professional Skill) NH.28
Senses SDK.48, 86
Senses In The Hero System 5ER.348; HCH.6
Senses
- Concealment and TUS.135
- Computer EG.186
- Disguise and TUS.174
- Lack of, in combat HCH.7
- Metamorphs and UMM.212
- Stealth and TUS.306

Sensing Mental Powers 5ER.119
Sensing powers and special effects 5ER.98, 102, 261-62
Sensing things with sensors, function of Systems Operation TUS.325
Sensitive (power, Heroic Talent, Psychic Power) TUM.159; PH.286
Sensitized fingers, Lockpicking and TUS.229
Sensor And Communications Systems (example equipment) TUV.159
Sensor Drone (example power) SH.53
Sensor Ghosts (example equipment) TUV.126; SH.202
Sensor interference TUV.159
Sensor Locks TUV.182
Sensor Locks in space combat SH.216
Sensor Systems, for space vehicles SH.200-02
Sensor systems, Systems Operation and TUS.325
Sensors ST.20
Sensors And Communications (example equipment) TUV.158
Sensors, for vehicles/bases 5ER.469
Sensors, personal TE.150-51
Sensors, starship TE.169
Sensors, various (Everyvehicle Equipment) TUV.42, 60, 73
Sensory Aids, LOS and TUM.19
Sensory and Communications Gadgets PH.329
Sensory Enhancement (power) UMM.142; USPD1.177
Sensory Enhancements (example power) SH.169
Sensory Equipment EG.157; DC.274
Sensory Gadgets ..... G&G.114-18
Sensory Implants AW.111
Sensory Impressions (Adder) TUM.58
Sensory Link (power) TUM.165; USPD1.164
Sensory Mental Powers TUM.161
Sensory Overload Capture Trap (example gadget) CH.122

Sensory Powers 5ER.126; SDK.41; TUB.77; TUV.23; UMY.46
Sensory Super-Skills DC.133
Sensory Talents 5ER.86, 352
Sensory, Movement, and Miscellaneous TMW.80
Sentinel's Eye FHG2.92
Sentinel-class system patrol ship TE.179
Sentinels (New York City hero team) CU.16, 19, 23, 68; CKC.196; DSD.15, 20; HL.14, 19, 25, 28, 59; MC.18-19; TC.44; UDOF.11, 127, 135; VAmk.139; VPR.174
Sentry AWACS, E-3 ..... HSVS.69
Separating movement and Actions USP.209
Sephiroth UMY.103, 130
Sephirothic Tree of Life TMW.6
Sepoy Mutiny PH.208
Sequence Attacks HCH.101; UMA.163
Sequoia HL.28
Sequoia (super-strong hero, member of the California Patrol) CU.69; TC.47
SER 5ER.21
Serada (substyle of Arnis/Kali/Escrima) UMA.18
Seraphim (type of angel) UMY.180-81
Seraphim-class battleship TE.179
Serbia PH.185
Serenity TE.68
Sergeant Battle (Golden Age hero) CU.12
Sergeant Serpent VB.89
Sergeant Smitty (possible additional Playpal) TC.132
Sergeants VA.25
Serial campaigns 5ER.549; DCTAS.14
Serial killers DC.305
Serial numbers on firearms DC.164
Serious Student (character archetype) UMA.110
Seriousness of the campaign 5ER.544; NH.65
Serology DC.157; TUS.147
Serou AB1.13
Serpent Lantern VPR.9
Serpent Mage (Package Deal) VPR.63-64
Serpent Of The Lantern VPR.14
Serpent's Wheel VPR.7
Serpent-Folk Package Deal FH.42
Serpent-One VPR.11
Serpentine VB.45
Serpentine Alley HL.18
Serpentine Body (power) UMM.94; USPD1.33
Serpentine Computer Network VPR.117-20
Serpentine Hit Location Table HSB.36
Serpentine River VA.6-7, 13
Serpents VB.20
Serten's Sp Of The Quiet Moment FHG1.227
Servants VA.40
Servants Of Edom DSD.25
Servants of Higher Powers UMY.11
Servants, Divine ..... VA.See "Divine Servants"
Servers TUS.127
Service Examinations WoE.17
Services, appraising, function of Trading TUS.339
Seshurma TA.47
Set (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.391; SDK.96; HCH.73; DC.180; TUV.185; TUM.249
Set (Egyptian god) UMY.202; TMW.63; VB.45
Set cost Skills TUS.6
Set Effect (Hands Only; Feet Only) (Limitation) 5ER.170
Set Effect (Limitation) 5ER.144, 191, 204; TUM.45
Set Versus Charge (Optional Fantasy Hero Combat Maneuver) HCH.83; FH.156
Sétanan AB1.103
Setia Hati (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) UMA.52
SETIL AW.40, 42
Setting explosive devices, function of Demolitions TUS.170
Setting Explosives (optional form of Demolitions) TUS.172
Setting traps FH.361
Setting, choosing/creating/elements 5ER.542; GC.134; FH.345-46; SH.265-66; NH.69; DC-TAS.15; FH.289-334; TC.7
Setting-specific equipment EG.4
Seven Heavens TMW.30
Seven Kisses of Pleasure VA.163
Seven Years' War VB.9
Seven, the TE.203

Severson-Yu Law AW.9, 62
Sevillian Knifefighting UMA.54
Sewers HC.21-22
Sewers, in Uphill East VA.153
Sex trade HC.75-78, 181
Sexism in the pulps PH.18
Sextant (example equipment) TUV.163
Sextant, Navigation and TUS.241
Sexy Distraction (Heroic Talent) PH.295
Sezannah VA.21
SF SH.5
Sh'emra GC.35
Sh'garoth Varanyi TE.85
Sh'garothayn GC.58; TE.38, 85
Shabak (Israeli intelligence agency) DC.43
Shabatai (dimension in Ptolemy Resurgent) UMY.95
Shade (vampiric hero, member of the Nightwatch) CU.71
Shaderon GC.51
Shaderon HL.49, 87
Shaderon (Empyrean) CU.20, 93
Shades Of Black DSD.126
Shadow
  Environmental effect 5ER.440
  PER Roll modifier for 5ER.353
Shadow DC.346
Shadow HSB.52-53
Shadow Army Soldier (Warlord's army) CKC.50
Shadow Cabinet, the TMW.39
Shadow Crown CU.98
Shadow Eyes FHG1.113
Shadow Form FHG1.114
Shadow Images (example power) NH.37
Shadow Invisibility (example power) CH.18
Shadow Mantle USPD1.53
Shadow Sphere USPD2.38
Shadow Tower VB.86
Shadow World (the Mystic World) TMW.49-70
Shadow Zone (example power) SDK.46
Shadow, the (radio show) PH.156
Shadow's Terror FHG1.116
Shadowboxer DSD.17
Shadowboxer TC.93
Shadowboxer (Detroit hero, killed by Dr. Destroyer) CU.76-77; MC.16, 92
Shadow-City HL.69
Shadowdragon (example superhuman) USPD1.53; CKC.193
Shadowing (Skill) 5ER.70; SDK.29; DC.79; TUV.222; UMM.14; TUS.295
Shadows Of Shaldus, The (spell) TMW.79
Shadows, the VB.15-16, 86
Shadowsphere (example power) 5ER.248
Shadowwalker (Cold War-era British hero). CU.59
Shadow-Walking FHG1.114
Shadowweaving FHG1.115
Shah, King Mohammed Zahir PH.196
Shairaka (Ackálian empress) TE.76; WoE.115
Shaka PH.188, 194
Shake 'n' Bake (brick power) TUB.63
Shaken Apart (example power) USPD1.239; USP.166
Shakespeare TE.39
Shakeout (speedster power) USP.169
Shakko AB2.20
Shakti (Hindu goddess) UMY.204
Shal, Grenta TE.140
Shalgiel (angel) UMY.103
Shallowness of characters (genre element) PH.10
Shalona River VA.84
Shaman Package Deal FH.58
Shamanic Healing FHG2.123
Shamanism (school of magic) FH.229; UMY.109
Shamans AB1.108
Shamballah CU.130; HL.66-67, 91; TMW.53; UMY.10, 172
Shamrock (Terran starship) ST.93
Shamrock-class personal yacht TE.179
Shamshiel (angel) UMY.103
Shan AB1.54
Shan Kiao AB1.54

Shan Sao ... AB1.58
Shan-sao ... AB1.58
Shan-Shen Kou Yan ... AB1.41
Shan-sias ... AB1.58
Shaneva ... HL.45
Shang Ti (Chinese god) ... AB1.6; UMY.201
Shang Yung ... AB1.15
Shanghai ... DSD.10, 11, 41; VPR.38; PH.214
Shanghai Municipal Police ... PH.215
Shanghai Volunteer Corps ... PH.215
Shanghai-Beijing ... TE.68
Shangri-La ... HL.66
Shangui ... AB1.30
Shanpwel (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.117
Shanya ... AW.51
Shaolin (genre element) ... NH.15
Shaolin Animal styles (substyles of Kung Fu) ... UMA.41
Shaolin Temple ... CU.20
Shape Alteration (example special effect) ... 5ER.96
Shape Alteration (power) ... UMM.138; USPD1.174
Shape Alteration Pools ... UMM.67
Shape Alteration Powers ... USPD1.174; UMM.137
Shape alteration, for mecha ... TUV.107
Shape of Fantasy weapons ... EG.25
Shape Of Stone ... FHG1.190
Shape of weapons ... HCH.52-53
Shape Shift
(Power) ... 5ER.212, 216; FH.121; SH.58; TUV.27; UMM.46, 65, 72, 75; UMY.52; TUS.175; TUM.75
Effect on Fastball Special ... HCH.137; TUB.101
Resisting Throws with ... HCH.92
Shapechange Healing (power) ... UMM.146
Shapechanging (disallowed Talent) ... VA.108
Shapechanging (Talent) ... FH.107
Shapechanging creatures ... UMM.236
Shaped charge (explosive) ... DC.258
Shaped-Charge Bullets (example technology) ... SH.150; EG.174
Shaper, the (Galaxar) ... GC.122
Shapes, changing ... 5ER.103, 211, 216
Shapeshifter Package Deal ... SH.26
Sha-Prylen ... TC.50
Shar'een (species) ... TE.31
Sharabha ... AB1.94
Sharama ... AB2.48
Sharameyas ... AB2.48
Shard, the (enchanted item) ... DSD.138
Shardak's Crystalline Arrow ... FHG1.83
Shardak's Crystalline Quiver ... FHG1.83
Shardak's Sp Of The Spiked Bastion ... FHG1.81
Shardak's Subterranean Prison ... FHG1.77
Shared Vision (power) ... TUM.166
Shark ... MC.73
Shark, Great White ... HSB.175-76
Shark, Mako ... HSB.176
Shark, the (Golden Age Detroit crimelord) ... MC.11-13
Sharna-Gorak the Destroyer (enemy of Vondarien) ... CU.20, 88, 129; HL.8, 104; DSD.19; VPR.6, 12
Sharp trauma ... DC.174
Sharp trauma, Forensic Medicine and ... TUS.186
Sharp Turn (Vehicle Maneuver) ... TUV.179
Sharpblade ... FHG2.22
Shartaru (planet) ... TE.31
Sharthak ... MMM.95
Sharthakine Waterspout ... FHG1.104
Shatter ... HL.91
Shattuck, Michael ... VB.132
Shaving coins, function of Forgery ... TUS.191
Shaw, Artie ... PH.156
Shaya ... VA.89
Shaylaa Perfumes ... WoE.55
She'mra (currency) ... TE.93
Shea, Harold ... UMY.25
Shedu ... MMM.96
Sheet metal, DEF of ... 5ER.449
Sheh'kar Vylyr ... TE.80
Shehkinah (Countenance) ... TMW.33

Sheik-Adi PH.196
Shekkasoh (type of nat) AB2.110
Shell adapter (shotgun accessory) EG.98; DC.238
Shellie Blaster Pistol UDOF.78
Shells 5ER.487
Shells for shotguns DC.210
Shelter, finding/constructing, function of Survival TUS.315
Shelters, homeless HC.136
Shemesh (dimension in Ptolemy Resurgent) UMY.95
Shen'ro, Galacar WoE.127, 152
Shenandoah (Golden Age hero) CU.58
Shendara III (planet) TE.83
Shengdai-class orbital transport TE.179
Shenmumin AB1.41
Sherlock Holmes TMW.38
Sherman, General William VB.11
Shesha AB1.83
Shield (example power) 5ER.208
Shield Against Evil FHG1.254
Shield bash FH.198
Shield Belt (example enchanted item) FH.288
Shield Of Entropy USPD2.25
Shield Of Faith FHG1.254
Shield Of Floating FHG1.126
Shield Of Stony Doom FHG1.127
Shield Of Swift Defense FHG1.126
Shield Of The People (Iraqi superhuman) CU.73; UDOF.164
Shield Of The Soul FHG1.255
Shield Of The Winds USPD1.252
Shield Of Weapon-Breaking FHG1.127
Shield Wall (Optional Fantasy Hero Combat Maneuver) HCH.83; FH.156
Shields
- Generally 5ER.372, 488; SDK.115; HCH.38; EG.36; FH.198-99
- Breakage of FH.189
- Effect on Block FH.155
- Enchanted FH.280

Shields Of Skarn (example power/spell) UMY.144
Shien-Lung AB1.40
Shifting Mind (power) UMM.178
Shifty Thug (NPC archetype) PH.382
Shikko-gaki AB1.86; AB2.8
Shin Bet (Israeli intelligence agency) DC.43
Shin-ko-gaki AB1.86; AB2.8
Shinai (weapon) UMA.170, 182
Shinden Fudo Ryu (substyle of Ninjutsu) UMA.47
Shinen-gaki AB1.86; AB2.8
Shinguards Of Luck USPD2.80
Shining Crown CU.98
Shining Darkness, the TMW.48
Shining Dawn (Chinese hero, member of the Tiger Squad) CU.46
Shining Warrior Epsilon (example Vehicle) TUV.113-14
Shinobifuku UMA.45
Shinobijutsu UMA.75
Shinobi-Zue (weapon) UMA.171, 182
Shinobizukin UMA.45
Shinto AB2.6, 41
Shintoism GC.38
Ship Facilities Table SH.131
Ship fares PH.147
Ship Hit Location Tables TUV.200-01
Ship maintenance TE.162
Shipping and Transportation VB.49
Ships HSVS.107-38; PH.149; VA.37
Ships and ship owners VA.20
Ships, mercantile TE.94
Shipwrecks MC.21, 93
Shipwrecks (genre element) PH.16
Shipyard AW.19, 44,151
Shirak the Destructor HL.110
Shiro saké AB2.49
Shironkinakatsukami AB2.46
Shirt, Concealment factor of 5ER.450
Shiryo AB2.63
Shisa AB2.47
Shiseki (species) TE.26

Shishi ... AB2.47
Shito-Ryu (substyle of Karate) ... UMA.34
Shitta (a nat) ... AB2.110
Shitta (type of nat) ... AB2.110
Shiva (Hindu god) ... AB1.60; UMY.183, 204
ShLn ... AB1.6, 55
Shock Glove ... G&G.137
Shock prod (HTH weapon) ... 5ER.481
Shockbaton ... DC.262; EG.126
Shock-Prods (example gadget) ... CH.116
Shockwave (example power) ... TUB.63; CH.69; USPD1.211
Shogun ... AB2.6
Shojo ... AB2.49
Shola (planet) ... TE.34
Sholarron (species) ... TE.34-35; GC.41
Sholarron (species) Package Deal ... TE.35
Shooting Down The Barrel (Super-Skill) ... DC.121
Shooting from a reflection ... DC.197; HCH.169
Shooting Tricks (Skill) ... DC.77
Shooting weapons out of targets' hands ... DC.181
Shop Owner ... EV.102
Shopay, Peter ... MC.51
Shopkeeper And Family (NPC archetype) ... NH.83
Shopping Cart Crone (DEMON Morbane) ... TC.110
Shorei-Ryu (substyle of Karate) ... UMA.35
Shorinji Kempo (substyle of Kung Fu) ... UMA.41
Shorin-Ryu (substyle of Karate) ... UMA.35
Shorn'lachra ... WoE.69
Short sword ... FH.164, 168
Short, Robert ... PH.214
Short, Steve (brilliant comic book writer) ... MC.39, 51-52, 97
Shortcuts, Astral ... TMW.16
Shorter than normal characters ... 5ER.126-27
Shot spreader (shotgun accessory) ... DC.238; EG.98
Shotgun Accessories ... DC.238; EG.98
Shotgun Ammunition ... DC.210; EG.71
Shotgun Ammunition Summary Chart ... DC.213
Shotgun Microphone (surveillance device) ... TUS.299
Shotguns
- Generally ... 5ER.485; DC.210; EG.71
- Concealability of ... 5ER.451
- Table ... DC.249

Shotokan (substyle of Karate) ... UMA.35
Shotput, weight of ... 5ER.34
Shoulder-fired weapons (firearms) ... 5ER.485
Shoulder-Mounted Blaster ... G&G.91
Shoulder-Mounted Grenade Launcher ... G&G.91
Shouting telepathically ... TUM.57
Shouting, PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
Shove (Martial Maneuver) ... HCH.94; UMA.149
Shove, after Grab ... HCH.64
Shoving ... HCH.139
Showoff (Psychological Limitation) ... CH.67
Shra, Adm. Mehotha ... WoE.33
Shrak-Uleytha (Infernal Prince) ... VA.125
Shrfish ... TC.44
Shriek ... USPD1.193
Shrieker ... GC.111
Shrieker Alarm (example power) ... 5ER.176
Shrike, The ... DCP.197
Shrínas Forest ... TE.47
Shrines ... VA.32
Shrink Tunneling ... USPD2.94
Shrinker ... CKC.195
Shrinking
- (Power) ... 5ER.168, 218, 221, 388; SDK.59; UMM.50; TUS.292; TUM.76
- Effect on Fastball Special ... HCH.137; TUB.102
- Effect on Grab ... HCH.65
- Expanded rules for ... VAmk.112-16

Shrinking Point Defense ... USPD2.94
Shrinking Powers ... UMM.154
Shrinking Ray (gadget) ... VAmk.112; G&G.64; UMM.243
Shrug It Off (Super-Skill) ... DC.124
Shrug, the ... TC.36

Shrunken Arsenal USPD2.94
Shuai-chiao (substyle of Wrestling) UMA.61
Shuffling Boys (gang) VA.45, 47
Shugoshin (San Francisco martial artist hero) CU.18, 24, 26, 62, 121; CKC.193; EV.52
Shugysha (student warrior) (character archetype) NH.24
Shuko TUS.109
Shuko (weapon) UMA.171, 182
Shulgar WoE.115
Shuran TE.124
Shuriken (weapon) UMA.168, 182
Shuriken, concealability of 5ER.451
Shurikenjutsu UMA.54
Shut Your Mouth (power) TUM.172; USPD1.223
Shuttles AW.48
Shvana-vyala AB1.92
Si AB1.13
Si Wang Mu AB1.56
Siam AB1.113; PH.209
Siberia PH.184
Siblings TC.18
Sicard's Anti-Magic FHG2.12
Sicard's Anti-Magic Sphere FHG2.13
Sicard's Mystic Dart FHG1.226
Sicard's Obfuscating Cloud FHG1.183
Sicard's Sp Of The Varying Visage FHG1.183
Sicilian Mafia DC.292
Sicily PH.179
Sickbays, on space vehicles SH.204
Sickless, Fyrd VA.29
Siddhartha Gautama AB1.60; TMW.30
Siddhi (Sadhana spell/power) UMY.113
Side Effects (Power Limitation) 5ER.149, 307; SDK.71; SH.61; TUB.45; TUV.31; UMM.64; UMY.64; USP.53; TUM.82
Sidekick (character archetype) UMA.110
Sidekick Wannabe EV.69
Sidekicks CH.10, 63; DCTAS.11; TC.35
Sidekicks (element of Pulp genre) 5ER.528; PH.259
Sidekicks, mad scientists' VAmk.101
Sides (Good and Evil) (element of Fantasy) FH.29
Sideswipes TUV.186
Sideways TC.47, 49
Sideways Maneuverability (Advantage for Movement) TUV.15
Sidewinder (notorious Old West outlaw, killer of Black Mask V) CU.9, 21
Sidewinder (VIPER supervillain) VPR.152; CU.112
Sidi-bel-Abbes PH.173
Siege Engineer (Professional Skill) FH.93-94
Siege Engines FH.213-17
Siege towers FH.214-15
Siegel, Benjamin "Bugsy" PH.131, 159
Sieges FH.211-17
Siegestruppe (The Victory Brigade) DCP.85
Siegfried (super-strong German hero) CU.70
Siegfried Line PH.175
Sierra Leone PH.188
Sievers, Captain John VB.70
Sifu (Professional Skill) NH.28
Sight Enhancement Gear DC.276; EG.159
Sight Of The Owl FHG2.126
Sight Perception Modifiers HCH.12
Sight Sense Group 5ER.160, 351; HCH.9
Sight, underwater HL.30, 32-33
Sight-Enhancing Goggles ..... G&G.116
Sights VPR.107
Sights (firearm accessory) 5ER.484; SDK.115; DC.233; EG.95
SIGINT DC.44
Sigismund, Emperor GC.27; TE.15-16, 54, 65
Siglof, Count Altrose NKN.161
Sigma 2398 ..... SH.74, 78
Sigma Caeruleus III AW.14, 45; WoE.85, 146
Sigma Draconis SH.74, 78; AW.18, 42
Sigma Draconis III (planet) TE.73
Sigmark, Duchy of VA.70
Sign languages TUS.214
Signal Flare Gun ..... G&G.122
Signal Ghost (supervillain) CU.78; VPR.173; MC.74, 124; EU.107

Signal Lights (Everyvehicle Equipment) ... TUV.42
Signal units ... AW.66
Signature (club) ... VB.38
Signature Moves (combat stunt) ... NH.55
Signatures, Doctrine of ... UMY.122
Signatures, Forgery and ... TUS.191
Signatures, mental ... TUM.264
Signboards (genre element) ... NH.15
Signet Ring of Insight (enchanted item) ... DSD.142
Signifer ... TMW.134
Significant damage to subject (Skill modifier) ... TUS.33
Significant injury (Skill modifier) ... TUS.34
Signus (ruling family) ... VA.21
Signus family ... VA.61
Sigrunal, The Rune Of Victory ... FHG2.96
Sigurd-class Combat Helicopter ... UDOF.111
Sikh policemen ... PH.207
Sikiang River ... PH.210
Sikiel (angel) ... UMY.103
Sikkim ... AB2.133
Sikorsky MH-53J/M Pave Low ... HSVS.101
Sikorsky S-92 Helibus ... HSVS.92
Sikorsky UH-60A Blackhawk, et al. ... HSVS.103
Sikorsky VS-316 ... HSVS.92
Silagan ... AB2.89
Silence ... 5ER.440; HL.49, 87
Silence Of The Cat ... FHG2.127
Silence Zone, The ... USPD1.193
Silencers (firearm accessory) ... DC.237; EG.97
Silent (ammunition type) ... DC.206; EG.69
Silent (shotgun round) ... DC.212; EG.75
Silent movement, function of Stealth ... TUS.306
Silent Path Taijutsu ... UMA.77
Silent Self ... USPD1.196
Silent Syl ... VA.48, 152
Silent weapons ... FH.175; EG.17
Silhouette Form (example power) ... CH.14-15
Silhouette-Distorting Cape ... G&G.135
Silicon Kid, the (gadgeteer hero, member of the California Patrol) ... CU.69
Silicon Life-Form Package Deal ... SH.26
Silicon Serpent (Nest Leader of the Steel Citadel) ... VPR.93
Silke-Benton, Damian ... DSD.17
Silken Blade Kung Fu ... UMA.70
Silla ... AB2.114
Silver Age
- Generally ... 5ER.494; CH.11-16; UDOF.9; VB.15
- Champions standards ... CH.11
- DEMON ... DSD.14
- Detroit ... MC.13-15
- Heroes and events ... CU.13-16
- UNTIL in ... UDOF.158

Silver And Gold Films ... DSD.121
Silver Avengers (PRIMUS officers) ... CU.43-44
Silver Circles Of Selestar, The (example power/spell) ... UMY.145
Silver Fan (magical weapon) ... NH.143
Silver Guild ... NKN.65
Silver Ooze ... VAmk.39
Silver Shine ... TC.48
Silver Shirts ... PH.155
Silver Tongue ... FHG2.87
Silver Weapons, Only Harmed By (example ability) ... FH.112
Silver, Jacob ... WoE.135, 154
Silver-Crossed Palms ... VA.29, 42, 145, 147, 150
Silverback, Dr. ... MC.42, 48, 68, 78, 86, 93, 95-96, 104
Silvered weapons ... FH.184
Silverleaf Chumetha Poison (example poison) ... FH.176; EG.143
Silverman, Col. Shane (Superhuman Defense Expert) ... EV.76
Silvers, Julian (example character) ... UMY.18, 146
Silverstreet family ... VA.42
Silverstreet, Lord Faldrew ... VA.42, 150
Silvertine ... NKN.163
Silverwing (energy-manipulating Singaporean hero) ... CU.74
Silyssen ... VA.162-63, 191
Simbaktu, Razi ... VA.82, 154
Simbalon's Fifth Sp Of Illusion ... FHG1.178

Simbalon's Fir Prismatic Storm FHG1.177
Simbalon's Fir Sp Of Illusion FHG1.176
Simbalon's Fourth Sp Of Illusion FHG1.178
Simbalon's Sec Prismatic Storm FHG1.177
Simbalon's Sec Sp Of Illusion FHG1.176
Simbalon's Sixth Sp Of Illusion FHG1.178
Simbalon's Slumbrous Vapors FHG1.181
Simbalon's Sorcerous Slayer FHG1.178
Simbalon's Thd Sp Of Illusion FHG1.176
Simgomdo UMA.55
Simha-vyala AB1.92
Simm, Harjani (example mentalist character) TUM.228
Simmer, Portleblack VA.39, 150
Simmons Gazebo TC.50
Simmons, "Col." William PH.152
Simon Magus UMY.28
Simple Spell Of Comprehension, A (example power) CH.77
Simple Vehicle Actions TUV.172
Simple Vehicle Damage TUV.189
Simplified Healing (option for Healing) 5ER.186
Simplified Mental Combat TUM.249
Simulate Death (Talent) 5ER.90; DC.90; FH.102; SH.52; UMA.118; UMM.16; USP.24
Simulated Sense Group Rule 5ER.21, 160, 349; HCH.8
Simulating the genre, limits of CH.138-42
Simurgh HSB.114
Sin AB2.117
Sin City WoE.21
Sin You AB1.12
Sinatra, Frank PH.156
Sinbad the Sailor TMW.20
Sincerre, County of VA.68, 159
Sinclair University VB.26, 34
Sinclair, Peter Westonbridge MM.173
Sinclair, Upton PH.135
Sind AB1.71
Sing-sing AB1.29
Singapore PH.203
Singh UDOF.71-72
Singh, Natesh UDOF.36
Singh, Sankara TE.51
Singha AB2.113
Singha Karwee AB1.121
Singha Khak Kar AB1.122
Singha Panorn AB1.123
Single-Form Major Metamorph (type of Major Metamorph) UMM.8
Single-Shot Plasma Gun (example technology) SH.153
Singto Jean AB2.47
Singularity Engine (example equipment) TUV.157
Singularity Power SH.173; EG.199
Sinister Blade (enchanted item) DSD.137
Sinkh AB1.122
Sinkiang PH.215
Sinking TUV.55
Sinking Tower VA.36, 149
Sinking Tower VA.19
Sinlap (a nat) AB2.110
Sino-Japanese War PH.213
Sinta Pakunchorn AB1.119
Sinta Panattee AB1.120
Sintop Mano Mai AB1.119
Siphoned Punch (example power) USPD2.74; USP.125
Siphoning Wheel FHG1.201
Sir'ing AB2.87
Siren HSB.115
Siren (example equipment) TUV.166
Siren (member of the Fabulous Five, mother of Amazing Man II) CU.13, 16, 24; MC.19
Siren Song USPD2.99
Siren, PER Roll modifier for 5ER.353
Sirena AB2.79
Sirians UDOF.11; HL.12
Sirians (alien species) CU.95, 131-32; TE.44
Sirius SH.74, 78, 108; AW.18, 37
Sirnar'dor WoE.117
Sirocco PH.188
Sister Armadillo HL.75

Sister Mole ... HL.76
Sister Nutria ... HL.76
Sister Rain (mystic Vibora Bay hero) ... CU.83; VB.78, 121
Sister Vixen ... HL.98
Sisters of Perpetual Help Orphanage ... DSD.120
Sividas ... WoE.81
Sixteenth Bureau (official French hero team) ... CU.46, 72
Sixth Chakra ... VB.95, 134
Sixth Dimension ... CKC.202-03
Sixth Talisman Of Jupiter (example power/spell) ... UMY.108
Size
(Base Characteristic) ... 5ER.465
(Physical Limitation) ... TUB.38-39
(Template) ... HSB.26-27
(Vehicle Characteristic) ... 5ER.462; TUV.8
Effect on leaping ... 5ER.35; TUB.14
Leaping and ... USP.212
Of Bases ... SH.208-10
Of characters ... UMM.17
Of fixed-wing aircraft ... TUV.70
Of weapon, Fast Draw and ... TUS.179
Size Alteration (example special effect) ... 5ER.96
Size Alteration Powers ... USPD1.179; UMM.148
Size Changer (type of Minor Metamorph) ... UMM.7
Size damage, collateral ... TUB.114
Size dimensions ... UMM.60, 217
Size of DEMON ... DSD.26
Size of Fantasy weapons ... EG.25
Size of stars ... SH.74
Size of target (Combat Modifier) ... 5ER.382; HSB.31
Size of the Behemoth, the (type of Demon-Bound) ... DSD.95
Size of the school ... TC.8
Size of weapon, Fast Draw and ... TUS.179
Size of weapons ... HCH.52-53
Size Powers ... 5ER.126; SDK.41
Size Reduction (firearm modification) ... DC.240
Size Reduction I-II (firearm modification) ... EG.102
Size Skill Levels, type of PSL ... TUS.250
Size/Weight (Physical Limitation) ... HSB.20; FH.140; SH.63-64
Size/Weight Package Deals ... FH.51-52; SH.30-32
Sjukvor, The Rune Of Fever-Breaking ... FHG2.106
Skarm ... NKN.118
Skarn the Shaper (dimensional overlord and conqueror) ... CU.96; CKC.24; DSD.155; GC.123; TMW.6, 8, 98, 101
Skarn's Hunting Preserves ... TMW.113
Skarn's Palace ... TMW.114
Skartaven ... TMW.42
Skateboard (example power) ... 5ER.215
Skavs ... WoE.95
Skeid ... TUV.62
Skeletal fractures ... DC.172
Skeletal fractures, Forensic Medicine and ... TUS.185
Skeleton ... HSB.123-24
Skeleton Key (Weird Science gadget) ... PH.333
Skeletons (type of Automaton) ... 5ER.457
Skelvaldi, The Rune Of Lightning-Calling (example spell) ... FH.270; FHG2.95
Skidbladnir ... UMY.205
Skidding ... TUV.171; USP.223
Skidding (type of Running) ... USP.211
Skill ... 5ER.21
Skill Atrophy ... TUS.29
Skill Categories ... TUS.62
Skill Combinations ... TUS.8
Skill Cost Calculations ... TUS.6
Skill Cost Structures ... TUS.6
Skill Descriptions ... DC.63
Skill Enhancers
Generally ... 5ER.77; DC.84; TUV.17; TUS.46
Skill Combinations and ... TUS.9
Skill Gear ... TUS.385
Skill Kit (equipment) ... TUS.385
Skill learning categories ... TUS.29
Skill Levels (Skill)
Generally ... 5ER.70; SDK.29; DC.80; FH.95; VA.99; TUV.19, 220; USP.23; TUS.301; TUM.16
Cramming and ... TUS.144

Everyman Skills and ... TUS.41
Normal Skill Maxima and ... TUS.7
Skill List ... 5ER.47
Skill Master (disallowed Talent) ... VA.108
Skill Master (Talent) ... FH.107; DC.92; TUS.54
Skill Maxima ... TUS.7
Skill Modifiers
Generally ... 5ER.45; DC.61; FH.83; VA.99; TUS.31
Everyman Skills and ... TUS.41
For PER Rolls ... 5ER.353; HCH.11
Skill Multipliers ... TUS.51
Skill Period (Skill modifier) ... TUS.10, 34
Skill prerequisites ... TUS.9
Skill Rolls
Generally ... 5ER.42-43; SDK.21; TUS.11
Alternate Characteristics for ... TUS.11
Hiding the results ... TUS.18
To activate/use Powers ... 5ER.102
Skill Rules ... TUS.5
Skill Specializations ... TUS.22
Skill Types ... 5ER.48
Skill Versus Skill Contest ... 5ER.21
Skill Versus Skill Contests ... 5ER.44; TUS.20
Skillchip Interface System (example power) ... SH.58
Skilled (level of Skill Roll) ... TUS.11
Skilled Bailout (Super-Skill) ... DC.128
Skilled category Characteristics ... 5ER.40-41
Skilled Driver (example power) ... TUV.220
Skilled Guardsman (generic NPC) ... VA.184
Skilled Normal (example character) ... 5ER.346
Skills
Generally ... 5ER.8, 42-77; SDK.21-30; HSB.11; CH.63; GC.13; TMW.92; TC.37; SH.39-48; AW.94; TE.124-26; NH.26-28; FH.83-97; TA.196; VA.99, 164; DC.61; DCTAS.11; PH.255; TUB.29-32; UMA.112; UMM.14; UMY.31; USP.21; TUM.13
As Powers ... 5ER.220; SDK.59; DC.96; FH.121; SH.58; TUS.55; TUM.76
as tools ... SH.48
Buying ... TUS.6
Combat ... TUS.390
Creating new ones ... 5ER.562
Crew ... TUV.175
Equipment and ... TUS.373
Faking with Acting ... TUS.74
for combat ... HCH.38
For mecha ... TUV.106
For units, in mass combat ... FH.203
for UNTIL agents ... UDOF.76
For vehicle-oriented characters ... TUV.220
For vehicles/bases ... 5ER.468; TUV.17
Penalties to use of while in moving Vehicle ... TUV.181
Penalty Skill Levels and ... TUS.248-49
Underwater ... HL.35; HCH.157
Skills with set costs ... TUS.6
Skills, the Power Skill ... USPD1.267
Skin Alteration Powers ... UMM.147
Skin Contact Required (Limitation) ... 5ER.121; TUM.31
Skin Of Glue ... USPD2.16
Skinchangers (type of Major Metamorph) ... UMM.9, 13, 76, 239
Skinsplitter Arrow (weapon) ... UMA.168, 174
Skinsuit ... AW.99
Skipover Sprayfire (Skill) ... TUS.86
Skirt, Concealment factor of ... 5ER.450
Skorax ... NKN.119
Skucas, Jonas ... UDOF.70
Skunk ... 5ER., PER Roll modifier for
Skunk ... HSB.171-72
Skunk Ape, the ... VB.22, 112
Skuta ... TUV.62
Sky Cavalry ... UDOF.61-62, 162
Sky Cavalry Aerial Fighting ... UDOF.62
Sky Cavalry (Package Deal) ... UDOF.61-62
Sky Galleon ... HSVS.141
Sky God's Spear (example spell) ... FH.264
Sky Wanderer (Se'ecra starship) ... ST.110
Sky-Father ... VA.31

Sky-Father's Judgment, The (Divine Magic spell) ... VA.129
Sky-High (Heroic Talent) ... PH.276
Sky-High (Super-Skill) ... DC.131
Skyboat ... UDOF.103
Skycar (Volantor) ... HSVS.53
Skydragon (French hero, killed by the Crowns of Krim) ... CU.26, 98; MC.25
Skyfortress Cumulus ... MM.34
SKYGUARD ... UDOF.122
Skylark (Andromedan supervillain) ... CKC.215
Skymaster (Golden Age British hero) ... CU.46
Skymaster SK-1 ... MM.43
Skymaster SK-4A ... MM.42
Skymaster, The ... MM.25
Skyscrapers ... PH.157
Skyvox (corporation) ... CU.59
Skyvox, Inc. ... MC.25, 39
Skywayman, The ... MM.175
Skyways ... MC.36, 94
Slang ... PH.156, 408; HC.104
Slang, knowing via Streetwise (Skill) ... DC.81
Slang, street, function of Streetwise ... TUS.310
Slang, UNTIL ... UDOF.167
Slash ... TMW.60
Slash (example character) ... 5ER.507
Slasher ... HSB.210
Slashing damage, for weapons ... FH.177
Slave (type of Social Limitation) ... 5ER.339
Slave Market ... VA.59, 151, 154
Slave species, Xenovorish ... AW.148
Slave trade ... DSD.117
Slavery ... VB.9-11; FH.309; TA.173; TE.103-04
Slavery, on Malva ... TE.45
Slaves ... VA.16, 20, 28, 84
Slavishly Devoted (Advantage) ... 5ER.225
Slay ... FHG2.76
Sled ... HSVS.30
Sledding (optional form of Combat Driving) ... TUS.114
Sleds, guidelines for designing ... TUV.40
Sleep And Dream Powers ... USPD1.185; TUM.196
Sleep Infliction (power) ... TUM.197; USPD1.185
Sleep Poison Darts (example power) ... 5ER.297
Sleep Resistance (power) ... UMM.108; USPD1.39
Sleep Spell (example power) ... 5ER.157
Sleep/Dreams (example special effect) ... 5ER.96
Sleeping minds ... TUM.18, 57, 248
Sleeping, effect on DCV ... 5ER.373; HCH.37
Sleeps With One Eye Open ... USPD1.188
Sleighs, guidelines for designing ... TUV.40
Sleight Of Hand (Skill)
Generally ... 5ER.70; SDK.29; FH.95; PH.258; UMA.116; UMM.16; UMY.37; TUS.303
Fast Draw and ... TUS.180
Slemthi ... HL.115
Slender, Avenford ... VA.55
Sleuthing Groups ... PH.231
Slick ... CKC.110
Slickness Spray ... DC.262; EG.126
Slicks (example equipment) ... TUV.25
Slickster (archetype) ... USP.11
Slide-Stop (firearm accessory) ... DC.238; EG.98
Sliding (type of Running; Limitation) ... USP.211
Sliding Staircase (example trap/security device) ... FH.363; PH.370; TUS.275
Sliding underneath barriers ... TUV.212
Slightly Limited Class Of Powers (Limitation for VPPs) ... 5ER.324
Sling Bow (weapon) ... UMA.168, 182
Slings (ranged weapons) ... 5ER.483; EG.14; FH.166, 172
Slingshot (Racing Maneuver) ... USP.230
Slingshotting ... SH.212-13
Slip, Trip, And Fall ... USPD1.131
Slippery Ground ... USPD1.251
Slippery Ice Sheet (example power) ... SDK.45
Slippery surfaces, effect on CV and combat ... HCH.47
Slippery surfaces, effect on DCV ... 5ER.373
Slipping poison into food, function of Sleight Of Hand ... TUS.304
Slither (COIL Supervillain) ... EU.26

Slithering (type of Running) ... USP.211
Slitting purses, function of Sleight Of Hand ... TUS.304
Slivers ... VA.19
Slookabas ... WoE.136
Sloop ... HSVS.114-15
Slots (powers in Frameworks) ... 5ER.21, 310
Slow Being aliens ... SH.119
Slow Firearms ... HCH.168; DC.195
Slow Howlers ... TMW.41
Slow Limb Growth (power) ... UMM.178
Slow Missiles (example power) ... USPD1.205; USP.91
Slow Point of View (POV) ... USP.251
Slow Recovery (Limitation) ... 5ER.159
Slow Sidekick
  Genre element ... PH.16
  Type of DNPC ... PH.261
Slow Time Bubble (example power) ... USPD1.233; USP.154
Slow-Acting Poison (example power) ... 5ER.291
Slower Point Of View ... USP.251
Slower-Than-Light propulsion ... SH.188
Slowness Ray ... G&G.18
SLP Affiliate (Fringe Benefit) ... UDOF.76
SLP Member Package Deal ... UDOF.136
Sluagh (type of faery) ... UMY.191
SludgeMan (sitcom about superheroes) ... CU.52
Slug 3000 ... GC.86
Slug Bomb ... AW.162, 168
Slug Tank ... AW.163
Slug, Standard (type of shotgun ammunition) ... DC.211
Slug, the (villain) ... CU.17, 24; HL.46; DSD.60, 154; CKC.198; TC.44; VPR.172
Slugthrowers ... AW.102
Slumber (Ravenswood student) ... TC.67
Slumbering Serpents ... VPR.7
Slun (mentalist Russian villain) ... CU.72
Small (Template) ... HSB.27
Small Aliens ... SH.119
Small bridge, weight and BODY of ... 5ER.34, 449
Small car, weight and BODY of ... 5ER.34, 449
Small characters ... UMM.52
Small Child (example character) ... 5ER.344
Small jet, weight and BODY of ... 5ER.34, 449
Small metal shield, weight of ... 5ER.34
Small races ... FH.299
Small Radiothermal Generator (example technology) ... SH.171
Small Radiothermal Power Plant (example equipment) ... TUV.155
Small refrigerator, weight of ... 5ER.34
Small spaces, becoming large in ... UMM.39
Small standing stone, weight of ... 5ER.34
Small unit efficiency, function of Tactics ... TUS.331
Small Warrior (Se'ecra starship) ... ST.109
Small/Medium Dog ... HSB.160
Small/Short-Range Explorers ... ST.90
Smell/Taste Sense Group ... 5ER.160, 351; HCH.9
Smaller than normal characters ... 5ER.126-27
Smaller than normal weapons ... FH.153
Smallpox ... PH.365
Smallsword ... FH.165, 168
Smart (Template) ... HSB.27
Smart betting, function of Gambling ... TUS.198
Smart Hair (example cybersystem) ... TE.132
Smart Roadway Master Control Computer (SRMCC) ... MC.36, 94
Smart Roadway system ... MC.35-36, 47
Smash The Luftwaffe! (example power) ... CH.9-10
Smashana Kali ... AB1.62
Smashing through obstacles ... USP.208
Smell Perception Modifiers ... HCH.12
Smell, underwater ... HCH.155; HL.33
Smelly person, PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.354
SMERSH (former Russian intelligence agency) ... DC.44
Smiley And Sons Circus ... DSD.126, 130
Smilodon (Sabretooth Tiger) ... HSB.146-47
Smith, General Clarence (head of Department 17) ... CU.129
Smith, Kate ... PH.135
Smith, Maxwell ... VB.50
Smith, Spelunker ... HL.122

Smog elementals ... TMW.38
Smoke (former VIPER supervillain) ... VPR.14
Smoke (shotgun round) ... DC.213; EG.75
Smoke Bomb, Ninja (example power) ... NH.31
Smoke Cloud ... USPD1.96
Smoke Form ... USPD1.96
Smoke Generator (example equipment) ... TUV.25
Smoke Grenade ... AW.106
Smoke Grenade Launcher (example equipment) ... TUV.126
Smoke Grenades, Mk. I (example power) ... 5ER.145
Smoke Grenades, Mk. II (example power) ... 5ER.285
Smoke Pots ... AW.111
Smoke Powers ... USPD1.95
Smoke Systems ... TUV.145
Smoldering Sea ... VA.66, 159
Smoothing the Skill Roll Curve ... TUS.14
Smothering ... DC.171
Smothering, Forensic Medicine and ... TUS.184
Smuggler (Package Deal) ... AW.81; TE.119
Smuggler, the (character archetype) ... TUV.219
Smuggling ... AW.55; TE.103
Smyrna ... PH.178
SNAFU ... DCP.200
Snake ... HL.76
Snake (villain) ... CU.130
Snake Beer ... VPR.74
Snake Cultist Package Deal ... VPR.64
Snake Park ... PH.194
Snake Style (substyle of Kung Fu) ... UMA.41
Snake, Giant ... HSB.117-18
Snake's Bridge ... VA.13
Snake's Den ... VA.15, 48
Snake-wrapped ... VA.74
Snakebite (Nest Leader of the Swamp) ... VPR.92
Snakes
- Generally ... VB.20
- Amphisbaena ... HSB.116
- Anaconda ... HSB.177
- Black Mamba ... HSB.178
- Boa Constrictor ... HSB.177
- Bushmaster ... HSB.178
- Cobra, King ... HSB.178-79
- Copperhead ... HSB.178-81
- Coral Snake ... HSB.178-79
- Death Adder ... HSB.178-79
- Fer-de-Lance ... HSB.178-79
- Giant ... HSB.117-18; AB1.17
- Krait, Land ... HSB.178-81
- Krait, Sea ... HSB.178
- Rattlesnake ... HSB.178-80
- Reticulated Python ... HSB.177
- Ringhals ... HSB.178-80
- Sea Snake ... HSB.178-80
- Taipan ... HSB.178
- Water Moccasin ... HSB.178-81

Snap Shot (Combat Maneuver) ... 5ER.396; HCH.80; TUV.187; TUM.249
Snare-Net (example trap) ... FH.363
Snare-Net (trap/security device) ... PH.371; TUS.275
Sneak, the ... VB.89
Sneakiness Of The Rat ... FHG2.127
Sneaky Shoes (equipment) ... TUS.388
Sneeze, PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
Sneezing powder (chemical weapon) ... EG.129
Snipe, Hector (Studio Lot 0 Morbane) ... DSD.121
Sniper Blaster (example power) ... 5ER.266
Sniper Specialist Package Deal ... VPR.54
Sniper syndrome, mentalist ... TUM.279
Sniper's Eye (Super-Skill) ... DC.121
Snirrk ... WoE.51-53
SNN ... CU.25, 51; MC.37
SNN On-The-Scene Reporter ... EV.18
SNN Sidekick ... CU.26, 51
Snow ... 5ER.441; HSVS.108
Snow, Jessica (example mentalist character) ... TUM.243
Snowball ... DSD.21

Snowblind USPD1.112; EU.109
Snowmobile HSVS.31
Snowmobiles, guidelines for designing TUV.40
Snuff films DSD.117
Snuggling bugs TUS.95
So That's What's Going On (Super-Skill) DC.137
Soares, Gabriel UDOF.41
Soaring Eagle (flying Korean hero) CU.75
Sobranje PH.172
Social and cultural issues CH.18-19
Social Chameleon (power) TUM.120; USPD2.48
Social classes and castes FH.309
Social combat, function of High Society TUS.201
Social commentary SH.18-19
Social commentary and martial arts NH.18-19
Social customs, knowing, function of High Society or Streetwise TUS.200, 310
Social Detachment (genre element) PH.16
Social Disadvantages 5ER.328
Social issues regarding magic FH.235-39
Social Issues regarding mentalists TUM.268
Social issues regarding psionics TE.131
Social Life TA.171-74
Social Limitation (Disadvantage) 5ER.339; SDK.80; CH.68, 157-58; TC.42; DC.105; FH.142, 357; NH.43-44, 76-77; PH.263; SH.65, 276-77; AW.96; TE.128-29; UMA.138; UMY.71; TUV.33; TUM.86
Social Security Act (SSA) PH.154
Social World HC.133
Societal decay (element of cyberpunk genre) 5ER.505
Society AW.47
Society for Oriental Aid by Helpful Christians DSD.10
Society for Psychical Research PH.177
Society for the Equal Treatment of Intelligent Life (SETIL) AW.40
Society Islands PH.220
Society, affect of superhumans on CH.29-34
Society, Fantasy
  Effect of magic on FH.237-38
  Effect of religion on FH.331
Society, Galactic TE.89-104
Society, knowing who's who in, function of High Society TUS.201
Society, Xenovore AW.141-48, 157
Sociopath (character personality) DC.30
Sociopaths DC.306
SOCRATES (the Champions's supercomputer) CH.195; MC.52
SOD TE.50
Soda shops (hang-out) TC.12
Sodeptan (martial artist Vietnamese villain) CU.128
Soederblom, Vice-Adm. Marian AW.75, 151
Soft Hammer (weapon) UMA.169, 182
Software for character creation 5ER.6; SDK.5
Software, Computer Programming and TUS.130
Soil analysis, Criminology and TUS.155
Soil, as evidence DC.166
Sokaiya DC.300
Sol SH.100
Solano (Imperial hospital ship class) ST.80
Solar And Celestial Powers USPD1.189
Solar flares SH.100
Solar Panel (example equipment/technology) SH.171; TUV.155
Solar Period GC.25
Solar power EG.197; SH.171
Solar sails TUV.88
Solar Spell Package (example power/spell) UMY.109
Solar Storage USPD2.98
Solar Strength USPD1.190
Solar System CU.131-32; TE.68-69
Solar system gravities TUB.116
Solar System Gravities Table SH.279
Solar System of Earth SH.99-108
Solar systems SH.80-81
Solar systems, destroying GC.142
Solar Tormentia HL.48, 102
Solar/Celestial (example special effect) 5ER.96
Soldado DC.295
Soldato DC.291
Soldier (Dark Champions character archetype) 5ER.522

Soldier (generic NPC) ... PH.407
Soldier (Science Fiction character archetype) ... 5ER.533
Soldier Package Deal ... PH.244; SH.36
Soldier/Mercenary, Basic ... DCP.225
Soldier/Mercenary, Experienced/Tough ... DCP.226
Soldier/Mercenary, Special Forces ... DCP.227
Soldiers of the Congeries ... TMW.111
Soldiers' Gear ... AW.99
Solemnids (alien species) ... VAmk.43
Solid environments ... USP.236
Solid objects, Teleporting into ... USP.218
Solid Sound ... USPD2.99
Solidified Air Field ... USPD1.59
Solipsist ... TMW.9, 54
Solo adventures ... DC.326
Solo heroes and adventures ... PH.358
Solo heroes, dealing with ... DC.326
Solo Villains ... GC.118; MM.105-86
Solomon ... UMY.215
Solomon Bottle (example power/spell) ... UMY.131
Solomonic Summoning (example power/spell) ... UMY.109
Soltanis ... WoE.31
Soma ... UMY.132, 204
Soman (chemical weapon) ... EG.129
Some Disassembly Required (example power) ... USPD1.203; USP.80
Somersaulting Torch, the ... VA.51
Something Got In The Way ... USPD2.79
Something's Not Right Here... (Super-Skill) ... DC.137
Sommers, Autumn (Magic Lantern clerk) ... MC.82, 105
Somon (species) ... TE.97
Somoza, Anastazio ... PH.163
Son Of A Bitch Must Pay (Super-Skill) ... DC.122
Sonar ... USPD1.108
Sonar ... USPD1.198
Sonar (example equipment) ... TUV.164
Sonar (power) ... UMM.132
Sonar, Systems Operation and ... TUS.328
Sonar, underwater ... HCH.155; HL.32
Song Magic (school of magic) ... FH.229
Song Of Beast-Calling ... FHG2.142
Song Of Calming ... FHG2.135
Song Of Control ... FHG2.136
Song Of Creation ... FHG2.143
Song Of Destruction (example power) ... 5ER.297; FHG2.137
Song Of Disharmony ... FHG2.137
Song Of Illusion ... FHG2.138
Song Of Laughter ... FHG2.138
Song Of Madness ... FHG2.139
Song Of Negation ... FHG2.141
Song Of Slumber ... FHG2.140
Song Of Springtime ... FHG2.144
Song Of The Marketplace ... FHG2.84
Song Of Transformation ... FHG2.141
Songbird ... HSB.140
Sonic (example special effect) ... 5ER.96
Sonic (special effect), underwater ... HL.38; HCH.161
Sonic Attack (example of NND) ... 5ER.265
Sonic Blast (example power) ... 5ER.265; CH.71; USPD1.194
Sonic Blaster ... G&G.16
Sonic Boom Attack (speedster power) ... USP.81
Sonic Boom Fingersnap (example power) ... USPD1.204; USP.82
Sonic booms ... USP.249
Sonic Discomfiture ... USPD2.99
Sonic Immunity ... USPD1.196
Sonic Lance (example power) ... 5ER.302
Sonic Liquification ... USPD1.195
Sonic Multitool (example power) ... SH.58
Sonic Multitool (example technology) ... SH.176; EG.203
Sonic Powers ... USPD1.192
Sonic Screen ... USPD1.196
Sonic Skillfulness ... USPD1.198
Sonic Sword (example power) ... 5ER.267; G&G.25
Sonic Wall ... USPD1.196
Sonic weapons ... SH.55; EG.126; DC.262
Sonic Weapons Project ... UDOF.43

Sonic/Microwave Discomfitter (example equipment) ... TUV.120
Sons Of Kingu ... TMW.144
Soolasha (planet) ... TE.23
Soong, Fleet Adm. Mei-ling ... AW.72
Sophia, Empress ... TE.14
Sopwith F.1 Camel (example Vehicle) ... TUV.75; HSVS.45
Sopwith Triplane ... HSVS.57
Sorcerer And His Guard (campaign framework) ... VA.139
Sorcerer Archetypes ... VA.122
Sorcerer Talents ... VA.123
Sorcerer's Stars (spell) ... TMW.77
Sorcerer-priests ... VA.113
Sorcerers (genre element) ... NH.12-13
Sorcerous Talents ... VA.168
Sorcery (school of magic) ... FH.229; VA.28., 112, 167
Sorcery Multipower ... VA.114
Sorcery Skill ... VA.116, 167
Sorenson, Michaela (member of the Circle of the Scarlet Moon) ... CU.140
Sorgahl Greymane ... NKN.165
Sorlakka ... AW.23
Sorrelin's Slumber Of The Tomb ... FHG1.159
Sorrelli, Joseph (organized crime figure) ... MC.74, 98
Sosuishitsu-Ryu (substyle of Jujutsu) ... UMA.31
Sottocapo ... DC.290
Souieda ... PH.201
Soul Drinking (example power) ... 5ER.267
Soul Feeding ... FHG1.165
Soul Gems ... DSD.30
Soul, Johnny ... DSD.38
Soulfire ... CKC.90, 100; MC.110
Souls of the dead ... VA.See "Dead, the"
Souls, blessed ... TMW.33
Souls, damned ... TMW.27
Soul-sucking swords ... VA.170
Sound (environmental effect) ... 5ER.440
Sound energy ... USP.240
Sound Manipulation ... USPD1.195
Sound Mimicry System ... G&G.146
Sound suppressors (firearm accessory) ... DC.237; EG.97
Sound Tolerance ... USPD1.197
Sound, speed of ... USP.10, 249, 252, 255
Sounds made by firearms ... EG.97
Soundwave Travel ... USPD2.100
Source Material ... DC.364
Source of magic ... FH.220
Sourcebook ... NH.84-146
Sources of Disadvantages ... UMY.67
Sources of inspiration for characters ... 5ER.27
Sources of superpowers ... CH.27, 44-47; CU.29
South Africa ... DSD.130
South Africa, Union of ... PH.194
South America ... PH.164; UDOF.47; VPR.40
South America, Central America, and the Caribbean ... DSD.129
South America, superhumans in ... CU.31, 70
South Asia ... PH.203
South China Patrols ... PH.210
South Marshal ... VA.71
South Seas ... PH.219
South US ... PH.161
South West Africa ... PH.188
Southeast Asia ... VPR.38
Southern Agriculture, LLC ... VB.52
Southern Chemical ... VB.49
Southern Rhodesia ... PH.188
Southles, Robert ... UDOF.45
Sovereign ... GC.29
Sovereign ... GC.89
Sovereign Military Order of Malta ... UDOF.18
Sovereign Sons ... VB.69, 87, 124
Soviet Union ... UDOF.11, 13
Sow Discord ... FHG2.60
Soyinka, Chinyere ... UDOF.45
Space ... CH.52-53; CU.75, 95
Space ... USP.235
Space (Base location) ... 5ER.465-66

Space (Template) HSB.27
Space Amoeba, Giant HSB.201-02
Space Base (example base) CH.109-111
Space Careers AW.84-85
Space combat SH.212-21
Space Combat Laser (example technology) SH.195-96
Space Corps (Perseid military) TE.82
Space elevators SH.187-88
Space exploration VB.15
Space God (Gone Mad) (villain archetype) GC.137
Space gods
Generally/as archetype in Galactic Champions GC.8, 10
Of the Champions Universe GC.122
Types of GC.10
Space habitats SH.96-98
Space Impeller (example gadget) ..... G&G.109; USP.283
Space Law Authority (CCR) TE.203
Space marines (element of Science Fiction genre) 5ER.532
Space Marines (Perseid military) TE.82
Space Merchantman (example Vehicle) TUV.95
Space militaries SH.134-35
Space Navigation TUS.240
Space Navy (Perseid military) TE.82
Space nukes AW.125
Space Oddities UDOF.40, 122
Space Opera (Science Fiction subgenre) 5ER.534; SH.12
Space Opera Science Fiction (Everyman Skill list) TUS.44
Space Pirate Vessel (example Vehicle) TUV.97
Space Railgun (example equipment) TUV.128
Space Rings (example gadget) CH.118
Space sails SH.189-90
Space Shuttle HSVS.105
Space Shuttle, weight and BODY of 5ER.34, 449
Space stations SH.16, 208-11
Space storms SH.72
Space Suit, U-GW-1 ..... UDOF.94
Space trade SH.129-30
Space travel, history of SH.180
Space vehicles
Generally SH.179-204; TUV.84-103
Atmospheres and SH.284-85
Equipment SH.183-84
Obtaining SH.182-83
Power for SH.184-85
Propulsion SH.185-94
Size and Characteristics SH.183-84
Space Yacht (example Vehicle) TUV.93
Space-Time Spike (speedster power) USP.146
Spaceports SH.130-31
Spacer (Human variant) TE.20
Spacer (Human variant) Pacakage Deal TE.20; SH.32
Spacer Poker TE.124
Spacer's Catalog ST.125
Spacer's Force Field (gadget) GC.22
Spacers AW.26; GC.25, 41
Spaceship interior wall, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Spaceship taking off, PER Roll modifier for 5ER.353
Spaceships, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Spacesuit (example technology) SH.174-75; TE.153
Spacesuit (various types) EG.200
Spacesuit, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Spacewarp drive GC.35-36; TE.162
SPAD S.VII HSVS.58
SPAD S.XIII HSVS.59
Spader, Mickey "Ace Of Spades" HL.107; DSD.10
Spain PH.181
Spaniards VB.8-10
Spanish Civil War PH.181-82
Spanish Honor (Psychological Limitation) PH.164, 263
Spanish School (substyle of Fencing) UMA.27
Spark (fire-manipulating Indian hero) CU.73
Spark plug, damage from 5ER.445
Sparrow Missile (example equipment) TUV.131
Spatial Analysis (example power) SH.169
Spatial Awareness (Enhanced Sense) 5ER.163, 352; HCH.11

Spatial Correspondence Detection (power) ... UMM.158; USPD1.184
Spawn of Vulshoth ... AA.54
SPD ... 5ER.21, 38
SPD, changing ... UMM.212
Speak In Tongues ... FHG1.265
Speak With The Dead (example power/spell) ... UMY.127; FHG2.119
Speaker ... TE.101
Speaking
  Action/time required ... 5ER.363
  Effects of Invisibility on ... 5ER.193
Speaking Statues ... USPD2.83
Speaking To The Sword-Spirit ... FHG2.115
Speaking With The Spirits ... FHG2.120
Spear Bearer (Se'ecra starship) ... ST.110
Spear Of Shattering ... FHG1.135
Speargun (weapon) ... HCH.164; HL.41
Speargun ... DCP.33
Spears (HTH weapons) ... 5ER.481; FH.165, 168
Spears, Carl ... DCP.37
Special Air Service (SAS) ... DC.55
Special Boat Service (SBS) ... DC.55
Special Cases and Optional Rules ... UMA.154-66
Special dimensions ... TMW.10
Special Effects
  Generally ... 5ER.21, 96; SDK.34-36
  Affecting with Adjustment Powers ... 5ER.107
  Of combat ... 5ER.402
  Of Movement Powers ... USP.27
  Perceivable, Stealth and ... TUS.308
  Super-speed as ... USP.11
  Underwater ... HL.37
Special Forces (Green Berets) Package Deal ... DC.55
Special forces Package Deals ... DC.52
Special Forces units ... AW.66
Special maneuvers for weapons ... FH.188
Special Operations Division ... TE.60
Special Operations Ships ... ST.86
Special Ops (subgenre) ... DC.14, 319
Special Powers ... 5ER.128; SDK.41
Special Powers in Power Frameworks ... UMY.65
Special Projects ... UDOF.69-73
Special Representatives ... GC.30
Special weapons for starships ... SH.197
Specialist Training ... UDOF.52
Specializations with Skills ... TUS.22
Specialized pulps ... PH.27
Specializing Skills ... 5ER.45
Specialties (category of Science Skill) ... TUS.259
Species ... TE.17-48
Species differentiation of psioncs ... TUM.263
Species in the campaign ... CU.28
Species Package Deals ... SH.23-27
Species within a species ... SH.119
Species, alien ... AW.25
Specific Being (Advantage) ... 5ER.225
Speck on the horizon, LOS and ... TUM.19
Speckmore family ... VA.42
Speckmore, Lord Fawn ... VA.8, 21, 142, 145
Spectacular Squadron, The (sitcom about superheroes) ... CU.52
Specter Groves ... TMW.41
Spectra ... DC.269; EG.154
Spectrophotometer ... DC.167; TUS.156
Spectrum of stars ... SH.74
Speechmaking and writing, function of Oratory ... TUS.243
Speed
  Effective ... TUV.171
  Vehicular ... TUV.171
  Velocity, and Acceleration ... USP.238
Speed (SPD) (Characteristic)
  Generally ... 5ER.32, 38, 110, 139, 356; SDK.18, 87; HCH.16; HSB.10; FH.82; NH.26; DC.60; PH.254; SH.39; TUB.28; USP.16-20, 264; TUM.12, 41
  Vehicles ... 5ER.463; TUV.13
Speed Bumps ... USP.247
Speed Chart ... 5ER.357; SDK.87; HCH.16

Speed Demon VB.15
Speed Of Thought (example power) USPD1.207; USPD2.87; USP.105
Speed Of Thought (power) TUM.203
Speed Of Thought (Talent) TUM.17
Speed Perception (speedster power) USP.98
Speed Pill USP.283
Speed Reading (Talent) 5ER.92; SDK.33; USP.24
Speed Reading, Cramming and TUS.144
Speed Reserve (speedster power) USP.105
Speed To Spare (example power) USPD1.207; USP.105
Speed Trap (example power) USPD2.102; USP.105
Speed Zone Extra-Dimensional Movement USP.257
Speed Zone Sight (speedster power) USP.106
Speed Zone Touch (speedster power) USP.106
Speed Zone, the USP.106, 251-61
Speed-E Pizza (restaurant) MC.43
Speed-Speaking (speedster power) USP.105
Speedboat (example vehicle) 5ER.476; TUV.64; HSVS.108
Speedboats HSVS.122
Speedboats, guidelines for designing TUV.59
Speeding up combat 5ER.380; HCH.54
Speedster (superhero character archetype) 5ER.493; CH.79-80
Speedster Against Many (speedster power) USP.82
Speedster Archetypes USP.9
Speedster Awareness (speedster power) USP.98
Speedster Backgrounds USP.6
Speedster Basics USP.6
Speedster Burnout (type of Side Effect) USP.53
Speedster Combat USP.262
Speedster Extinguisher (speedster power) USP.82
Speedster Gadgets USP.274
Speedster Healing (speedster power) USP.92
Speedster Impatience (Psychological Limitation) USP.58
Speedster Martial Arts UMA.71; USP.22
Speedster Metabolism (form of Dependence) USP.55
Speedster Misperception (type of Side Effect) USP.53
Speedster Personalities USP.8
Speedster plots and bits USP.244
Speedster Powers USPD1.199
Speedster Powers (example special effect) 5ER.96
Speedster Powers (generally) USP.11, 13, 59-174
Speedster Powers (powers pertaining to super-speed) USP.61
Speedster Studiousness (example power) USPD1.205; USP.98
Speedster Tricks (Skill) USP.23
Speedsters, in Galactic Champions GC.11
Spell (Limitation) FH.246
Spell (metamorph background) UMM.9
Spell (Skill) FH.95, 240
Spell Augmentation (disallowed Talent) VA.108
Spell Augmentation (Talent) FH.107
Spell Of Acrobatic Excellence FHG1.195
Spell Of Blinding Light (example power) 5ER.176
Spell Of Diminished Enchantments (example power) 5ER.227
Spell Of Diminished Magic (example power) SDK.59
Spell Of Double Deception FHG1.178
Spell Of Easy Passage FHG1.55
Spell Of Fear (example power) 5ER.151
Spell Of Fiery Archery FHG1.90
Spell Of Healing (example power) 5ER.186
Spell Of Intense Emotions FHG1.168
Spell Of Locking And Opening (example spell) FH.267; FHG1.243
Spell Of Many Tongues (example spell) 5ER.510
Spell Of Metallic Manipulation FHG1.86
Spell Of Myriad Phantasms (example power) 5ER.200
Spell Of Necromantic Ennui (example power) 5ER.309
Spell Of Necromantic Healin FHG1.166
Spell Of Necromantic Vitalization (example power) 5ER.236
Spell Of Oaken Destruction FHG1.46
Spell Of Paralysis (example power) SDK.50
Spell Of Petrification (example power) SDK.61
Spell Of Protection Against Arrows (example spell) FH.120
Spell Of Protection From Fire (example power) 5ER.178
Spell Of Righteous Strength (example power) 5ER.139
Spell Of Rusty Doom (example power) 5ER.149
Spell Of Scrying (example power) 5ER.141

Spell Of The Bereft Will (example power) 5ER.300
Spell Of The Clear Mind FHG1.187
Spell Of The Dancing Blade FHG1.86
Spell Of The Deadly Cloud FHG1.67
Spell Of The Diverse Self FHG1.183
Spell Of The Falcon's Swiftness FHG1.195
Spell Of The Grasping Mind FHG1.169
Spell Of The Hungry Flames (example power) 5ER.134
Spell Of The Idle Tongue (example power) 5ER.145
Spell Of The Invisible Path (example power) 5ER.309
Spell Of The Iron Mind FHG1.184
Spell Of The Mighty Undead (example spell) FH.111
Spell Of The Overwhelming Purpose FHG1.167
Spell Of The Preserved Form FHG1.191
Spell Of The Second Self FHG1.164
Spell Of The Sorcerer's Sacrifice FHG1.187
Spell Of The Spider (example spell) FH.112
Spell Of The Stinking Air FHG1.68
Spell Of The Sudden Fog FHG1.47
Spell Of The Thorny Wall FHG1.52
Spell Of The Twisting Thunderbolt FHG1.66
Spell Of The Untrustworthy Mind FHG1.174
Spell Of Titanic Might FHG1.194
Spell Of True Necromancy FHG1.162
Spell Of Wound-Binding (example spell) FH.117
Spell Perks and Talents FH.241
Spell Research (Inventor) FH.88
Spell Research (Skill/Optional form of Inventor) UMY.32; TUS.208
Spell Skills FH.240
Spellcaster's Bane (example power/spell) UMY.61
Spells
- Generally TA.227-59
- Buying FH.239-45
- Creating FH.249-60; SDK.75, 119
- Effect of FH.249-51
- in the HERO System 5ER.509
- Independent and FH.134
- Using FH.245-60

Spells, Morbanes' DSD.101-06
Spells, water-breathing HL.31
Spence, Joe (ARGENT operative) TC.104
Spending Character Points 5ER.24; SDK.14-15
Spending Experience Points 5ER.555
Spent Uranium (ammunition type) DC.206; EG.70
Sperm Whale HSB.187
Spetznaz DC.55
Sphere Of Chaotic Sensations (example power) 5ER.145
Spheres of authority, for gods FH.326
Sphinx HSB.118
Sphinx, the PH.190
Spica SH.74, 78
Spices (as cargo) TE.95
Spices (trade goods) AW.53
Spicy pulps PH.27
Spider, Giant HSB.91
Spider's Path FHG1.56
Spider-Walking (example spell) FH.270
Spiders
- Australian Funnel-Web HSB.182-82
- Black Widow HSB.182-82
- Giant HSB.91
- Tarantula HSB.182-82

Spidertrap Vines TMW.41
Spies VA.145-46
Spike DCP.203
Spikes (Template) HSB.27-28
Spiky Body (power) UMM.161; USPD1.215
Spila, The Rune Of Ruin FHG2.97
Spin (repetitive motion pattern) USP.12
Spin Doctor USPD2.66
Spindle, the VA.55
Spine, the VA.88
Spinning Dodge (example power) USPD2.103; USP.173
Spinning Gravity (example technology) SH.203; TUV.150
Spinward Crescent TE.94

Spinward secession AW.15
Spinward Territories TE.75
Spinward Union AW.15, 20, 37, 39, 59
Spirit Channeling (power) UMM.178
Spirit Communication USPD2.109
Spirit Contact FH.98
Spirit Contacts (Perk) UMY.40
Spirit Destruction FHG2.114
Spirit Eagles MMM.97
  Bmola MMM.97
  Hokhoku MMM.98
  Thunderbird MMM.99
Spirit Enhancement USPD2.106
Spirit Form (example power) 5ER.284; USPD2.109
Spirit foxes AB2.19
Spirit Horde FHG2.114
Spirit Merging USPD2.106
Spirit Movement USPD2.107
Spirit of Evil, the (type of Demon-Bound) DSD.95
Spirit possession (in Voodoo) UMY.118
Spirit Projection (example special effect) 5ER.96
Spirit Self USPD2.110
Spirit Shield USPD2.108
Spirit Touch USPD2.107
Spirit, B-2A HSVS.87
Spirit, Nature MMM.100
Spirits and Spirit Hybrids UMY.20
Spirits of the dead ..... VA.See “Dead, the”
Spirits Of The Stones FHG1.57
Spiritual Armor (example power/spell) UMY.113
Spiritual Disguise (power) UMM.178
Spiritual Metamorph (type of Internal Metamorph) UMM.6, 72
Spiritualism UMY.157-58
Spirit-Walking FHG2.118
Spitfire (VIPER supervillain) VPR.136
Spitfire Mk. IA, et al. HSVS.66
Spitting Blindness (power) UMM.94; USPD1.33
Spitting up blood, significance of NH.53, 56
Splash In The Face USPD1.245
Splendid Fist UMA.71
Splint armor FH.191
Splitting the party, dealing with in the game DC.326; FH.353; NH.74; PH.358
Spodomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Spoil Food FHG1.204
Spoiled Rich Kid EV.87
Spoiler (example equipment) TUV.148
Spoilsport TC.120
Spokesman, Celebrity EV.30
Spontaneous magic FH.228
Spook FHG2.48
Spooky Empty House, the TMW.14
Sports HC.114-15; VB.37; FH.306; PH.157
Sports betting, Gambling and TUS.196
Sports betting, with Gambling 5ER.59
Sports teams and stadiums MC.26
Sports Utility Vehicle (example vehicle) 5ER.476; TUV.46; HSVS.6
Sports, superhumans and CU.53-54
Sports, type of PS TUS.254
Sportscars
  Example vehicle 5ER.463, 476; HSVS.15-20
  Weight and BODY of 5ER.34, 449
Spot Tail (optional form of Shadowing) TUS.300
Spotlight (firearm accessory) DC.232
Spotting a tail, function of Shadowing TUS.296
Spotting cheating, function of Gambling TUS.197
Spreading An Attack (Combat Modifier) 5ER.380; HCH.49; DC.180; FH.153; TUB.89; TUV.185; UMM.212; TUM.248
Spread-The-Water Knife (weapon) UMA.170, 182
Spregen, Herr Doktor Gerhardt DCP.81
Spring break VB.28, 34
Spring engines FH.214, 216
Spring-Boots (example equipment/power) ..... 5ER.196; G&G.133; USP.283
Springforce USPD2.127
Springing Sword (example power) NH.39
Spring-Leaping (power) UMM.166; USPD1.218

Sprinter (Heroic Talent) ... PH.276
Sprinter (Super-Skill) ... DC.132
Sprite Package Deal ... FH.42
Sprouts People ... AB1.45
Spruance (Imperial destroyer class) ... ST.74
Spruance-Class Destroyer (example Vehicle) ... TUV.66; HSVS.108
Spurring a riding animal, function of Riding ... TUS.256
Spy (Dark Champions character archetype) ... 5ER.522
Spy (Skill Combinations) ... TUS.8
Spy agencies ... DC.41
Spy Gadgets ... DC.286; EG.169
Spy Package Deal ... PH.245; SH.36-37
Spy, Cinematic ... DCP.228
Spy, Realistic ... DCP.229
Spy-Sphere ... G&G.117
sPyan-ras-gzigs ... AB2.130
Squadron, Imperial naval ... TE.63
Squadrons ... AW.72; VPR.78-79
Squads ... AW.65; UDOF.38
Squeezing after a Grab ... 5ER.386; HCH.62-63
Squeezing Through Cracks (example power) ... CH.76; USPD1.219; UMM.168
Squid, Giant ... HSB.91
Squid's Ink (power) ... UMM.88; USPD1.28
Squire, as Follower ... FH.99
Squirrel ... HSB.172-73
Squrm ... AA.56
SR-71A Blackbird ... HSVS.81
Sreeha Khak Kar ... AB1.122
Srei Ap ... AB1.97
Sri ... AB2.134
Sri Addis ... VA.81
Sri Lanka ... AB1.30, 88, 136
Srihara Mungkorn ... AB1.121
Srivijaya ... AB1.98
SRMCC ... MC.36, 94
Sron (Lemurian noble house) ... HL.119
SS ... 5ER.21
Ssu-ma Ch'ien ... AB1.55
St. Albertus Magnus ... TMW.63
St. Andrews Marina ... VB.28
St. Augustine ... TMW.35
St. Brendan ... TMW.20
St. Julian's Church ... HL.72
St. Luke, Marcel ... DSD.13, 18
St. Valentine's Day Massacre ... PH.159
St.Michael Line ... TMW.68
Stab wounds ... DC.174
Stab wounds, Forensic Medicine and ... TUS.186
Stabilizers ... TUV.73
Stacking, in mass combat ... FH.203
Stadt, Warren (Nar-Cola Pitchman) ... EV.30
Staff Of Command ... FHG1.129
Staff of Ravenswood ... TC.58, 61
Staff Of Repulsion ... FHG1.131
Staff Of The Firelords ... FHG1.130
Staff Of Wizardly Might (example enchanted item) ... FH.285
Staff, concealability of ... 5ER.451
Staff, for bases ... CH.105
Staffs, enchanted ... FH.285
Stagecoach (example vehicle) ... 5ER.463; TUV.44; HSVS.6
Stairs, Cpl. Curtis ... VB.71
Stalin, Joseph ... PH.127, 182
Stall Velocity (Limitation for Flight) ... 5ER.464; TUV.71; USP.214
Stalwart (FBI powered armor hero) ... CU.26, 44, 57, 116
Stamboul ... PH.201
Stamina Of The Ox ... FHG1.195
Stances ... UMA.129
Stand There While I Hit You (example power) ... USPD2.118; USP.154
Standalone computers ... TUS.129
Standard (ammunition type) ... DC.201; EG.63
Standard Ammunition Damage Table ... EG.64
Standard atmospheres ... SH.87
Standard Audio Bug (example device) ... TUS.98
Standard Characteristic-Based Skills ... TUS.6
Standard Combat Maneuvers ... USP.268

Standard Effect Rule 5ER.21, 104
Standard Energy Grenade (example technology) SH.155
Standard Firearm Accessories DC.232; EG.94
Standard Firearms Ammunition DC.201; EG.63
Standard Immaterial Form (example power) SH.118
Standard Skill Rolls TUS.11
Standard Maneuvers HCH.58; TUV.185; UMA.150
Standard Powers 5ER.128; SDK.41
Standard Publications PH.8
Standard Range Powers 5ER.102
Standard Security (example equipment) TUV.142
Standard Shot (shotgun round) EG.73; DC.210
Standard Slug (shotgun round) EG.73; DC.210
Standard time TE.51
Standard Visual Bug (example device) TUS.97
Standing Leaps USP.212
Standing On The Sun (example power) CH.128
Standing up from being prone or Knocked Back, function of Breakfall TUS.87
Stanislavski, Bohdan CU.124; DSD.130; TMW.57
Stanislavsky, Rudolf UDOF.45
Stanley, Sir Herbert PH.194
Stanleyville PH.189
Stano, Silver Avenger Barton VB.69-70
Stanzas Of Dzyan, The (grimoire) UMY.173
Star Galleon, Varanyi TE.85-86
Star Galleons GC.34
Star Gates SH.193-94; TUV.91
Star Guardians CKC.189
Star Guards (CCR military) TE.78
Star Hero 5ER.530; DSD.158; HC.202; UDOF.159; VPR.179; DC.22; FH.23; PH.31; UMM.208; UMY.155; USP.200; TUM.238
Star Hero Pricing Guide SH.177-78
Star Hero, martial arts in NH.20
Star Hero, using Hidden Lands in HL.81
Star Hero, Vibora Bay as setting for VB.111
Star Of Urizen TMW.91
Star Ravager (example Vehicle) TUV.101
Star Sapphire Ring (example enchanted item) FH.283
Star sectors SH.70-72
Star System Data Table SH.77
Star Types Table SH.76
Star*Guard GC.41, 66, 146
Star*Guardians CU.23, 25, 132
Star*Shield GC.67, 146
Star, the (example character) UMY.145
Starbases SH.208-11
Starbird, the (the Ultimates's airship) CKC.114
Starborn Warriors TE.80
Starbright Armor FHG1.118
Stardrives, Mon'dabi TE.134, 204
Staredowns (combat stunt) NH.55-56
Stareye (member of Merc-Force 1) EU.55
StarForce (Toronto hero team) CU.69
Starr, Randolph DCP.39
Starrbright DCP.42
Starrlight DCP.42
Stars
- Generally SH.73-78
- Life of SH.74-75
- Naming SH.73
- Size SH.74
- Spectrum SH.74
- System types SH.73-74
- Types SH.74

Starship Antimatter Reactor (example equipment/technology) SH.172-73; TUV.156
Starship Backup Life Support System (example equipment) TUV.151
Starship Creation SH.180-204
Starship Force Shield, Type I (example technology) SH.199
Starship Force Shield, Type II (example technology) SH.199
Starship Fusion Plant (example equipment) TUV.156
Starship Hit Location Tables TUV.202-03
Starship Hyperdrive (example power) 5ER.174
Starship License (Fringe Benefit) 5ER.82; SH.50
Starship Main Life Support System (example equipment) TUV.151
Starship Maneuvers SH.215-16

Starship Officer Package Deals ... SH.37-38
Starship Psychic Shielding (example equipment) ... TUV.27
Starship Technology ... ST.55
Starship Weapons Pod (example power) ... 5ER.278
Starship Zero Point Power Generator (example equipment) ... TUV.157
Starships
(element of Science Fiction genre) ... 5ER.532; ST.53; TE.156-90; TUV.84-103
Generally ... SH.16, 179-204
Human ... AW.123-34
Obtaining ... SH.182-83
Weakening versus superhumans ... GC.142-43
Xenovore ... AW.164-68
Star-Staff ... GC.66-67
Start a vehicle, Action/time required ... 5ER.363
Start electronic devices, function of Electronics ... TUS.177
Start mechanical devices, function of Mechanics ... TUS.232
Starting money for PCs ... FH.317
Starting points ... DCTAS.10
Starvation ... 5ER.438
Starveling (generic NPC) ... VA.185
Starveling Guild ... VA.29, 60, 147
Stasi (East German intelligence agency) ... DC.42; DSD.60
Stasis Seat (example equipment) ... TUV.141
State government ... HC.99
States and statehood, under international law ... UDOF.25
Static electricity ... USP.250
Static Electricity Touch (speedster power) ... USP.168
Static surveillance, function of Shadowing ... TUS.297
Statue of Liberty, weight and BODY of ... 5ER.34, 449
Statute of Westminster ... PH.144-45, 162, 176
Ste. Germaine, Dr. Yvette (founder of L'Institut Thoth) ... CU.24, 104
Ste. Germaine, Etienne ... UDOF.9, 11; CU.104
Ste. Germaine, Yvette ... UDOF.12
Steadfastness Of The Oak ... FHG2.128
Steadings ... VA.87
Steal The Will ... FHG2.49
Stealing The Wind ... FHG1.64
Stealing Your Speed (speedster power) ... USP.83
Stealth (Skill) ... 5ER.71, 353; SDK.29; DC.80; TUB.32; TUV.20; UMM.14; USP.24; TUS.306
Stealth Bodysuit, U-ALB ... UDOF.94
Stealth Field ... EG.182
Stealth Field (example technology) ... SH.158
Stealth Fighter (example Vehicle) ... TUV.78
Stealth Hull (example technology) ... SH.199; TUV.145
Stealth Matrix Suit ... VPR.117
Stealth Of The Mouse ... FHG2.128
Stealth Plane Effect (example power) ... 5ER.192
Stealth Suit (example power) ... SDK.55; G&G.94; TE.153; UMM.243
Stealth Systems (example equipment) ... TUV.145; TE.167
Stealth systems, for space vehicles ... SH.199
Stealth, Breakfall as Complementary to ... TUS.89
Stealth, effect of light on ... FH.360
Stealthiness (Skill Modifier) ... DC.62
Stealthiness and Skill use (Skill modifier) ... TUS.33
Steam Blast ... USPD1.248
Steam engines ... TUV.37
Steam Engines (example equipment) ... TUV.154
Steam Form ... USPD1.248
Steam Locomotive (example Vehicle) ... TUV.49; HSVS.6
Steam Powers ... USPD1.248
Steam, superheated, damage from ... 5ER.445
Steampunk Engine (example equipment) ... TUV.154
Steampunk SF ... SH.11
Steel Citadel (a San Francisco Nest) ... VPR.93
Steel Commando (mercenary villain) ... CU.65, 122; EU.111
Steel Fist (example power) ... 5ER.185
Steel Ninja (sample villain) ... NH.101-02
Steel Olive (weapon) ... UMA.168, 182
Steel Shark (Atlantean villain) ... CU.12, 23, 90; HL.12, 14, 20
Steel Shot (shotgun round) ... EG.75; DC.213
Steel Tentacles (example power) ... 5ER.173; G&G.65
Steel Toad (weapon) ... UMA.168, 182
Steel Whip ... G&G.26
Steel Wolf (Russian hero) ... CU.47

Steelhand (Malvan super-gladiator) CKC.158
Steelskin Potion (example power/spell) UMY.125
Stefansson, V PH.162
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur PH.138
Steganography TUS.164
Steganography (optional form of Cryptography) TUS.165
Stegosaurus HSB.156-57
Stein UDOF.45
Stein, Anitra UDOF.41
Steinmetz, Manfred “The Weasel” MM.75
Stelbaran Curveclaw NKN.167
Stella Importage TE.97
Stella Matutina UMY.217
Stellar cartography SH.70
Stellar engineering SH.69
Stelrane’s Fir Sp Of The Slumbrous Vapors FHG1.68
Stelrane’s Sec Sp Of The Slumbrous Vapors FHG1.68
Stelrane’s Sp Of Dispersion FHG1.223
Stelrane’s Sp Of Stony Doom FHG1.196
Stelrane’s Sp Of The Shifting Shadows FHG1.115
Stelrane’s Spell Of Dispersion (example power) SDK.120
Stelrane’s Spell Of Dispersion (example spell) FH.385
Stelrane’s Thd Sp Of The Slumbrous Vapors FHG1.68-9
Stentorian Voice (power) UMM.154; TUB.79
Stenur, Krodel (Federation president) TE.80
Step Street PH.202
Stephen, Emperor TE.13, 54
Stephenson D. C. PH.127, 152
Stepping Through Shadows USPD1.53
Step-Through Cloak (enchanted item) DSD.142
Stereotypes of cliques TC.28
Stereotypes, abandoning PH.10
Sterlak Silat (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) UMA.52
Sterling Manor VB.93, 134
Sterling, Malcolm VB.93, 134
Stethoscopic Disc (Weird Science gadget) PH.330
Stevedore EV.100
Stevens, Patrick (NPC) VAmk.18
Stevens, W.C. DSD.13
Stewart, Admiral Zachary GC.44
Stewart, Jimmy PH.135
Stichomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Stick Jockey, the (character archetype) TUV.219
Stick To The Ground USPD2.16
Stick To The Walls USPD2.17
Sticks, the VB.130
Sticky (Advantage) 5ER.268; FH.128; SH.60; UMM.62; TUM.80
Sticky Body (power) UMM.100; USPD2.13
Sticky Fingers (power) UMM.86; USPD2.10
Sticky Foam DC.262; EG.126
Sticky Ground USPD2.17
Sticky Sap USPD1.256
Still, remaining, function of Contortionist TUS.140
Stillness Of The Soul FHG1.252
Stim Pill (example power) 5ER.197
Sting (power) UMM.86; USPD1.22
Stinger (example power) 5ER.306
Stingray (Thalassa of Atlantis, mystic aquatic supervillainess) CU.90; HL.14, 19; TMW.58; VB.74; UDOF.28
Stingray Light Tank HSVS.35
Stingray-class Minisub UDOF.114
Stink Bomb (example power) 5ER.176
STL SH.5
Stodgy Capitalist (NPC archetype) PH.382
Stoking Staff HL.123
Stone (per hex), DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Stone Body Shaping USPD1.73
Stone Body Weapons USPD1.70
Stone Crown CU.98
Stone Golem HSB.79-80
Stone Hand USPD2.42
Stone Into Mud FHG1.77
Stone, DEF of 5ER.449
Stone, Dr. Marcus TE.14
Stone, Franklin (ruthless businessman) CU.59, 121; MC.45, 96, 94; TC.69
Stone-Crusher, The (type of elemental) VA.181

Stonehenge TMW.12, 65
Stonehenge DCP.205
Stoner, Darius PH.155
Stoneshaping FHG1.82
Stonewall, LLC VB.52
Stony Prison USPD1.70
Stonyskin FHG1.79
Stonyskin Salve (example enchanted item) FH.282; FHG1.16
Stop Dead (example power) USPD1.122; USP.125
STOP SIGN abilities 5ER.21, 86, 95; SDK.34
Stop Time (example power) USPD1.233; USP.154
Stop Where You Are (example power) USPD2.74; USP.126
Stopping bleeding, function of Paramedics TUS.245
Stopping moving Objects/Things CH.160; TUB.88
Stopping other characters' movement USP.207
Stops A Given Sense (Adder) 5ER.168
Stops Working If Mentalist Knocked Out/Stunned (Limitation) 5ER.121; TUM.31
Storgrim's Flameblade FHG1.96
Storgrim's Lightning-Spell FHG1.66
Storgrim's Spell Of Solidity FHG1.197
Storlian Realms TMW.8, 83
Storm Elemental HSB.70-71
Storm Lord's Vajra (magical weapon) NH.143-44
Storm Of Lead HCH.168; DC.195
Stormcalling FHG2.49
Stormcloud (weather-controlling Scottish villainess) CU.71
Stormfront (example superhuman) USPD1.250, 253; CKC.200
Storms VB.18-19
Storms, space SH.72
Storytelling 5ER.549
Stott, Pvt. Henry VB.71
Stowe, Jebediah (VIPER Nest Leader) MC.15
STR 5ER.21
STR Minimum (for weapons) SDK.115; EG.17
STR Minimum (Limitation) 5ER.478-79
STR Minimum, in the martial arts genre NH.60
STR, 0 or lower, effect on DCV HCH.37
STR, Teamwork and TUS.333
Strad DCP.44
Straight Arrow (Baltimore archer heroine) CU.18
Strait of Tears VA.70-71
Strait Of Tears VA.158
Straits Settlements PH.203
Strake, Michelangelo DCP.47
Strange or weird subject of Skill, as Skill Modifier 5ER.45
Strange subject (Skill modifier) TUS.33
Strange Super Societies CH.14-15
Strangelings (Ravenswood clique) TC.66
Strangler, the (North Korean villain) CU.75
Strangulation DC.171
Strangulation (power) TUM.173
Strangulation Bubble USPD1.99
Strangulation, Forensic Medicine and TUS.184
Strappado (torture device) TUS.204
Strasky, Dr. Bohuslav UDOF.43, 151, 164
Strat VA.21
Strategic Officer Package Deal SH.38
Strategy AW.58
Stratofortress, B-52H HSVS.67
Stratoline-class Transport Plane UDOF.112
Stratospheric Punch (brick power) TUB.64
Stratospheric Throw (brick power) TUB.64
Stray cars TMW.38
Streak I (Golden Age hero) CU.12
Streak II (member of the Fabulous Five) CU.13, 17
Streamlining (firearm modification) DC.240; EG.102
Street & Smith PH.8
Street Called Straight PH.201
Street etiquette and slang, function of Streetwise TUS.310
Street Finder HC.271
Street gangs ..... DC.297; HC.See "Gangs"; MC.74; VB.87
Street gangs (recruiting method) DSD.77
Street of the Emerald Bird, the TP.69
Street Punk (generic NPC) CH.176-77
Street Secretary DC.293

Streetcars VB.33
Street-level Champions DC.20
Streets HC.18, 271
Streetwise (Skill) 5ER.71; SDK.29; HSB.15; DC.81; UMY.38; TUS.309
Strength (STR) (Characteristic)
Generally 5ER.34, 373; SDK.16-18; HSB.10; GC.12; DC.59; FH.80; NH.25; PH.253; SH.39; TUB.6-18; USP.20; TUM.11
Adding damage with 5ER.406-09; HCH.108-110
Advantages on USP.269
END Cost Of HCH.41
Movement and 5ER.364-65; HCH.26; USP.207
Throws and HCH.90, 92
Using to resist Knockback 5ER.421
Vehicle Characteristic 5ER.462; TUV.10
Strength And Toughness Powers USPD1.208
Strength Augmentation (power) TUM.173
Strength Boost Pill (example power) SDK.45
Strength Minima, for weapons FH.178
Strength of Legion, the (type of Demon-Bound) DSD.95
Strength Of My Enemies (example power) 5ER.132
Strength Of Ten Men FHG2.23
Strength Of The Bear FHG2.129
Strength Of The Trees USPD1.257
Strength Rolls TUB.6
Strength Table 5ER.34
Strength Table, Expanded TUB.10-13
Strength/Toughness Powers (example special effect) 5ER.96
Stretch-Punch (power) UMM.162
Stretch-Sprinting (power) UMM.166; USPD1.218
Stretching (Power)
Generally 5ER.184, 210, 220, 388; SDK.59; NH.40-41; UMM.54; TUB.42; USP.40; TUS.292
Effect on fastball special TUB.102
Effect on Fastball Special HCH.138
Effect on Grab HCH.65
Resisting Throws with HCH.92
Stretching Pool UMM.67
Stretching Powers USPD1.215; UMM.159
Stretching Powers (example special effect) 5ER.96
Stretching Slingshot (power) UMM.161; USPD2.111
STRIDE II DC.48
Strife-Bringer, the VA.31
Strigoii (type of vampire) UMY.208
Strike (Combat Maneuver) 5ER.392; SDK.96; HCH.73
Strike (Shoot) (Combat Maneuver) TUV.187
Strike, Combat Skill Levels and TUS.122
Striker (speedster Polish hero) CU.72
String of Demon Teeth (enchanted item) DSD.140
Stripeys TE.36
Strobing Bands Of Skarn (spell) TMW.102
Strobing Saffron Sphere (example power/spell) UMY.59
Strong characters, Breakfall and TUS.90
Strong Swimmer (Heroic Talent) PH.276
Strong Swimmer (Super-Skill) DC.132
Strong-Willed (Limitation) 5ER.226
Stronger Swingline (Adder) USP.40
Stronger Than A Locomotive (brick power) TUB.65
Stronghold (prison for superhuman criminals) CU.24, 44-45
Stronghold Guard EV.42
Strong-Jawed Hero (Pulp character archetype) 5ER.530
Stronglass FHG1.83
Structure DSD.23
Structure and organization of UNTIL UDOF.30-49
Structure of the adventure PH.354
Structure, UE military
Army AW.63
Fighter Pilot Corps AW.75
Marine Corps AW.75
Navy AW.70
TES AW.77
TIC AW.78
Structuring adventures SH.267-70
Structuring the Multiverse UMY.85
Strychnine (poison) 5ER.487; DC.174; EG.142
Strychnine, Forensic Medicine and TUS.186

Stuck On You (power) ... TUM.173; USPD2.113
Stuck On Yourself ... USPD2.83
Stuck Up ... USPD1.136
Stuck, Michelle (Superteam Pilot) ... EV.78
Studded leather armors ... FH.191
Student (character background) ... DC.27
Student Activist ... EV.57
Student ID at Ravenswood ... TC.65
Student mentors ... TC.64
Student Warrior (character archetype) ... NH.24
Student, College ... EV.54, 55, 57
Student, High School ... EV.48, 51, 54
Students (genre element) ... NH.15
Studio Lot 0 ... DSD.121
Studio Lot 0 ... DSD.10
Study, method of learning magic ... FH.231-32
Studying Skills ... TUS.26
Stun (STUN) (Characteristic)
  Generally ... 5ER.21, 39, 110, 228; SDK.18, 99; HSB.10; NH.26; TUB.28
  Recovering ... HCH.142
  Used as END ... HCH.143
Stun Collar (gadget) ... GC.85
Stun Damage ... DC.188
STUN Damage In Fantasy Hero ... FH.160-62
STUN Damage In Heroic Campaigns ... HCH.129
STUN damage, minimum from attacks that do BODY ... 5ER.410
Stun Dart Gun (example Pulp gadget) ... 5ER.529
Stun Dart Projector ... G&G.66
Stun Gas Grenades (example power) ... 5ER.151
Stun grenades ... DC.255
STUN Multiplier ... 5ER.405
STUN Multiplier for weapons ... EG.17
STUN Only (Limitation) ... 5ER.144, 160
Stun Rod (example technology) ... SH.149
Stunned
  Effect on DCV ... HCH.37
  foes, letting them Recover ... NH.73
  Grab and ... HCH.67
Stunned/Stunning ... 5ER.10, 22, 373, 410; SDK.99; HCH.113
Stunner Pistol ... G&G.17
Stunning Light Blast (example power) ... 5ER.251
Stunning, movement and ... USP.269
Stunts And Maneuvers ... TUV.212
Stupidity Ray ... G&G.18
Sturm House ... TC.53
Sturmvogel, Der (Nazi villain; world's first superhuman) ... CU.11
Style Descriptions ... UMA.8
Style Distinctive Feature ... UMA.135
Style Invention ... NH.54-55
Styles
  Additional ones not described elsewhere ... UMA.63
  Designing new ones ... UMA.88-103
  Modifying and building ... UMA.10
  of Magic ... UMY.97
  Rival (genre element) ... NH.15
Stylus ... AW.101
Stymphalian Birds ... AB1.64
Su'lath ... TE.124
Sub Zero (Golden Age villain) ... CU.11
Subano, Alejandro ... UDOF.18, 160
Subconscious, reading with Telepathy ... 5ER.232
Subconscious, Telepathy and ... TUM.55
Subculture KSs ... DC.71; TUS.209
Subcultures ... HC.116-36; MC.45-56; UDOF.49
Subcultures, Federation ... GC.37
Subcultures, superhumans and ... CU.58-66
Subcultures, VIPER and ... VPR.43
Subdivided Skills, eliminating/expanding ... TUS.6
Subdividing Language (Everyman Skill) ... TUS.41
Subdwarf stars ... SH.74
Subfields (category of Science Skill) ... TUS.259
Subgenre elements ... DCTAS.6
Subgenre, generally ... DCTAS.6
Subgenres ... DC.9, 318; FH.9-24; NH.7-10; PH.20-27; SH.8-14
Subgenres of various genres ... 5ER.511-34

Subgenres, GMing ... PH.347
Subgiant stars ... SH.74
Subject of a campaign ... DC.320; FH.343-45; SH.262-65
Subject Of Experimentation (origin type) ... CH.60
Subject to Multiple Attackers Bonus, effect on DCV ... HCH.37
Subject To Orders (type of Social Limitation) ... 5ER.339
Subject To Range Modifier (Limitation) ... 5ER.303
Submachine gun
  Generally ... 5ER.485
  Concealability of ... 5ER.451
  PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
  Weight of ... 5ER.34
Submachine Guns Table ... DC.244
Submarine Hit Location Tables ... TUV.204-05
Submarine Impeller ... G&G.110; USP.284
Submarine Life Support System (example equipment) ... TUV.151
Submarine, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Submarines ... HSVS.132-38
Submarines, guidelines for designing ... TUV.59
Submarines, personal ... HL.35
Subplots ... CH.146-47
Subsonic (ammunition type) ... DC.209
Subsonic (bullet modification) ... EG.71
Substitution ciphers ... TUS.160
Suburb (Base location) ... 5ER.465
Suburbs ... HC.89; MC.28-29; VB.27
Subway ... HC.26
Subway Car ... HSVS.28
Subway car, weight and BODY of ... 5ER.34, 449
Sub-Segment Events ... USP.251-53
Sub-Zero ... HL.12
Success and Failure ... TUS.15
Success with Skill Rolls ... 5ER.43
Successful Skill Rolls ... TUS.15
Successes, Critical ... VA.99-100, 110
Succor (optional form of Aid, Power) ... 5ER.134; USP.47
Succor Benoth (demon) ... UMY.186
Succoring Spirit ... USPD2.110
Succubi (type of demon) ... UMY.185
Succubus ... HSB.53-54
Sucker attacks (special combat rule) ... CH.155; NH.60; HCH.140; USP.273
Suea Peek ... AB1.115
Suez Canal ... PH.191
Suffocate (power) ... UMM.162
Suffocating ... HCH.142
Suffocating Glue Mask ... USPD2.17
Suffocation ... DC.171
Suffocation ... USPD1.15
Suffocation, Forensic Medicine and ... TUS.184
Sugar Loaf Mountain ... PH.166
Suggestibility, Mental Illusions and ... TUM.37
Suiko ... AB2.14
Suio (substyle of Kenjutsu) ... UMA.37
Suit ... GC.46
Suitcase, full, weight of ... 5ER.34
Sukhothai ... AB1.113
Sulawesi ... AB1.98
Sulk, Director-General Jonas ... AW.60
Sullen Country ... TMW.22-23
Sullivan, Darren ... UDOF.72
Suln, Murago ... VA.152
Sulsa ... UMA.83
Sumad-atmajas ... AB1.61
Sumangat ... AB1.105
Sumatra ... AB1.30, 98, 107; PH.204
Summarize Timeline (speedster power) ... USP.159
Summary of the HERO System rules ... 5ER.7-10; SDK.6
Summary, air vehicles ... TUV.73
Summary, Ground Vehicles ... TUV.40
Summary, water vehicles ... TUV.59
Summer Cloud (Chinese hero, member of the Tiger Squad) ... CU.46; USPD1.14
Summer Palace ... TE.51
Summer vacation ... TC.83
Summer's Touch ... USPD1.92
Summerset ... VA.8-9, 21, 142, 145, 154

Summerset's Pledge VA.9
Summon (Power) 5ER.148, 222; HSB.17; FH.121; VA.113, 167; NH.41; TUV.27; UMM.61; UMY.52; TUS.84, 216
Summon Animals (example spell) FH.266
Summon Divine Steed FHG1.257
Summon Ghost FHG1.151
Summon Ghoul FHG1.150
Summon Mummy FHG1.151
Summon Skeletons FHG1.151
Summon Specter FHG1.151
Summon Spirit Animal FHG2.113
Summon Vampire (Greater) FHG1.151
Summon Vampires (Lesser) FHG1.151
Summon Wights FHG1.151
Summon Wraiths FHG1.151
Summon Zombies FHG1.151
Summoned Being Must Inhabit Locale (Limitation) 5ER.226
Summoner (Morbane spell package) DSD.106
Summoning Chamber, in Demonhames DSD.118
Summoning demons DSD.91
Sumo Wrestling UMA.55
Sumptuary laws FH.323
Sun (in Hermetic Theurgy) UMY.105
Sun Eagle (example character) UMM.210
Sun God's Aegis (example enchanted item) FH.281
Sun God's Blessing FHG1.258
Sun Wukong AB1.6
Sun, Drindrian VA.18
Sun, Earth's SH.100
Sunblind FHG1.115
Sunburn 5ER.439
Sunburn, Survival and TUS.316
Sunburst Spell (example power) 5ER.255
Sunburst, Project CU.40-41; CKC.13-14, 108-09
Sunda AB1.106
Sundal bolong (type of vampire) UMY.210; AB1.105
Sunday Pond, Maine CU.130; HL.72, 96
Sunday, Billy PH.138
Sunderheim, Rear Adm. Suki AW.8
Sunfire Blast USPD1.191
Sunfire Mantle USPD1.191
Sunglasses (example power) 5ER.177
Sunheart TC.44, 83
Sunless Realms (underground world) TA.160
Sunmaker TMW.115
Suns FH.295
Sunshine (Witchcraft's Black Cat Familiar) EV.79
Sunwalking FHG2.71
Super Intellect aliens SH.116
Super News Network ..... CU.See "SNN"
Super Ninja (Video Game character archetype) NH.22
Super Societies CH.14-15
Super_Talk.Com (website) CU.54, 119
Super-Accuracy (example power) 5ER.175
Super-agencies, as element of the genre CH.55
Super-Agents (Champions Universe campaign option) CU.115
Super-Base Architect EV.60
Super-Boomerangs ..... G&G.36
Super-Bow And Arrows I ..... G&G.37
Super-Bow And Arrows II ..... G&G.42
Super-Breaching (speedster power) USP.136
Super-Car (sample vehicle) CH.113; TUV.46; HSVS.6
Super-Computer Gone Mad (villain archetype) GC.138
Super-Contortionist Skill (example power) 5ER.147
Super-Dense Fists (power) TUB.81; USPD1.57; UMM.117
Super-Dense Form (example power) 5ER.195
Super-Dense Legs (power) USPD1.60; TUB.82; UMM.117
Super-Digging (power) USPD1.213; TUB.75
Super-Disguise (example power) 5ER.216
Super-Dreadnoughts ST.61
Super-Drug Templates VAmk.57
Super-Flamethrower ..... G&G.66
Super-Insurance Salesman EV.95
Super-Leaping (speedster power) USP.130
Super-Leaping (power) TUB.76; USPD1.213

Super-mercenaries CU.65
Super-Multitool (example gadget) CH.116-17
Super-mysteries CH.34
Super-mystics, generally TMW.50
Super-Punch (power) TUB.65; USPD1.211
Super-Running (example power) 5ER.215
Super-Schools TC.13
Super-science (source of superpowers) CH.44
Super-Skills DC.106
Super-Skills (example special effect) 5ER.96
Super-Soldier (character archetype) UMA.110
Super-soldier project, Ackálian GC.112
Super-Soldier Projects DCP.233
Super-speed as a Special Effect USP.11
Super-speed in Combat USP.262
Super-Tunneling (speedster power) USP.161
Super_Talk.Com Owner/Operator EV.31
Superboat HSVS.151
Superchute (example gadget) ..... G&G.110; USP.284
SuperCobra, AH-1W, et al. HSVS.93
Superconducting Surface EG.184
Superconducting surfaces for armor SH.156
Superconductivity Field USPD2.71
Supercriminal organizations VB.89
Supercuffs (example gadget) ..... CH.121; G&G.50
Supercycle HSVS.152
Superefficient Sleep (example power) SH.52
Superencipherment TUS.161
Supergiant stars SH.74
Superheavy Laser (example technology) SH.196
Superhero affiliate program UDOF.135
Superhero assistants/sidekicks EV.66, 69
Superhero Bookie EV.104
Superhero Cribs (exam scenario) TC.74
Superhero Division (official Indian hero team) CU.47
Superhero education classes at Ravenswood TC.66, 68
Superhero Fan EV.69, 71, 102
Superhero Fitness/Combat Trainer EV.65
Superhero gadgets EG.4, 165
Superhero gap CH.10
Superhero genre, bricks in TUB.26
Superhero genre, generally CH.6-55
Superhero Liaison Program (SLP) UDOF.37, 136
Superhero Martial Arts UMA.87
Superhero Operation Centers (Ravenswood super-class) TC.74
Superhero Security Specialist EV.82
Superhero Transportation (Ravenswood super-class) TC.74
Superhero Vehicles HSVS.143-53
Superhero Wedding VAmk.131-146
Superheroes
- Absence of AW.5; TE.6
- Adult TC.24
- And SF SH.20
- Differences from vigilante crimefighters DC.9
- Everyman Skill list TUS.44
- Genre: Champions 5ER.490
- In Fantasy FH.22
- Lack of HC.6
- Law Enforcement, and the Law (Ravenswood super-class) TC.70
- Martial arts and NH.19
- Mixing genres DC.19
- Mysticism and UMY.140
- Skills in as genre ..... TUS."See individual Skill and Skill category descriptions"

Superheroes' Image Consultant EV.64
Superheroic 5ER.22
Superheroic campaigns and characters 5ER.25, 27-29; SDK.14; TUM.271
Superheroic Campaigns, Magic in UMY.100
Superheroic Point Totals CH.57
Superhero-World Physics CH.163
SuperHistory (TV show about superhumans) CU.51
Superhuman Age GC.24
Superhuman Analysis Division (SAD) UDOF.43
Superhuman and Paranormal Affairs, Department of (DOSPA) CU.36
Superhuman category Characteristics 5ER.40-41
Superhuman Combat Analysis Report (SCAR) UDOF.43

Superhuman Combat Specialist Package Deal VPR.54
Superhuman Defense Expert EV.76
Superhuman demographics CU.31-33
Superhuman Generator, Quick/random CH.81-93
Superhuman insurance CU.50
Superhuman powers
  Forensics and DC.165
  In Dark Champions DC.315
Superhuman registration laws CH.31-32
Superhuman soldier projects CU.40-41
Superhuman Survey CU.24, 39-40
Superhuman World CU.58; MC.56; VB.40, 88
Superhuman World (Knowledge Skill) CH.63
Superhuman, defining CH.57-58
Superhumans
  Affect on culture CH.30
  Affect on history CH.29-30
  Affect on society CH.29-34
  Affect on technology CH.32-34
  Affect on the law CH.31-32
  And American Culture (Ravenswood super-class) TC.68
  And Government (Ravenswood super-class) TC.68
  Defining CU.28
  Government agencies and CH.32-33
  Insurance and CH.31-32
  Law and CU.48-50
  Media and CU.51-54
  Numbers of CH.28-29
  Police reaction to CH.31-32
  Sanction/law enforcement powers for CH.31-32, 63-64
  Technology and CU.55-57
  UNTIL and UDOF.135-153
  When first appearing in setting CH.27-28
  Where appearing in the setting CH.28
Superhuman-soldier serums VAmk.51
Superior Balance, Basic and Advanced (example powers) NH.35
Superior Leaping (example power) NH.36
Superiority of Pulp heroes PH.224
Superjet (example Vehicle) TUV.82; HSVS.45
Supermarine Spitfire Mk. IA, et al. HSVS.66
Supernatural bias of a dimension UMY.83
Supernatural creatures (as members of the Mystic World) UMY.161
Supernatural forces (source of superpowers) CH.44
Supernatural monsters (genre element) NH.12
Supernatural Pact (new Talent for sorcerers) VA.124
Supernatural thriller (subgenre) UMY.146
Supernatural, the VA.174
Supernatural, the (element of martial arts genre) 5ER.517
Supernova (Villain) GC.130
Supernova SH.75
Supernova remnant SH.77
Super-Physiology USPD1.213
Super-Physiology (brick power) TUB.79
Superpowers
  Generally TC.34, 40; DCTAS.7
  (element of superhero genre) 5ER.491
  Criminology and TUS.156
  Magic and GC.24
  Nature and existence of CU.29-33
  Return of GC.29
  Sources of CU.29
  Use of as aggravated assault CU.48
Superpowers Drug VAmk.49-69
Supersize Me USPD2.95
Supersonic Ears (speedster power) USP.92
Supersonic Flight (example power) 5ER.264
Supersonic Thunderclap (speedster power) USP.83
Superspeed Accuracy (speedster power) USP.83
Superspeed Coverage (speedster power) USP.84
Superspeed Protection (speedster power) USP.92
Super-Speed (example power) 5ER.178
Superstar TC.49
Superstrong Construction Worker EV.97
Super-Steroid Pills (example power) 5ER.139
Super-Strength Smash-Through (example power) 5ER.241; TUB.76

Super-Strong Breath (power) USPD1.211; TUB.65
Super-Strong Legs (power) USPD1.214; TUB.76
Super-Strong Senses (power) USPD1.214; TUB.77
Super-Students of Ravenswood TC.65
Super-Swimming USPD1.247
Supertanks SH.11
Superteam Liaison EV.68
Superteam Pilot EV.78
Superteam Techspert EV.74
Superteams (element of superhero genre) 5ER.491
Superteams, generally CH.94-99
Super-technology CH.32-34, 44, 100-123; CU.55-57
Supertough Body (brick power) TUB.72
Supertough Form USPD1.213
Supertough Form I (brick power) TUB.73
Supertough Form II (brick power) TUB.73
Supertough Skin (power) SDK.46; USPD1.213; TUB.73
Supervillain Defense Attorney EV.34
Supervillain Getaway Teleporter (example gadget) CH.120
Supervillain's Girlfriend EV.88, 90
Supervillains DSD.107; MC.74
Supervillains assigned to Nests VPR.80
Supervisor of Salt AB1.45
SuperWorld Magazine CU.24, 51-52; CKC.133; MC.39
SuperWorld Magazine Publisher EV.23
Super-Wrestler's Grip (brick power) TUB.65
Supply Line AW.44, 152
Support groups (recruiting method) DSD.78
Suppress (Power) 5ER.225, 227, 354; SDK.59; FH.122, 129; NH.32; USP.47; TUM.78
Suppress, Senses and HCH.13
Suppression fields 5ER.227
Suppression Fire (Optional Combat Maneuver) 5ER.397; HCH.80; DC.184; TUV.187
Supreme Balance (form of Environmental Movement) 5ER.90
Supreme Court PH.154, 161
Supreme Equestrian (example power) NH.39-40
Supreme Nests VPR.84-86
Supreme Serpent (VIPER's ruler) CU.112; VPR.13, 24
Supreme Sniper (Super-Skill) DC.122
Supreme Warrior Aura (example power) NH.30
Suranganas AB1.61
Sureshtar's Acidic Spheres (example power) 5ER.297
Surface Movement (Talent) HL.36
Surface Only (Limitation for Swimming) 5ER.228; TUV.55; USP.39
Surface Thoughts Only (Limitation) TUM.58
Surface traction USP.239
Surface, planetary SH.92-94
Surfaces
  Hardness or evenness of, and Throws HCH.91
  Narrow or slippery, effect on CV and combat HCH.47
Surfing The 'Net (power) USPD1.184; UMM.157
Surgeon EV.67, 75
Surhoff, Chief of Police James MC.58, 98
Surprise Attacks, Defense Maneuver and TUS.168
Surprise Move (Combat Modifier) 5ER.381; SDK.93-94; HCH.50; UMM.212; USP.267
Surprised FH.153
Surprised (Combat Modifier)
  Generally 5ER.373, 380; SDK.93; HCH.50; DC.180; TUV.185; TUM.248
  Effect on DCV HCH.37
  Placed Shots and HCH.120
Surrealistic SF SH.10
Survalesh (Indian villain) CU.47
Surveillance (optional form of Shadowing) TUS.300
Surveillance (Skill Combinations) TUS.8
Surveillance scope DC.277; EG.160
Surveillance Specialist Package Deal UDOF.68; VPR.59
Surveillance Vehicles (surveillance device) TUS.299
Surveillance, static, function of Shadowing TUS.297
Surveillance, with Shadowing DC.79
Survival (Skill) 5ER.71; SDK.29; HSB.15; DC.81; FH.95; VA.101; PH.258; SH.47; UMY.38; TUS.312
Survival Devices SH.174-75
Survival Equipment ST.24
Survival gear TE.153

Survival Overskin (Weird Science gadget) ... PH.333
Survivor (character background) ... DC.27
Survivor Seeking Revenge (NPC archetype) ... NH.83
Survivor Seeking Revenge (villain archetype) ... NH.81
Surya ... AB2.48
Susanowo ... AB2.6, 59
Susceptibility (Disadvantage) ... 5ER.144, 188, 339; SDK.80; CH.68, 158-59; TC.42; FH.142, 357; SH.65, 277; TUB.48; TUV.33; UMM.70; UMY.71; USP.58; TUM.86
Susceptible (Limitation) ... 5ER.170
Susethrin ... GC.41, 56
Sushen ... AB1.41
Suspension ... TUV.41
Suspension, Enhanced (example equipment) ... TUV.148-49
Suspension, Offroad (example equipment) ... TUV.149
Sustained-Beam Laser Rifle (example technology) ... SH.151
Sustaining Earth, The ... USPD2.44
Sutras ... AB2.130
Suwanna Much ... AB1.122
Suwarnabhumi ... AB2.106
Suzuki Hayabusa GSZ1300R ... HSVS.23
Svandral, The Rune Of Strength ... FHG2.97
SVR (Russian intelligence agency) ... DC.44
Swain, Charles (Ravenswood traditional student) ... TC.110
Swallowing targets whole ... HSB.33
Swamp Creature ... HSB.211
Swamp Elemental ... HSB.71-72
Swamp, the (Miami Nest) ... VPR.92
Swan Maiden (monster) ... UMM.236
Swan Princess ... UMY.206
Swan, the (Cold War-era Soviet superhuman) ... CU.59
Swarm Form (power) ... UMM.115; USPD1.30
Swarms (insects, piranha) ... HSB.183-85
Swashbuckler (Golden Age hero) ... CU.12
Swashbuckling Flair (speedster power) ... USP.140
Swashbuckling genre ... 5ER.539
Swashbuckling Protection (speedster power) ... USP.140
Swashbuckling, in Low Fantasy ... FH.15
SWAT ... HC.142; VB.67
Swaziland ... PH.188
Sweden ... PH.170
Sweep (Combat Maneuver)
- Generally ... 5ER.397; HCH.79, 81; TUB.97; TUV.187; UMA.150; USP.270; TUS.391; TUM.249
- Effect on DCV ... 5ER.373
- Effect on of Blocking/Dodging ... 5ER.210, 385-86
- Underwater ... HCH.164; HL.41
- Variants of (special combat rule) ... NH.60-61

Sweeping for bugs, function of Bugging ... TUS.96
Sweeping Up (example power) ... USPD2.101; USP.84
Sweet Little Old Lady ... EV.99
Sweet Tooth, the ... VA.53, 153
Sweetland, Guy and family ... VB.15-16, 26, 85, 99, 120-23, 136
Sweetland's Restaurant ... VB.99, 136
Swift (Imperial courier class) ... ST.81
Swift Charge ... FHG2.24
Swift Hand Of The Avatars-class ship (Velarian) ... TE.190
Swift Observation (example power) ... USPD2.103; USP.99
Swift Sight (example power) ... USPD1.205; USP.99
Swift Squads ... FHG2.25
Swift Swallow (speedster hero, member of the London Watch) ... CU.71
Swift, Rick ... HL.63
Swift-Climbers Of The Tree People (example power) ... 5ER.143
Swift-Limb ... FHG1.195
Swift-T Chicken (restaurant) ... MC.43
Swimfins ... HCH.157
Swimfins ... HL.35
Swimfins (example power) ... 5ER.228
Swimming (Power)
- Generally ... 5ER.33, 228, 366; SDK.60; HCH.28; TUV.55; USP.39, 212
- Combat Modifiers for ... 5ER.379; HCH.47
- Effect on DCV ... 5ER.373

Swimming Powers ... USP.133
Swimming, affect of altered gravity on ... SH.280
Swindler (archetype) ... VA.95

Swing Attack (speedster power) ... USP.139
Swinging (Power)
Generally ... 5ER.229, 367; SDK.60; HCH.29; PH.156; TUV.27; USP.40, 215-18
Underwater ... HCH.156; HL.33
Swinging (speedster power) ... USP.139
Swinging Powers ... USP.139
Swingline (example gadget) ... CH.120
Swinglines ... 5ER.229; USP.215-18
Swinson, Sheila (founder of Super_Talk.Com) ... CU.119; EV.31
Swirling Dust Cloud (example power) ... NH.32
Swiss Guard ... PH.179
Switcher (type of Complete Metamorph) ... UMM.8, 78
Switzerland ... PH.170
Sword (tool of Hermetic Theurgy) ... UMY.105
Sword Energy! (example power) ... NH.39
Sword Madling, The (type of demon) ... VA.175
Sword of Ackál ... GC.101
Sword Of Chaos ... USPD2.24
Sword Of Paracelsus (magical/wondrous item) ... UMY.216
Sword Of Sharp Cutting ... FHG1.137
Sword Of The Double Strike ... FHG1.136
Sword Of The Thunder King (magical weapon) ... NH.144
Sword Of Truth (Krutch's flagship) ... AW.19
Sword-Cane (Weird Science gadget) ... PH.326
Swordfighting (example Martial Art) ... FH.91
Swordfish ... HSB.185
Swords
Generally ... 5ER.481; EG.9; FH.30, 164-65, 168, 285
Concealability of ... 5ER.451
DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Swords And Sorcery (Fantasy subgenre) ... 5ER.512; FH.16, 342
Swords and starships ... SH.12
Swords Of Nama ... VPR.6
Swords Of The Sun King (sample campaign setting) ... NH.88-89
Sword-Spear (weapon) ... UMA.171, 182
Sworn To Vengeance (sorcerer archetype) ... VA.123
Sydney ... PH.220
Sygyl (example character) ... TUB.130
Sykes, AAIC Maureen ... VB.70
Sykes, Eric ... PH.215
Sykrin-Pir ... HL.107
Sylvania ... AW.42
Sylvestri Family ... CU.65; DSD.155
Sylvestri, Giacomo ... TMW.51, 145
Sylvestris ... TMW.50-51
Symbol of the Empire ... TE.172
Symkin ... VA.9, 61
Symkin's Lakes ... VA.9, 61
Symmetric key cipher ... TUS.163
Sympathetic Link (example power/spell) ... UMY.53
Sympathy (principle of Natural Magic) ... UMY.99
Sympathy, as a quality of villains ... DC.329
Sympathy, principle of ... FH.132
Symphony ... HC.110; VB.38
Syndicate, national ... PH.158
Synergy Analysis (power) ... TUM.123; USPD2.65
Syria ... PH.200
Syrr Estate, the ... WoE.157
System defense fleets ... AW.13, 170
System Hardening, Types I-II (example equipment) ... TUV.137-38
Systems Operation (Skill) ... 5ER.72; SDK.29; DC.81; FH.96; SH.47; AW.94; TE.125; PH.258; TUV.222; UMY.38; TUS.320
System-Specific Protection (example equipment) ... TUV.145
Systrosa's Glamour Of Fright ... FHG1.175
Systrosa's Sp Of Dream Manipulation ... FHG1.181
Sythen the Long-Suffering ... VA.32
Sz ... AB1.13
Szabo, Katalin ... UDOF.45, 119
Szarvasian Ritual ... FHG1.24
Szechwan ... PH.213
Székely, Andrea ... UDOF.45

T Bucket Hotrod HSVS.8
T'ao T'ieh AB1.40
T'granash (planet) TE.86
T'ien Lung AB1.40
T'illk TE.38
T'numbra, Aissa VA.38, 150
T'numbra, Witch-Queen Zenobia VA.14, 19, 81-82, 171
T'numbra, Zaid VA.82, 150
T-80 Main Battle Tank, et al. HSVS.36
T-ay'maar (Andromedan alien species) CKC.214-15
Ta'hrevk TE.79
Taakamra TE.76
Taal Meroth (member of Zelatar's Blades) NKN.89
Taal Salira (example villain) FH.393
Tabansi, Zaid VA.48
Tabard, Concealment factor of 5ER.450
Taber, John UDOF.36, 45, 47
Tabi UMA.45
Tabindain Thakinma (type of nat) AB2.110
Tabinsweethi, King (a nat) AB2.110
Table manners, knowing, function of High Society TUS.201
Table of Ifa UMY.117
Table Of Organization UDOF.39
Tablet Of Destiny TMW.91
Tabun (chemical weapon) EG.129
Tachyon MC.106; EU.113
Tachyon (sample supervillain) CH.209-11
Tactical Assistance (Unit Combat Maneuver) FH.205
Tactical Awareness FHG2.26
Tactical branch AW.73
Tactical Command (Package Deal) UDOF.62
Tactical Communications Network (example equipment) TUV.160
Tactical Computer (example equipment) ..... TUV.162; G&G.118
Tactical Computer, Sample SH.213-14
Tactical Officer (Package Deal) SH.38
Tactical Props (example power) DC.95
Tactical Vests and Clothing DC.272; EG.155
Tactics (Skill) 5ER.72; SDK.29; HSB.15; AW.58; TUS.330
Tactics and procedures UDOF.131-53
Tactics for superteams CH.99
Tactics Of Deception FHG2.26
Tactics, for VIPER VPR.169
Tae Kwon Do UMA.55
Tafarasco, George PH.180
Tagteam (Andromedan supervillain) CKC.215
Tagwell, Brenda (DOSPA official) CU.116
Tahamaling AB2.82
Tahiti PH.220
Tai Ch'i Ch'uan UMA.56
Tai-Dao (weapon) UMA.171, 182-83
Taiga PH.222
Taiga (shapeshifting Russian hero) CU.72
Taijutsu, Variant Styles of UMA.76-78
Tail (example power) UMM.86; USPD1.23
Tailing (optional form of Shadowing) TUS.300
Tailing someone, function of Shadowing TUS.295
Tails, as Extra Limbs 5ER.173
Taipan HSB.178
Taipan HL.71
Taipan (deadly Australian villain) CU.75
Tai-Sheng Zeng (sample villain) NH.127-29
Taiwan UDOF.19; PH.217
Taj Mahal TMW.68; DSD.131
Takagi Yoshin Ryu (substyle of Ninjutsu) UMA.47
Takara-Shinja Package Deal VPR.64-65
Takashi Akiyama UDOF.36, 45
Takashi, Toru (renowned Japanese scientist) CU.94
Take Cover (Super-Skill) DC.128
Take That, Ivan! (example power) CH.16
Takeaway (Martial Maneuver) HCH.95; UMA.152
Takenouchi-Ryu (substyle of Jujutsu) UMA.31
Takeoff (Limitation) USP.214
Takeoff/Landing (Limitation for Flight) TUV.71
Takes No Damage From Attacks (Advantage) 5ER.169; TUM.64
Takes No STUN (Automaton Power) 5ER.458

Takijutsu ... UMA.72
Taking A Recovery ... 5ER.22, 373, 424
Taking a Recovery, effect on DCV ... 5ER.373; HCH.37
Taking Damage ... 5ER.409; SDK.97-99; HCH.112
Takofanes ... DSD.154; HL.100; UDOF.70; VA.143, 162
Takofanes the Archlich ... TMW.54-55; GC.25
Takofanes the Undying Lord (undead mystic villain) ... CKC.31, 52; CU.17, 65, 101-02, 133-34; VPR.172
Takujui ... AB2.46
Takurism ... AW.29
Tal, Kiritha (example PC) ... SH.304-05
Talents
Generally ... 5ER.9, 22, 86; SDK.32; HSB.16; DC.90; DCTAS.11; FH.102-08; VA.108, 165-66; NH.29; PH.261; SH.50-52; TE.127; AW.95; TUB.32; UMA.118; UMM.16; UMY.43; USP.25; TUS.54; TUM.17
Creating new ones ... 5ER.565
For vehicle-oriented characters ... TUV.224
For Vehicles ... TUV.21
Sensory ... HCH.11
Used underwater ... HCH.158; HL.36
Talgrath's Sp Of The Preserved Form ... FHG1.191
Talgrath's Wheel ... FHG1.201
Taliesin (musical hero, member of the Nightwatch) ... CU.71
Talilla ... HL.53
Talisman (mystic villainess) ... CU.24; CH.211-12; EU.115
Talisman Against Sorcery (example power) ... 5ER.215
Talisman of Invulnerability ... TMW.42
Talisman Of Thûn ... FHG1.139
Talismans ... UMY.104
Talking animals ... TMW.22
Talking animals, in Crossworlds Fantasy ... FH.10
Talking Beast aliens ... SH.115-16
Talkokt University ... WoE.113
Tallar-falcon ... HL.129
Taller than normal characters ... 5ER.126-27
Tallowblack, Gor ... VA.49
Tallup, Thozer ... GC.63
Tallyman, The ... DCP.207
Tallyrand, Grand Adm. Charles ... AW.72
Taloneer ... AW.162
Talons ... USPD1.21
Talos, Wayland ... MC.126; VPR.173; EU.117
Talriadan Druidry (example magic system) ... FH.271
Tamamo-no-mae ... AB2.19
Tameshiwara ... UMA.34
Taming-Spell ... FHG1.48
Tampering With Super-Speed (classic speedster bit) ... USP.246
Tampico ... PH.163
Tan'raa (planet) ... TE.33
Tan-erh Chic Kou ... AB1.42
Tanaka Hiroshi ... WoE.95
Taney, Jackson III (Museum Curator And Expert On Archaeology And The Occult) ... EV.101
Tang Soo Do ... UMA.57
Tanganyika Territory ... PH.188
Tangaroa ... WoE.44
Tanggal ... AB1.107
Tangier ... PH.192
Tangles, the (neighborhood) ... VB.26, 115
Tanglevine, Ulf ... VA.35
Tangleweb Projector ... G&G.50
Tangling Growth ... USPD1.257
Tangling Vines (example spell) ... FH.114
Tanguts ... AB1.108
Tank (example vehicle) ... 5ER.463
Tank Armor (example equipment) ... TUV.136
Tank Hit Location Tables ... TUV.206
Tank, weight, DEF, and BODY of ... 5ER.34, 448-49
Tankbuster Missile (example equipment) ... TUV.131
Tankerabogus (type of faery) ... UMY.195
Tankers, guidelines for designing ... TUV.59
Tanks ... HSVS.32-37
Tanks, guidelines for designing ... TUV.40
Tannenbaum, Herman "Two Time" ... MM.74
Tanner, Lindsey ... MC.42
Tannhauser, Dr. Lorelei ... TC.117

Tannhauser, Maj. Gen. Lorelei VPR.34
Tannu Tuva PH.215
Tanto (weapon) UMA.170, 183
Tantra UMY.133
Tantra School AB1.60
Tantri-gáha AB1.18
Tanuki (example creature) AB1.22; AB2.50; UMM.234
Tao UMY.201; AB1.6
Tao Te Ching AB1.6
Taoism NH.14; AB1.6; AB2.114; UMY.201
Taoist Theurgy UMY.135
Tapak Sutji (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) UMA.52
Tapas UMY.113
Tape analysis, Criminology and TUS.155
Tape, as evidence DC.166
Tapping phones, function of Bugging TUS.95
Taqiristan DSD.117
Tarantula HSB.182-82
Tarantula (FBI hero) CU.44
Tarascon, Count Francisco TE.54
Tarawa (Imperial carrier class) ST.72
Tarchaniotes, Nyssa TMW.55
Target a Hex (Combat Modifier) 5ER.381; HCH.51
Target of Powers 5ER.101
Target of spells FH.259-60
Target Prone (Combat Modifier) 5ER.381; HCH.51; TUV.185; UMM.213
Target Shooting (Super-Skill) DC.122
Target Size (Combat Modifier) 5ER.382; SDK.94; HSB.31; HCH.51; TUV.185; TUM.248
Target: Earth! SH.197
Targeted shots HCH.120
Targeting Computer (example equipment/technology) TUV.119; SH.150
Targeting computer (firearm accessory) DC.236; EG.97
Targeting Computers, science fictional EG.174
Targeting Injured Areas HCH.140; UMA.165
Targeting Laser (example equipment) TUV.120
Targeting Sense (Sense Modifier) 5ER.165; SDK.49
Targeting Sense, LOS and TUM.20
Targeting Senses 5ER.22, 125, 349, 373; SDK.49, 86; HCH.7
Targeting Sensor (example equipment/technology) TUV.159; SH.207
Targeting Skill Levels, type of PSL TUS.250
Tariffs TE.198
Tarina (example character) FH.389
Tarleton, Patricia TE.199
Tarmin (species) TE.21
Tarmo (planet) TE.21
Tarnkappe TMW.87
Tarot Cards (tool of Hermetic Theurgy) UMY.34, 105
Tarquin WoE.107
Tartarus (mystic supervillain) AA.35
Tartarus TE.200
Tartarus (planet) TE.73
Tartessos UMY.171
Tarvallin's Images Of Delight FHG1.179
Tarzan PH.8
Tasawwaf UMA.50, 179
Taser (example of NND) 5ER.265
Tasers DC.262; EG.126
Tashi Lama PH.218
Tasho (Golden Age villain from Japan) CU.11
Task Difficulty TUS.25
Task forces AW.72
Task forces, Imperial naval TE.63
Tasks, from supernatural beings VA.119-21, 167
Tasselard's Breakspell FHG2.8
Tasseography (method of divination) UMY.34
Tasso, Fleet Adm. Vito AW.72
Taste, underwater HCH.155; HL.33
Tatars AB1.108
Tatsu AB2.24, 52
Tau Ceti SH.74, 78, 108
Tau Ceti (planets) TE.73, 96; WoE.35, 142
Tau Ceti III GC.60
Taung-Saun (type of nat) AB2.110
Taungthu Karen people AB2.110
Taunhyo Karen people AB2.110

Taunting, function of Persuasion TUS.250
Taunts (combat stunt) NH.55-56
Tauro-Mind Drones ST.29
Taurus (example character) 5ER.496
Taurus Supercomputers MC.47
Taut-Wire Switch (security device) TUS.289
Tavern bench, weight of 5ER.34
Tavern Keep VA.61, 155
Tavern, cost of as Base VA.108
Taverns (element of Fantasy) FH.30
Tavthrudnir, The Rune Of Truth FHG2.98
Taw (monster) UMM.236
Taw-San (type of nat) AB2.110
Tawong-lupa AB2.80
Tawose GC.122
Tawose TC.84
Taxes FH.314
Taxi Cab HSVS.9-10
Taxi! (example power/spell) UMY.151
Taxis HC.25; MC.36; VB.33; PH.145
Taylor, Zachary VB.10
Taylor-Evans, Sylvia DSD.13, 16
TBI GC.38
TDC TE.50
Teacher, High School EV.52
Teachers TC.23
Teachers, for learning Skills TUS.26
Team Effort (Super-Skill) DC.147
Team Punch (power) UMM.120
Team Skill Use
  Generally TUS.22
  Teamwork and TUS.333
Team Transport (sample vehicle) CH.112
Teams
  Generally CH.94-99; GC.92; DCTAS.7
  Bases and equipment CH.97
  Member personality types and roles CH.94-96
  Name CH.96-97
Teams of teen heroes TC.36
Teamster (optional form of Combat Driving) FH.86; TUS.114
Team-ups among villains DCTAS.16
Teamwork (Skill) 5ER.72; HSB.15; UMM.16; TUS.333
Teapot Dome PH.151
Tear gas (chemical weapon) EG.128; DC.255
Tear Gas (shotgun round) EG.75; DC.214
Tear Gas Fountain Pen (Weird Science gadget) PH.326
Tear Gas Grenade Launcher (example equipment) TUV.120
Tear You Limb From Limb (power) TUB.66; USPD1.212
Tearing off attached objects or pieces of objects TUB.105-06
Tech (Package Deal) SH.38
Techspert, Superteam EV.74
Technical Corps UDOF.42
Technical Corps Field Agent Package Deal UDOF.69
Technical Detective Package Deal PH.232
Technical Division VPR.33
Technician (Package Deal) TE.123; AW.84
Technocrat (Chinese hero, member of the Tiger Squad) CU.46
Technological Intuition (power) TUM.100; USPD1.49
Technological Skill Modifiers TUS.39
Technological Skills PH.255; TUS.67
Technology
  Generally GC.8, 36; FH.332-33; TA.174; SH.141-78; PH.224, 298-338
  (brick background/origin) TUB.20
  (element of Science Fiction genre) 5ER.531
  (example special effect) 5ER.96
  (genre element) DC.24
  (mentalist background) TUM.7
  (special effect), underwater HL.39; HCH.161
  (speedster background) USP.7
  Acquiring SH.177-78
  Affect of superhumans on CH.32-34
  Equipment and VPR.94-131
  Civilizations and SH.124
  Classifications Table SH.125
  Compatability of different species's tech SH.144

Human AW.97-134
Improving SH.145-46
in Dark Champions DC.315
levels SH.142-44
Magic and FH.237
Personal TE.133-55
Problems it can cause in the game SH.146-57
procurement, in VIPER VPR.97
Psionic TE.129-30
quarantines SH.145
Skills CU.56-57; FH.84; UMY.31
Starship TE.156-90
Super- DCTAS.7
Superhumans and CU.55-57
Table FH.331-33
UNTIL UDOF.77-118
versus magic TUV.6
World HC.132
Xenovore AW.141-48, 161
Technology compatability (Technological Skill modifier) TUS.40
Technomagic, Thulkosian TMW.137
Technomancy (urban magic) UMY.149
Technon (gadgeteer hero) CU.57
Technothriller (subgenre) DC.16, 320
Technyik (cyberkinetic Russian villain) CU.72
Techspert (character archetype) DC.33
Teelgha WoE.34
Teen Champions (superhero subgenre) 5ER.495; CH.42-43
Teen Champions games and characters TC.5-42
Teen Dream TC.144
Teen teams TC.36
Teeth, Forensic Medicine and TUS.182
Tegart's Wall PH.199
Tegumi (substyle of Wrestling) UMA.61
Tehran PH.198
Tejada College VB.34
Teke CKC.90, 100
Tekiya DC.299
Teknique (FBI superheroine) MC.66, 98; USPD1.45; CU.44; EV.99
Tekno GC.73
Tel Aviv PH.199
Tel-ima AB2.132
Telegrams PH.150
Teleios CU.26, 56-57, 102, 127, 134; CKC.95, 118, 154, 209, 218; DSD.155; GC.24; TC.145; VPR.172; EU.34
Telekinesis (Power)
Generally 5ER.229; SDK.60; FH.122; NH.41; SH.58; TUB.42; UMA.130; USP.48; TUS.171, 229, 305, 341; TUM.66
Haymakering 5ER.389; HCH.69
Telekinesis (power) TUM.167; USPD1.220
Telekinesis (category of mental powers) TUM.267
Telekinesis and energy USPD1.92
Telekinesis, as psionic power SH.244
Telekinesis, in Vehicle combat TUV.184
Telekinetic (example special effect) 5ER.96
Telekinetic Arm (example power) 5ER.229
Telekinetic Awareness (power) TUM.182; USPD1.226
Telekinetic B&E (power) TUM.183
Telekinetic Blade (power) TUM.174; USPD1.223
Telekinetic Blast (power) TUM.174; USPD1.223
Telekinetic Blocking (power) TUM.175; USPD2.112
Telekinetic Bracing (power) TUM.179
Telekinetic Defense (power) TUM.179; USPD1.224
Telekinetic Duplicate (power) TUM.184; USPD1.226
Telekinetic Flight (power) TUM.181; USPD1.225
Telekinetic Hand (example power) SH.257
Telekinetic Healing (power) TUM.184
Telekinetic Lance (power) TUM.175; USPD1.224
Telekinetic Mace (power) TUM.176; USPD1.224
Telekinetic Point Defense (power) TUM.179
Telekinetic Powers USPD1.220; TUM.167
Telekinetic Powers (example Elemental Control) 5ER.315
Telekinetic Shield (power) 5ER.179; TUM.179; USPD1.225
Telekinetic Sidekicks (example power) 5ER.152
Telekinetic Summoning (power) TUM.176; USPD2.113

Telekinetic Teleportation (power) ... TUM.181
Telekinetic Touch (power) ... TUM.182; USPD2.114
Telekinetic Transmutation (power) ... TUM.177
Telekinetic Tunnel (power) ... TUM.182; USPD1.226
Telekinetic Wall (power) ... TUM.180; USPD1.225
Telekinetic Whirlwind (power) ... TUM.180; USPD1.225
Telekinetic, the (mentalist archetype) ... TUM.9
Teleology ... TE.99
Telepath, the (mentalist archetype) ... TUM.10
Telepathic (Advantage) ... 5ER.204; TUM.44
Telepathic (Advantage for Mind Control) ... TUM.25
Telepathic Bleed (Physical Limitation) ... TUM.84
Telepathic Combat Reading (power) ... TUM.194
Telepathic Hearing (power) ... TUM.166
Telepathic Shriek (power) ... TUM.114; SH.257
Telepathic Static Generator (example tech) ... TE.130
Telepathic Time Stop (power) ... TUM.194; USPD2.86
Telepathy (Power)
Generally ... 5ER.231, 355; SDK.60; HSB.17-18; USPD1.154; FH.122; SH.58; UMY.54; TUS.56, 84, 93, 107, 216, 257; TUM.46, 54-58, 250
Fooling with Acting ... TUS.73
Telepathy (category of mental powers) ... TUM.267
Telepathy (use with Animal Handler Skill) ... TUS.84
Telepathy Powers ... TUM.185
Telepathy, as psionic power ... SH.244-45
Telephone ... PH.150
Telephone Microphone (example device) ... TUS.101
Telephone pole, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Telephone Recorder (example device) ... TUS.101
Telephone service ... HC.23
Telephone tapping, function of Bugging ... TUS.95□Telephone, Systems Operation and TUS.325
Teleportal Network (example technology) ... SH.174
Teleportation
Generally ... HCH.29
(Power) ... 5ER.207, 233, 367, 388; SDK.60; FH.122; NH.41; SH.58; TUV.27; USP.40, 218; TUS.56, 110; TUM.47, 52
(example special effect) ... 5ER.96
(speedster background) ... USP.7
As psionic power ... SH.245-46
Effect on Grab ... HCH.65
In Vehicle combat ... TUV.184
Underwater ... HCH.156; HL.34
Teleportation (category of mental powers) ... TUM.267
Teleportation (power) ... USPD1.231; USP.141
Teleportation Boxing (power) ... USPD2.115; USP.146
Teleportation By (speedster power) ... USP.147
Teleportation Cape (gadget) ... G&G.135; USP.285
Teleportation Chamber (ower) ... SDK.60
Teleportation Corridor Generator (gadget) ... G&G.110; USP.285
Teleportation Costume (gadget) ... GC.20
Teleportation Costume, Galactic Model (gadget) ... GC.21
Teleportation Damage Table ... USP.218
Teleportation Devices ... EG.199
Teleportation Disks (gadget) ... G&G.111; USP.286
Teleportation Gate (example power) ... USPD1.231; USP.142
Teleportation Harness (example gadget) ... G&G.112; USP.286
Teleportation Powers ... USPD1.227; USP.141
Teleportation Sense (example power) ... USPD1.231; USP.150
Teleportation Viewpoints (speedster power) ... USP.150
Teleporter (archetype) ... USP.11
Teleporters ... TUV.152
Teleporting blind ... USP.218
Teleporting Deliverywoman ... EV.94
Telescope, PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
Telescopes, LOS and ... TUM.19
Telescopic (Sense Modifier) ... 5ER.165; SDK.50
Telescopic sights (firearm accessory) ... EG.96; DC.236
Television ... HC.105; VB.34
Television Station Owner ... EV.19
Television stations and networks ... MC.37
Television superheroes ... CH.15-16
Television Teleportation (example power) ... 5ER.233
Television Wristwatch (Weird Science gadget) ... PH.331
Television, LOS and ... TUM.19

Television, superhumans and CU.51-52
Television, Systems Operation and TUS.325
Tell Me What I Want To Know (Super-Skill) DC.137
Tell'a Breh Scout Ship (Perseid starship) ST.105
Teller Of Secrets, The (Divine Magic spell) VA.129
Telling lies, function of Persuasion TUS.250
Temblor CKC.62
Temperate/Subtropical, Survival environment category TUS.312
Temperature VB.18
Temperature Control (power) TUM.178
Temperature in Elweir VA.11
Temperature, underwater HCH.154; HL.31
Temperature/Temperature Level 5ER.441-42
Tempest (Imperial fighter) ST.83
Tempest (superheroine) MC.21; UDOF.23; VB.18, 70
TEMPEST Equipment EG.164; DC.281
TEMPEST Gear (example device) TUS.103
Templar (character on To Save The World) CU.52
Templates for creatures HSB.21
Templates, agents VPR.183-90
Temple of Ashavi TP.154
Temple of Poseidon HL.17
Temple of the Bleak Ones HL.114
Temple of the Dragon, the TP.120
Temple of the Long-Suffering VA.60
Temple of the Serpentine VA.45
Temple Of The Sun God (example Base) FH.410
Temple of Willis, the TE.98-99
Temple, Adm. Devlin AW.45
Temple, Shirley PH.135
Temple, weight and BODY of 5ER.34, 449
Temples ..... FH.328-31; VA.32 (see also individual neighborhoods)
Temples (element of Fantasy) FH.29
Tempo GC.99
Temporal Acceleration (example power) USPD1.233; USP.155
Temporal Ambush (example power) USPD1.234; USP.155
Temporal Disharmony (example power) USPD1.235; USP.156
Temporal Fugue (Psychological Limitation) TUM.86
Temporal Navigation UMY.36; TUS.240
Temporal Point Defense (example power) USPD2.118; USP.156
Temptation DCP.209
Tempting Words (Black Magic spell) VA.127
Temptress-At-The-Crossroads, the VA.31
Temujin AB1.108
Ten men, strength of TUB.10
Ten Speed Bicycle (TUV) HSVS.6
Tenaga AB1.41
Tender To The Furnaces (type of demon) VA.175
Tendril Of Glue USPD2.18
Tendrils And Vines USPD1.259
Tenebres Flims DSD.13, 18, 73
Teng Wei TMW.82
Teng Wei's Translocation (spell) TMW.82
Tengali (planet) TE.76
Tengu AB2.54; UMY.192
Tenjin-Shinyo-Ryu (substyle of Jujutsu) UMA.31
Tenke PH.189
Tenko AB2.20
Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) PH.154
Tennis VB.37
Tenno AB1.7
Tenshi (magical weapon) NH.144
Ten-Speed Bicycle (example Vehicle) TUV.43
Tentacles, as Extra Limbs 5ER.173
Teotihuacan PH.163
Tepes, Vlad DSD.17
Tephromancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Terala Shain (Malvan super-gladiator) CKC.158
Terelak (substyle of Bersilat) UMA.20
Terg Kr'an AW.145, 155
Terhane, Burton WoE.21
Terhane, Janice WoE.22
Terinawajutsu TUS.141
Terraforming SH.16, 87, 89-90, 102
Terrain FH.291-93

Terrain Effects and Modifiers USP.223
Terrain Effects Table USP.222-23
Terrain Sense FHG1.58
Terrain, dominant SH.92
Terrain, effect on Control Rolls TUV.170-71
Terran (as adjective) TE.18
Terran Bureau Of Investigation GC.38
Terran Diplomatic Corps TE.58
Terran Empire GC.26-27, 41; TE.50-75, 172
Terran Empire, psionics in TUM.275
Terran Exploration Service AW.21, 22, 44, 76; TE.14, 16, 65-66
Terran Exploration Service Package Deals AW.86
Terran Intelligence Command AW.17, 19, 20, 36, 59, 77, 152; TE.67
Terran Intelligence Command Package Deals AW.82-87; TE.109-10
Terran Rebellion GC.27, 31
Terran Republic GC.27-28, 37
Terran Security Service TE.59, 199
Terran Security Service Officer (Package Deal) TE.110
Terran Senate ..... TE.See “Senate, Terran”
Terran Starships ST.60
Terran Union AW.24; TE.8-9
Terrible Toadie (type of agent) VPR.68
Terrifying Majesty USPD2.66
Terrifying Roar (power) UMM.92; USPD1.32
Terrifying Visage (power) UMM.126; USPD2.68
Territorial sovereignty UDOF.26
Terror Of The Dark USPD1.51
Terror Of The Shark FHG2.130
Terror Of The Underworld (Super-Skill) DC.122
Terror Of The Wilds FHG1.48
Terror, Inc. (villain team founded by Professor Muerte, now defunct) CU.26, 70
Terrorism DC.307
Terrorist Package Deal DC.37
Terrorist, Basic DCP.230
Terrorist, Experienced/Tough DCP.231
Terrormonger, The MM.178
Terror-Of-The-Deep, the VA.31
TES AW.76; TE.50
Tesla, Nicola DSD.10
Tesla, Nikola PH.128
Tesseract CKC.202; USPD1.63, 231
Test scenarios TC.62
Testament Of Solomon, The (grimoire) UMY.130
Testing Room TC.58, 62
Tethuriel’s Dowsing-Spell FHG1.107
Tethuriel’s Inv Of The Tower FHG1.82
Tethuriel’s Sp Of Lasting Light FHG1.112
Tetragrammeton UMY.105
Tetrodotoxin (poison) EG.142
Tetrytol (explosive) DC.260; EG.123
Tetsubishi (weapon) UMA.168, 183
Tetsubo (weapon) UMA.171, 183
Tetsuo (planet) TE.73; WoE.92, 147
Tetsuo, Battle of TE.11
Tetsuronin (powered armor Japanese hero) CU.57, 75
Tetsu-To (weapon) UMA.170, 183
Teutonic Knights PH.172
Tezcatlipoca (mystic villain) AA.113
Tezcatlipoca (Aztec god) UMY.200; TMW.24, 62-63
TF 5ER.22
Thabet Tase AB2.112
Thagirion (Qliphoth) UMY.188
Thags Yang AB1.90; AB2.134
Thai Kick-boxing UMA.58
Thai Naga AB1.84
Thai names NH.153
Thailand AB1.113, 125; AB2.47, 113, 127
Thalassa (Princess of Atlantis, and the villainess Stingray) CU.24,90; HL.14, 19, 27-28
Thalassenes (example arcane society) UMY.164
Thales TMW.30
Thallium (poison) EG.142
Thalya GC.29, 50, 144; HL.64, 88
Thamma devas (type of nat) AB2.109
Than Trung AB2.126
Than Vo Dao UMA.59

Thanatos (cosmic entity) UMY.183
Thane (mystic alien species) CU.95; GC.88; TE.46-47, 195; WoE.157-59
Thang-Ta UMA.58
Thanga Min/Thagyamin (type of nat) AB2.110
Thanoro Azoic (first Archmage of Earth) CU.139
Thar (planet) TE.47
Tharagoth's Porter FHG1.30
Tharagoth's Sp Of The Conjuror's Ease FHG1.30
Tharangia TE.30-31
Tharestan VA.89
Tharestani (language) VA.100
Tharestani emir VA.18
Tharlis, Spymistress TMW.103
Tharmas TMW.8, 47
Thaumaturge (Morbane spell package) DSD.106
Thaumaturgic Harness FHG1.201
Thaumaturgic Sculpting FHG1.195
Thaumaturgical Dispel (example power) 5ER.289
Thaumaturgy (school of magic) DSD.106; TMW.73; FH.229; UMY.142
Thaumiel (Qliphoth) UMY.188
Thaumiel (the Evil Crown) DSD.31
Thaumus HL.19
Thav HL.89
Thaye Tasei AB2.111
The Ban TMW.61
The Basic Attack Roll HCH.35
The Left Hand DSD.48
The Roundhouse Out Of Time (speedster power) USP.154
The Three Deaths (Assassin Group, Fantasy Hero) NKN.74
The Ultimate Vehicle HSVS.4
Theater Armies AW.63
Theater District MC.27
Theaters PH.156
Theatre HC.110
Theft VA.26
Theft (genre element) NH.16
Thelgeth MMM.103
Thematic Brick (brick archetype) TUB.25
Theme CH.146
Theme campaigns CH.46-47
Theme Environments UMY.82
Theme of a campaign DC.318; NH.68; SH.259
Theme villains and heroes DC.11
Theme Weaponry ..... G&G.51
Theme, campaign FH.340-41
Theme, campaign/scenario 5ER.549
Theme, character FH.32, 138
Themes GC.6
Themes for characters DCTAS.6, 9-10, 16
Thendric's Spell Of Concealment (example spell) 5ER.510
Theomancy (method of divination) UMY.34
Thermite, Demolitions and TUS.170
Theoretical sciences TUS.259
Theosophical Society PH.177
Thep Kinna Norn AB1.123
Thep Norasri AB1.124
Therakiel VB.102
Therakiel, the Halfway Angel VB.108
Theravada Buddhism AB2.106
Therianthropes TMW.59; UMY.16, 206
Thermal rockets SH.188
Thermal Sensors (example equipment) TUV.164
Thermal sights (firearm accessory) EG.96; DC.236
Thermal Vision USPD1.94
Thermals, riding TUV.71
Thermalvision device EG.160; DC.277
Thermate (incendiary) EG.125; DC.261
Thermite (incendiary) EG.125; DC.261
Thermovision Goggles (example power) SDK.49
Thesken, Steven UDOF.71, 162
Thestor TMW.57
Theta Nu Prime (planet) ST.4
Theta Omega WoE.6
Theurgy (school of magic) FH.229; TA.230-40; TMW.72
Thewada AB1.7

They Who Laugh And Leap TMW.41
Thickened Skin (example power) SH.31
Thicketmaster USPD1.259
Thicketmaster (form of Environmental Movement) FH.102
Thief (villain archetype) DC.332
Thief Of Men's Fears, The (type of demon) VA.176
Thief's Blessing FHG2.87
Thief's Eye FHG2.88
Thief's Touch (power) UMM.134l; USPD1.58
Thien (type of nat) AB2.110
Thievery, as campaign subject FH.345
Thieves' Guilds TA.182
Thieves' Market PH.184
Thimble, Mihkail and Larette VA.53
Thin atmospheres SH.87
Thin board, DEF of 5ER.449
Think Fast (power) TUM.124; USPD2.65
Thiralatha (dimension lord) TMW.64
Third Communist International PH.184
Third Generation of Empyreans HL.60
Third World, relative lack of superhumans in CU.31
Thirteenth Floor DSD.24, 37
Thirty Pieces of Silver DSD.52
Thomas, Bertram PH.200
Thompson, Ronald (Comic Book Shop Owner) EV.102
Thor (Norse god) UMY.205; TMW.87
Thor-class APC UDOF.105
Thorg Split-Chin NKN.13
Thorgon Army TE.84
Thorgon Chess TE.124
Thorgon Empire AW.45, 154, 156
Thorgon Force Field Sponger ST.58
Thorgon Hegemony GC.34, 42; TE.83-85, 135, 201
Thorgon Navy TE.84
Thorgon Neutral Zone TE.75
Thorgon Secret Police TE.84
Thorgon Starships ST.111
Thorgon Wars, First and Second TE.10, 13
Thorgon Warstrider ST.52
Thorgons (species) CU.95; GC.26-28, 34, 42; TE.36-37; WoE.128-30, 153-54
Thorgons (species) Package Deal TE.37
Thorn (example superhuman) CKC.204; USPD1.255; GC.24
Thorn Spray USPD1.257
Thornlake, Dyg VA.45
Thornton, Dr. Creighton (Clotho) MM.72
Thornton, Dr. Steven GC.118
Thorny Body USPD1.257
Thorvaldsson, Per TE.146
Thoth (Egyptian god) UMY.202
Thought Combine WoE.27
Thought Speech (example power) SH.257
Thought Transference (power, Heroic Talent, Psychic Power) TUM.160; PH.286
Thoughtography (power) TUM.160
Thoughts, reading with Telepathy 5ER.232
Thounze khunna min Nat (type of nat) AB2.109
Thousand Pound Stance (example power) NH.32
Thousandfold Doors TMW.113
Thousand-Headed God TMW.115
Thou-tzu K'uei AB1.35
Thrash (energy projector British villain) CU.71
Threat Assessment Reports UDOF.43
Threat Level DSD.144
Threat To The Nation, A (classic Pulp plot) PH.356
Threats, environmental FH.358-59
Three Fingers VA.59, 75
Three Fingers Marine Package Deal VA.97
Three-Blade Castle VA.68
Three-dimensional mapping SH.68
Three-dimensional movement SH.215; TUV.177
Three-Eye Ocklamar WoE.110
Three-Section Staff (weapon) UMA.171, 183
Three-Time Loser (type of agent) VPR.68
Threneis HL.13
Thrice-Blessed Space Commandos TE.86
Thrillseeker (character personality) DC.30

Thrillseeker (Psychological Limitation) DC.104
Thrillseeker, the (speedster personality) USP.9
Thrillseeking Criminal Package Deal PH.246
Thrínú (species) TE.47
Thrínú (species) Package Deal TE.47
Throne Room, Skarn's TMW.114
Thronek's Aura Of Necromantic Power FHG1.151
Thronek's Sp Of Withering FHG1.152
Thrones (type of angel) UMY.180-81
Thrones (Tyrannon forms) TMW.116
Throneworld Alpha AW.22, 157
Throneworld Prime AW.23, 156
Through The Killer's Eyes (Super-Skill) DC.138
Throw UMA.152-53
Throw damage, reducing, function of Breakfall TUS.87
Throw Object (Combat Modifier) 5ER.382; HCH.51; DC.180; FH.153
Throwable Tracking Bug (example power) 5ER.189
Throwing after a Grab 5ER.386
Throwing aids FH.174; EG.16
Throwing Blades (example gadget/power) ..... 5ER.252; G&G.43; CH.116
Throwing Knife (example power) 5ER.267
Throwing knives (ranged weapons) 5ER.483
Throwing Master I (Super-Skill) DC.123
Throwing Master II (Super-Skill) DC.123
Throwing normal weapons EG.16
Throwing one's voice, function of Ventriloquism TUS.347
Throwing Pellets ..... G&G.33
Throwing Skill Levels, type of PSL TUS.250
Throwing Table 5ER.35; TUB.15
Throwing things 5ER.35; SDK.16-18; TUB.15, 114
Throwing, affect of altered gravity on SH.280-81
Thrown attacks, underwater HCH.163; HL.41-42
Thrown Weapon (Fighting Stunt) VA.106
Thrown weapons FH.166, 172; EG.14
Thrown, Acrobatics and being TUS.71
Throws
  Generally 5ER.386, 400; HCH.90
  After Grab HCH.62-63
  Underwater HCH.164; HL.41
Thrusters (example equipment/technology) SH.202; TUV.148
Thud (brick power) TUB.73
Thug DCP.232
Thug Rule, the DCTAS.8
Thugee PH.208
Thugine HL.71
Thul WoE.20
Thulkos TMW.115, 135
Thumbcuffs DC.261
Thumbscrews (torture device) TUS.204
Thunder Dragon Kung Fu UMA.73
Thunder Tigers DC.301
Thunder-Leap (example power) CH.74
Thunderbird (Supervillain) CKC.206; EV.89
Thunderbolt Hammer (example enchanted item) FH.286
Thunderbolt I CKC.112
Thunderbolt II (Supervillains) CKC.209; USPD1.200; EV.88
Thunderbolt Voice (example power) CH.15
Thunderclap USPD1.251
Thunderclap (power) TUB.66; USPD1.212
Thunderclap (example power) CH.70
Thunderhawk DCP.211
Thunstone, John UMY.13
Thuông-Luông AB1.131
Thurathati (type of nat) AB2.110
Thuriel (angel) UMY.103
Thurlond's Sp Of The Preserved Form FHG1.191
Thurswalr, The Rune Of Madness FHG2.98
THV (ammunition type) DC.206
Thfn VA.162
Thfnese church TA.224-25
Ti Bon Ange (Voodoo term/element) UMY.118
Ti-chiang AB1.15
Ti-Lung AB1.40
Tiamat (goddess) UMY.189; TMW.91, 138, 141
Tiamat Brazier TMW.146

Tianak AB2.101
Tiang Maleh Rupa AB1.105
Tibet TMW.53; AB2.130-34; PH.218; UMY.170
Tibet and Tibetan monsters AB1.13, 62, 87, 91, 136
Tibetan Buddhism PH.218
Tibetan unicorns AB1.13
Tiburón, El CKC.146
TIC AW.77; TE.50
Tichakorn Jatubod AB1.121
Tidal heating of moons SH.84-85, 89
Tides TUV.58
Tie Camera DC.287; EG.169
Tied up characters and Martial Arts HCH.99
Tiergon TC.49
Tiergon, County of VA.70, 159
Tigbanua AB2.77
Tiger HSB.147-48
Tiger (hero, killed by Dr. Destroyer) CU.77; MC.18
Tiger Fork (weapon) UMA.171, 183
Tiger Squad CU.23, 26, 46, 74; UDOF.11, 13, 29, 49, 135
Tiger Style (substyle of Kung Fu) UMA.41
Tiger, Sabretooth HSB.146-47
Tiger-Man (example character) UMY.16
Tightened Muscles (Heroic Talent) PH.275
Tight-Lipped (variant of Resistance) 5ER.90
Tightwire (hero, killed by Takofanes) CU.102
Tigre capiango (monster) UMM.236
Tikbalang AB2.102
Tilden, Bill PH.135, 157
Timakata, Dr. Jacques UDOF.44
Timbe (weapon) UMA.171, 184
Timbuktu UMY.172
Time
- Generally USP.237
- (example special effect) 5ER.96
- Chart 5ER.22, 45, 357; SDK.22; HCH.17; TUS.36
- Chart (Expanded) 5ER.172; SH.234; USP.33
- Chart, in Fantasy Hero FH.83
- Combat 5ER.348, 356
- Delay (Advantage) 5ER.268; FH.128; UMY.60
- dilation at FTL speeds SH.194
- Extra time for preparing to use a Skill 5ER.45
- Faeries and UMY.191
- in combat HCH.16-17
- Mental Illusions and TUM.35
- Passage of in other dimensions UMY.83

Time Belt (example technology) SH.234
Time Collage (Physical Limitation) USP.57
Time loops SH.233-34
Time Machine (example power) 5ER.171
Time machine (example Vehicle) TUV.103
Time Machine License (Fringe Benefit) SH.50
Time Manipulator (archetype) USP.11
Time Modifiers (Limitation) 5ER.142
Time of death, establishing DC.168
Time of death, Forensic Medicine and TUS.182
Time of the Blazing Star TMW.41
Time period for Skills 5ER.45
Time period for Skills (Skill modifier) TUS.10, 34
Time Powers USPD1.232; USP.152
Time pressure (Skill modifier) TUS.23, 33
Time required to make Skill Rolls TUS.23
Time required to use Skills TUS.11
Time Shift Field (example power) USPD1.235; USP.157
Time Shift Wall (example power) USPD1.235; USP.157
Time spent looking/listening, PER Roll modifier for 5ER.353
Time Stop, using the Speed Zone for USP.261
Time to Learn a Skill TUS.27
Time travel 5ER.171-72; SH.16, 232-41; TMW.94
Time travel (example power) USPD1.236; USP.158
Time travel (element of Science Fiction genre) 5ER.532
Time Travel (Science Fiction subgenre) 5ER.534; SH.237-41
Time Travel SF SH.12-13
Time Travel, Extra-Dimensional Movement as USP.32
Time, standard TE.51

Time, taking extra/less (Skill modifier) ... TUS.35
Timeline, scanning ... TUM.59
Timer- And Struggle-Triggered Environment Plunger (example gadget) ... CH.121-22
Ti-miku ... AB1.125
Timegate (example power) ... USPD2.118; USP.157
Timeline ... CU.20-26; PH.34
Timeline of superhuman events ... CH.27-34
Timeview (example power) ... USPD1.236; USP.159
Timid (Psychological Limitation) ... HSB.20
Timor ... AB1.105, 136
Ting Ling Kou Yan ... AB1.42
Tinna Sriha ... AB1.122
Tinny ... VA.18
Tiny (Template) ... HSB.26
Tiny areas, fitting into, function of Contortionist ... TUS.140
Tiny Enemies ... USPD2.93
Tiny Fantasy weapons ... EG.25
Tipaka ... AB1.126
Tipala ... AB1.119
Tiphereth ... TMW.43-46
Tiphereth (Beauty) ... TMW.8
Tipsy Giant Potion (example power) ... 5ER.134
Tire prints, Criminology and ... TUS.154
Tires (method of moving ground vehicles) ... TUV.39, 41
Tires, targeting ... TUV.189-90
Tiromancy (method of divination) ... UMY.34
Tisandra the Cat (Member of The Silver Guild) ... NKN.70
Titan ... SH.105
Titanobelt (gadget) ... UMM.243; G&G.130
Tithes ... FH.315
Titus ... VB.85
Tjaluk (weapon) ... UMA.170, 184
Tjampur Silat (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) ... UMA.52
Tjati ... HL.70; PH.222
Tjimande (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) ... UMA.52
Tjingkrik (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) ... UMA.52
Tjukurpa ... HL.70
TK ... 5ER.22
Tkaki (species) ... TE.33
Tlaloc (Aztec god) ... UMY.200
Tlanith ... TE.39
TNT (explosive) ... DC.260; EG.123
TNT, Demolitions and ... TUS.170
To ... AB1.122
To Fu ... AB1.24
To My Hand ... FHG1.31
To Save The World (soap opera about superheroes) ... CU.52
To Save The World Actor ... EV.24
To Thep Singha Nat ... AB1.122
To Thep Ussadorn ... AB1.119
Toami (Net) (weapon) ... UMA.168, 184
Tobaku ... DC.299
Tobo Tatsu ... AB2.53
Tocacci mob ... MM.89
Tocatti, Anselmo “Salvo” ... MM.74
Todesfalle ... DCP.92
Todt, Fritz ... PH.176
Togakure Ryu (substyle of Ninjutsu) ... UMA.47
Togarini (the Evil Beauty) ... DSD.31
Togashi, Adm. San-yo ... AW.75, 151
Togo ... PH.188
Toilease, the ... VA.49
Toji Shin (sample villain) ... NH.119-21
Tok ... AB2.133
Tokens, for trading favors ... VA.121
Tokkaebi ... AB2.115
Tokoyo ... AB2.26
Tokyo ... PH.216-17
Tokugawa Ieyasu ... AB2.6
Toledo (substyle of Arnis/Kali/Escrima) ... UMA.18
Tolemos ... VA.13, 19, 53
Tollpike, Rus ... VA.57
Tolls ... FH.314
Tolochkova, Madam Laika ... VB.33
Toltecs ... PH.163

Tom Dockin (type of faery) ... UMY.195
Tom Mix ... PH.156
Tomahawk (weaponmaster hero, member of the Justice Squadron) ... CU.68
Tomaondrano ... AB1.128
Tomb Robber ... TA.182
Tomb of the Kemtehenraau-Khanu ... TP.133
Tomcat, F-14A ... HSVS.76
Tomes, mystic ... UMY.172
Tommy Gunner From Hell (Heroic Talent) ... PH.271
Tompion, Jimmy (British pulp-era inventor) ... CU.10
Tonatiuh (Aztec god) ... UMY.200
Tone of the campaign ... 5ER.543; DC.316; DCTAS.15; FH.339; NH.64-65; PH.346
Tonfa (weapon) ... UMA.171, 184
Tongans ... PH.219
Tongbop ... AB2.117
Tongking ... PH.206
Tongs (Chinese organized crime) ... DC.292; HC.39, 163; PH.160
Tongue Of Enitharmon (spell) ... TMW.82
Tongue Untied (Heroic Talent) ... PH.296
Tonjutsu ... TUS.141
Tonle Sap ... PH.206
Tonton Macoute (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.118
Too Fast To Hit (speedster power) ... USP.93
Too Heavy To Move ... USPD1.58
Too Jou Shen ... AB1.13
Too Powerful For Death To Hold (example power/spell) ... UMY.50
Toolkits ... UDOF.95
Toolkitting ... 5ER.559
Toolmarks ... DC.166
Toolmarks, Criminology and ... TUS.154
Tools ... SH.176
Tools, Skills as ... SH.48
Top Man (Fringe Benefit) ... DC.88
Top of a vehicle, fighting on ... TUV.213
Top Secret (security clearance) ... DC.87
Top Ten songs of September 1935 ... PH.157
Topkapi Palace ... PH.202
Topopolis ... SH.97
Toracta (planet) ... TE.22; WoE.97, 147
Toracta-class destroyer ... TE.179; ST.74
Toractan Draughts ... TE.124
Toractan Excavator ... ST.43
Toractan Hunting Championship ... WoE.98
Toractan Melee Weapons ... ST.10
Toractans (species) ... TE.22-23
    Toractans (species) Package Deal ... TE.23
Torah ... TMW.30
Torasol ... WoE.97
Torch, damage from ... 5ER.445
Torch-mouthed Ghosts ... AB2.8
Torches ... FH.359
Torch-mouthed Ghosts ... AB1.86
Torii Rinzo (sample villain) ... NH.97-98
Torgar the Fist ... NKN.15
Torment ... CKC.99
Torment Of The Mind ... FHG1.174
Torment-Spell (example spell) ... FH.263
Tornado (VIPER supervillain) ... VPR.136
Tornado Blast ... USPD1.16
Tornado Counteraction (speedster power) ... USP.84
Tornado Trap (speedster power) ... USP.85
Toronto ... DSD.127
Torpedoes ... TUV.133
Torpex (explosive) ... DC.260; EG.123
Torquemada ... DCP.214
Torquemada, Tomás de (The Grand Inquisitor) ... YGHC.117
Torres, Charles ... TMW.60
Torrio, Johnny ... PH.159
Torture ... DC.174
Torture (Interrogation) ... FH.88
Torture (method of Interrogation) ... TUS.203
Torture (optional form of Interrogation) ... TUS.206
Torture, Forensic Medicine and ... TUS.188
Torvost ... TMW.107
Torwald's Ritual Of Calling The Prince ... FHG1.26

Toshikami Japanese Gardens and Museum VB.38
Totem Claws FHG2.130
Totem Form FHG2.131
Totenkopf, Der (Nazi occult villain) CU.11; VB.13
Tou Mu AB1.6
Touch Of Chaos FHG2.61
Touch Of Fear, A (Necromancy spell) VA.135
Touch Of The Eel (power) UMM.88; USPD1.28
Touch Off USPD2.46, 57
Touch Sense Group 5ER.161, 190, 351; HCH.9
Tough (Super-Skill) DC.124
Tough In A Fight (example power) NH.31
Tough Skin (example power) 5ER.145
Toulande, Count Wolin VA.68
Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri de YGHC.122
Tour, the VA.7, 160, 171
Tourane PH.206
Touring car (type of automobile) PH.308
Touring sedan (type of automobile) PH.309
Tourism VB.32
Tournament Fighting Ring, floorplan NH.87
Tournament of the Dragon CU.60, 121
Tournaments (genre element) NH.16
Tovar Farwalker USP.188
Towed (Limitation for vehicles) TUV.36
Towed vehicles TUV.36, 57, 71-72
Towel (example technology) SH.176; EG.203
Towell, Robert UDOF.36, 45
Tower Of The Will FHG1.29
Tower shields FH.198-99
Towers of the First and Last Sunset VA.68, 71, 157
Towns FH.296
Townsend, Francis PH.127
Toxicology (Science Skill) DC.78
Toxins (chemical weapons) EG.129
Toy Weapons ..... G&G.53
Toyco Toy Manufacturing Company CKC.124
Toyol AB1.107
Toyotomi Hideyoshi AB2.6
Trace CKC.90
Trace MC.115
Trace atmospheres SH.87
Tracer (ammunition type) DC.209; EG.71
Traces, mental TUM.264
Tracing transmissions, function of Systems Operation TUS.322
Tracker's Eye FHG1.61
Tracking (Sense Modifier) 5ER.165; TUM.64
Tracking (Skill) 5ER.73; SDK.29; HSB.15; DC.82; TUS.335
Tracking bug (gadget) EG.161; TUS.102; DC.278
Tracking Smell (Power) SDK.49
Tracking Spray (Weird Science gadget) PH.330
Tracking stick TUS.337
Tracking, underwater HCH.158; HL.36
Trackless Stride (Talent) FH.107
Tracks (method of moving ground vehicles) TUV.39
Tracks, finding/reading/hiding, function of Tracking TUS.335-37
Traction USP.239
Tractor Beam (example equipment) TUV.134
Tractor Beam Generator ..... G&G.67
Tractor beams SH.202; TE.165
Tractor-Trailer (example vehicle) 5ER.476
Tractor-Trailer Truck (example Vehicle) TUV.47; HSVS.6
Tracy, Spencer PH.156
Trade AW.51; TE.93-97; FH.315-17; TA.174
Trade good TE.93-96
Trade Goods AW.51
Trade, Lemurian HL.124
Trade, Ministry for TE.52
Trade, planetary and space SH.129-30
Trade, with Ackálians TE.77
Tradecraft (Professional Skill) DC.77
Trader (Package Deal) SH.38; TE.120-21; AW.85
Trader (Science Fiction character archetype) 5ER.533
Trader Cultural Package Deal FH.46
Trader Jack VB.89, 124

Trading (Skill) 5ER.73; SDK.29; FH.96; PH.258; UMY.38; TUS.339
Trading Favors VA.121
Trading houses FH.315
Trading Spaces (example power) USPD2.115; USP.147
Tradition (principle of Natural Magic) UMY.99
Traditional Brick (brick archetype) TUB.25
Trad-Stus (Ravenswood "clique") TC.66
Traffic MC.35-36
Tragedy PH.30; SH.19
Tragedy (meta-genre) DC.19
Tragedy and martial arts NH.19
Tragedy, in Fantasy FH.12, 22
Trail (form of Area Of Effect) USP.49
Trailblazer HL.108
Trails, finding/reading/hiding, function of Tracking TUS.335-37
Train fares PH.147
Trained superhumans CU.33
Training UDOF.51
Training (brick background/origin) TUB.21
Training (source of superpowers) CH.44
Training animals, function of Animal Handler TUS.81
Training facilities, for vehicles/bases 5ER.469
Training scenes NH.55
Training times and modifiers for animals HSB.12-13
Training, Advanced (example special effect) 5ER.96
Training, for agents VPR.47
Training, generally (origin type) CH.60
Trains HSVS.24-29; PH.146
Trains, guidelines for designing TUV.40
Traitor, the (type of Morbane) DSD.101
Trajectory USP.235
Tramiel HL.49
Trampling (Move By) HSB.32
Trance (Ravenswood student) MC.94; TC.79
Tranq Dart Projector (gadget) GC.85
Transdimensional (Advantage) 5ER.120, 141, 207, 222, 225, 231, 235, 268; GC.15-16; TMW.96; FH.128; SH.60; UMM.62; UMY.60; USP.44, 51; TUM.29, 53
Transfer (Power) 5ER.236; SDK.61; FH.123; NH.32; UMA.130; USP.47; TUM.78
Transfer, Senses and 5ER.354; HCH.13
Transference Touch (power) UMM.178; USPD1.262
Transfixion Sigil (spell) TMW.105
Transform (Power)
  Generally 5ER.137, 187, 213, 237; SDK.61; FH.123; NH.41; SH.58-59; UMA.130; UMM.61; UMY.54; TUS.56, 175, 194, 370; TUM.70
  Haymakering 5ER.389; HCH.69
Transformation super-drugs VAmk.58
Transformation, for mecha TUV.107
Transforming Witches UMY.210
Transglobe Excavations TC.69
Transistor TUS.127
Transjordan, the PH.199
Translation, function of Cryptography TUS.164
Translator Chip (example power) SH.53
Translight Travel (example power) CH.128
Translocating Punch (example power) USPD2.116; USP.147
Transmatron (example Vehicle) TUV.111-12
Transmissions, sending/receiving/improving, function of Systems Operation TUS.320
Transmit (Sense Modifier) 5ER.126, 165
Transmit Sense Modifier, range of SH.55
Transmit, range of DC.276; EG.158
Transmutation USPD1.143
Transnational Container VB.50
Transparent (Advantage) 5ER.181
Transparent DEF TUV.13
Transport Familiarity (Skill) 5ER.73-74; SDK.30; UDOF.76; DC.82; SH.47-48; AW.94; TE.125-26; PH.258; TUV.19, 169, 222; UMY.38; TUS.6, 342
Transportation GC.35; MC.35-36; PH.143
Transposition ciphers TUS.160
Transvaal PH.194
Transylvania PH.181
Tranta Shun, Cult of WoE.91
Trapezoid (reality-manipulating Japanese villain) CU.75

Trapping, function of Survival TUS.313
Traps FH.360-64; PH.368
Traps, psychic TUM.56, 71
Trash disposal HC.23
Trashmouth TC.122
Trauma, psychic TUM.57
Travel
  Generally GC.8, 35, 136; FH.332-33; PH.143; SH.16; AW.48; TE.90-92
  Distances PH.148-49
  Genre element PH.16
  In the wilderness, function of Survival TUS.316
  Methods UMY.89
  On the Astral Plane TMW.16
  Through dimensions UMY.88
Traveler (Skill Enhancer) 5ER.77; TUS.46
Traveler's Bane FHG1.78
Travelin' Child (Package Deal) PH.251
Trawler
  Example vehicle 5ER.463
  Weight and BODY of 5ER.34, 449
Traynor, Allen TE.15; GC.31
Treading Air (speedster power) USP.95
Treason TE.103
Treasure FH.374-75
Treasure, magical FH.280
Treasury, Ministry of TE.52
Treaties UDOF.24
Treaty Fleet AW.15, 69
Treaty of Confederation TE.87
Treaty of Kapteyn TE.10
Treaty of Lausanne PH.178, 201
Treaty of SPvres PH.178
Trebodian, Franklin (Five) MM.71
Trebuchets FH.214, 216
Tree Forms of Tyrannon TMW.132
Tree of Death TMW.9
Tree of Life TMW.6
Tree of Mystery TMW.47
Tree Spirits, Indian AB1.63
Treeman HSB.119
Trees, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Trees, local VB.20
Trelgon (Member of The Silver Guild) NKN.72
Tremor Beat (speedster power) USP.85
Tren, Nelgaz TE.199
Trenchcoat, Concealment factor of 5ER.450
Trendel's Sp Of Arboreal Awakening FHG1.49
Trendel's Sp Of Bounty FHG1.62
Trevalic Manuscripts MM.119-20
Trey Kings VB.88
Triads (Chinese organized crime) DC.292; PH.215
Trial by ordeal or combat FH.323
Trial zones HC.149
Tribal Arts VB.52
Tribes of the Wind VA.79, 161
Tribespeak (language) VA.83, 100
Tribhubana Bir Bikram PH.208
Tribunal Treaty CU.26, 106; UDOF.10-11
Tricephalous People AB1.46
Triceratops HSB.157-58
Trick Umbrella ..... G&G.68
Trickery Of The Raven FHG2.131
Tricks HSB.12-13
Tricks, for VIPER in combat VPR.168
Tricks, function of Animal Handler TUS.82
Trickshot (NPC hero) DCTAS.31
Trickster, the (Archetype/Avatar) TMW.8, 63
Trickster, the (cosmic entity) UMY.183
Trickster's Hand FHG2.88
Tricolor (duplicating French hero) CU.46, 72, 127
Tridharma (substyle of Pentjak-Silat) UMA.52
Tridymite Beta WoE.101, 149
Trigger (Advantage) 5ER.111, 255, 269; FH.128; UMA.132; TUM.44
Triggerhappy (NPC criminal) DC.359
Triggerhappy (Psychological Limitation) DC.104

Triggering security devices ... TUS.268
Triggers for Accidental Change ... UMM.68
Trigram (mystic Korean villain) ... CU.75
Trild ... TE.96
Trimurti, the ... AB1.60
Trinary stars ... SH.73-74
Trinidad ... PH.168
Trinquier, John Brown ... VB.61
Triple Goddess (Archetype/Avatar) ... TMW.8
Triple Goddess, the (cosmic entity) ... UMY.183
Tripod War Machine ... VAmk.40
Tripwire (security device) ... TUS.275
Trireme (example vehicle) ... 5ER.463; TUV.61; HSVS.108
Triremes, guidelines for designing ... TUV.59
Trismegistus Council ... CU.65-66,104-05, 108, 124, 139-40; CKC.32; DSD.21; GC.144; HL.97; MC.97; TMW.52, 69; VB.121
Trisula (Sadhana tool) ... UMY.115
Triton ... SH.106
Trittrunter ... DCP.94
Triumph ... AW.22, 72
Triumph (planet) ... TE.73-74, 200
Trod Upon Servant of Demons, the (type of Demon-Bound) ... DSD.95
Troll (example monster) ... FH.400
Troll Knot ... FHG2.71
Troll (Package Deal) ... FH.43
Troll Splinters ... FHG2.72
Troll Touch ... FHG2.73
Trolleys ... PH.146
Trolls
- Generally ... TA.48; MMM.104
- Standard ... MMM.104
- Water ... MMM.104-05
- Cave ... MMM.105
- War ... MMM.106
- Trolls ... UMY.193

Trooping faeries ... UMY.191
Tropes ... GC.6
Tropical storms ... VB.18-19
Tropical, Survival environment category ... TUS.312
Trotsky, Leon ... PH.127, 182
Trotting ... USP.210-11
Trouble In The City (example power/spell) ... UMY.44
Trouble Spot, The (classic Pulp plot) ... PH.357
Troublemakers (standard martial arts plot) ... NH.73
Troubleshooter ... DCP.60
Trovatore ... GC.96
Trovatore (planet) ... TE.16, 74, 200; WoE.42, 142
Trovault, Brian ... WoE.134
Trpolitania ... PH.189
Trsiel (angel) ... UMY.103
Truant officers ... TC.24
Trucial States ... PH.199
Truck
- DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
- PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
- Weight of ... 5ER.34

True Aim ... FHG2.89
True Awareness (power) ... UMM.132; USPD1.108
True Cosmic Awareness ... USPD2.30
True criminal protagonists ... PH.246
True Doppelganger (type of Minor Metamorph) ... UMM.7, 77
True Eidetic Memory (power) ... TUM.124; USPD2.65
True Emperor's Month ... VA.17
True Flight ... USPD1.19
True Form Alteration (power) ... UMM.137
True Jack Of All Trades ... TUS.49
True Metamorph (type of Complete Metamorph) ... UMM.8
True Mystics ... UMY.8
True mystics (as members of the Mystic World) ... UMY.161
True Name ... FHG1.227
True Physical Metamorph (type of Complete Metamorph) ... UMM.8
True Shadowsight ... USPD1.54
True Travel ... USPD1.42
True Travelers ... USP.202
True Universal Translator ... USPD2.128

Trulkor UMA.83
Trust, gaining, function of Seduction TUS.293
Trusteeship Council UDOF.22
Truth Serum (example power) 5ER.231
Truth serum, Interrogation and TUS.204
Truth, justice, and the American Way (element of superhero genre) 5ER.491
Trylon, the PH.158
Ts'ao Kuo-Chin HL.68
Tsai, Cmd. Lien WoE.130
Tsao Chun (Chinese god) UMY.201
Tschonga VA.84
Tsopo (Ttso' po) AB1.13
TSS TE.50
Tsubute (weapon) UMA.168, 184
Tsuchi-kumo AB2.23
Tsukikage (sample villain) NH.103-05
Tsukiyomo AB2.6
Tsunami (aquatic Golden Age Japanese superhuman) CU.74, 128
Tsunami Bomb (example gadget) CH.123
Tsutsuga Mushi AB2.62
Ttegha val ni Ch'dac, Huçagli TE.81
Tuala Morn HL.10
Tuareg PH.188
Tua-shel Defense Cruiser (Mon'dabi starship) ST.100
Tuaro-Prime WoE.11
Tubai Islands PH.220
Tuber farms HL.116
Tubman's Tunnel VB.129
Tuchun (warlords) PH.212
Tuckonie HL.71
Tudberry, Albert "the Weasel" MC.82
Tugwell, Rexford PH.125
Tuju UMA.50
Tukap AB2.65
Tukkat Tor AB1.121
Tulku TMW.56
Tulpas UMY.25
Tumbler (ammunition type) DC.208; EG.70
Tumbler locks TUS.226-27
Tumblesink, Owyn and Myrna VA.36
Tumbling, function of Acrobatics TUS.72
Tundra PH.222
Tungarak (VIPER supervillain) VPR.136
Tunguska DSD.72
Tunguska explosion of 1908 ..... CU.21
Tunic, Concealment factor of 5ER.450
Tuning equipment, function of Systems Operation TUS.320
Tunisia PH.188
Tunnel MC.24-25, 93
Tunnel Breathing (speedster power) USP.163
Tunnel Creation USPD1.72
Tunnel Of Deterioration USPD2.27
Tunneling
    (Power) 5ER.175, 181, 241, 368; SDK.61; TUB.42; TUV.40; UMA.130; USP.45, 219
    Generally HCH.30
    Underwater HCH.156; HL.34
Tunneling Powers USP.161
Tunney, Gene PH.135
Tupar AW.51
Tupouto'a, Count John WoE.48
Turakian Age CU.133; CKC.32, 52; DSD.13; HL.47, 100; VA.143, 157, 161-62
Turakian Age magic system FH.383
Turbine (supervillain) MC.67, 98
Turbines TUV.38
Turbines (example equipment) TUV.155
Turbocharger (example equipment/power) 5ER.134; TUV.24
Turifumy (method of divination) UMY.34
Turkey PH.201
Türks AB1.108
Turn 5ER.22, 356
Turn (time measurement) SDK.87
Turn Mode
    Generally 5ER.367; HCH.28; USP.213

(Limitation) ... 5ER.125; USP.30
Control Rolls and ... TUV.171
No (Advantage for Movement) ... TUV.15
Reducing/eliminating ... TUV.14-15, 20, 23, 179-80
Turn off electronic devices, function of Electronics ... TUS.177
Turn off mechanical devices, function of Mechanics ... TUS.233
Turn Undead (disallowed Talent) ... VA.108
Turn Undead (Talent) ... FH.107-08
Turnabout (example power) ... USPD2.74; USP.127
Turnabout ... TC.125
Turner, Watkins, Graves, & Neville ... MC.51, 97
Turning on equipment, function of Systems Operation ... TUS.320
Turning Powers on and off ... 5ER.102
Turns ... HCH.16
TUV ... HSVS.4
Tuvarien (NPC) ... VAmk.38
Tuyul ... AB1.107
TV set, weight and BODY of ... 5ER.34, 449
TV Superheroes ... CH.15-16
Twentieth century history ... MC.11-19
Twentieth Century Limited ... HSVS.28
Twenty Scales ... VPR.18
Twenty-First Amendment ... PH.152
Twisting The Blade ... FH.158; HCH.140; UMA.165
Twistline, Salario ... VA.55
TWK ... PH.152
Two men, weight of ... 5ER.34
Two weapons (fighting method) ... FH.185
Two wheels, driving on ... TUV.212
Two- Or Four-Door Automobile (example Vehicle) ... TUV.45; HSVS.6
Two-Dimensional (Limitation) ... 5ER.250
Two-Dimensional Form (power) ... UMM.146; USPD1.178
Two-fisted Hero Package Deal ... PH.247
Two-Gun Kid (Super-Skill) ... DC.123
Two-handed sword ... FH.164, 168
Two-Strokes Tym ... VA.27
Two-Weapon Fighting (Skill) ... 5ER.73, 373; HCH.38; DC.82; FH.96; UMM.16; TUS.345
TWS ... DC.236
Tychon-Maxwell Holdings ... MC.51
Tychon-Maxwell Inc. (corporation) ... CU.59
Type of campaign ... SH.259-62
Type VIIA U-Boat ... HSVS.132
Types of agents ... VPR.66
Types of Armor ... EG.26
Types of campaign ... DC.318; PH.347
Types Of Characters ... 5ER.27
Types Of Defenses ... TUV.135
Types of Demon-bound ... DSD.93
Types of magic ... FH.227-30
Types of mental powers ... TUM.266
Types of space vehicles ... SH.181-82
Types of stars ... SH.74, 78
Typhoon (Silver Age villain) ... CU.16; UDOF.128
Typhoons ... PH.204
Typical Academic Calendar ... TC.64
Typical VIPER 3000 Agent ... GC.117
Tyr (Norse god) ... UMY.205
Tyrankos ... TMW.135
Tyrann Lem ... HL.101
Tyrannist magic ... TMW.133
TyrannoMan (Silver Age villain) ... CU.115; TC.44
Tyrannon the Conqueror (dimensional overlord) ... CU.124, 133; CKC.24; GC.24, 123; DSD.155; TMW.6, 8, 115; VPR.172
Tyrannon's Varied Powers ... TMW.128
Tyrannosaurus Rex ... HSB.158-59
Tyrant (Graecorian ruler) ... VA.77
Tyrant (villain archetype) ... DC.332; FH.372
Tzalalimiron (Qliphoth) ... UMY.188
Tzaphiriron (Qliphoth) ... UMY.188
Tzedeq (dimension in Ptolemy Resurgent) ... UMY.95

u 5ER.22
U Thant UDOF.10
U.S. Navy SEALs Package Deal DC.54
U.S.S. Constitution, the HSVS.115
U.S.S. Missouri HSVS.128
U.S.S. Nautilus Nuclear Submarine HSVS.135
U-2R HSVS.82
U-Boat HSVS.132
U-Hall TC.53
UAA 5ER.275
Ubar UMY.171
Ubbayyid, Hafez UDOF.45
Ubume AB2.65
Udan Adan TMW.47
Udelle, Robin TE.54
UE Army AW.62-68
UE Army Package Deals AW.87-89
UE Army Vehicles AW.115
UE Credit AW.51
UE Marine Corps Package Deals AW.90
UE Military Rank Fringe Benefit AW.95
UE Navy AW.69
UE Navy Package Deals AW.90-95
UE Senate AW.7, 15, 19, 36, 60
UE-CenComm AW.23, 40, 45
Uechi-ryu (substyle of Karate) UMA.35
UEI DC.55
Ueshiba, Morihei UMA.15
UFO HSVS.147
UFO Expert EV.56, 58, 73
UFOs VB.28, 59, 95
Uganda PH.188, 192
Ugehn (Member of Zelatar's Blades) NKN.91
Ugkoy AB2.79
Ugly Enough To Stop A Bus (power) UMM.127; USPD2.69
UH-1N Iroquois HSVS.95
UH-60A Blackhawk, et al. HSVS.103
Uiguristan PH.215
Ukisima Pond AB2.54
Ukoboch (demon) UMY.186
Ulgar's Greater Hammer Of The Undead FHG1.153
Ulgar's Hammer Of The Undead FHG1.152
Ulgar's Sec Sp Of Deadly Deprivation FHG1.69
Ulgar's Sixth Ritual Of Demon-Summoning (example spell) FH.271
Ulgar's Sp Of Deadly Deprivation FHG1.69
Uller-class Snowmobile UDOF.118
Uloni River VA.84
Ulrich VA.172
Ulro TMW.8, 47
Ulronai Warrior-Mages TA.195
Ulronai Warrior-Magic TA.240-44
Ulshara TE.76
Ulthar Nul WoE.91
Ultimate Climbing (Heroic Talent) PH.276
Ultimate Climbing (Super-Skill) DC.132
Ultimate Disguise (example power) SDK.58
Ultimate Eye Gouge (brick power) TUB.66
Ultimate Lipreading (Super-Skill) DC.138
Ultimate Logic (power) TUM.195
Ultimate Martial Artist NH.5
Ultimate Persuasion (power) TUM.195
Ultimate Pickpocketing (Super-Skill) DC.148
Ultimate Stealth (Super-Skill) DC.148
Ultimate Superhero Fan EV.71
Ultimates, the (villain team) CKC.80, 101-14, 201; MC.46; CU.18, 110; VPR.173
Ultivac (intelligent evil computer, responsible for formation of the Sentinels) CU.16, 23
Ultor TMW.83
Ultra-Corruscator HL.48, 102
Ultra-Impressive (brick power) TUB.67
Ultra-Intensity Headlights (example equipment) TUV.134
Ultrabeluga WoE.45
Ultralight HSVS.55
Ultrasight TC.48
Ultrasonic Hearing (Power) SDK.48
Ultrasonic Perception (Enhanced Sense) 5ER.164

Ultrasonique (blind gadgeteer villain, member of Eurostar) CU.110; CKC.77
Ultraviolet Perception, Criminology and TUS.156
Ultraviolet Perception, forensics and DC.161
Ultraviolet Perception, underwater HL.32
Ultraviolet Sensors (example equipment) TUV.164
Ultraviolet Vision (Power) SDK.49
Uluru HL.70, 93; PH.222
UMA NH.5
Umara (planet) TE.34
Umbanda (sect/type of Voodoo) UMY.117
UMBRA DCP.74
Umbrella, Trick ..... G&G.68
Umebi (weapon) UMA.171, 184
Umi-nyoubou AB2.26
Umibouzu AB2.26
Unable to use a Sense (Perceptive Skill modifier) TUS.39
Unara's Fiery Aura FHG1.90
Unara's Fiery Shield FHG1.90
Unarmed (fighting method) FH.185
Unarmed Blocks FH.155
Unbalanced Movement (Limitation) USP.53
Unbathed person, PER Roll modifier for 5ER.354
Unbreakable Focus 5ER.294
Unbreakable Will (Heroic Talent) PH.275
Unbreakable Will (Super-Skill) DC.129
Uncanny Awareness (example power/spell) UMY.49
Uncaped (pictorial magazine about female superhumans) CU.52
Uncertain Moral Code (Psychological Limitation) TC.42
Unclassified (security clearance) DC.87
Unclear Thoughts (power) TUM.195; USPD1.158
Unconscious characters, killing 5ER.411
Unconscious minds TUM.18, 57, 248
Unconsciousness (Knocked Out) 5ER.411
Uncontrollable Eyebeams (example power) CH.18
Uncontrolled (Advantage) 5ER.210, 272; SDK.65; FH.128; TUM.29
Uncontrolled duration spells FH.258
Uncontrolled movement DC.197; HCH.169; USP.220
UNCTAD UDOF.22
Unctor the Black-Handed HL.118
Undead
- Generally VA.134
- (element of Fantasy) FH.28
- (Template) HSB.28
- Lich MMM.107
- Specter MMM.109
- Wight ..... MMM. MMM.110
- Wraith MMM.112

Undead characters UMY.17, 208
Undead Master (villain archetype) FH.372
Undead Presence FH.108
Undeadmatrosen, Die MM.55
Underboss DC.290
Underclassmen TC.18
Undercover Agent Audio Bug (example device) TUS.98
Undercover Package Deal UDOF.68
Underfoot Path VA.45, 147, 151
Underground (Base location) 5ER.465-66
Underground (Sunless Realms) TA.160
Underground environment FH.364-65
Underground Hall TC.53
Underground things HC.21
Underground, Lemurian HL.115
Undergrowth FH.358; PH.366
Undersecretary UDOF.33
Underwater
- Adventures HL.30-42
- Base location 5ER.465-66
- Combat Modifiers for 5ER.379; HCH.152, 163
- Effect on DCV 5ER.373; HCH.37
- Effect on Knockback 5ER.419
- Environment HCH.152
- Equipment DC.288; EG.170
- facilities UDOF.126-30
- moving USP.225
- Skill use TUS.392

Underwater Adaptation (speedster power) ... USP.135
Underwater Impeller Pack (example power) ... SH.58
Underwater Resilience (speedster power) ... USP.135
Underwater Scooter ... HCH.157; HL.35
Underwater Senses (power) ... UMM.89; USP.137; USPD1.28, 247
Underwater Base (example base) ... CH.107-09
Underworld ... AW.55; MC.72-74; VA.28; VB.85
Underworld Armorer (NPC archetype) ... DC.334
Underworld Operations Specialist Package Deal ... VPR.59
Underworld, galactic ... TE.102-04
Underworld, New York's ... PH.158
Underworld, Streetwise and ... TUS.309
Underworld, the ... HC.157-82
Undetectable Mental Powers ... TUM.26
Unemployment lines (recruiting method) ... DSD.78
Uneven Stone, the ... VA.49
Uneven surfaces and Throws ... HCH.91
Unexplained Absurdities (genre element) ... PH.17
Unfamiliar Weapon (Combat Modifier) ... 5ER.382; SDK.94; HCH.52; TUV.185
Unfederated Malay States ... PH.203
Unfinished Man, the (Alexander Drood) ... DCP.135
Unfortunate Imprisonment ... USPD2.78
Unfriendly (variant of Resistance) ... 5ER.90
Ungo ... AB2.98
Unholy Order Of The Grand Reptile ... VPR.7-8
Unhorse (Optional Fantasy Hero Combat Maneuver) ... HCH.83; FH.156
UNICEF ... UDOF.22
Unicorn ... HSB.128-29
Unified Field Bolt ... USPD2.53
Unified theme campaigns ... CH.46-47
Uniform Form I-II (powers) ... UMM.164
Uniform, Army ... AW.67
Uniform, Navy ... AW.73
Uniform, UNTIL ... UDOF.54, 92
Uniforms at Ravenswood ... TC.65
Uniforms, Imperial military ... TE.66
Unimind (power) ... TUM.204
Unimpeded Passage ... USPD1.144
Unimpressed (Heroic Talent) ... PH.276
Unimpressed (Super-Skill) ... DC.129
Union Council ... AW.15, 37
Union Intelligence Service ... AW.59
Union Lake ... MC.83
Union of An'barna (planets) ... TE.81
Union of South Africa ... PH.194
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics ... PH.182
Union Station (neighborhood) ... VB.25
Union Station Railroad Museum ... VB.38
Unions ... HC.124
Unit 731 ... PH.212
Unit Combat ... FH.205-11
Unit Modifier Table ... FH.202
United Artists ... PH.160
United Earth ... AW.36
United Earth Central Command ... AW.45
United Earth Naval Academy ... AW.45
United Earth Senate ... GC.25
United Kingdom, intelligence agencies of ... DC.44
United Nations ... CKC.45, 94-95; HL.14; UDOF.5, 15-23
United Nations Criminal Court (UNCC) ... UDOF.22
United Nations Interregional Crime And Justice Institute (UNICRI) ... UDOF.9, 11, 23
United Nations Tribunal on International Law ... CU.See "UNTIL"
United Nations, Atlantis and ... CU.90
United States ... DSD.125; PH.151; UDOF.11-13, 46; VPR.36
United States Space Station ... CU.45
United States, as mystic power ... TMW.69
United States, intelligence agencies of ... DC.44
United States, superhumans in ... CU.31, 35-45, 68-69
Unitron Corporation ... CU.152-54
Units
  In mass combat generally ... FH.202-04
  Size of ... FH.201-02
UNITY (UNTIL's superteam) ... CU.107; UDOF.12, 48, 137-50, 162; DSD.21
Unity, Ministry for ... TE.52
Universal "Enhancers" ... TUS.47

Universal Antidote ... AW.108
Universal Connections ... TUS.49
Universal Defense Field Belt (example power) ... CH.73
Universal Engineering Manta Watercraft ... ST.42
Universal Focus ... 5ER.295
Universal Knowledge Skill ... TUS.63
Universal Mystic Danger Sense (example power/spell) ... UMY.44
Universal Pilot ... TUS.49
Universal Scholar ... TUS.49
Universal Scientist ... TUS.50
Universal Studios ... PH.160
Universal Taoist Transformation (example power/spell) ... UMY.54
Universal Translation Matrix (example power) ... SH.52
Universal Translator (Talent) ... 5ER.92; SDK.33; SH.52; AW.95; FH.103; UMY.44; TUS.47
Universal Transmutation (example power) ... CH.128
Universal Undead Creation Sp ... FHG1.145
Universal Vaccine (example power) ... SH.52
Universities ... HC.117; VB.34
University of Florida Vibora Bay ... VB.24, 34
Unjamming/jamming sensors, function of Systems Operation ... TUS.327
Unjamming/jamming transmissions, function of Systems Operation ... TUS.323
Unknown, the (genre element) ... PH.15
Unlimited ammo ... DC.198
Unluck (Disadvantage) ... 5ER.340; SDK.81; SH.277; FH.357
Unlucky Break ... USPD1.131
Unmaking ... FHG2.61
Unmind ... USPD1.165
Unmoving Vehicle, DCV of ... TUV.182, 184
Unplotted adventures ... DC.321; FH.347; PH.354
Unpredictable Tactics (Super-Skill) ... DC.129
Unrecognized Genius (type of Brother) ... DSD.88
Unscrupulous Businessman (villain archetype) ... PH.380
Unseelie Court ... UMY.191
Unseen Regiment ... FHG2.27
Unsinbbop (Hwarang-Do special ability) ... UMA.29
Unspeakable Enchantments Of Ultor, The (spell) ... TMW.83
Unspeakably Hideous (example power/spell) ... UMY.46
Unstable ground, Tunneling and ... USP.219
Unsteady surfaces, effect on CV and combat ... HCH.47
Unstoppable Drive (power) ... TUM.125
UNTIL ... CU.13, 16, 23, 26, 57, 105-07; CKC.79, 83, 102, 116-18; DSD.41, 70-71, 77, 80; MC.19, 46, 70-71; VB.70; DCTAS.74
UNTIL Agent ... CU.106
UNTIL and world governments ... UDOF.46
UNTIL Basic Training (UBT) ... UDOF.51
UNTIL Basic Training Package Deal ... UDOF.57
UNTIL Combat Training ... UDOF.58
UNTIL Criminalistics Laboratories ... UDOF.42
UNTIL Multipurpose Utility Vehicle (UMUV) ... UDOF.106
UNTIL Research And Development ... UDOF.42
UNTIL Short-Range Space Transport (USST) ... UDOF.125
UNTIL structure and organization ... UDOF.31-49
UNTIL Supercriminal Tactical Reference Manual ... UDOF.43
UNTIL Superpowers Database (USPD) ... UDOF.43
UNTIL Variable Environment Vehicle (UVEV) ... UDOF.107
UNTIL Weekly Supercriminal Defense Bulletin ... UDOF.43
UNTIL World Headquarters ... UDOF.119
Untrained Skill Use ... TUS.18
Untrained Skills ... 5ER.47
Unusual effects, Mental Illusions and ... TUM.37
Unusual Environments, moving in ... USP.224
Unusual Sense Group ... 5ER.161, 352; HCH.10
Unusual weapons ... NH.56
Unusual/unbeatable fighting styles (genre element) ... NH.16
Unweaving ... FHG2.62
Unwelcome Visitors (gang) ... VA.50, 146, 152
Unwilling Fighter (martial arts character archetype) ... 5ER.518; UMA.110
UOO ... 5ER.22
Updraft (Ravenswood student) ... TC.67
Upgrade Tables for firearms ... DC.214; EG.76-93
Upgrading to the full HERO System ... SDK.5
Uphill East ... VA.15, 52, 153
Uphill West ... VA.15, 54
Upior, Upier (type of vampire) ... UMY.209
Uplift Board ... TE.78, 201

Upper Astral Plane ... TMW.11
Upper Planes ... TMW.8
Upperclassmen ... TC.18
Uppercut Supreme (brick power) ... TUB.67
Upsorn Srihas ... AB1.124
Uptight Commander (NPC archetype) ... DC.334
Upward Movement Only (Limitation) ... 5ER.197
Upwind from noise, PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
Uranium ... HL.124
Uranus ... SH.105-06; GC.31
Uranus (in Hermetic Theurgy) ... UMY.106
Urban Agent Package Deal ... UDOF.58
Urban Base (example base) ... CH.106-07
Urban Division Package Deals ... UDOF.58-63
Urban Fantasy (Fantasy subgenre) ... 5ER.512; FH.17, 342; UMY.147
Urban legends ... HC.129
Urban Navigation ... TUS.241
Urban, Survival environment category ... TUS.312
Urbanography ... HC.18
Urchin Lord (DEMON Morbane) ... TC.110
Urethian “blackie” ... VA.18
Ureth-Kalai ... VA.18-19, 35, 74, 80, 149, 162
Urizen ... TMW.8, 47, 74, 91
Urlaru (planet) ... TE.85, 201
Urog (Lemurian noble house) ... HL.119
Ursines (Animal Handler category) ... TUS.82
Ursoid Package Deal ... SH.26
Urthona ... TMW.8, 47
Uruguay ... PH.164
Urumi (weapon) ... UMA.170, 184
Usable [As Second Mode Of Movement] (Advantage) ... 5ER.124, 178; USP.30, 35
Usable As Attack (Advantage) ... 5ER.275
Usable By Other (Advantage) ... 5ER.188, 274
Usable Land Table ... SH.125
Usable On Others (Advantage) ... 5ER.124, 143, 156, 176, 197, 214, 218, 235, 263; FH.128; UMM.62; TUV.28; UMY.61; USP.38, 44, 51; TUS.56
Usable Simultaneously (Advantage) ... 5ER.274
USBank ... VB.51
USCG Vibora Bay ... VB.57
Use and abuse of the rules ... 5ER.551
Use Art With Stuff (example power) ... NH.36
Use Of Vehicular Equipment ... TUV.117
Users of magic ... FH.230-31
Uses Character OCV Not Vehicle OCV (Power Modifier) ... TUV.181
Ushas (mystic Indian heroine) ... CU.47, 66
Using a Bulky Focus, effect on DCV ... HCH.37
Using a Power with Concentration, effect on DCV ... HCH.37
Using Autofire Skills, effect on DCV ... HCH.37
Using Disadvantages In The Campaign ... 5ER.327
Using Elemental Controls ... 5ER.314
Using Multipowers ... 5ER.321
Using Noncombat Movement, effect on DCV ... HCH.37
Using Power Advantages ... 5ER.246
Using Powers ... 5ER.103
Using Rapid Fire or Sweep, effect on DCV ... HCH.37
Using Senses ... 5ER.354
Using Skills quicker than normal ... USP.21
Using the rules ... 5ER.543, 551
Using Weird Science in the Game ... PH.317
Ussadorn Vihok ... AB1.120
Ussadron ... AB1.119
USSS ... DC.50
Ustuang ... AB2.89
Ut ... AB1.74
UTES scale ... AW.98
Uthiriom Vaan ... GC.58; TE.85
Uthosa ... MMM.113
Utilities ... HC.23
Utility ... CKC.211
Utility Belt ... DC.283; G&G.130; EG.166
Utility Helmet ... G&G.98
Utopia Planitia ... TE.68
Utopia SF ... SH.13-14
Utopias ... SH.110
UV ... 5ER.22

UV Laser Pistol (example technology) SH.151
Uzunovic, Nikola PH.185

V'han, Istvatha ... TMW.6, 100, 118
V-Jet (the Champions's aircraft) ... CH.194-95
V22 Osprey ... HSVS.96
Vaa'resh, Ghenak (example villain) ... SH.311-12
Vacations ... TC.10, 83
Vacuum Attack (speedster power) ... USP.86
Vacuum environments ... USP.236
Vacuum, effects of ... SH.281-83
Vacuum, powers that won't work in ... GC.16
Vaeland, Duchy of ... VA.70
Vague And Unclear (Limitation) ... 5ER.142
Vahana ... UMY.204
Vajra (Sadhana tool) ... UMY.115
Vajras ... AB2.130
Vakulon (giant monster, resident of Monster Island) ... CU.94
Vala ... TMW.47
Valagar VII (planet) ... TE.77
Valatu Mountains ... WoE.120
Valazemurian's Sp Of Lasting Torment ... FHG1.174
Valdor ... HL.6; VA.64
Valdor's Advent (VA) ... VA.6
Valdor's Courage ... VA.58
Valdor's Seat ... VA.71
Valdoria ... VA.64-71, 159, 171
Valdorian (language) ... VA.100
Valdorian Age ... CU.20, 88; DSD.13; GC.115; HL.47, 100; VPR.6
Valdorian Age, end of ... VA.171
Valdorian Empire ... HL.6
Valdorian Magic (shorthand Limitation) ... VA.114
Valdorian Noble (Package Deal) ... VA.97-98
Valdorian's, the ... VA.48
Valentino, Rudolph ... PH.135
Valerian Scarlet ... VB.115
Valerius the Harper (example character) ... SDK.119-21; FH.383
Valerius's Sparklings (example power) ... SDK.120; FH.385
Valgarath's Breaching-Spell ... FHG1.238
Valgarath's First Spell Of The Impassable Walls ... FHG2.33
Valgarath's Plague ... FHG1.239
Valgarath's Second Spell Of The Impassable Walls ... FHG2.34
Valgard Castle (example Base) ... FH.407
Valhalla ... TMW.26
Valkyrie-class Fighter ... UDOF.113, 162
Valley of Night ... CU.131
Valley of the Nagas ... TMW.70
Valmarrellian (Member of The Red Talon Guild) ... NKN.52
Value ... 5ER.22
Value of a dollar ... PH.261
Vampire Bat, Giant ... HSB.42
Vampire Dagger (example cult power/spell) ... UMY.169
Vampire Forms (power) ... UMM.138
Vampire Package Deal ... FH.53
Vampire, Greater ... HSB.126-27
Vampire, Lesser ... HSB.125
Vampires ... CKC.56; TMW.60; NH.12, 140-41; UMM.76; UMY.17, 208
Vampires ... UMY.208
Vampiric Regeneration (example power) ... 5ER.186
Van (example vehicle) ... 5ER.476; HSVS.11
Van da Larr, Philip ... VB.67, 121
Van der Lund, Cornelius ... UDOF.45
Van der Schaaf, Wanda (Feisty Senior Citizen) ... EV.103
Van Eck, Jan ... UDOF.45
Van Eyck, Dr. Theo ... WoE.25
Van Helsing, Abraham ... CU.9, 21
Van Lang civilization ... AB1.127
Van Maanen's Star ... SH.74, 78, 108
Van Meter, George ... GC.115
Van Rook, Felicia ... WoE.133, 154
Van Thieu, Nguyen ... UDOF.45
Vanadevatas ... AB1.63
Vandaleur Clan ... DSD.155
Vandaleur family ... CU.65
Vandaleur, Adrian ... TMW.51; AA.76
Vandaleur, Anais ... AA.80
Vandaleur, Eduard ... AA.80
Vandaleur, Tobias ... AA.85

Vandaleurs TMW.50-51
vander Bleek, Dyer DSD.20, 22
Vandermast UMY.28
Vandicar's Bestial Curse FHG1.193
Vandicar's Sp Of Stony Doom FHG1.195
Vandular's Chaotic Corruscations (example spell) 5ER.510
Vanguard (superhero, member of the Justice Squadron, died 1992) CU.13, 76; MC.18; UDOF.9; VPR.10-11
Vanguard, the (official French hero team) CU.46
Vanir (Norse gods) UMY.205
Vanquished's Month VA.17
Vansarjak (example magic system) FH.272
Vanzetti, Bartolomeo PH.131
Vapors Of Vata, The (spell) TMW.8, 83
Varakes the Lich (Lieutenant to Kal-Turak) NKN.33
Varam, Lady Salissa TE.52
Varan (planet) TE.38
Varangian, The DCP.216
Varanyi TE.194; GC.27-28, 34, 42; WoE.141
Varanyi (species) TE.38-39; CKC.30; CU.95, 133
Varanyi (species) Package Deal TE.39
Varanyi Armor Depletion Beam ST.57
Varanyi Empire GC.34; TE.85-86, 135, 201
Varanyi Starships ST.116
Vardhamana TMW.30
Vardrgr UMY.197
Varesha IV (planet) TE.79; GC.100
Vargas, Cesare VB.43
Vargas, Getúlio PH.166
Variable Advantage (Advantage) 5ER.277; DC.98; FH.129; NH.42; SH.60; TUB.44; UMA.132; UMM.70; UMY.61
Variable Effect (Advantage) 5ER.111; SDK.37
Variable Healing Method (Advantage) 5ER.241
Variable Limitations (Limitation) 5ER.309; FH.136; UMY.64
Variable Power Pool (VPP) (Power Framework) 5ER.322; GC.16-17; UMM.65-67; UMY.66; TUS.59; TUM.31
Variable Power Pool for Background Skills TUS.51
Variable Power Pools, Adjustment Powers and 5ER.108-09
Variable Power Pools, spells in FH.239
Variable Power Pools, vehicles and TUV.31
Variable Special Effects (Advantage) 5ER.278; FH.129; SH.60; UMY.61
Variant Human Types AW.26
Variant Humans TE.18-20
Variant or Minor Styles UMY.129
Variant Styles of Taijutsu UMA.76-78
Vari-Armor (example power) 5ER.211
Vari-beam (example power) 5ER.277
Vari-Blaster ..... G&G.17
Varksos (Perseid capital) TE.30-31; WoE.119
Varl (Lieutenant to Kal-Turak) NKN.36
Varmandali, Akash PH.403
Varmandali, Drisana MM.180
Vartan, Dr. Aristide MM.89
Varthian Veil, The (spell) TMW.105
Varuna (Hindu god) UMY.183, 204
Varying Combat Effects (Adder for Change Environment) 5ER.137; USPD1.251
Varying Effect (Advantage for Change Environment) 5ER.138
Varying Effect (Advantage for Absorption) 5ER.133
Varying spells' effects, area, range FH.249, 259-60
Varzend VA.89
Vascaro, Guillermo "Pretty Boy" MM.89
Vashira's Opening And Closing Of The Deep Way FHG1.82
Vashira's Pall Of Dread FHG1.169
Vashitva (siddhi) UMY.115
Vashtori's Fir Sp Of Beast-Calling FHG1.21
Vashtori's Fir Sp Of Monster Summoning FHG1.23
Vashtori's Infernal Invocation FHG1.26
Vashtori's Sec Sp Of Beast-Calling FHG1.22
Vashtori's Sec Sp Of Monster Summoning FHG1.24
Vashtori's Sp Of Masterful Conjuration FHG1.27
Vashtori's Thd Sp Of Beast-Calling FHG1.23
Vashtori's Thd Sp Of Monster Summoning FHG1.24
Vashyyl V'hanic TE.86
VASIMR rocket SH.189
Vasula Falls WoE.32
Vathrennr, The Rune Of Swift Running FHG2.102
Vatican Archives PH.179

Vatican City ... PH.179; UDOF.19
Vatican Library ... PH.179
Vatnar, The Rune Of Protection From Water ... FHG2.100
Vault door, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448-49
Vault, GM's ... CU.See "GM's Vault"
Vaults (example equipment) ... TUV.143
Vaults, bank ... VAmk.113
Vaxandros High Port ... WoE.51
Vaxandros Prime (planet) ... TE.74; WoE.49, 143
Vayathura ... AW.15, 18, 34, 40, 150
Vayathura Offensive ... AW.20
Vayathura Software ... AW.54
Vayathurans ... AW.33
Vazander's Phantomweaving ... FHG1.140
Vazander's Sp Of Mental Interrogation ... FHG1.173
VB Mob ... VB.87
VB View ... VB.37
VCCs ... MC.35-36
VCR, weight of ... 5ER.34
Vector (supervillain) ... USP.184; EU.119
Vector quantities ... USP.238
Vectran ... DC.270; EG.154
Vedanta School ... AB1.60
Veeve ... UDOF.107
Vega ... SH.74, 78, 108
Vehicle Actions ... TUV.172
Vehicle Actions Table ... TUV.174
Vehicle Characteristics Table ... TUV.8
Vehicle Combat Specialist Package Deal ... VPR.54
Vehicle Control Chip ... MC.35-36
Vehicle Damage Basics ... TUV.188
Vehicle Damage Table ... TUV.189
Vehicle Design And Focus ... TUV.116
Vehicle Disguise Kit (example equipment) ... TUV.137
Vehicle Fighting ... TUV.181
Vehicle Force Shield, Types I-II (example equipment) ... TUV.138
Vehicle Hit Location Tables ... TUV.190-206
Vehicle Initiative ... TUV.171
Vehicle Maintenance Specialist Package Deal ... VPR.62
Vehicle Maneuvers ... TUV.178
Vehicle Movement ... HCH.30; USP.232
Vehicle Movement Table ... TUV.14
Vehicle Operations Specialist (Package Deal) ... UDOF.63
Vehicle Speed ... TUV.171
Vehicle types ... TUV.6
Vehicle/Base Points (type of Resource Points) ... DC.154
Vehicles ... CH.112-14; SDK.109-11; EG.4, 165; PH.308; UDOF.103-18; VPR.120-29
Vehicles
- The Perk, generally ... 5ER.84, 212, 462; AW.95; FH.101; VA.107; PH.260; SH.50; TE.127; TUV.21, 223; UMY.43; TUS.53, 375
- Acrobatics and ... TUS.71
- and Bases ... DC.89, 282
- as Foci ... TUV.7
- Attacks, by vehicles and/or passengers ... 5ER.472
- Characteristics ... 5ER.462
- Combat ... 5ER.471
- DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
- Equipment ... 5ER.467-70
- Impact ... 5ER.445
- Lemurian ... HL.128
- Movement ... 5ER.368, 471
- Obtaining ... SH.182-83
- PER Roll modifier for ... 5ER.353
- Starting, Action/time required ... 5ER.363
- UE military ... AW.115-34
- WFs and ... TUS.350
- Within Vehicles ... TUV.166

Vehicular Cold Fusion Generator (example equipment) ... TUV.156
Vehicular Computer (example equipment) ... TUV.161
Vehicular DCV ... TUV.182
Vehicular Fire Extinguishing System (example equipment) ... TUV.25
Vehicular OCV ... TUV.181
Vehicular Perception ... TUV.23, 158, 169
Veil (Willpower Skill) ... TUM.14

Veil of Masking (enchanted item) DSD.142
Veil Of Perfect Surprise (example power/spell) UMY.50
Veil Of The Temple TMW.8, 43
Vel-hrag, K'ngra NKN.169
Velarian Army TE.87
Velarian Confederation (alien goverment) CU.95; TE.87-88, 135; GC.28, 32, 42
Velarian Intelligence Branch TE.88
Velarian Opal Trading Company TE.88
Velarian Starships ST.120
Velarians (species) TE.40-41
    Velarians (species) Package Deal TE.41
Velarians, Imperial relations with TE.198-99
Velarius VII (planet) TE.40
Veldr, The Rune Of Weapon Enhancement (example spell) FH.270; FHG2.99
Velociraptor (Deinonychus) HSB.153-54
Velocity (Ravenswood student) TC.67
Velocity
    Generally USP.238
    Adding damage with 5ER.406-09; HCH.108, 111; USP.268
    Damage from Stretching 5ER.221
    Loss of due to loss of control USP.223
    Real-world measurements 5ER.364
    Relative velocity 5ER.364, 391
Velocity Factor 5ER.436
Velocity Augmentation Enhancement (speedster power) USP.86
Velocity Mirror Images (speedster power) USP.87
Velocity/5 Element HCH.95
Velocity-Based DCV 5ER.22, 122-23, 364; HCH.25; TUV.182; USP.205
Veltahrex's Sp Of Torment FHG1.153
Velltar, Captain NKN.172
Veltarian Bolt (example power/spell) UMY.60
Veltharex's Chains Of Torment FHG1.154
Velthune's Arcanomantic Counter FHG2.15
Velthune's Arcanomantic Dismissal FHG2.15
Velthune's Illuminating Beam FHG1.112
Velthune's Mystic Bolt FHG1.225
Veltovski, Dr. Irena (VIPER scientist) VPR.134
Velvet Phantom, the (the Raven's sidekick) CU.10, 22
Venedictos, Theomistekles (member of Trismegistus Council) CU.88
Venezuela PH.164
Vengeance Corps TE.16
Vengeful (Psychological Limitation) DC.104
Vengeful Hunter (background element) UMY.27
Vengeful Viper (type of Nest Leader) VPR.71
Venin Vert (chemical-manipulating French villain) CU.72
Venizelos, Eleutherios PH.178
Venom (power) UMM.86; USPD1.23
Venom (Template) HSB.29-30
Venomous Claws ..... G&G.136
Ventriloquism (Skill) 5ER.75; SDK.30; TUS.347
Ventriloquism, underwater HCH.158; HL.36
Venus GC.25
Venus GC.31
Venus SH.101; TE.69
Venus
    Greco-Roman goddess UMY.203
    Planet, in Hermetic Theurgy UMY.106
Venus Figures (magical/wondrous item) UMY.216
Venwordien IV (planet) TE.102-03; GC.42; WoE.131, 154
Vera Cruz PH.163
Veranza's Fabulous Circus MM.100-01
Verdict, the (example character) 5ER.524
Vergari, Domingo VB.54
Verjaki, The Rune Of Protection From Hail FHG2.100
Vertans WoE.8
Vertigo Generation (example power) USPD1.239; USP.166
Verucci, Nadia UDOF.72
Very Large Problem, the (classic speedster bit) USP.246
Very Limited Class Of Powers (Limitation for VPPs) 5ER.324
Very Skilled (level of Skill Roll) TUS.11
Vesh'aw, Capt. Gressor WoE.127
Vespa Scooter HSVS.31
Vest Blaster ..... G&G.127
Vesta (Greco-Roman goddess) UMY.203
Veszprem, Alajos (member of the Trismegistus Council) CU.139

Vetal AB1.66
Vetala AB1.66
Veur Town VA.68, 153, 159
VEVAK (Iranian intelligence agency) DC.42
Vever (Voodoo term/element) UMY.118
Vibora Bay CU.16, 18, 54, 82-83, 130; DSD.38, 127; HL.74; TMW.60, 69; DCTAS.74
Vibora Bay Banner VB.34, 115
Vibora Bay Baptist Theological Seminary VB.34
Vibora Bay Barracudas VB.37
Vibora Bay Campaigns VB.110
Vibora Bay Copperheads VB.367
Vibora Bay Credit Union VB.51
Vibora Bay Culinary Institute VB.34
Vibora Bay Hammerheads VB.37
Vibora Bay Hurricane VB.37
Vibora Bay International Airport VB.23, 33
Vibora Bay Ledger VB.35
Vibora Bay Maritime Museum VB.38
Vibora Bay Museum of Art VB.38
Vibora Bay Police Department VB.64
Vibora Bay Symphony Orchestra VB.38
Vibora Bay Tennis Center VB.27, 37
Vibora Bay Zoo VB.26
Vibora Carmesi VB.54, 56, 119
Vibora Petroleum VB.51
Vibrating Palm (speedster power) USP.167
Vibration (example special effect) 5ER.96
Vibration Powers USPD1.238; USP.164
Vibration Sensor (security device) TUS.289
Vibrational Whine (type of Side Effect) USP.54
Vibrations (repetitive motion pattern) USP.13
Vibro-blade (HTH weapon) 5ER.481
Vibro-Blast (example power) USPD1.240; USP.167
Vibro-Blaster (example gadget) ..... G&G.18
Vibro-Field (example power) USPD1.241; USP.170
Vibro-Gliding (example power) USPD1.242; USP.171
Vibro-Phasing (example power) USPD1.242; USP.171
Vibro-Sense (example power) USPD1.242; USP.171
Vibro-Shield (speedster power) USP.168
Vibro-Speedster (archetype) USP.11
Vibro-Tunneling (example power) USPD1.241; USP.170
Vibro-Phasing (example power) CH.79
Vibron (alien villain) CU.95; CKC.214; USPD1.241
VICAP DC.48
Viceroys (Tyrannon forms) TMW.116, 125
Vicious animals, calming, function of Animal Handler TUS.83
Victim, the (type of Brother) DSD.88
Victims' perception of Mental Powers TUM.26
Victor Emmanuel III PH.178
Victoria Falls PH.194
Victorian Champions CH.23
Victorian England, heroes in CU.9-10
Victorian (Everyman Skill list) TUS.44
Victorian Hero 5ER.539; DC.22; HC.202; PH.32; UMY.156
Victorian Hero, using Hidden Lands in HL.81
Victorian SF SH.21
Victorian, Skills in as genre ..... TUS."See individual Skill and Skill category descriptions"
Victorious-class super-dreadnought TE.179; ST.62
Victory (heroine working for the US Air Force) USPD1.190; CU.26, 41, 117
Victory Brigade, The (Siegestruppe) DCP.85
Victory Party, The DCP.80
Victory Punch (power) CH.10
Video evidence, Criminology and TUS.154
Video motion detection (security device) TUS.278
Video-Game Martial Arts (martial arts subgenre) 5ER.519; NH.8-9
Videos, as evidence DC.165
Vienna PH.170
Viet Nam Quoc Dan Dang PH.206
Vietnam AB1.127, 136; AB2.20, 126
Vietnam War TC.72; UDOF.11
Vietnamese gangs DC.301; HC.39, 167
Vietnamese names NH.153
Viewpoint of a campaign NH.65-67
Viewport Of Chaos USPD2.28

Vigar'kel ... TE.82
Vigenre cipher ... TUS.161
Vigil (hero, killed by Dr. Destroyer) ... CU.77
Vigil (superhero) ... MC.18
Vigilante (character personality) ... DC.30
Vigilante (Dark Champions character archetype) ... 5ER.522
Vigilante crimefighting (Dark Champions subgenre) ... 5ER.523; DC.9, 318
Vigilante Martial Artist (character archetype) ... UMA.110
Vigilante Mentality (Psychological Limitation) ... DC.104
Vigilante (Package Deal) ... DC.57
Vigilante's Wife/Assistant ... EV.89
Vigilantes ... CH.21-22; HC.154-56; DCTAS.7, 22; PH.240
Vigilantes, in Fantasy ... FH.23
Vigor (Imperial battleship class) ... ST.65
Vigor Of The Valdar (example power) ... CH.53
Vigorish ... DC.291
Vijaya ... VB.26
Viking 84MY Yacht ... HSVS.123
Viking Fantasy Everyman Skills ... 5ER.46
Viking Longship (example Vehicle) ... TUV.62; HSVS.108
Viking-class Assault Van ... UDOF.108
Viking/Northern European Fantasy (Everyman Skill list) ... TUS.43
Vikorin the Blind ... HL.120
Vile Summoning ... FHG2.56
Vilkacis (monster) ... UMM.236
Villa, Francisco "Pancho" ... PH.127, 163
Villabrille (substyle of Arnis/Kali/Escrima) ... UMA.18
Villages ... FH.296
Villages near Elweir ... VA.61
Villain Archetypes ... DC.330; GC.137; PH.376
Villain for every hero ... NH.74
Villain Qualities ... DC.329
Villainous agencies ... CH.55, 165-66
Villainous Doom (genre element) ... PH.17
Villainous Master Plans ... VAmk.150
Villains
- Generally ... CH.64-69; HC.236-70; MC.118-27; TMW.97-152; TC.111-46; VB.136-53; DC.289, 329, 350; FH.367-72; TA.294-304; NH.78-81; PH.372
- and NPCs, sample ... NH.95-142
- As element of episodes ... CH.144
- As elements of the genre ... CH.50-52
- Creating and using ... SH.287-92
- Galactic ... GC.70

Villains (store) ... VB.52, 119
Villareal, Antonio ... UDOF.43
Vilsimbra ... TMW.20, 24; AA.37
Vimpstead ... TMW.42
Vinarcus (planet) ... TE.74; WoE.105, 151
Vincent, Emperor ... TE.14-15, 54
Vincent, Hypatia ... MM.72
Vincent, Stenio ... PH.168
Vinrus the Shadow (Member of The Three Deaths) ... NKN.80
Vintrasian Host (magical/wondrous item) ... UMY.216
Violence (element of cyberpunk genre) ... 5ER.505
Violence Junkie (type of Brother) ... DSD.89
Violence Solves Everything (genre element) ... PH.18
Violent (Limitation) ... 5ER.226
VIPER ... CU.16, 57, 69, 72, 112, 146-48; CKC.10, 23, 45, 60, 68, 70, 81, 91, 135, 185, 218; DSD.20, 70, 155; HL.74; MC.15, 74, 94, 96-97, 101-02; TMW.53, 140; TC.75, 111-26; UDOF.44, 48, 59, 158, 164; VB.89, 124-30; EV.20
VIPER 3000 ... GC.53, 115
VIPER 3000 Agent ... GC.117
VIPER Academy ... VPR.20, 48
VIPER Academy Self-Improvement (Package Deal) ... VPR.50
VIPER Agent (Basic) ... CU.147
VIPER Air-Cycle ... VPR.125
VIPER AutoBlaster (example power) ... 5ER.252
VIPER Brawling ... VPR.51
VIPER Manifesto ... VPR.10
VIPER VB1-S "Whisper" Blaster (example power) ... 5ER.261
VIPER World Headquarters ... VPR.84
Viper, Dodge ... HSVS.17
VIPER, meaning of acronym ... VPR.9

VIPER-Cycle VPR.121
VIPER-Eurostar War CU.26, 110; VPR.14
VIPER-Mech Mark III VPR.129
VIPER-X VPR.10
VIPER-X (VIPER supervillain) VPR.157
Viperia (VIPER supervillain) VPR.154; CU.112; GC.115
VIPERs In The Dust VPR.182
Vipers Of Vorkill, The (spell) TMW.78
Vipers upon the land VPR.6
VIPERSAT-1 ..... VPR.11, 40
VIPERSAT-3 ..... VPR.40
Vircolac (monster) UMM.237
Virgin Islands PH.168
Virleen the False-Dreamer HL.120
Viscera Sucker, Filipino AB2.88
Vishnu AB1.60
Vishnu (Hindu god) UMY.183, 204
Visibility of Powers SDK.36
Visibility, underwater HCH.154; HL.30, 32-33
Visible (Limitation) 5ER.309; SDK.71; FH.136; UMM.64
Visions Of The Dead, The (Necromancy spell) VA.136
Visions Of The Kingdom (example power/spell) UMY.131
Visiting the Sun SH.100-01
Visra-Vajra (Sadhana tool) UMY.115
Visting the Astral Plane TMW.11
Vistula River PH.172
Visual arts HC.110
Visualizing Mental Combat TUM.251
Vital Points ..... UMA. 148
Vital points, terms for HCH.93
Vital statistics of Ravenswood Academy TC.53
Vitaprint Analyzer (security device) TUS.281
Vitellius WoE.105
Vitruvian Investment Services MC.101
Vitruvian, the (VIPER Nest Leader) MC.101
Vittoria WoE.81
Vivisector VAmk.42
Vixen EU.121
Vlaamsch-Nationaal Verbond PH.172
Vlad III Dracula PH.181
Vladivostok PH.184
Vlahok AB1.119
Vlazad XIII TE.76
VMS-Alpha VPR.160
VNQDD PH.206
VNV PH.172
Vohu Manah (amesha spenta) UMY.182
Voice Alterer (example device) TUS.102
Voice as a “Sense” 5ER.352; HCH.11
Voice Manipulation (power) UMM.146
Voice Negation (example power) USPD1.241; USP.168
Voice Of Beauty (power) UMM.127; USPD2.69
Voice of Graecoria VA.76-77
Voice Of Pythos, The (Divine Magic spell) VA.130
Voice Of The Divine FHG1.253
Voice Range (form of Incantations) FH.134
Voiceprint Analyzer (security device) TUS.290
Voices Of The Dead (Necromancy spell) VA.136
Voices, imitating, function of Mimicry TUS.235
Voices, PER Roll modifier for 5ER.353
Void Of Dreamless Sleep TMW.16, 138
Volantor, Moller (Skycar) HSVS.53
Volcano Master, The MM.182
Volkstag PH.172
Volstead Act PH.151
Volt (electrical French hero) CU.46
Voltaic Touch (example power) 5ER.302
Voltaire VB.26
Volume of equipment TUV.118
Volume of Vehicle, Size and TUV.8
Voluntary targets of Mental Powers TUM.18
Volunteer Firefighter Package Deal VAmk.83
Vomiting gas (chemical weapon) EG.129
Von Dragonne, André MM.82
Von Drotte, Duchess Henrietta VPR.9, 29-30, 44; MC.96; TC.119

Von Hagen, Air Marshal Lothar ... MM.30
Von Hersbruck, Franziska (founder of the Trismegistus Council) ... CU.105
Von Himmel, Otto (Morbane) ... DSD.130
Von Recker, Rudolf ... DSD.13
Von Reiter, Marlene ... DSD.10, 41
von Ungern-Sternberg, Baron Roman Nicolaus ... PH.215
Von Zach, Baron Franz ... TE.58
Vondarien (first king of Atlantis) ... CU.20, 88; HL.7-8
VonWalt, Roy and Alan ... VB.50
Voodoo ... DSD.125; PH.161, 169, 188; UMY.116; VB.75-81, 131
Voodoo (school of magic) ... FH.229
Voodoo Doll (example power/spell) ... UMY.59
Vorad (currency) ... TE.93
Vorak ... NKN.17
Vorkill ... TMW.78
Vorsan Expanse ... TE.12, 75, 102
Vorschawski, Kazimirz ... UDOF.121
Vortex (supervillain) ... MC.14
Vory v Zakone ... DC.296
Voudon (sect/type of Voodoo) ... UMY.116, 118
Voum Vathcersajz ... TE.85
Vovinam Viet Vo Dao ... UMA.59
Vows (source of Disadvantages) ... UMY.67
Vox Populi ... AW.36
Voyageurs ... MC.9
VPP ... 5ER.22, 322
VPP Can Only Be Changed Between Adventures (Limitation for VPPs) ... 5ER.324
VPP Can Only Be Changed Between Scenes (Limitation for VPPs) ... 5ER.324
VPP Powers Can Be Changed Only In Given Circumstance (Limitation for VPPs) ... 5ER.324
Vraor, Fleet Admiral ... WoE.110
Vraor, Grand Admiral ... TE.62-63
Vriksakas ... AB1.63
Vril Society (example arcane society) ... UMY.164
Vritra ... AB1.91
Vritra (demon) ... UMY.188
Vritrasangha ... TMW.144
Vrykolakas (monster) ... UMM.237
VTransit ... VB.49-50, 126
Vukodlak (type of vampire) ... UMY.209
Vulcaine, Dr. Victor ... VPR.7
Vulchine ... MMM.114
Vulkodlac (monster) ... UMM.237
Vulnapyezdka (aquatic Russian hero) ... CU.72
Vulnerability (Disadvantage) ... 5ER.121, 170, 177, 341; SDK.81; CH.159; TC.42; GC.19; DC.105; FH.142, 357; SH.65, 277; TUV.33; UMA.139-40; UMM.70; UMY.72; USP.58; TUM.31, 38, 86
Vulnerable (Limitation) ... 5ER.170
Vulshoth ... DSD.25; AA.43
Vulture ... HSB.136-37
Vundilfari, The Rune Of Stealth ... FHG2.101
Vylessa the Red ... VA.87, 163
Vympel (Spetznaz unit) ... DC.44
Vysarth ... WoE.133-35, 154

Wadcutter (ammunition type) DC.209; EG.71
Wado-Ryu (substyle of Karate) UMA.35
Wages PH.334
Wagon, covered, DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
Wagons, guidelines for designing TUV.40
Wailing Void VA.133
Wailing Wall PH.199
Waira AB2.56
Waite, A. E. UMY.216
Wakefulness (Heroic Talent) PH.296
Waking Dreams (power) TUM.197; USPD1.186
Waking Nightmares (power) TUM.197; USPD2.97
Wakizashi (weapon) UMA.170, 184
Wakwak AB2.89
Wald'ick, B'rett GC.131
Waldoes (example equipment) TUV.165
Waldos (example lab equipment) CH.103
Walk Among Men FHG2.70
Walk On Hot Coals (power) UMM.103
Walk The Waves (Elementalism spell) VA.133
Walk Through Walls (example spell) FH.266
Walkabout (mystic Australian hero) CU.45, 75, 131; HL.71
Walker, Jimmy PH.127
Walker, Joanna TE.65
Walking USP.210-11
Walking Between Molecules (power) UMM.158; USPD1.184
Walking Gods (television drama about superheroes) CU.52
Walking On Air (power) UMM.136; USPD1.60
Walkways MC.36, 94
Wall BODY 5ER.449
Wall Of Bones FHG1.160
Wall Of Cloud FHG1.70
Wall Of Earth FHG1.80
Wall Of Entropy USPD2.26
Wall Of Fire Spell (example power/spell) 5ER.179; USPD1.93; FHG1.97
Wall Of Force (example power) 5ER.288
Wall Of Ice FHG1.111
Wall Of Iron FHG1.86
Wall Of Stone (example spell) FH.114; FHG1.81
Wall Of Water USPD1.246
Wall Street PH.157
Wallace, Bryan UDOF.42
Wallcrawling (power) UMM.87; USPD1.23
Walls FH.365-66
Walls
  Creating with Entangle 5ER.168
  DEF and BODY of 5ER.448-49
  Running up, function of Acrobatics TUS.72
Walpurgisnacht Working TMW.68
Walters, Vice-Principal Al TC.87
Walton Bayview (neighborhood) VB.27
Walton Palms Park (neighborhood) VB.27
Walton Work Camp VB.68
Wanambi Man (mystic Australian hero) CU.131; HL.71
Wand (tool of Hermetic Theurgy) UMY.105
Wand Of Fascination (example enchanted item) FH.285
Wand Of Fireballs (example power/enchanted item) 5ER.298; FH.285
Wand Of Force (enchanted item) DSD.138
Wand Of Healing FHG1.132
Wand Of Mystic Darts FHG1.132
Wand Of Night (enchanted item) DSD.139
Wand Of Protection (example power) 5ER.272
Wand Of The Wilds FHG1.133
Wand, concealability of 5ER.451
Wanderer's Month VA.17
Wandering Magi DSD.71
Wandering planets SH.71
Wands, enchanted FH.285
Wanga (Voodoo term/element) UMY.118
Wangliang tribe AB1.21
War (campaign subject) DC.320; FH.344
War beasts, Xenovore AW.141, 162
War between Heaven and Hell VB.102-09
War Fan (weapon) UMA.171, 184
War God's Blessing FHG1.259

War Hurricane FHG2.27
War Machine (the Warlord's villain team) CU.102; CKC.39-48
War Of 1812 ..... HC.8
War Pigs TMW.40
War Room HL.17
War Zone TMW.26
War, law of UDOF.29
Warbird (villain, leader of the War Machine) CU.103; CKC.39
Warcry (sonic villain, member of the War Machine) CU.103; USPD1.197; CKC.41
Ward family VB.41
Ward, David Matthew (Black Mask IX) CU.13
Ward, James Lee (Black Mask V) CU.9
Ward, Jason (Black Mask VII) CU.10
Ward, Jeffrey Layton (Black Mask VIII) CU.10
Ward, Jennifer Anne (Black Mask X) CU.26
Ward, John (Black Mask I) CU.7-9
Ward, Matthew (Black Mask IV) CU.9
Ward, Samuel (Black Mask III) CU.7
Ward, Timothy (Black Mask II) CU.7
Warded locks TUS.226-27
Warding Spell (example power) 5ER.270
Wardroids CU.154-55
Wards, political VB.29
Ware, Lord Vikert VA.155
Waree Kunchorn AB1.117
Warehouse, the (Vibora Bay VIPER Nest) VB.125; VPR.93
Warfare, in Low Fantasy FH.15
Warhead (villain, member of the War Machine) CU.103; CKC.43
Warhorse, light 5ER.454
Warhorses HSB.169-71
Warhound AW.162
Warhound, Xenovore HSB.213
Warlord VPR.172
Warlord (brick personality) TUB.23
Warlord, the CKC.38
Warlord, the (Galaxar) GC.122
Warlord, the (powered armor villain and arms dealer) CU.57, 65, 102, 123, 133
Warlord, the (twenty-first century villain) GC.25
Warlords, Chinese PH.212
Warmonger (mentalist villain, member of the War Machine) CU.103; CKC.45
Warmth FHG1.255
Warner, Jack PH.160
Warnke, Milton VB.92
Warp Drive SH.192; TUV.90
Warp Fighter (example Vehicle) TUV.98
Warp Prison (speedster power) USP.148
Warpath (weaponmaster villainess, member of the War Machine) CU.103; CKC.47
Warped Body USPD2.24
Warped Body, Warped Mind (genre element) PH.18
Warped Vigilante (villain archetype) DC.333
Warren, Fuller VB.14
Warren, Michael MM.74, 76
Warrens, Mole-Men HL.116
Warrior (Fantasy character archetype) 5ER.510
Warrior (Heavy) Package Deal FH.64
Warrior (Light) Package Deal FH.65
Warrior aliens SH.116
Warrior Brick (brick archetype) TUB.25
Warrior Cultural Package Deal FH.46
Warrior Culture Package Deal SH.28
Warrior Equipment, Lemurian HL.127
Warrior Of Amyklai (Package Deal) VA.98
Warrior Of Khor (Package Deal) VA.98
Warrior Package Deals FH.64-72
Warrior's Agility FHG2.28
Warrior's Blessing FHG1.195
Warrior's Shield Spell (example power) 5ER.132
Warrior-Monk (character archetype) UMA.110
Warriors TA.184-93
Warriors, All-Purpose TMW.112
Wars FH.303
Wars of the Empire TE.14
Warship (example space vehicle) SH.225-27
Warstrider, Thorgon TE.84
Wartime impact on trade AW.51

Warwick family CU.65
Warwick, Dr. Edward VB.51, 119; VPR.41
Warwick, Theodore (Freep editor) MC.38
Wash FHG1.107
Wash, the GC.79
Washing machine, weight of 5ER.34
Washington Monument PH.161
Washington, D. C and the American Occult Republic TMW.69
Washington, D.C.: The Quiet Capital PH.161
Wasp Starship Fighter, Xenovore AW.166
Wasp, Giant HSB.92
Wasp-class fighter TE.174-75
Waste disposal HC.23
Wat Arun PH.209
Wat Benjamabopitr PH.209
Wat Phra Keo PH.209
Watch manipulation, function of Sleight Of Hand TUS.304
Watch Package Deal VPR.56
Watcher of Blue Waters VA.159
Watchers, the VA.71, 160
Water
(example special effect) 5ER.96
(form of Dependence) USP.55
(special effect), underwater HL.39; HCH.161
Being in, effect on DCV 5ER.373
Being under, effect on Skills TUS.392
Combat Modifiers for 5ER.379
Crossing, function of Survival TUS.317
Fighting in, effect on CV and combat HCH.47
Finding, function of Survival TUS.314
Floating in (Base location) 5ER.465-66
Moving in USP.225
Underground FH.365
Weight of TUV.55
Water HC.23
Water (Template) HSB.25
Water Adaptation (power) UMM.94; USPD1.33
Water animals, speeds of USP.9
Water Blast (example power) 5ER.257; USPD1.245
Water Column USPD1.247
Water Conditions Table TUV.58
Water Elemental HSB.74-75
Water Elemental Package Deal FH.49
Water Equipment, Ninja UMA.82
Water faeries UMY.194
Water Form USPD1.246
Water Manipulation (example power) 5ER.229
Water Mastery USPD1.246
Water Moccasin HSB.178-81
Water of Death TMW.20
Water Palace TE.51
Water Powers USPD1.243
Water Pulse (speedster power) USP.134
Water Shield USPD1.247
Water taxis HC.26
Water travel distances PH.149
Water Vehicles HSVS.107-38
Water Vehicles TUV.54-68
Water Walkway USPD1.247
Water-breathing spells HL.31
Watercraft and OAD Vehicles UDOF.114-18
Waterfront MC.28
Waterfront, the (neighborhood) VB.26
Watergate CU.16
Waterspout FHG1.104
Watertight (firearm modification) DC.240; EG.102
Watertightness HL.39
Water-Walking FHG1.105
Watery Blast USPD2.122
Watery Lagoon VA.36
Watkins, Russell (Ameriforce One member) CU.116
Watson, John CU.20-21
Watson-Carver, Louise (Assistant Prosecutor) MC.63, 94
Watts, Dr. Leah UDOF.43
Wauchope, A.G. PH.198

Wawn (a nat) AB2.110
Wave Motion Blast (example power) NH.33-34
Wave-Roarer, the VA.31
Wave-Wall FHG1.105
Wavebreaker (speedster power) USP.93
Waveriding USPD2.122
Waxman MM.91
Way of the Night Dragon UMA.77
Way Station Alpha-12 ..... AW.14, 45
Way Station Delta-13 ..... AW.45, 60
Wayne County MC.33
Wayne County Metropolitan Airport MC.35
Wayne, Anthony MC.9
We Come In Peace (exam scenario) TC.70
We're Here To Listen Hotline DSD.122
Weak category Characteristics 5ER.40-41
Weakness Darts (example power) 5ER.151; SDK.47
Weakness Drug Darts (example power) DC.94
Weakness Ray ..... G&G.18
Weaknesses of supernatural beings and monsters VA.116, 174
Weak-Willed (Advantage) 5ER.225
Wealth (genre element) PH.15
Wealth (Money) (Perk) 5ER.83
Wealth of Pulp heroes PH.224
Wealthy income 5ER.85
Wealthy Upbringing Package Deal PH.251
Wealthy, the HC.133
Wealthy, the, High Society and TUS.200
Weapon and shield (fighting method) FH.185
Weapon Creation USPD1.143
Weapon Element (Combat Maneuver/Martial Arts) 5ER.400; SDK.27, 95-96; HCH.95
Weapon Familiarity (Skill) 5ER.75-76; SDK.30; HCH.38; UDOF.76; DC.82; FH.96; PH.258; SH.48; AW.94; TE.126; TUV.19, 223; UMY.38; TUS.6, 348
Weapon length HCH.46-47, 52-53; EG.23
Weapon master (superhuman archetype) CH.81
Weapon Permit (Fringe Benefit) 5ER.82
Weapon shape EG.25
Weapon size EG.23, 25
Weapon size, Fast Draw and TUS.179
Weapon Size/Shape (Combat Modifier) 5ER.382; HCH.52; FH.153; TUB.90
Weapon Systems (starships) ST.56
Weapon Warping USPD1.144
Weaponmaster (superhero character archetype) 5ER.493
Weaponmasters, in Galactic Champions GC.9
Weaponry GC.37
Weapons
- Generally ..... 5ER.478-87; AW.102-06; SDK.112-15; G&G.5-69; UDOF.78-91; DC.199; FH.164-90; VA.110; PH.301, 319; SH.148-55
- (trade goods) AW.53
- Breakage of FH.189; NH.57-58
- Breaking (special combat rule) .....
- Building/repairing 5ER.372
- Cargo TE.95-96
- Characters as CH.153; TUB.99
- Combat UMA.59
- Combat Skill Levels and TUS.121
- Creating FH.176-84; UMA.187
- Creating or repairing HCH.38
- DEF and BODY of 5ER.448
- DEMON DSD.133
- Drawing covertly, function of Sleight Of Hand TUS.304
- Drawing, Action/time required 5ER.363
- Enchanted FH.285
- Example special effect 5ER.96
- Examples CH.115-17
- Flourish UMA.131
- for Vehicles TUV.119
- Genre element NH.16
- Grabbing 5ER.388
- Improving TE.137-38
- Larger or smaller than normal FH.153
- Length of FH.179, 186-87
- Lengths UMA.164-65
- List TA.204

Magical NH.143-44
Martial arts weapons UMA.167-86
Martial Maneuvers used with UMA.10, 102
Mental TUM.205
OCV penalty to hit HCH.62
of Mass Destruction EG.127
Penalties for using FH.167
PER Roll modifier for 5ER.353
Personal TE.136-44; ST.7
Presence Attack modifiers for DC.60
Quick-Reference Chart VPR.110-111
Ranges UMA.164
Silent FH.175
smuggling HC.180
Special maneuvers for FH.188
Starship SH.194-97; TE.162-65
Tables EG.6-8, 39-43
Throwing HTH weapons FH.175, 184
Underwater HCH.164; HL.41
Unfamiliar (Combat Modifier) 5ER.381
Use of (combat stunt) NH.56
Using 5ER.75-76, 372; FH.184-89
Wielding with Telekinesis TUM.70
Weapons preparation, Fast Draw and TUS.179
Weapons systems, Systems Operation and TUS.328
Weaponsmith (Skill) 5ER.75, 77; SDK.30; DC.83; FH.96; SH.48; UMY.38; TUS.351
Wearable Tape Recorder (example device) TUS.99
Wearing armor, practical considerations EG.32
Weasels (Animal Handler category) TUS.82
Weaselwhiskers VA.47, 152
Weather HC.16, 20; MC.21, 71
Weather (example special effect) 5ER.96
Weather (special effect), underwater HL.39; HCH.162
Weather Alteration (example power) 5ER.136
Weather Control (example power) SDK.35; USPD1.251
Weather Disaster (classic speedster bit) USP.246
Weather Eye USPD1.253
Weather in Elweir VA.11
Weather Powers USPD1.249
Weather Powers (example Elemental Control) 5ER.315
Weather powers (example of power creation) 5ER.97
Weather prediction, function of Survival TUS.316
Weather Underground Organization (terrorist organization) DC.310
Weather-Calling FHG2.79
Weaver, John UDOF.40
Weaver's Raiders UDOF.40
Web Projector ..... G&G.68
Web, the MC.39
Webs (power) UMM.90; USPD1.30
Website 5ER.6, 572
Webstie Owner/Operator EV.31
Web-Swinging (power) UMM.91; USPD1.31
Wedding, Superhero ..... VAmk.See "Superhero Wedding"
Wedon AB1.102
Weekday at Ravenswood TC.64
Weeks VA.16
Wegner, Frank VB.35
Weidenheig, Supreme Marshal Count Horst TE.64
Weight
Character standard 5ER.7; SDK.6
Effect on Knockback 5ER.420
Effect on leaping 5ER.35
Weight Reduction (firearm modification) DC.240; EG.102
Weight Room TC.58
Weight/Size (Physical Limitation) HSB.20
Weight/Size Package Deals FH.51-52
Weighted Cape ..... G&G.134
Weightlifting TUB.8-9, 31-32
Weimar Republic PH.175
Weird abilities PH.345
Weird Abilities in Pulp Hero PH.345
Weird Conspiracy (Dark Champions subgenre) 5ER.523; DC.16, 320
Weird conspiracy (subgenre) UMY.146-47
Weird Conspiracy campaigns HC.201

Weird criminals HC.13, 175, 236-70
Weird diets SH.117
Weird Menace (subgenre) PH.25, 350
Weird Places UMY.81
Weird Science Gone Awry (classic Pulp plot) PH.357
Weird Science/Technology PH.18, 256, 315, 346
Weird subject (Skill modifier) TUS.33
Weirdness magnets TMW.69
Weirdness Researcher EV.58
Weirdo (clique/Package Deal) TC.33
Weisman, Hyrum (Arcane's mentor, deceased) CU.125; TC.98, 100
Weiss, Hymie PH.159
Weiss, Mendy PH.158
Welding USPD2.58
Well of Worlds CU.131
Well Of Worlds HL.70
Well Off income 5ER.84
Well-Connected (Skill Enhancer) 5ER.77; TUS.47
Well-Constructed Armor (example power) 5ER.196
Welldeep VA.61, 154
Welles, Orson PH.135
Wellington AW.15
Well-known stars SH.74
Wells Device (example technology) SH.234-35
Wen Ch'ang (Chinese god) UMY.201
Wendelkin, Reggie (Strident Student Activist) EV.57
Wendland, Erika MM.144
Wensel, County of VA.70, 160
Were-animals (hengeyokai) UMM.235
Were-creatures ..... TMW.59; UMY.See Therianthropes
Were-dogs of Timor AB1.105
Werebear HSB.97
Wereboar HSB.98
Wererat (example creature) UMM.228; HSB.99-100
Wereshark (example creature) UMM.229; HSB.100-01
Weretiger HSB.101-02
Werewolf (example creature) UMM.230; HSB.102-03
Werewolf Form (example power) 5ER.211; SDK.58
Werewolf Forms (powers) UMM.138
West, Mae PH.135
Western (Everyman Skill list) TUS.44
Western Asia DSD.131
Western Europe DSD.129
Western Hero 5ER.539; DC.22; PH.32; SH.21; UMM.210; UMY.158
Western Hero, in Fantasy FH.24
Western Hero, martial arts in NH.20
Western Ocean VA.70, 85
Skills in as genre ..... TUS."See individual Skill and Skill category descriptions"
Western/Victorian (Skill Period/modifier) TUS.35
Westgote, der (super-strong German villain) CU.72; EU.123
Weston VB.23
Weston Mob VB.86
Weston Post VB.37
Weston Shore (neighborhood) VB.25
Weston Shore Fish Market VB.38
Weston Shore Fish Market VB.25
Westside MC.27
Westside Mall MC.52
Wéwé AB1.101
WF 5ER.22
Whale, Sperm HSB.187
Whangpoo River PH.214
What Is Fantasy? FH.8
Wheatley, Ellis (Cavalier's manager/Professional Leech) MC.40, 95; EV.32
Wheel And Tire Protection TUV.146
Wheel Blades (example equipment) TUV.134
Wheel Well Armor (example equipment) TUV.146
Wheeled Armed Transport ST.45
Wheeled Vehicles ST.38
Wheelman (Dark Champions character archetype) 5ER.522
Wheelman (Skill Combinations) TUS.8
Wheels (method of moving ground vehicles) TUV.39, 41
Wheels Have Just Come Off The Wagon, The (speedster power) USP.86
Wheels Table TUV.41
When superhumans first appear in the setting CH.27-28

Where superhumans appear CH.28
Where'd He Come From? (speedster power) USP.96
Where's That Waterpipe? (brick power) TUB.67
Whilaret AW.34
While Earth Burns (WEB) DCP.96
Whip (HTH weapon) 5ER.481; EG.11; FH.165, 169
Whipfighting UMA.60
Whirling Powers (example power) USPD2.103; USP.172
Whirlwind (Malvan super-gladiator) CKC.158
Whirlwind Arms (example power) USPD2.102; USP.87
Whirlwind Drill (example power) USPD2.104; USP.174
Whirlwind Punch (example power) USPD2.104; USP.173
Whirlwind Speedster (archetype) USP.11
Whirlwind Throw (example power) USPD2.104; USP.173
Whirlwind Travel (example power) USPD2.104; USP.174
Whirlwind Vision (example power) USPD2.104; USP.174
Whispered Betrayal (Black Magic spell) VA.127
Whispering Dragon (teleporting Chinese hero) CU.74; HL.92
Whispering, PER Roll modifier for 5ER.353
Whispers Of The Arcane (Champions Universe campaign option) CU.115
Whistling, PER Roll modifier for 5ER.353
Whitaker, Mark (Nighthawk) CU.24
Whitcomb Corporation (corporation). CU.59
Whitcomb, Incorporated MC.25, 47
White Crane (substyle of Kung Fu) UMA.42
White dwarf stars SH.74-75
White Elephant AB1.117
White Eyebrow (substyle of Kung Fu) UMA.42
White Goat DSD.119
White Hare Hotel VB.12, 98, 135
White Knight (Golden Age villain) CU.76
White Monkey AB1.58
White Monkey (martial artist Chinese hero) CU.74
White Noise Generator (example power/device) 5ER.259; TUS.103
White Pass PH.162
White People AB1.41
White Phosphorus (incendiary) DC.261; EG.125
White phosphorus, Demolitions and TUS.170
White Rhino (example character) TUB.124; CKC.146; EU.125
White slavery DC.299
White, Victor WoE.73, 146
White Warlocks VB.88
Whitefire (VIPER supervillain) VPR.136
Whitehorn B&B WoE.36
Whitestone, Sance VA.58, 154
Whitman, Audrey (Vibora Bay Initiate) DSD.127
Whitman, Charles and Audrey VB.132
Whitman, George (Vibora Bay Morbane) DSD.127
Whitman's Warehouse (Demonhame) VB.132
Whittle Down (speedster power) USP.87
Who acts first 5ER.9, 360
Who Goes First? HCH.20
Who Said That? (Super-Skill) DC.149
Who's who in society, knowing, function of High Society TUS.201
Who's who in the underworld, knowing, function of Streetwise TUS.310
Who's Who In UNTIL UDOF.168
Who's who, knowing, function of Bureaucratics, High Society, or Streetwise TUS.106, 201, 310
Whore Street VA.48
Whore's Bastards (gang) VA.48, 186
Whowhie HL.71
Wicker Man AA.18
Wicks, Curtis VB.97
Widadaris AB1.7
Wide-Awake AW.108
Wideband Senses (power) TUM.98; USPD1.49
Widowmaker DCP.62
Widows of the Night TC.72, 142
Wielder of Hellfire (type of Demon-Bound) DSD.95
Wielder Of The Lash, The (type of demon) VA.177
Wielders of magic items UMY.24
Wigmore Brothers MM.132
Wild Huntsman UMY.193
Wild Man (Package Deal) PH.249
Wild Talents UMY.10
Wild talents (category of mental powers) TUM.268

Wild West Martial Arts UMA.87
Wilden, Henry (Director of Public Works) MC.33
Wilderness Comfort FHG1.53
Wilderness Division Package Deal UDOF.63
Wilderness faeries UMY.193
Wilderness travel, function of Survival TUS.316
Wilderness weapons, Weaponsmithing and TUS.352
Wilderness, deep (Base location) 5ER.465-66
Wildlife MC.22
Wildlife, in LeMastre Park HC.66
Wildman, Dr. Arthur (warden of Stronghold) CU.45
Wildman, Dr. Charles (developer of Stronghold) CU.45
Wildson Corporation CKC.164
Wilhelmina PH.180
Will Not Work Against Heavy Missiles (Limitation) 5ER.210
Will-O'-The-Wisp (type of the dead) VA.182
Will-Sapping Field (power) TUM.196
Will-Sapping Ray (gadget) ..... G&G.18
Williams, Quinten (Councilman) MC.31
Williamson, Nick (radical environmentalist) MC.78
Willing targets of Mental Powers TUM.18
Willow Leaf Arrow (weapon) UMA.168, 174
Willow, Vyr and Bessa VA.50, 152
Willpower Skills TUM.13
Willys Jeep HSVS.39
Wilson, County Prosecutor Micah MM.59
Wilson, Drake HL.12-14, 25
Wilson, Drake (Optimus) UDOF.8-13, 46
Wilson, Frederick CU.121
Wilson, Professor Scott (Researcher Into The Weird) EV.58
Wilson, Woodrow PH.128
Wilted Blossoms (gang) VA.151
Wily Defense (Vehicle Maneuver) TUV.179
Winch (example equipment) TUV.167
Winchell, Walter PH.137
Winchester Mansion DSD.117
Winchester, Lili PH.391
Wind 5ER.442
Wind (special effect), underwater HL.37; HCH.159
Wind and Fire Wheels (weapon) UMA.171, 184-85
Wind Control USPD1.16
Wind Damage Table TUV.59
Wind Gust USPD1.17
Wind Manipulation (example power) SDK.60
Wind Messenger (example spell) FH.272
Wind speed TUV.57-58
Wind, effect on flight TUV.70
Wind, PER Roll modifier for 5ER.354
Windcalling (example spell) FH.268; FHG2.78
Windlock family VA.42
Windlock, Sir Monshun VA.22, 145
Wind-Movement And Cat-Footfall (example spell) FH.120
Window Creation USPD1.144
Window Foil (security device) TUS.290
Window Of Opportunity (Limitation) FH.136; UMY.63
Window Sensor (security device) TUS.291
Window Wires (security device) TUS.291
Windows software TUS.127
Windriding USPD1.252
Winds Of The Zephirim (spell) TMW.84; CH.53
Windshield And Window Defense TUV.146
Windshield Wipers (Everyvehicle Equipment) TUV.42
Windsong Mall VB.26
Windsor MC.29
Windsor-Hapsburg, Prince/Senator Karl TE.56
Wing (Ravenswood student) TC.67
Wing Block (speedster power) USP.119
Wing Buffet (speedster power) USP.118
Wing Chun (substyle of Kung Fu) UMA.42
Wing Harness (example gadget) ..... G&G.112; USP.287
Wing of Five Towers HL.17
Wing-Blades ..... G&G.127
Winged (Template) HSB.30
Winged animals, speeds of USP.9
Winged Folk USP.192

Winged Folk Package Deal FH.43
Winged Humanoid Hit Location Table HSB.36
Winged Humanoid Package Deal SH.26-27
Wingman (archetype) USP.11
Wingman (ARGENT operative) TC.106
Wings AW.75
Wings (example power) 5ER.178, 306; SDK.51; USPD1.23; UMM.87; USP.117
Wings Of The Wind FHG1.71
Wings Of The Wind FHG2.67
Wings, for aircraft TUV.72
Wingwalking PH.226
Winning Ways (power) TUM.153; USPD1.169
Winston, Bradley (the Scarlet Archer) MC.43, 96
Winter (Template) HSB.30
Winter Dragon (Chinese hero, member of the Tiger Squad) CU.46; USPD1.111
Winter Palace TE.51
Winter Palace VA.18
Winter's Mail FHG1.119
Winter's Touch USPD1.112
Winterwild Staff (example enchanted item) FH.285
Wire Gun ..... G&G.44
Wired Window Tube (security device) TUS.291
Wireless Bug (Weird Science gadget) PH.331
Wiretap (gadget, device) TUS.99
Wiretapping, function of Bugging TUS.95
Wiretaps DC.65, 279; EG.162
Wiringa WoE.138
Wirinun HL.71
Wirkus, King Faustin PH.169
Wirwir AB2.83
Wisbrod vest PH.307
Wisdom Of The Snake FHG2.132
Wisdom Stones GC.125
Wiseguys DC.291
Wishful Steel Ball (weapon) UMA.168, 185
Witch Package Deal FH.75
Witch's broomstick TUV.74; HSVS.142
Witch's Herdsman FHG1.219
Witch's Plague FHG1.209
Witchcraft MC.56, 68
Witchcraft MC.92
Witchcraft TC.90
Witchcraft UDOF.70
Witchcraft (mystic heroine, member of the Champions) CU.24, 26; TMW.58; CH.190-92; GC.24; HL.97; EV.79
Witchcraft (school of magic) UMY.100; FH.229; TMW.72
Witchcraft, as a crime FH.323
Witchfinder AA.119
Witches UMY.100
Witching Hour Entertainment DSD.73
Withstand The Fire FHG1.195
Witness, the (mystic observer) CU.130; HL.96
Witty conversation, making, function of Conversation TUS.142
Wizard (Fantasy character archetype) 5ER.510
Wizard (Package Deal) FH.73
Wizard Package Deals FH.73-76
Wizard Walls (spell) TMW.80
Wizard's Bane FHG1.202
Wizard's Bastion FHG1.230
Wizard's Bulwark FHG1.231
Wizard's Eye FHG1.235
Wizard's Fist FHG1.180
Wizard's Flight Spell (example power) SDK.51
Wizard's Hand FHG1.180
Wizard's Missile (example power) 5ER.266
Wizard's Power (example power/spell) SDK.121; FH.385; FHG1.228
Wizard's Sack (example enchanted item) FH.288
Wizard's Scribe FHG1.244
Wizard's Shield (example power/spell) SDK.121; FH.386; FHG1.231
Wizard's Sigil (example spell) FH.262
Wizard's Steed FHG1.234
Wizard's Tower (example Base) FH.408
Wizard's Trap FHG1.228
Wizard's Whetstone FHG1.196
Wizardly Powers (example power) 5ER.309
Wizardry (school of magic) FH.229

Wizards ... TA.194-95
Wizards (element of Fantasy) ... FH.12, 30
WNINTEL (distribution control) ... DC.88
Woisenewski, Krystyn ... UDOF.42
Wolf ... HSB.188
Wolf 359 ... SH.74, 78
Wolf, Giant ... HSB.129-30
Wolf's Ears ... DC.281; EG.164
Wolf's Teeth Staff (weapon) ... UMA.171, 185
Wolf-Folk Package Deal ... FH.43
Wolfe (Imperial heavy cruiser class) ... ST.66
Wolfe, Thomas ... PH.135
Wolfwold Castle ... VA.67
Wolfwood, the ... VA.88, 151
Woman (Social Limitation) ... PH.263
Woman In A Man's World (archetype) ... VA.95
Women
(genre element) ... NH.16
In Fantasy worlds ... FH.307-09
In religion ... FH.328
In society ... TA.170
In the UE military ... AW.62
Pulp heroes and killing ... PH.224
in VIPER ... VPR.80
Women's Kingdom ... AB1.41
Wondrous islands ... TMW.20
Wondrous items ... VA.170
Wong Fei Hong (sample NPC) ... NH.124-26
Woo-tung-ShLn ... AB1.56
Wood And Plant Powers ... USPD1.254
Wood Elf Package Deal ... 5ER.31
Wood Fire, damage from ... 5ER.445
Wood Golem ... HSB.80
Wood Warping ... USPD1.258
Wood, DEF of ... 5ER.449
Wood/Plant (example special effect) ... 5ER.96
Wooden crate, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Wooden wall, DEF and BODY of ... 5ER.448
Woolworth Building ... PH.157
Woomera ... FH.174
Word Of Blindness ... FHG1.235
Word Of Command (example spell) ... FH.268; FHG1.235
Word Of Devastation (example spell) ... FH.268; FHG1.236
Word Of Opening (example power) ... 5ER.297
Word Of Power (example power) ... 5ER.285
Word Of Slaying ... FHG1.236
Word Of Unmaking (spell) ... TMW.85-86
Word Of Warping ... FHG1.49
Words of Power ... UMY.105
Words, power of (element of Fantasy) ... FH.28
Work Progress Administration ... VB.14
Worker, Office ... EV.14
Working Joe Satanist (type of Brother) ... DSD.89
Working Off Debt ... VA.119, 167
Working The Pedals (Heroic Talent) ... PH.296
Workman's End ... VA.55
Workroom, in Demonhames ... DSD.118
Works Against [Characteristic], Not STR (Power Modifier) ... TUM.65
Works Against EGO, Not BODY (Power Modifier) ... 5ER.240
Works Against EGO, Not STR (Advantage) ... 5ER.169
Works Normally Underwater (Advantage) ... HCH.162; HL.40
Works Progress Administration (WPA) ... PH.154
World Bank ... UDOF.23
World Court ... UDOF.22
World creation ... FH.289-334
World Headquarters ... UDOF.119
World Health Organization ... UDOF.23
World King Of The Ring tournament ... NH.101-02
World Meteorological Organization (WMO) ... UDOF.23; VB.18, 70
World of 1935, the ... PH.140-222
World Protector (example power/spell) ... UMY.44
World threats (element of superhero genre) ... 5ER.491
World War I ... UDOF.7
World War II ... CH.8-9; HL.12, 107-08; UDOF.7; VB.14
World Wars I-II ... HC.10-11

World Wide Web ... TUS.127
World Wide Web, superhumans and ... CU.54
World, ancienct (element of Fantasy) ... FH.25
World's Death Rattle ... VA.81
World's End Mountains ... VA.73-74
World's Fair 1939 ... PH.158
Worldroot Path, The ... USPD2.124
Worlds, lost (genre element) ... PH.15, 25
Worm River ... VA.13
Worm, Giant ... HSB.130
Worm's Bridge ... VA.13
Worm's Hole ... VA.16, 56
Wormhole Gate, Fixed Dates (example technology) ... SH.235
Wormhole Gate, Standard (example technology) ... SH.235
Wormholes ... TUV.91
Wormholes, as method of FTL travel ... SH.193-94
Wormwood ... DSD.40
Worship ... HL.21
Worship ceremonies ... FH.328
Wotan (Germanic god) ... UMY.205; TMW.24
Wounding ... 5ER.414; HCH.117; DC.186; FH.158; NH.59; TUV.207
Wounds ... UMA.165
Wounds, changing form/shape with ... UMM.213
Wounds, Forensic Medicine and ... TUS.186
Wozniak, Steve ... TUS.127
Wraithform ... FHG1.160
Wraithtouch ... FHG1.154
Wraparound (power) ... UMM.162; USPD1.216
Wrath Of Poteidan, The (Divine Magic spell) ... VA.130
Wrathful Deities ... AB2.134
Wreck, the ... WoE.49, 143
Wrecking Ball ... G&G.27
Wrenton ... TE.15
Wrestling (Martial Arts style) ... 5ER.402; SDK.96; HCH.98; UMA.61
Wrestling, Professional ... UMA.62
Wright ... AW.151
Wright, Dr. Raymond (The Supervillains' Psychologist) ... EV.91
Wright, Marshall Henry ... AW.75
Wrist Communicator (example Pulp gadget) ... 5ER.529
Wrist-Blades (Se'ecra melee weapon) ... ST.10
Wrist-Rockets ... G&G.69
Writing in Fantasy worlds ... FH.302
Writing speeches, function of Oratory ... TUS.243
Wu Ch'ang K'uei ... AB1.51
Wu Chen, Jason ... TE.199
Wu, Dr. Yin ... TMW.58; VPR.172
Wu, Grand Admiral Duke Feng ... TE.63
Wu, Susan ... UDOF.45
Wu, Tony and family ... VB.50, 61
Wülang ... AB2.131
Wuxia ... UMY.152
Wuxia (Package Deal) ... NH.45-46
Wuxia Blasts (example power) ... NH.33
Wuxia Martial Arts (martial arts subgenre) ... 5ER.518; NH.8
Wyrm ... HSB.67-68
Wyrm River ... VA.158
Wyrm's Breath ... FHG2.67
Wyvern ... HSB.68-69
Wn Chung (Chinese god) ... UMY.201

X'hul ... VA.90, 163
X-45A UCAV ... HSVS.72
X-780 Combat Mech (example vehicle) ... SH.227
X-CenComm ... AW.22
X-Ray Camera ... DC.288; EG.170
X-Ray Laser Rifle (example technology) ... SH.152
X-Ray Scanner (security device) ... TUS.291
X-Ray Viewer ... G&G.118
X-Ray Vision (example power) ... 5ER.162; SDK.75; USPD1.108
X-Ray Vision (Power) ... SDK.49; UMM.132
Xaphan (demon) ... UMY.186
Xancar, Franklin ... WoE.22
Xeldruthak ... NKN.174
Xenocuda ... AW.162
Xenophobia, Atlantean ... HL.15-16
Xenovore Armada ... AW.17
Xenovore Battlebird ... HSB.212-13
Xenovore Fleet ... TE.104
Xenovore Offensive ... AW.59
Xenovore Package Deals ... AW.158-60
Xenovore Warhound ... HSB.213
Xenovore Wars ... TE.8, 48, 63, 67-68; GC.42
Xenovores
- (alien species) ... CU.95, 133; GC.26, 42; TE.8, 48, 135; WoE.8, 12, 15, 21, 26, 33, 38, 44, 60, 70, 88, 93, 108, 133, 138, 142, 147
- (species) Package Deal ... TE.48
- General information ... AW.138-48, 152-68
- Attack on Earth ... AW.38, 59
- Language ... AW.21, 140-47
- Starships ... AW.164-68

Xenovorish ... AW.21, 140-47
Xeno-sciences ... TUS.259
Xerbellia ... VA.90
Xi ... AB1.13
Xi 24 Asteroid Cluster ... AW.40
Xi Vorcan ... AW.8, 10, 15, 36, 38, 40
Xi Wangmu ... AB1.6
Xiang Yao ... AB1.40
Xiao, Randolph ... DSD.13
Xiaoren ... AB1.46
Xiaoyangmin ... AB1.47
Xien, Commodore Cham ... TE.54
Ximena (Imperial frigate class) ... ST.75
Ximena, Empress ... TE.10
Xinca-Hol, Lost City of ... MM.75; TP.141
Xing-xing ... AB1.29
Xipe Totec (Aztec god) ... UMY.200
Xiuhtecuhtli (Aztec god) ... UMY.200
Xoruba ... VPR.6; VA.157
Xuamyuanmin ... AB1.47
Xylomancy (method of divination) ... UMY.34

Y'largan WoE.133, 135
Y'larra, Princess WoE.122
Y'sathor VA.11, 84
Yacht (example vehicle) 5ER.476
Yacht Club MC.86-87, 106
Yachts HSVS.123
Yachts, racing or luxury, guidelines for designing TUV.59
Yadomejutsu (arrow-cutting) NH.40
Yagami Mountains AB2.62
Yaghliguresh (substyle of Wrestling) UMA.61
Yagoda, Genrikh PH.185
Yagyou-san AB2.35
Yagyu Shinkage (substyle of Kenjutsu) UMA.37
Yahweh UMY.183
Yakho AB1.90
Yakkha AB1.90
Yako/Yakan AB2.20
Yaks PH.218, 353
Yaksa AB1.90
Yaksha AB1.85, 90
Yakshi AB1.90
Yakshini AB1.90
Yakuza DC.299; HC.39, 168; MC.74
Yali AB1.92
Yama (Hindu god) UMY.204
Yama King AB1.50
Yama Kings UMY.189, 201; TMW.26, 30
Yama-onna AB2.35
Yama-otoko AB2.35
Yama-uba AB2.36
Yamaha V-Max, et al. HSVS.23
Yamamoto, Akiro VPR.32
Yamantaka AB2.134
Yamata-no-Orochi AB1.79; AB2.58
Yamawaro AB2.14
Yamimori, Akiko (member of the Trismegistus Council) CU.139
Yan Zhan HL.92
Yang Wu-chang AB1.51
Yang, Senator TE.10
Yangtze Patrols PH.210
Yangtze River AB1.32; PH.210
Yanhoumin AB1.41
Yanna Windhand (Member of The Red Talon Guild) NKN.54
Yantra UMY.132
Yaobikuni AB2.26
Yap PH.220
Yargeth's Curse Of The Stinking Air FHG1.68
Yargeth's Fir Sp Of The Dark Fire FHG1.113
Yargeth's Sec Sp Of The Dark Fire FHG1.113
Yargeth's Sp Of The Spidery Prison FHG1.50
Yari (weapon) UMA.171, 185
Yasha AB2.60
Yates, Darryl (Superhero Bookie) EV.104
Yatu-dhana AB1.90
Yazatas TMW.32
Year length SH.82
Years of Red Nights DSD.17-18
Years Of Red Nights DSD.51
Yeats, W. B. UMY.216
Yeh-teh AB1.30
Yeidigoun Taung Thakinma (a nat) AB2.110
Yelbock TMW.42
Yellow Peril (genre element) PH.18
Yellow peril, the MM.6, 184
Yellow River PH.210
Yellow Scar, The MM.184
Yellowstone TE.51
Yellowstone Park TMW.66
Yelnofsky, Roberta (speedster, owns Yesterday Delivery) CU.58
Yen Bay Revolt PH.206
Yenaldooshi (monster) UMM.237
Yengtao Temple CU.60-61, 121-22, 130; MC.54
Yen-Lo AB1.50
Yen-Lo Wang (Chinese god) UMY.189, 201
Yen-Wang AB1.6

Yeoman (weaponmaster hero, member of the London Watch) ... CU.71
Yeoman, Project (created Ameriforce One) ... CU.40
Yeren ... AB1.30
Yergath's Sp Of Lasting Terror ... FHG1.116
Yesod (the Foundation) ... TMW.7, 42
Yesterday Delivery (company run by speedster). ... CU.58
Yet-teh (Yeti) ... AB2.132
Yetzirah ... TMW.7
Yeung Li (example character) ... 5ER.519
Yezhov, Nikolai ... PH.182
Yezhovschina ... PH.182
Yezidees ... PH.196
Yezidi ... WoE.85-91
Yggdrasil, Realm of Plant Life ... TMW.7, 42
YHP Systech ... WoE.37
Yibimin ... AB1.44, 47
Yidak ... AB1.87
Yimumin ... AB1.46, 47
Yin Chu ... AB1.24
Yin Wu, Dr. ... MM.9-10, 184
Yin Wu-chang ... AB1.51
Yindrism ... TE.86
Ying (pain-manipulating Chinese villainess) ... CU.74
Ying Hu Shi ... MM.22
Ying Jizhong ... VB.54
Ying Lung ... AB1.40
Ying-lung ... AB1.38
Yingmin ... AB1.48
Yldevar's Claxon ... FHG1.244
Yldevar's Doom Of The Forgeborn ... FHG1.85
Yldevar's Stonyskin ... FHG1.79
Ylragi of the Seven Daggers (Member of The Silver Guild) ... NKN.66
Ylsythen Jungles ... VA.81, 83, 89
Yo-Yo, Combat ... G&G.52
Yo-yos (fad) ... PH.156
Yofuné-Nushi ... AB2.26
Yogic School ... AB1.60
Yoginis ... AB1.62-63
Yohko, House ... WoE.95
Yohko Ichiro ... WoE.95
Yokohama ... PH.216
Yomi (Hell, the Underworld) ... AB2.6, 33
Yong, City-States of ... TMW.42
Yongma ... AB1.119
Yongspar ... TMW.42-43
Yoolab (Osathri melee weapon) ... ST.9
Yorick the Mourned ... VA.71
Yoroi-Toshi (weapon) ... UMA.170, 185
Yoruba ... DSD.18; PH.188
Yoshin-Ryu (substyle of Jujutsu) ... UMA.31
You Look Stunning (power) ... UMM.127; USPD2.69
You Only Nicked Me! (example power) ... CH.138
You're A Winner ... USPD2.81
You're Bluffing (Heroic Talent) ... PH.279
You're Feeling Veeeerrrry Sleepy... (power) ... TUM.197; USPD2.97
Youkhazou (type of nat) ... AB2.110
Young House ... MC.28
Young Pioneers ... TMW.40
Young Punk, the (character archetype) ... NH.24
Young, Coleman ... MC.15, 28
Your Hit Parade ... PH.156
Yoxin Five ... GC.63
Yren, Getab ... VA.35, 148-49, 190
Yrin (Lemurian noble house) ... HL.119-20
Ysh'a-Hnathsh ... WoE.157
Yu Huang Ti (Chinese god) ... UMY.201
Yu Lung ... AB1.40
Yu Siang ... AB1.24
Yu-shan Islands ... AB1.26
Yu-Sool ... UMA.62
Yü-Huang ... AB1.6
Yü-min Kou Yan ... AB1.49
Yubitsume ... DC.299
Yugoslavia ... PH.185
Yuki-onna ... AB2.62

Yukon, the..... PH.162
Yulara HL.70
Yully..... VA.38, 150
Yumi (weapon)..... UMA.168, 185
Yumin..... AB1.49
Yurei AB1.126; AB2.64
Yuun'ta (Andromedan alien species)..... CKC.186
Ywa-Saun (type of nat)..... AB2.110

Z'rel ... GC.131
Z'relshen ... GC.131
Zaarograth Khrom ... NKN.19
Zadin (Empyrean) ... CU.93
Zadyn ... GC.82
Zaimis, Alexander ... PH.178
Zagwi ... AB2.111
Zakkiel (angel) ... UMY.103
Zalthoru's Sp Of Eternal Death ... FHG1.155
Zalthoru's Sp Of Life Regiven ... FHG1.166
Zamara (mystic Gypsy hero) ... CU.72
Zamora, Niceto Alcala ... PH.181
Zanzibar ... PH.188
Zapata, Emiliano ... PH.163
Zapotecs ... PH.163
Zarabanda (Palo Mayombe deity) ... UMY.117
Zaretti, Frank "Full Frankie" ... MC.102
Zarlang Thul (Lieutenant to Kal-Turak) ... NKN.38
Zarn ... GC.73-74
Zarn, Commander ... HL.120, 140
Zarnos ... GC.73-74
Zarr ... AW.45; WoE.85-91
Zarrindokht ... TMW.50, 56
Zashiki-warashi ... AB2.65
Zatopek, Viktor ... UDOF.153, 164
Ze'tol (Imperial frigate class) ... ST.75
Zebra ... HSB.168-69
Zee'gansh (example villain) ... SH.313-14
Zeel (planet) ... TE.43
Zeitgeist (chronomanipulating German hero) ... CU.72, 127
Zelatar Coromson (Member of Zelatar's Blades) ... NKN.83
Zelatar's Blades ... NKN.82
Zemletpyasenee (earth-manipulating Russian hero) ... CU.72
Zen Performance Group ... DSD.122
Zen Riflery (Martial Art) ... DC.74; UMA.73
Zephyr (example superhuman) ... USPD1.18; CKC.216; VB.88
Zeppelin (TUV) ... HSVS.45
Zeppelin companies ... PH.176
Zeppelins ... PH.See "Airships"
Zeppelins, guidelines for designing ... TUV.73
Zerlians ... WoE.63-66, 144
Zero (example Vehicle) ... TUV.76
Zero Gravity
- Generally ... TUB.117; SH.280-81
- and Martial Arts ... UMA.166
- Combat ... UMA.87
- Combat Modifiers for ... 5ER.379; HCH.47-48
- Effect on DCV ... 5ER.373
- Effect on Knockback ... 5ER.419
- Effect on Skills ... TUS.392

Zero Phase Action ... 5ER.22
Zero Phase Actions ... 5ER.358; SDK.88; HCH.17
Zero Point Power ... SH.173
Zero, reducing CV to ... HCH.36
Zero-G Hockey ... TE.124
Zero-G Strength Table ... SH.281
Zero-G Training (form of Environmental Movement) ... 5ER.90
Zerstoiten, Albert (Dr. Destroyer) ... CU.21; CKC.7-10
Zeus (Greco-Roman god) ... UMY.203
Zhang, President Wu ... TE.8-9
Zhangfu ... AB1.41
Zhao Tuo ... AB1.127
Zhimin ... AB1.41
Zhipco Zhipper Hoverpad ... ST.40
Zhouraomin ... AB1.49
Zhu Hsaio (Nightwind's mentor/Aged Martial Arts Master) ... CU.121-22; EV.80
Zhukov, Admiral Aleksandr ... AW.19-24, 38, 44, 59, 61, 150
Zhukov, Executive Governor Alexis ... WoE.109-10, 151
ZigZag (example superhuman) ... CKC.218; USPD1.216; VPR.174
Zimaravia ... VA.83, 90
Zimaravian (language) ... VA.100
Zimbabwe ... UMY.172
Zimbabwe, Great ... PH.193
Ziminar (demon) ... UMY.185
Zinoviev, Gregory ... PH.182

Zipota ... UMA.63
Zmm (species) ... TE.33
Zmma (planet) ... TE.33
Zoas ... TMW.8, 46
Zobop (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.117
Zodiac F-470 CRRC (example Vehicle) ... TUV.64; HSVS.108
Zodiac Working ... UMY.22
Zodiac-class merchant ship ... TE.179
Zodiacs ... TA.166
Zogoth (Andromedan supervillain) ... CKC.215
Zolgan'th Broan ... WoE.113
Zoltar ... HL.48, 53, 58
Zoltar (Empyrean) ... CU.93
Zoltran, Heinrich ... DCP.77
Zombi Astral (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.118
Zombi Cadavre (Voodoo term/element) ... UMY.118
Zombie ... HSB.127
Zombie powder ... UMY.120
Zombies ... UMY.17
Zombies (type of Automaton) ... 5ER.457
Zones in solar systems ... SH.80
Zontar Bok (example character) ... UMY.10-11
Zoo ... VB.26
Zoomancy (method of divination) ... UMY.34
Zoomorph (type of Major Metamorph) ... UMM.8, 76
Zootoxic Immunity (power) ... UMM.87; USPD2.10
Zoppot ... PH.172
Zorgatha (giant monster, resident of Monster Island) ... CU.94
Zornwil, President ... GC.30
Zoroaster ... UMY.29
Zoroastrianism ... TMW.32; UMY.187, 199
Zorran The Artificer ... CKC.220; DSD.155; HL.108, 118, 120, 126
Zothedran (language) ... VA.100
Zothedris ... VA.83, 90, 163
Zouwu ... AB1.13
Zuccarro, Allison (Vibora Bay Assistant District Attorney) ... EV.45
Zuider Zee ... PH.180
Zularn's Universal Bulwark (example spell) ... FH.273
Zulu ... PH.188
Zunberabou ... AB2.66
Zur (Lemurian noble house) ... HL.119
Zur (planet) ... TE.26
Zurites (species) ... TE.26
    Zurites (species) Package Deal ... TE.26
Zuiga, Ricardo (Superhero Security Specialist) ... EV.82
Zwickie, Delbert "Del Loco" (Bounty Hunter) ... EV.46
Zworykin, Vladimir ... PH.128
Zyorougumo ... AB2.23
Zyto ... TMW.78; UMY.28
Zyto's Solid Seemings (spell) ... TMW.78